CAMERA B

REEL 24

PHILADELPHIA

PASSENGERS



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the [redacted] District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the .....Immigration district on the date indicated:

[redacted], PA

160 - June 6 - June 21 - 1912 -

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, [redacted] of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....

AUG 23 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 23 1945

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

13—37138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1									Book 160						
2									Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page.		
3									Ancona	June	5	1912	1 – 33		
4									Hannover	"	13	"	34 – 59		
5									America	"	17	"	60 – 70		
6									Marion	"	18	"	71 – 98		
7									Graf Waldersee	"	21	"	99 – 155		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															

* If married woman, or one now widowed, maiden name of previous permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided for one year or more. If intending to remain in the United States, the name of the State or Territory in which he intends to reside. If going to join a relative, the name of such relative, and the relationship, if any, must be stated. If going to a friend, the name of such friend, and his address in full must be given. If going to a position, the name and address of employer must be given. If having a ticket to destination beyond port of arrival, the name of such destination must be given. If having no ticket, state whether the transportation is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. If in possession of less than $50, the amount must be stated. The age of every alien must be stated.

† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation from foreign country to destination in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name in full, Title, Age, and Nationality)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning all of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—17115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or* town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—17115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Umberto Ondis, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Boiler years' service as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Umberto Ondis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SEALED, CLOSED, AND OTHERWISE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lo Presti	Pietro	41		x		m	Shoemaker			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Maria Lo Presti	Pa.	Hazleton
2	Maria	Francesco	31		x		m	Shoemaker			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Maria Nicolosi	"	"
3	Galia	Giuseppe	32		x		m	Laborer	yes		U.S. CITIZEN.	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Filomena Reggio	Pa.	Phila.
4	Forte	Raffaele	26		x		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Teresina Forte	"	"
5	Tedesco	Elena	34			x	m		no		"	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Tedesco	"	"
6	Ferrigno	Gennaro	17		x		s	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Ferrigno	"	"
7	S. Paolo	Giuseppe	35		x		m	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria S. Paolo	Ill.	Chicago
8	Cardacchio	Gaetano	41		x		m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cardacchio	Pa.	Phila.
9	Abelle	Marcello	36		x		m	Mason	yes		"	"	"	Piccari	wife Anna Abelle	"	"
	Angelo	Antonietta	14			x	s	Home work	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
	Colapietra	Antonia	23			x	m		yes		"	"	"	"	husband Antonio Colapietra	"	"
	Antonietta	Antonietta	22			x	m		yes		"	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Antonietta	"	"
	Colapietra	Donata	2			x			no		"	"	"	Isca Cavaliere	mother Antonia Colapietra	"	"
	Colapietra	Domenico	21		x		m	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	Isca Cavaliere	wife Maria Colapietra	"	"
	Colapietra	Concetta	18			x	m		yes		"	"	"	Isca Cavaliere	husband Domenico Colapietra	"	"
	Antonietta	Rosetta	22			x	m		yes		"	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Antonietta	"	"
	Angelo	Assunta	19			x	m		yes		"	"	"	"	husband Pietro Angelo	"	"
	Antonietta	Rosetta	6			x			yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Antonietta	"	"
	Domenico	Domenico	26		x		m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Isca Cavaliere	wife Maria Domenico	"	"
	Domenico	Domenico	29		x		m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Isca Cavaliere	wife Maria Domenico	"	"
	Cavalle	Raffaele	28		x		m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Isca Cavaliere	wife Maria Cavalle	"	"
	Cavalle	Maria	26			x	m		no		"	"	"	"	husband Raffaele Cavalle	"	"
	Iacovello	Pasquale	21		x		s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Isca Cavaliere	mother Maria Iacovello	"	"
	Cavalle	Giulia	2			x			yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Cavalle	"	"
	Cavalle	Antonio	1		x				yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Cavalle	"	"

* An intended residence of over one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining for long or one year shall be the one from which he emigrated.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket paid by himself or herself	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by himself, herself, or others, or ticket prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Cannigliere, Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that disclosures to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—4138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ludovico Cirulo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice my said by said under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lodovico Cirulo

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—3119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 MAR 1912

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 19

1	3078 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended interior destination, if any.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lucchesi	Giuseppe	15		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples		Pa.	Phila.
2	Lucchesi	Luigi	10		M				"	"	"	Castellammare	Father Vincenzo Lucchesi	Pa.	Phila.
3	Lucchesi	Luigi	46		M				"	"	"	Castellammare	Wife Angela Lucchesi	Pa.	Phila.
4	Lucchesi	Vincenzo	21		M	Shoemaker			"	"	"	Castellammare	Father Luigi Lucchesi	Pa.	Phila.
5	D'Pasquale	Annunziata	34	F	M				"	"	"	Bellante	Sister Antonia Bellante	Pa.	Chester
6	Sharelli	Marianna	40		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Sant'Omero	Wife Maria Sharelli	Pa.	Phila.
7	Picia	Antonietta	38	F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	Bonito	Husband Pietro Picia		
8	Picia	Mariantonia	12		F	none			"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Picia		
9	"	Carolina	8		F	"			"	"	"	"	"		
10	Mancini	Antonietta	24	F	M	Housekeeper			"	"	"	Sant'Elpidio	Husband Pietro Mancini		
11	Cedrone	Vincenzo	60	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Sedare	Wife Maria Sedare		
12	Pannelli	Pasquale	45	M	M	Butcher			"	"	"	Carbellatale	Wife Maria Carbellatale	Pa.	Phila.
13	Barbagallo	Rosario	55	M	M	farm lab.			"	"	"	Calatabiano	Wife Maria Calatabiano	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Barbone	Gaetano	64	M	M	merchant			"	"	"	Motta Camastra	Wife Maria Motta Camastra	Pa.	Phila.
15	Lupo	Simone	18	M	S				"	"	"	Camiglia	Father Antonio Camiglia	Ohio	Akron
16	Marelli	Filomena	28	F	S	housework			"	"	"	Civitavecchia	Cousin Giuseppe Civitavecchia	Pa.	Phila.
17									"	"	"				
18									"	"	"				
19									"	"	"				
20									"	"	"				
21									"	"	"				
22									"	"	"				
23									"	"	"				
24									"	"	"				
25									"	"	"				
26									"	"	"				
27									"	"	"				
28									"	"	"				
29									"	"	"				
30									"	"	"				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intending of remaining for long at one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in United.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35-2210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
Ex. or Im.	Whether in possession of $50 or not?	By whose means paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination or not?	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			20				Leonida Lorenzo 1224 Lombard St Phila Pa				good			5	4		black	brown		Italy	Naples
2			20				Frank Angelo 1224 Lombard St Phila Pa				good			5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
3			18				Sam Laughlin 1224 Lombard St Phila Pa				good			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
4			20				Leonida Stefano Lombard St Phila Pa				good			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
5	"	"	24	"	"	"	Guiseppe Christino 1224 Lombard St Phila Pa	Ft. Chester	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	Stephan Angelina Nazarth 1224 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
7	"	"	60	"	"	"	Luisa Gennaro 1224 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
8	"	"	1	"	"	"	Gallia Here 8 days 412	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	Gallia Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
10			40				Leonida Gennaro Nazarro 1224 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
11			18				Costantino Gennaro Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
12	"	"	40	"	"	"	Vincenzo Angelo 1224 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
13	"	"	24	"	"	"	Sam Salvatore 1224 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	Grey	"	"	"	Italy
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	Sam Joseph 1224 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
15			20				Carmen Lafredo 1224 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
16	"	"	28	"	"	"	Gaetano Pasquale 1224 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annunziata Maria Mariella	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the alien or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

_____
Immigration Officer.

13—3126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—3126

3

I, _____, Surgeon of the ARCONA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice _____ by and under the authority of the _____ Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at Philadelphia. Pa.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG. 1912, 19

1	3079 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Borrelli	Concetta	41	F	M	farmer	yes	U.S. CITIZEN		Italy	Lama de Pelig	Fratello Vincenzo	[illegible]	Due Accepted [illegible]
2	Pellinella	Giuseppa Rosa	36	F	M	housewife	"	Italy	"	"	Tufo Avellino	Cognato Vincenzo Borrelli Costa Stanislao	"	"
3								"	"	"				
4								"	"	"				
5								"	"	"				
6								"	"	"				
7								"	"	"				
8								"	"	"				
9								"	"	"				
10								"	"	"				
11								"	"	"				
12								"	"	"				
13								"	"	"				
14								"	"	"				
15								"	"	"				
16								"	"	"				
17								"	"	"				
18								"	"	"				
19								"	"	"				
20								"	"	"				
21								"	"	"				
22								"	"	"				
23								"	"	"				
24								"	"	"				
25								"	"	"				
26								"	"	"				
27								"	"	"				
28								"	"	"				
29								"	"	"				
30								"	"	"				
31														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—8000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT AUTHORIZED PRIOR JUNE 30, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 in money, or not.	By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or not.	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or through bill, or not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time and length of previous visits.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no						
2							no	no	no	no	good	no						
3							no	no	no	no	good	no						
4							no	no	no	no	good	no						
5							no	no	no	no	good	no						
6							no	no	no	no	good	no						
7							no	no	no	no	good	no						
8							no	no	no	no	good	no						
9							no	no	no	no	good	no						
10							no	no	no	no	good	no						
11							no	no	no	no	good	no						
12							no	no	no	no	good	no						
13							no	no	no	no	good	no						
14							no	no	no	no	good	no						
15							no	no	no	no	good	no						
16							no	no	no	no	good	no						
17							no	no	no	no	good	no						
18							no	no	no	no	good	no						
19							no	no	no	no	good	no						
20							no	no	no	no	good	no						
21							no	no	no	no	good	no						
22							no	no	no	no	good	no						
23							no	no	no	no	good	no						
24							no	no	no	no	good	no						
25							no	no	no	no	good	no						
26							no	no	no	no	good	no						
27							no	no	no	no	good	no						
28							no	no	no	no	good	no						
29							no	no	no	no	good	no						
30							no	no	no	no	good	no						

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri, Master of the INCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onsto, Surgeon of the Nicoma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onsto

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Original, duplicate, and triplicate alien must be completely filled out.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcona sailing from Palermo 23 Maggio 1912, 19

1	3080 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male / Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20	Cammarillo	Francesco	25	M	L	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Torico	mother Anna Leonardi Torico	Wis.	Cheyenne
21	Di Lauro	Giuseppe	32	M	L	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Torico	father Salvatore Torico	Wyo.	Cheyenne
22	Bimonti	Pietro	22	M	L	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trimonte	father Ludovico Trimonte	Pa.	Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
Line No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to same final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	Cousin Bruno Gnuffle 520 Depot St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Parco
2	yes	himself	186	yes	9/06/11	Cheyenne	uncle Bruno Gnuffle 520 Depot St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Italy	Parco
3	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Antonio 774 S. 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Bethmale
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the Ancona, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 444 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ , *19* ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Charle, Surgeon of the [redacted], visiting Ellsworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Charle

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

3 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY FILLED [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Genoa, 24 March 1910.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	3081 2		3	4	5		7		8	9	10		11	12	
1	Covicchi	Alfonso	16 26	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Ferrara	Pieve S. Cento	Home	Pieve S. Cento	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Perrone Bortarolo	Luigia	26	f	m	domestic	yes		"	North	Genoa	Genivalla	Father	Pietro	Genivalla	Ohio	Wilmington
3	Bortarolo	Egidio	3	m	s	"			"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Cingolani	Augusto	48	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Ancona	Senigallia	Brother	Cingolani	Giovanni	Ill	Chicago
5	Mangoni	Elvira	32	f	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	Bro-in-law	Senigallia		do	do
6	Cingolani	Elena	8	f	s		yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Cingolani	Zaira	12	f	s		yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Cingolani	Evelina	6	f	s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Cingolani	Lina Adele	3	f	s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Beffoni	Dorina Lorenzina	60	f	W	laborer	yes		do	do	Bologna	Granaglione	Nephew	Lorenzini	Granaglione	Mass	Vineland
11	Lorenzini	Dominica	8	f	s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Med. Case No. 10/64/10

DEC 6 1909 11-501872 229205

AUG 20 1938 203014 11-209192

APR - 6 1939 11-221286

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which alien is coming and the language they speak. Entries must be made as both of this sheet.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, 190

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether Alien or Citizen of United States.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Time.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	ya	self	21 $	no			Friend Guiseppe Carlo Rockledge Pa Box 123	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Chestnut	none	Italian Pian di Carpine
2	no	self	22 $	no			Husband Costanzo Valentino Wilmington Delaware 248	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	do	none	Italian Gaeta
3	no	self					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	none	do do
4	wife	self	42 50	no			Brother in law Ferdinando Mannino Chicago Ill 704 S. Morgan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	Chestnut	none	Italian Sangro Castelfrentano
5	Son	husband					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	do	none	do do
6	Son	Father					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	none	do do
7	Son	do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	none	do do
8	no	do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	none	do do
9	no	do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	none	do do
10	no	Son	25 $	no			San Lorenzino Sanchez Box 168 Route 2 Vineland N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Chestnut	none	Italian Bologna Guastalla
11	no	do	"				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	none	do do
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buffalo Consigliere Master of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Cocito, Surgeon of the Ancona, sailing thereaft, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—2150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO 23 MAG. 1912, 19

1	3082 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)	
	† Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
								Italy	South	Italy				
								Italy	South					
								Italy						
			32	M	M	carpenter	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily		wife Antonietta Fontana		
			8	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cacciamo	father Domenico Via Orfanella		
			10	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South					
			55	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	wife Gabriela Tommaso Campobello		
Apr 27 1913		3404 Phila 3-23459												
			20	M	S	house maker	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	mother Gabriela Tommaso Campobello		
			5	M	S	house maker	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello			
			19	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cacciamo	mother Giorgio - Cacciamo		
			25	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cacciamo	mother Gabriela Maria - Cacciamo		
			22	F	M	housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cacciamo			
								Italy	South					
			19	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cacciamo			
			29	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cacciamo	mother Antonina - Cacciamo		
			7	F	S		no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cacciamo			
			4	F	S		no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cacciamo			
			2	F	S		no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cacciamo			
								Italy	South	Sicily				
			35	F	M	housework	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcibetta	mother		
Apr 16 1913		Certified 1605 pg 736												
			27	M	S	laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcibetta			
1636		DEC 22 1913												
1932		7515 — 3-77203												
			6	F	S		no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcibetta			
		APR 22 1913												
			3	F	S		no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcibetta			
			2	F	S		no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcibetta			
			24	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	Turk	Sicily	Barba	and brother Domenico Barba		
			44	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	wife Rosaria Partanna		
			42	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	wife Vittoria Tavolara Via Cambio 125		

All persons shall be duly entered on this list. The last country to which alien aliened with the intention of abandoning or living on was your staff for the last permanent residence and the length of stay in each.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. of Alien.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or not.	For yes.	If Yes— Years or period.	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	her self	25	ye	no	Philadelphia	another Stepsister Anna Zoppa 8 Shell St	no	no	no	good	no	4	6					Italy	Palermo
2	ye	her self	25	ye	no	Philadelphia	mother Anna Zoppa 36 Shell St	no	no	no	good								Italy	Palermo
3	ye	her self	25	ye	no	Philadelphia	Father Antonio Zoppa 36 Shell St	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Palermo
4	ye	her self	25	ye	no	Philadelphia	Brother Antonio Zoppa 36 Shell St	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Palermo
5	ye	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Russo 1009 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		my	chestnut		Italy	Palermo
6	ye	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Russo 1009 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		my	chestnut		Italy	Palermo
7	ye	him self	25	ye	no	Philadelphia	Father Michele Cardillo 1009 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		my	chestnut		Italy	Palermo
8	ye	him self	25	ye	no	Philadelphia	Mother Michele Cardillo 1009 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	good	no	4	2		my	chestnut		Italy	Campobello
9	ye	her self	50	ye	no	Philadelphia	Brother Michele Cardillo 1009 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		my	chestnut		Italy	Campobello
10	ye			ye	no	Philadelphia	Brother Michele Cardillo 1009 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Campobello
11	ye	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Russo 1009 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Palermo
12	ye	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Russo 1009 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Palermo
13	ye			no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Russo 1009 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Palermo
14	ye	him self	25																Italy	Palermo
15	ye	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin Maria Cardillo 1009 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	good	no	4	5					Italy	Campobello
16	ye	him self	50	ye	no	Philadelphia	cousin Maria Cardillo 1009 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	good	no	4	5		dark	brown		Italy	Campobello
17	ye			no	no	no	cousin Maria Cardillo 1009 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Campobello
18	ye			no	no	no	cousin Maria Cardillo 1009 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Campobello
19	ye			no	no	no	cousin Maria Cardillo 1009 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Campobello
20																				
21	ye	her self	125	no	no	no	husband Pietro Cardillo 1224 Filbert St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	7		my	chestnut		Italy	Montella
22	ye			no	no	no	father Pietro Cardillo 1224 Filbert St	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Montella
23	ye			no	no	no	father Pietro Cardillo 1224 Filbert St	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Montella
24	ye			no	no	no	father Pietro Cardillo 1224 Filbert St	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Montella
25	ye			no	no	no	father Pietro Cardillo 1224 Filbert St	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Montella
26	ye			no	no	no	father Pietro Cardillo 1224 Filbert St	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Montella
27																				
28	ye	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin Riccardello Pietro Cardillo 1007-11th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		my	chestnut		Italy	Pietro
29	ye	him self	25	ye	no	Philadelphia	cousin Pietro Riccardello Cardillo 1007-11th St	no	no	no	good	no	6	1		my	chestnut		Italy	Pietro
30	ye	him self	125	ye	no	Philadelphia	brother-in-law Gaetano Cicarone 811 Bethlehem Pk	no	no	no	good	no	6	1		my	chestnut		Italy	Polygnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Conoigliaro Master of the Ancona, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ANCONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferrucio

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO 23 MAG. 1912, 19

No. in Family	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16	Liuzzi	Angelo Gaetano	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Benanova	Wife Concettina Liuzzi Benanova	Pa. Mechanicsburg
17	Liuzzi	Concetta	26	F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Benanova	Father Vincenzo Benanova	Pa. Mechanicsburg
18	Miniello	Salvatore	25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Father Antonio Nicolo Caltanissetta	Pa. Mechanicsburg
19	Miniello	Rosa	25	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Husband Antonio Caltanissetta	Pa. Mechanicsburg
20	Miniello	Antonio	3	M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta		Pa. Mechanicsburg
21	Nasi	Vito	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Father Vincenzo Naso	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Graziano	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	wife Isidoro Graziano Naso	Pa. Mechanicsburg
23	Mancuso	Rosalia Maria	16	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	Father Vito Campobello	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Arena	Calogero	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	wife Rosa Campobello	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Romano	Antonino	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	wife Vita Campobello	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Di Mula	Vito	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	Father Vito Campobello	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Graziano	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Ninfa	Father Vincenzo S. Ninfa	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Bellissima	Salvatore	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gibellina	mother Teresa Ricardi Gibellina	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Vultaggio	Vincenzo	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gibellina	father Vincenzo Gibellina	Ohio Toledo
30	Montalbano	Gaetano	20	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovo	father Vincenzo Castronovo	Pa. Philadelphia
31	Montalbano	Maria	20	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovo		Pa. Philadelphia
32	Mangiaracina	Vincenzo	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovo	mother Concetta Candela Castronovo	Pa. Philadelphia
33	Nobile	Concetta	18	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovo	parents Leonardo Castronovo Italy	Pa. Philadelphia
34	Di Perna	Francesco	19	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy			Arpino		Pa. Philadelphia

List 245-M

M. J. Phelan Inspector Exceeded at Chicago

† The immediate racial stock of each alien should be given (such as English, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Slovak, Roumanian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, Mexican, Indian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Acadian, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, Mulatto, etc.)

* The last permanent residence of an alien should be given as the country and city, town, or village where he has lived for one year or more. The fact that an alien intends to return to his former home, or that he is going to join relatives in the United States, does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Date of sailing will be found on back of this sheet.

List 15

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. of Pas.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50 herself, or by whom furnished, whether relative, friend, or other person, and amount furnished by such.)	Whether in possession of a ticket over the railroads of the United States to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	30	yes	1904	Philadelphia	brother Emanuele Boy 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark		Italy	Sessa
2	no	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Biagio Rosolino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark		Italy	Sessa
3	yes	himself	150	no	no	no	Bro 611 Brother in law Guglielmo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Caltanissetta
4	yes	himself		no	no	no	Pietro 193 W. 104 St. New York Brother in law Guglielmo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Caltanissetta
5	yes	farmer		no	no	no	Pietro 193 W. 104 St. New York uncle Guglielmo Pietro 193 W.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Caltanissetta
6	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Rosario 914 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Sessa
7	no	himself	50	yes	1904	Philadelphia	Marcianise Cousin Calogero Marciano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Italy	Sessa
8	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Betta 125 St. cousin Gaetano Barrago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Campobello
9	yes	himself	50	yes	1904	Philadelphia	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Campobello
10	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Campobello
11	yes	himself	20	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark			Italy	Campobello
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Marcianise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	S. Maria
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1904	Philadelphia	cousin Gaetano Barrago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Sessa
14	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother in law Guglielmo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Italy	Sessa
15	yes	himself	38	yes	1906	Philadelphia	brother Giuseppe 927-929 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Castronovo
16	yes			no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 927-929 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Castronovo
17	yes	herself	150	no	no	no	husband Stefano Raffaele 927-929 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Castronovo
18	yes			no	no	no	father Stefano Raffaele 927 929 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Castronovo
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Masella Raffaele 91 Bennet Street Montreal Quebec							5	7	fair	Brown chestnut			Foggia	Carapelle
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Medical years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Oneto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

.....
Immigration Officer.

300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (North, Gothic, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Oneto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

.....
Immigration Officer.

300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (North, Gothic, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAY 1912, 190

3084

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
105	Nadler	Leopoldo	40	M	M	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Giovanna	Pa	Phila
106	wife	Rosa	40	F	M	Housewife			U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"			
107	daughter	Giuseppa	14	F	S	scholar			U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"			
108	"	Maria	12	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"			
109	Russo	Giuseppa	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy		"	"	Father Salvatore		
110	Buemi	Felicia	23	F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"		"	"	Husband Antonio		
111	Buemi	Salvatore	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"		"	Sicily	Father Salvatore		
112	Lombardo	Giovanna	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"		"	"	Father Salvatore		
113	Lombardo	Lorenzo	49	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"		"	Portici	Wife Concetta		
114	Lombardo	Corrado	14	M	S		yes	yes	"		"	"	Father Giuseppe		
115	Angela	Salvatore	44	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"		"	"			
116															
117															
118															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENTAL RULES PRESCRIBED JUNE 29, 1906						28	29	
												25	26	27						
Line No.	Number on List	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether can read or write. Whether can read and write.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	10					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown				
2	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	2	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"			
5	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	married	wife and three				"			
6	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"			
7	"	father	29			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"			
10	"	mother	27			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"			
11	"	self	20			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"			
12						no	no	no	no	good	no									
13						no	no	no	no	good	no									
14						no	no	no	no	good	no									
15						no	no	no	no	good	no									
16						no	no	no	no	good	no									
17						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"			
18						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2							
19						no	no	no	no	good	no									
20						no	no	no	no	good	no									
21						no	no	no	no	good	no									
22						no	no	no	no	good	no									
23		husband	40			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"			
24		"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"			
25		husband	44			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"			
26		father				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"			
27		"				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"			
28		"				no	no	no	no	good	no									
29		"				no	no	no	no	good	no									
30		"				no	no	no	no	good	no									
31		"				no	no	no	no	good	no									
32		husband	44			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"			
33		"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"			
34		"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"			
35		husband	40			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"			
36		"				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"			
37		"				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"			
38		"				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 275 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian colony Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

301

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onofo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Onofo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

2—1715

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912, 190

1	3085	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. in List		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		Family Name.	Given Name.														
1																	
2																	
3																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 301

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., 190

13 No. in List.	14 Whether in charge of a group	15 By whose passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION MAY 29, 1903. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
2						Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
3						Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4						husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
5						father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6						friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
7						cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
8						uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
9						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
10						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
11						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
12						friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
13						husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
14						friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
15						cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
16						brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
17						brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9						
18						cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
19						brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
20						husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
21						father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22						friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23						friend [illegible]	1836	[illegible]												
24						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
25						friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
26						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
27						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
28						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
29						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
30						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], [redacted] of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190..,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

302

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eudonio Onelo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Onelo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

.....
Immigration Officer.

9—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

GALLEON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912 190

1	3086 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Married or Single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Galie	39			M		Italy	Italian		father Luigi	Ohio Ravenna
2	Galandi Guiseppe	53			M		"	"	"	father Edoardo Ravenna	Pa Phila
3	Esposito Odoardo	40	M		M		"	"	"	father Gaetano	" "
4	-wife Giuseppina	41	F		M		"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	" "
5	son Carino	9	M		S		"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	" "
6	Capuzzi Pasquale	29	M		M		"	"	"	Mercadante mother Angela	Ind Indianapolis
7	Desiderio Carlo	29	M		M		"	"	"	Montefusco mother Concetta	" "
8	Della Angelo	20	M		S		"	"	"	mother Angela	" "
9	Bellini Caterina	24	F		M		"	"	"	Boscofiorito father Pietro	Ohio Cleveland
10	Perrino Massimino	18	M		S		"	"	"	Castelli Piano father Rocco	" "
11	Carlini Antonio	46	M		M		"	"	"	Abodi Rocco wife Teresa	" "
12	Carlini Silvio	21	M		S		"	"	"	Mattiguzzo father Arnaldo	" "
13	Albanese Maria	23	F		M		"	"	"	Portella wife Paolina	" "
14	De Angelis Biagio	50	M		M		"	"	"	Mattiguzzo father Luigi	" "
15	Mastrocci Sebastino	19	M		S		"	"	"	Abodi Rocco	" "
16	Fabiano Domenico	7	M		S	with mother 30	"	"	Roccamena (508 Pittsburgh St)	cousin	" "
17	Carali Antonio	4	M		S	with mother 30	"	"	"	father Gaetano	" "
18	Mirandola Eusebio	19	M		M		"	"	"	Abodi Rocco	" "
19	Varisco Domenico	24	M		S		"	"	"	Marigliano	wife Concetta
20	Scaramuzzino Girolamo	26	M		M		"	"	"	Pellaro	wife Saveria
21	Mammone Antonio	18	M		S		"	"	"	Montefusco	mother Giulia
22	Lanetta Vincenzo	19	M		S		"	"	"		father Giuseppe
23	[illegible] Domenico	18	M		S		"	"	"		father [illegible]
24	[illegible]	19	M		S		"	"	"	Cambolina	[illegible]
25	Corelli [illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	Gambatesa	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"		Gambatesa
27	[illegible] Felice	[illegible]					"	"	"		[illegible]
28	Palumbo Maria	20	F		S		"	"	"		mother [illegible]
29	[illegible] Domenico	18	M		S		"	"	"		father Gambatesa

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1903.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List	Whether a citizen of the United States	By whom passage paid	Full amount of money in possession	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	Never	Father Filippo Rahway N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Basilicata
2	—	—	40	no	no	Friend Benjamin Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
3	"	"	50	no	no	Friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
4	"	Husband	5	no	no	no	Friend Pasquale Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Father	1	"	"	"	Friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	Box 155 Rocco Alessandro Bordano Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Basilicata
7	"	"	26	"	"	"	c/o Angelo Mancinelli Union Cut Bordano Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Pasquale Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5							Potenza
9	"	"	32	no	no	no	Husband Vincenzo Camillovilla Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Father	25	"	"	"	Father Romano Philadelphia Pa 733 Carpenter	no	no	no	yes	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
11	"	"	40	no	no	yes	Father Pasquale Philadelphia Pa 8253 2nd Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
12	"	"	40	"	no	yes	Father Salvatore Philadelphia Pa 2126 S 8th	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
13	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Philadelphia Pa entered	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rome
14	"	"	45	yes	no	yes	Nephew Pasquale Philadelphia Pa 257	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	Father Leonardo Philadelphia Pa 948	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
16	"	"	22	"	"	"	Father Raffaele Camillovilla Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	Father Enrico Camillovilla Pa	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Relation Pasquale Philadelphia Pa 729 Kimball	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Frigento
19	"	"	40	yes	8 yrs	Panama	Father Salvatore Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mirabella
20	"	"	30	yes	yes	yes	Brother Pasquale Philadelphia Pa 1124	no	no	no	yes	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pellare
21	"	—	25	no	no	no	Father Vincenzo Philadelphia Pa 733 Carpenter	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale Philadelphia Pa 731 Carpenter	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Rocco Philadelphia Pa 729 Carpenter	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	18	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Rocco Philadelphia Pa 45 Claridge	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	wife	25	"	"	"	wife Concetta Philadelphia Pa 914	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
26	"	husband	28	"	"	"	husband Stefano Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
27	"	Mother	1	"	"	"	Father Leo Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father Leo Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Wife	60	"	"	"	Husband Antonio Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	mother	2	"	"	"	Father Leo Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	yes	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that these, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onofo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onofo

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

_____

Immigration Officer.

9—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912, 190

1	3087	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gallo	Giuseppina	17			Fem. Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambatesa	mother Vittoria	N.J.	Camden
2	Gonokes	Maria	22		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	"
3	Panarelli	Gennaro	19		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	Pa.	Phila.
4	Martiano	Antonio	21		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria	N.J.	Camden
5	son	Felice	16		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ernestina	"	"
6	Di Marino	Maria	17		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ernestina	Pa.	Phila.
7	Gallo	Luigi	11		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ernestina	"	"
206	Cuccio	Giovanni	18		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ateatro	wife Giovanna	Pa.	Bradford
207	Curcio	Antonio	39		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleto	wife Rachela	Pa.	Ford City
208	Cuoco	Salvatore	69		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monbella		Pa.	Norristown
11	wife	Vincenza	41		F.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	daughter	Luigia	17		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	son	Vito	19		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
209	Merola	Concetta	30		F.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Generosa	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15	daughter Bello	Filomena	9		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monbella	"	"
16		Antonia	2		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
210	Salerno	Domenico	24		M.	Farm Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Sabiano	wife Teresa	Pa.	Norristown
211	Di Benedetto	Ernesta	18		F.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monbella	mother Concetta	Pa.	Phila.
212	Gullo	Filippina	25		F.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orsara	wife Antonia	Orsara	
213	Colagrino	Rosario	19		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrella	wife father Domenico	Petrella	
214	Di Nunzio	Raffaele	33		M.	"	no	"	"	"	"	Serra Cilento	wife Filomena	Serra Cilento	
	Rosa	Raffaela	28		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogna	none	Orsogna	
		Fortunata	31		F.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"				
		Domenicantonio	27		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		daughter Maria	Orsogna	
		Ma Rosa	62		F.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		mother Antonia	Perdisemo	
28	Della Pepa	Giovanni	16		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Perdisemo	Fichi d'Cardo	father Francesco	Fichi d'Cardo	
	Benedetto	Rosalinda	21		F.	Farm Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"				
		Angelo	21		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"				
	Grandi	Carmine	20		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gaetano		none	Montauro	
		Marianna	21		F.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		none	Montauro	

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in French, state in column 5 whether they are "married" or "single."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Each of these will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS REPORT IS TO BE A PERMANENT RECORD.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTED INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. in List	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not	By whom was passage paid?	How much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	brother Louis [illegible] 22 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gambatesa
2			25	"	"		[illegible] Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		wife	25	"	"	"	uncle [illegible] 91 [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		self	40	"	"	"	brother in law Dominico Falcinelli uncle 210 Smith St Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle 210 Smith St Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			25	"	"	"	uncle Gennaro Capone 0933 [illegible] Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3							
7			30	"	"	"	friend Alfonso Fonte 610 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7							[illegible] Cicero
8			30	no	06-11	Pa	brother Luciano Box 24 Bedford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicastro
9			24	"	06-06	"	nephew Valerio Box 5 Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleto
10			60	no	no	no	son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montella
11			40	"	"	"	son Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
12				"	"	"	brother Morriston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
13				"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		husband	60	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		father	90	"	"	"	father Bello Generoso	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"		"	"	"	father Box 8 Stockertown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		friend	20	"	"	"	friend Tagliaferro Francesco 54 Lafayette St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brogiatore
18		father	15	"	"	"	father Carmine 635 [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montella
19		wife	25	"	11-06	Pa	cousin Pellegrino 207 Alder St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsara
20		brother	100	no	no	no	brother Francesco 917 [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrino
21		brother in law	150	no	05-07	"	brother in law Antonio Villa Palmentola 1911 [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sera
22		wife	50	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogna
23		"	"	"	"	"	brother in law 930 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		son	50	"	"	"	son Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"	son 930 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6							
26		wife	20	"	"	"	wife Montella 44 [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietramontecorvino
27		self	50	no	07-12	Pa	brother Alexander 1911 Wharton St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelenska
28		"	30	no	no	no	brother 1911 Wharton St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		husband	40	"	"	"	husband Antonio Pellegrino 1911 Wharton St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arsoli
30		"	25	"	"	"	husband Carlo Antonio 1911 Wharton St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

H. M. Rhoads
Dep. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieze, Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

304

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eleuterio Onelo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottorute

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DULOCH, CARRY, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912, 190

1	3088 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"		Viagrande		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	Nese	F. Giuseppe	50	m	M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Pordenone	wife Monica	Pordenone	Pa. Williamsport
6	Fulginiti	Gregorio	29	m	M	carpenter	-		"	"	"	Montecorvo	wife Carmela	Montecorvo	Pa. Paola
7	Palumbo	Angelo	39	m	M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Pordenone	wife Elena	Pordenone	Pa. Williamsport
8	Grande	Gregorio	48	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Carpenna	wife Rosaria	Carpenna	Pa. Paola
9	Catrambone	Giovanni	24	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Elena	do	" "
10	Mazzei	Flavio	15	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Montecorvo	mother Elena	Montecorvo	" "
11	Longari	Luigi	20	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Pordenone	wife Rosaria	Carpenna	" "
12	Fabrizio	Ignazio	24	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Pordenone	mother Elena	Carpenna	" "
13	Di Renzo	Luigi	17	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Montecorvo		Montecorvo	Pa. Williamsport
14	Lembo	Maria	32	f	M	housework	yes		U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"			Pa. Old Forge
15	Longobardi	Rosaria	11	f	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Italy Longobardi		" "
16	Non:	Salvatore	10	m	"	"	"		S. CI.	"	"	"			" "
17	"	Francesco	8	m	"	"	"		S. CI.	"	"	"			" "
18	"	Domenico	8	m	"	"	"		U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Montecorvo		" "
19	"	Giovanni	5	m	"	"	"		U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"			" "
20	Longobardi	Rosa	3	f	"	"	"		U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"			" "
[illegible]	"	Antonietta	1	f	"	"	"		U.S. CIT.	"	"	"			" "
[illegible]	Lembo	Francesco	18	m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	"	"	Cand. Pola	Italy Longobardi	Pa	Pittsburgh
[illegible]	Di Renzo	Francesco	30	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Elena	Pa	Pittsburgh
[illegible]	[illegible]	Michele	60	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"		son in law Antonio	Pa	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Antonio	29	m	M	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"		Italy Longobardi		"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Nicola	5	m	S	none	"		"	"	"		Carmela Fulginiti		"
[illegible]	Grilla	Raffaela	50	f	W	farm labor	"		"	"	"	Montecorvo	daughter Elisabetta	Montecorvo	"
[illegible]	Della Valle	Valentina	18	f	S	"	"		"	"	"	Montecorvo	daughter Concetta	Montecorvo	Pa. Williamsport
[illegible]	Romano	Salvatore	23	m	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Sorbo Serpico	mother Immacolata	Sorbo Serpico	Pa. Plains
[illegible]	Della Valle	Michele	21	m	S	farm labor	yes		"	"	"	Montecorvo	wife Concetta	Montecorvo	Pa. Williamsport

[illegible] (FILE A 86 SA 2892) SPECIAL"

† Race or People—Write in full Hebrew, Bohemian, German, Magyar, Negro, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh, or other race or people.

‡ Place of Birth—Write in full the civil division (State, Province, or Territory) and the country.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENTAL REGULATIONS MAY BE ENTERED HERE AND BELOW.					29	
												25	26	27		28		
Entered	Whether in possession of $50 and upon what amount	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
				Yes	If Yes—													
					Time of former visit	Where?						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country / City or Town
1	yes	self	$ 50	yes	6 mos	Phila Pa	cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	blue	blue		Italy / Naples
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin		no	no	no	good	no							
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin		no	no	no	good	no							
5	yes		$ 25	yes	06-09	Phila Pa	brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy / Naples
6	"	self	$ 30	"	07-10	Phila Pa	brother-in-law		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy / Montano
7	yes	self	$ 45	yes	06-08	Phila Pa	friend		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy / Pontelatone
8	"	self	$ 25	"	07-11	Phila Pa	brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy / Gaeta
9	"	self	$ 25	"	06-07	Phila Pa	cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy / Montano
10	"		$ 15	"	01-06	Phila Pa	brother-in-law		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
11	"	uncle	$ 15	no	no	no	uncle		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	
12	"	brother	$ 20	yes	07-12	Phila Pa	brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy / Gaeta
13	"	father	$ 50	no	no	no	father		no	no	no	good	no	4	15	"	"	"	"	Italy / Gaeta
14	"	self	$ 200	yes	06-07	Phila Pa	brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	$ "	"	"	"	uncle		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	$ "	"	"	"	uncle		no	no	no	good	no							
17	"	"	$ "	"	"	"	uncle	Michele Lembo	no	no	no	good	no	Painter of Buildings		"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	$ "	"	"	"	uncle		no	no	no	good	no	Rock Hauler		"	Jan 22, 1906	"	"	
19	"	"	$ "	"	"	"	uncle	Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	good	no	Farmer and Laborer		"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	$ "	"	"	"	uncle		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	$ "	"	"	"	uncle		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	
22	"	brother	$ 15	no	no	no	brother	Antonio Iannuzzi Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy / Gaeta
23	"	cousin	$ 15	no	01-11	Phila Pa	cousin	Michele Grassi	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	
24	yes		$ 10	no	no	no	son	Francesco Grassi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
25	"	husband	$ 25	"	"	"	husband	Guiseppe Lembo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
26	"	father	$ 1	"	"	"	father		no	no	no	good	no							
27	"	son	$ 15	"	"	"	son	Gregorio Grassi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	
28	"	self	$ 15	"	"	"	uncle	Pasquale Latino	no	no	no	good	no	#2	5	5	"	"	"	
29	"	brother	$ 15	"	"	"	brother	Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	
30	"	cousin	$ 15	"	"	"	cousin	Pasquale Grassi	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglio, Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cirillo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Cirillo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

305

2 2

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or Single	Whether able to read or write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Crispa	Filippo	28	M	S	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Stefano	Padre Antonio	Pa	Phila.
2	Cesare	Filippo	24	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	Mignani	moglie Fabiana Cesare		"
3	Mastrionni	Raffaele	22	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	Laudonia	madre Vittoria Cavalieri	Pa	Richmond
4	Pagliarulli	Domenico	22	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	Rocchetta	moglie Margherita Cachetta	Pa	Phila
5	Trippa	Annunziata	22	F	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Venafro	padre Vincenzo Venafro	Pa	Chicago
6	Natalino	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	Rocchetta	padre Emiliano Cachetta	Pa	"
7	S. Maria	Vincenzo	19	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	Fontana	padre Nicola Fontana	Pa	Pittston
8	Christofano	Antonio	32	M	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	moglie Assunta Fontana	Pa	Pittston
9	Ardunino	Antonio	19	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	"	padre Orazio "	"	"
10	Pagliarulli	Domenico	19	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	"	madre Rosa "	"	"
11	Adorisiano	Vincenzo	16	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	"	padre Giuseppe "	"	"
12	Christofano	Benedetto	14	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	Fontana	padre Nicola "	"	"
13	Pagliarulli	Antonio	18	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	"	padre Sebastiano "	"	"
14	Neri	Pasquantonio	24	M	M	Yes	"	"	"	Rocchetta	padre Nicola Cachetta	Pa	Phila
15	Neri	Elisa	18	F	S	Yes	"	"	"	"	padre Angelina "	"	"
16	Pontarelli	Pietro	18	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	"	padre Emiliano "	"	"
17	Salvatori	Gennaro	35	M	M	Yes	"	"	"	Arcara	moglie Lucia Cachetta	Pa	Phila
18	Mazzarelli	Alberigo	18	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	Fontana	padre Pietro Arcara	"	"
19	Pasquale Salvatori	Nicolina	22	F	Married	Yes	"	"	"	"	padre Antonio Fontana	"	"
20	Ann	Salvatore	4	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa "	"	"
21	Pontarelli	Michele	20	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	Rocchetta	moglie Margherita Cachetta	Pa	Phila
22	Neri	Vincenzo	33	M	M	Yes	"	"	"	Piedimonte	moglie Maria Piedimonte	"	"
23		Pasquale	19	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	Agnone	padre Emilio Agnone	Pa	"
24	Cardarelli	Vincenzo	16	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	Torella	madre Concetta Cardarelli	"	"
25	Cirillo	Antonio	30	M	M	Yes	"	"	"	Macchia	moglie Filomena Macchia	"	"
26	Marcello	Francesco	18	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	"	padre Michele "	"	"
27	Roberto	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	"	madre Angela "	"	"
28	Mancini	Domenico	16	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Rocco "	"	"
29	Simeone	Domenico	29	M	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia "	"	"

* Insert the word "non-immigrant" in every case where the alien belongs to one of the classes enumerated as non-immigrant in section 3 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907.
† Specify the people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, Scotch, French, German, Irish, Magyar, Negro, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or Other People.

THIS SHEET IS FOR IMMIGRATION PURPOSES ONLY.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION required of Immigrants not citizens [illegible]				26	27	
No. in Group	Head of Family	By whom was passage paid?	How much money had he?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Time at place named.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							(recall) Antonio Sorrentino — 1535 (Rear) Lombard St Phila Pa	17 yrs in America — no no no no				good	no wife	4	11	ruddy	brown	brown	scars	Italy	Stefano
2							Lucia [illegible] Lafayette — 1220 [illegible] St Phila Pa	wife[illegible] — 6 yrs in America — no no no no				good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pagani
3							Lucia [illegible] Lafayette — [illegible] St Phila Pa	wife[illegible] — 6 yrs in America — no no no no				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lucania
4							[illegible] — [illegible] St Phila Pa	three yrs in America — married — no no no no				good	no wife	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Arcobelli
5							[illegible] Lafayette — 741 [illegible] Chicago Ill	five years in America — married — no no no no				good	no wife	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Venafro
6							[illegible] — 345 [illegible] Chicago Ill	8 yrs in America — married — no no no no				good	no wife	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lombelli
7							[illegible] — [illegible]	8 yrs in America — no no no no				good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Formisano
8							[illegible] — 247 [illegible] Pittston Pa	notified — 4 years in America — no no no no				good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9							[illegible] — Pittston Pa	notified — together with #8 same list — no no no no				good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10							[illegible] — Box 141 Pittston Pa	notified — four years in America — together with #8 same sheet — no no no no				good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11							[illegible] — Box 141 Pittston Pa	notified — 2 yrs in America — no no no no				good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
12							[illegible] — Box 141 Pittston Pa	notified — together with #8 same sheet — no no no no				good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
13							[illegible] — Box 141 Pittston Pa	notified — two yrs in America — no no no no				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14							[illegible] — 725 Taylor St Chicago Ill	notified — 16 yrs in America — no no no no				good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arcobelli
15							[illegible] — 725 Taylor St Chicago Ill	notified — 15 yrs in America — married — no no no no				good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16							[illegible] — 725 Taylor St Chicago Ill	notified — 15 yrs in America — no no no no				good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17							[illegible] — St [illegible] Williamsport Pa	five years in America — no no no no				good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Stravino
18							[illegible] — [illegible]	notified — 10 years in America — no no no no				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19							[illegible] — 58 Main St Williamsport Pa	in America — one year before notified — no no no no				good	no wife	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
20							[illegible] — 58 Main St Williamsport Pa	Williamsport Pa — together with #17 same sheet — notified — no no no no				good	no	0	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] — 725 Taylor St Chicago Ill	[illegible] — five years in America — married — no no no no				good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Arcobelli
22		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] — 58 Main St Williamsport Pa	[illegible] — 7 yrs in America — [illegible] with #17 — no no no no				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] — 58 Main St Williamsport Pa	notified — 7 yrs in America — married — no no no no				good	no	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24							[illegible] — [illegible]	[illegible] — no no no no				good	no	5	7						[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] — [illegible]	notified — no no no no				good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stravino
26							[illegible] — [illegible]	[illegible] — no no no no				good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Arcobelli
27							[illegible] — [illegible]	[illegible] — no no no no				good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28							[illegible] — [illegible]	notified — 25 yrs in America — no no no no				good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29							[illegible] — [illegible]	[illegible] — no no no no				good	no	5	1						
30							[illegible] — [illegible]	notified — 15 yrs in America — no no no no				good	no	5	3						

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the undersigned Consignee Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have consigned the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onofo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, acting under orders of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onofo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY FILLED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912 190

1	3090	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	*Calling.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
361	Pallente	Michele	16	m	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemiletto	fratello Pallente Raffaele	Pa	Phila
362	Cristiano	Pietro	18						"	"	"		padre Antonio Montemiletto		
363	Bruno	Biase	11						"	"	"	Santagapito	madre Raffaela Santagapito	Pa	Norristown
364	Rizzo	Domenico	18						"	"	"	S. Marco	padre Nicodoro S. Marco	Ohio	Dayton
365	Cocca	Nicodoro	19						"	"	"		madre Barbara S. Marco	Pa	Chester
366	Cremonte	Nicola	33						"	"	"		moglie Caterina S. Marco	Pa	Phila
367	Cerullo 3-1733109 1940	Carolina	19		f	house wife	no		"	"	"	Schiavi	padre Cola Schiavi	Pa	Reading
368	Falasco 218038	Mearurio	26	m		farm laborer			"	"	"		moglie Giovina Schiavi		
369	Cerullo												padre Francesco		
370	Sonsum SEP 2 5 1940 3-220220	Domenico	20				yes		"	"	"	Coco Cavallo	zio Francesco Coco Carmine	Pa	Phila
371	Sonsum	Annunziata	23						"	"	"		zio Francesco Coco Cavallo		
372	Lombardi SEP 2 8 1941	Carlo 1-353422	28	m		farm laborer			"	"	"		padre Domenico Coco Carmine		
373	Pasquini	Gemma AUG 21 1913	16		f	house wife	no		"	"	"		madre Maria Coco Carmine		
374	Vito	Donato	37	m	M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Cremonte	moglie Giuseppina Cremonte		
375	Mazzilli DEC - 7 1939 2 14805	Pfalca 3-17	46									Lucca			
376	Mazzilli	Giuliana	20		f	house wife	yes		"	"	"		fratello in law Michele Lorenzo		
16	son Lorenzo	Michele	6	m	S	none	AUG 30 1934 No	100614 3-107311	"	"	"		Lucca		
17	daughter	Rosa	7		f				"	"	"				
	Carotta Di Biase	Maria	22		M	house wife			"	"	"	Fromici	moglie D. Leo Fromici	Pa	Phila
378	Di Sora	Augusto	17	m	S	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"		padre Ciro Fromici	Pa	Phila
379	Cesi	Vincenzo	22		M				"	"	"	Rocca Cilento	moglie Teresa Roccadaspide	Pa	Phila
380	Antellotti	Domenico	40		M				"	"	"		moglie D. Ada Cinicelle	Pa	Phila
	Di Cola	Francesco	31				no		"	"	"		madre Teresa Cinicelle		
	Di Biase	Francesco	16		S				"	"	"		padre Domenico Cinicelle		
	Alessandro	Michele	28						"	"	"		padre Antonio Cinicelle		
	Pierpinto	Angelo	18						"	"	"		padre Mario Cinicelle		
	Di Alessandro	Giuseppe	16						"	"	"		moglie Teresina Cinicelle		
	Di Marino	Antonio	40						"	"	"		moglie Isabella Cinicelle		
	Di Iorio	Giuseppe	19						"	"	"		padre Pietro Cinicelle		
	Di Meola	Giovanni	17					DEC 19 1921	"	"	"		padre Vincenzo Sora Foggia	Pa	
	Cinicelli	Giovanni	23						"	"	"	Sora Foggia			

* Instead of showing occupation of females and others in domestic duties, the word "none" may be entered.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the alien himself, without reference to the country to which he belongs.

THIS SHEET TO BE [illegible]

Line 30

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. in Line.	Can read.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the steerage or other.)	Final destination. (State whether to a place in the United States or not.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased in whole or in part; and if not, by whom.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year(s).	Where.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Sabatino Giordano 426 Montrose St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Montecorvino
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Teodoro Giuseppe 1932 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Fabio Angelo Colangelo 931 East Lafayette St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montagnola
4	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Andrea Angelli 919 Broadway N. Adam Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Marco
5	"	"	$25	Yes	07-10	Pa	Raffaele Angelo Fragassi 425 W. 2nd St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	Yes	no	no	Angelo Antonio Pellegrino 1933 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	husband	$25	"	"	"	Giuseppe Salvatore Pellegrino 245 Gordon St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pietramelara
8	No	self	$25	Yes	07-10	Pa	Giuseppe Pellegrino 245 Gordon St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	brother	$25	"	"	"	Antonio Pellegrino 172 Gordon St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	$25	"	"	Pa	Nicola Cannone 746 Jefferson St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Casa Lanza
11	"	"	$25	"	"	Pa	Nicola Alfonso 746 Jefferson St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	Yes	02-08	Pa	Pasquale Giuseppe Pastina 1200 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$26	no	no	no	Raffaele Giuseppe Cardaropoli 108 South 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	Yes	06-11	Pa	Cesare Antonio Di Cesare 1706 South 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cercemaggiore
15	"	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sepino
16	"	father	$				father Giuseppe Sorsinelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	mother-in-law	$	"	"	"	923 Lisle Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	$25	Yes	07-09	Pa	father Domenico 360 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Frosolone
20	"	"	$25	"	11	"	Cesare Domenico 1213 Lisle St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$ 200	Yes	11	Pa	brother-in-law Pasquale Raffaele 1200 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sepino
22	"	"	$25	"	11	Pa	Cesare Giuseppe Pellegrino 1213 Lisle St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casa Lanza
23	"	"	$ 50	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Pellegrino 107 Lisle St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Pellegrino 771 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Alessandro Pellegrino 1035 Lisle St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Alessandro Pellegrino 771 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$ 25	Yes	11-10	Pa	cousin Salvatore Pellegrino 1125 Lisle St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$ 50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Pellegrino 130 S. Clarion St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$ 54	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Pellegrino 1035 Lisle St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$ 95	Yes	10-11	Pa	brother Domenico Pellegrino 1035 Lisle St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Umberto Ouelo, Surgeon of the ANCONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottoveta

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

S—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be ...

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912 190

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.						Alien to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Year.				Yes. No.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Nerone	Agostino	33	m	wife	farm laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata de Goti	wife Agata	S. Agata de Goti	Pa	Feasterville
Perrotta	Felice	17	"			"	"	"	"	Cirtitella	mother Lucia	Cirtitella	Colo	Leadville
Di Alessandro	Carmine	17	"			"	"	"	"	"	father Romualdo	Cirtitella	Pa	Phila
Di Orazio	Achille MAY 21 1930 83440	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	Cirtitella	"	"
Di Orazio	Pietro	21	"			"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Cirtitella	"	"
Gattoni APR 30 1930	Luigi 110150 3-126642	25	"			Yes	"	"	Morroon		wife Anna	Cirtitella	"	"
Di Nucci	Antonio	14	"			"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	Cirtitella	Pa	Conshohocken
Gattoni	Giuseppe	47	"			"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Cirtitella	Pa	Phila
Guardiotro 53854	Eugenio FEB 9 1929	19	"	APR 9 1937		Yes	"	"	"	Cirtitella	mother Giulia	Cirtitella	"	"
De Figueres	Antonio	18	"			"	"	"	"	Montesodoro				
											father Domenico		Pa	Atlas
Falli	Angelo	24	"			Yes	"	"			wife Filomena	Montesodoro	Pa	Phila
Di Lullo	Antonio	25	"			No	"	"	Morroon	Cirtitella	father Domenico	Cirtitella	"	"
Di Valerio 5114	Giuseppe MAY 28 1923	16	"	VERIFIED No. NOV 24 1922		Yes	39143	"	64 Hoy MAY 23 1922	fallarcoro	father Domenico	Fallarcoro	Pa	Aston
Colaiacovo	Domenico	25	"			No	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Fallarcoro	Pa	"
Pecone	Vincenzo	24	"			Yes	"	"	Morroon	Cerzitella	father Domenico	Fallarcoro	Pa	"
Di Stefano 2-11702 2-20092	Maria Rosa	23	f	Athena	wife	FEB 7 1921	"	"	"	fallarcoro	son in law Felicia	Andrezza Fallarcoro	Pa	"
Di Antonio	Giuseppe	50	m	wife	farm laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	Fallarcoro	Pa	"
	Domenico	16	"	TAPERED					NOV 9 1922					
Di Pietrantonio APR 5 1922	Filomena 140132 Geo	14	f	Athena	wife	No	"	"	"	"	son in law Di Pietro	Antonio Fallarcoro		
Di Pietro	Antonio	2	m			Yes	"	"	109 Hoy 3-125014	"	wife Mariannina	Fallarcoro		
	Federico	45	"	wife	farm laborer	No	"	"	"	"	daughter in law Domenica	Di Fallarcoro		
	Maria	37	f	Athena	wife	No	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Fallarcoro		
		36	m	wife		No	"	"			wife Antonetta	Fallarcoro		
		21	"			Yes	"	"	"	Bricorio	parents Catalina	Bricorio		
											parents Antonio	Bricorio		
Bricorio	Giordano	35	m	wife							wife Giovanna	Bricorio		

* Insert the word "alien" or "citizen" as the case may be.
† Insert the word "Negro" or "Mongolian" as the case may be.

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...riving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. 190

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. in this line	Sex	By whom was passage paid? Whether the passage paid for himself or herself, or by another person, or by the government, or otherwise, as the case may be.	Age	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and the name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, showing length of limbs, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Nationality or Original Race.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Year.	Place.														
1	Myself	Brother in law	29	Yes	04	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Province of Caserta Civitella
2	"	Self	32	Yes	10	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	28	Yes	11	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	Yes	11	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	28	Yes	03	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ofena Aquila
10	"	wife	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	Yes	04	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvetere Fallo
14	"	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	26	Yes	04	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	"	02	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinola Fallo
17	"	husband	26	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	son	19	Yes	04	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	brother	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	husband	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	6	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother	30	Yes	15	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	husband	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	brother	25	Yes	03	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	son	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bricton
26	"	brother	15	Yes	04	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	Yes	15	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	17	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Cuddy, Surgeon of the ANCONA sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Cuddy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

_____

Immigration Officer.

9—1116

808

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE, ALIKE, MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.						Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Molinaro	Raffaele	41	M	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Father Giuseppe Molinaro		
Di Paolo	Grazia	21	F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Felicissimo	Pa	
"	Francesco	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
daughter	Gilda	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			
son	Domenico	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Domenico		
Sciarra	Grazia	26	F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale		
Di Marco	Teodoro	27	M	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	S. Elia	wife Maria		
Spinelli	Giuseppe	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio		
Talarico	Giuseppe	20	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena		
											Mother Maria		
											wife Pasquale		
Giannone	Saverio	48	M	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Monteleone	Father		
wife	Carmela	46	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe		
daughter	Anna	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mandella		
"	Adelina	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Fortunato	Giovanni	38	M	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Monteleone	wife Angela		
son	Giuseppe	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Ciavarella	Francesco	45	M	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Monteleone	Father F. Pietro		
wife	Filomena	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filomena		
son	Saverio	4	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"			
daughter	Filomena	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mandella		
Sciarra	Pasquale	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Bisaccia	Parents Giuseppe		
Di	Francesco	29	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Sciarra	wife Maria Sciarra	Pa	
	Lorenzo	45	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Monteleone	wife Maria		
											Father Teodoro Marco		
Spinelli	Francesco	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italy	"	"	Monteleone	Father		
wife	Giovanna	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe		
son	Giuseppe	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Michele	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			
											Mandella		

NOV 15 1912 — 8x4 6/8 25

AUG 30 1912 — 3-HOUSE

APR 15 1914

CITIZEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
Ex.	Whether able to read or not	By whom was passage paid?	How much money had each?	Whether over fifteen years of age, male or female, married or single	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled, Height, Weight of Head, and cause.		Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no								
2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	brown	brown	wound R hip	Italy	Palermo
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11							(Brother 5)	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
13							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						

H. M. Hyde
Commissioner.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190—,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on book of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

309

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Ondo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing 13th inst., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare; that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Ondo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

B—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw-gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ...

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912 , 190

3093	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.					Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Caccavale	Rosella	26	F	M			Italian	Italy	Naples		Pa	Phila
2	"	Paola	11	F	S			"	"	"	mone	"	"
3	"	Paola	4	F	S			"	"	"		"	"
4	Fratelli Farelli	Luigi	18	M	S			"	"	"	Bolivia		
5	Lauta	Tommasina	21	F	S			"	"	"			
6	Fratelli	Rosina	16	F	S			"	"	"			
7	Fratelli	Maria	25	F	S			"	"	"	Gabriel Gozzo	Pa	Phila
8	D'Amico	Maria	32	F	M			"	Not Born	"			
9	"	Luisa	11	F	S			"	"	"			
10	Giannattasio	Maria	29	F	M			"	"	"	Gifford		
11	"	Achille	4	M	S			U. S. CITIZEN					
12		Adolfo	2	M	S			U. S. CITIZEN					
13	Cherubino	Rosa	39	F	M			"	"	"			
14	Rocco	Giuseppe	24	M	S			"	"	"	Italy		
15	Stefano	Giovanni	22	M	S			"	Not Born	"			
16	Marcella	Domenico	18	M	S			"	"	"	Rico		
17	Mastrantuono	Giovanni	44	M	M			"	"	"			
18	Di Maio	Giuseppe	27	M	S			"	"	"			
19	Stefanino	Francesco	20	M	S			"	"	"			
20	Lombardi	Federico	19	M	S			"	"	"	Augustana		
	[illegible]	Stefano									Athena		
	[illegible]	Filippo	22	M	S			"	"	"	Lenora		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S			"	"	"	Saranac		
	[illegible]	Michele	18	M	S			"	"	"	Lenora		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]										
	[illegible]	Pasquale	[illegible]										
	[illegible]	Franco	[illegible]								Soriano Nicola		
	[illegible]	Pasquale	[illegible]										

JUN 10 1921 — SEP 26 1921 — NOV 7 - 1921

* Insert at departure symptoms of mental and physical defect in any case specially noted. † Name of People, as Ir., Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Croatian, Slovak, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Italian, French, Dutch, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Armenian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Other.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...Philadelphia. Pa. *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED OF ALIENS NOT ADMITTED PRIOR TO, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
Number in manifest	Last residence	By whom passage paid	Final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Nationality of Citizen, Race, Length of Limbs, and Stature	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	Yakubowski	Self	Philadelphia	no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Russia	Shedlitz
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	100 So 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	35	"	"	"	Friend	Louis Glaskin	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	Father	806 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Poltawa
6	"	"	28	"	"	"	Father	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	7	"	"	"	Father	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	30	"	"	"	Cousin	1307 Lemon St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystock
9	"	Husband	25	no	no	no	Cousin	805 [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	Husband	806	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	4	"	"	"	Father	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gittava
12	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father	516 [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	28	no	no	no	Father	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husband	28	"	5	Phila	Father	516 [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	28	"	"	"	Father	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
16	"	self	18	no	no	no	Brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cracow
17	"	"	19	"	"	"	Father	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
18	"	Husband	19	"	"	Phila	Father	516 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Cousin	19	no	no	Phila	Cousin	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	19	"	"	"	Father	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	19	no	no	no	Father	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bogutza
22	"	self	21	"	"	"	Cousin	516 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Skolka
23	"	"	21	"	"	"	Father	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	Father	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
25	"	Cousin	19	no	no	Phila	Cousin	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
26	"	"	1	no	no	no	Cousin	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	21	"	"	"	Father	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	21	"	"	"	Father	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	19	"	"	"	Cousin	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
30	"	"	19	"	"	Phila	Father	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Augusto Consigliere Master of the ANCONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 107 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ~~he~~ she, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Augusto Consigliere
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Pruss" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussa" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbrian Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

310

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

_____

Immigration Officer.

S—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S—1116

RAILROAD, STEAMER, AND STEAMSHIP AGENTS MUST BE CAREFULLY EXAMINED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912 190

No. of Manifest	No. of Line	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Years	4 Sex. Male	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation.	7 Able to read. Yes.	No.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3094	1	Bosiello	Giuseppe	25	m	M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemesola	wife Rosa	do	Phila
	2	Marzullo Vitiello	Rosa	22	f	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Grottaglie	father Vincenzo		
	3	daughter	Francesca	1	f	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	"		
	4	Mari	Giuseppe	34	m	M	farmlaborer	yes		"	"	"	Torricella	wife Ant. Torricella		
	5	Fusco	Lawrence	25				no		"	"	"	"	wife Fusco		
	6	Laudato	Silvestro	49	f	W	housewife	no		"	"	"	Avellino	father Salvatore		
	7		Vincenzo	15	m	S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Avellino		
	8	Napoletano	Laurato	16						"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo		
	9	di Grandis	Mauro	18						"	"	"	Bovalino	relative Giuseppe Mauro		Buffalo
	10	di Lauro	Nicola	67						"	"	"	"	relative Giovanni		
	11	di Lauro	Camillo	29				no		"	"	"	"	relative Giovanni		Phila
	12	di Latino	Gaetano	57				yes		"	"	"	Rodi Garganico	wife Lucia		
	13	di Latino	Salvatore	41				no		"	"	"	"	wife Pasquala Latino		
	14	Lauricella	Giovanni	25	m	M		yes		"	"	"	Rodigiano	wife Carmela		
	15		Rosa	23	f	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele		
	16	Spinelli	Annunziata	21						"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe		
	17	Russo	Maria	18				no		"	"	"	"	mother Raffaela		
	18	Pisano	Ignazio	24	m	M	farmlaborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina		
	19	Castrociano	Gennaro	22						"	"	"	"	wife Carmela		
	20	di Nunzio	Grazia	18	f	S				"	"	"	Viesti	mother Domenica Viesti		Detroit
	21	di Nunzio	Gerardo	26	m	M		no		"	"	Non		father Gennaro		
	22	Longo	Luigi	17			shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Andretta	father Antonio Andretta		Phila
	23		Caterina	38	f	M	housework	no		"	"	"	"	sister Maria		
	24		Salvatore	10	m	S	none			"	"	"	"			
	25	Laudato	Angela	28	f	M	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	mother		
	26	wife	Josephine	28	f	M	housework			"	"	"		Rome		
	27	daughter	Maria	2	f	S	none	no		"	"	"				
	28	di Fabio	Carlo	43						"	"	Non	Cupello	wife Maria Cupello		Phila
														husband Domenico		
	29	Monaco	Giuseppe	20	m	S		no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa		Detroit

"Nature of disorder, complaint or infirmity of each alien in words likely to be understood." "Place of Height" is to be determined by the check in which column, giving feet and inches, each alien stands.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STORAGE PURPOSES.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. , 190

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
	No. in List.	Whether Alien or Citizen of United States.	By whose name passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. When?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 254 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that said facts according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Hispanic).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Hispanic).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

311

I, Ludovico Costa, Surgeon of the ANCONA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ludovico Costa

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

S—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912, 190

No. on List	3095	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Yes or No.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colavecchio	Michele	45	M	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cepullo	wife Rosa	Pa	Phila
2	Di Cicco	Luigi	41	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vasto	wife Maria Pasta	"	"
3	Cocheria	Agostino	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
4	Giacomucci	Michele	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	fiancée Nicolina Luigi	"	Wardman
5	Di Rocco	Nicola	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Orion	wife Angela	"	"
6	Aloe	Carlo	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cupello	father Nicola	"	Phila
7	Rullo	Rosalinda	50	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
8	CAPUOZZI	Erasmo	9	M	S									
9	daughter	Emma	7	F	S									
10	DEC 16 1940	Maria	40	F	M									
11	daughter	Rosinda	9	F	S									
12	Ricci	Adam	25	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rapino			
13	daughter	Pasquala	1	F	S							none		
14	Giuliante	Maria	62	F	M									
15	Scarpone	Elizabetta	28	F	S									
16	Di Giuseppe	Domenico	64	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Orion			
17	Colavecchio	Francesco	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pollutro	father Edoardo		
18	Tasso	Luigi	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico		
19	Di Rocco	Maria	40	F	M							mother Nicolina		
20	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	15	M	S							father Pasquale		
21	Maria		8	F	S									
22	Pasquale	Maria	32	F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Orion	father Angela		
23														
24														
25														

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25		26	27			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			
Line No.	Whether having a ticket or paid his passage.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money or not.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Years past?	Where?													Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							

W. M. [illegible]
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Consiglio Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 417 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

312

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ludwig Onato, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ludwig Onato

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

_____

Immigration Officer.

9—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
752	De Collibus	Vincenzo	30		m			Italy	Italian	Italy	Notaresco	wife Lucrezia	Pa	Phila
753	Rosati	Marina	22		f			"	"	"		Notaresco		
	nista	Rosalia	21		"			"	"	"	Guardia	mother Rosata Guardia	"	"
754	D'Ancona	Angela	36		f			"	"	"			"	"
	D'Onofrio	Giuseppe	10	m	s			"	"	"	Notaresco	father Giacinto	"	"
		Ernidio	9					"	"	"		Notaresco	"	"
755	Gioachitta	Maddalena	24		f			"	"	"		father Angelo	"	"
756	Fortunato	Margherita	21					"	"	"		Notaresco	"	"
	Donato son	Domenico	2	m	s	none		"	"	"		mother Angelica	"	"
757	Bonfi	Giovanni	21					"	"	"		Notaresco	"	"
758	D'Antonio	Nazario	38		m	farm laborer		"	"	"	Penna	father Pietro	Penna	
759	Martello	Luigi	26					"	"	"	Scafarea	wife Anna	Scafarea	
760	Di Giulio	Pietro	24					"	"	"		wife Giuseppa	Scafarea	
761	Giovanni	Salvatore	34					"	"	"		father Vincenzo	Scafarea	
762	Carantelli	Giuseppe	44					"	"	"	Cermignano	wife Rosina	Cermignano	
763	D'Onofrio	Geminiano	29					"	"	"		mother Maria	Cermignano	
764	Rocco	Antonio	29					"	"	"	Cermignano	wife Faustina	Cermignano	Pa Bradford
765	Rocco	Paolo	22					"	"	"	Vitulano	wife Carmela	Vitulano	Pa Phila
766	Di Domenico	Vincenzo	18					"	"	"	Cermignano	wife Cleria	Cermignano	Pa Bradford
	Natale	Giuseppe	18					"	"	"	Vitulano	father Antonio	Vitulano	
768	Greco	Carmine	26					"	"	"	S. Marco	father Antonio	S. Marco	Pa Phila
	Gentile 55961	Francesco	30					"	"	"	Austel	wife Maria	Austel	Pa Reading
	Stanzione	Giuseppe	17					"	"	"		wife Maria	Austel	
												father Carmine	Austel	
772	D'Onofrio	Angelo	27					"	"	"	Guardia Sanframondi	wife Concetta	Guardia Sanframondi	Pa Mt Carmel
773	Gisto	Luigi	19					"	"	"	S. Marco	mother Agata	S. Marco	Pa Phila
	Marcia	Pietro	32					"	"	"	Penna	wife Carmela	Penna	Pa Phila
	Fanella	Maria	24		f			"	"	"	Ruccia	father Nicola	Ruccia	Pa Phila
	son	Eugenio	1	2	m	none		"	"	"				

† Instead of inserting composition of human race and citizen in country, strike in whichever of columns 9 and 10 these facts are to appear, as "Italian" or "Italy."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the alien himself, without regard to the country which he comes from or the language he may speak. [illegible] be based on facts or conditions

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 312

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket paid for in whole or in part by himself or herself or others.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no	11	Pa.	brother in law Giuseppe Stati 1137 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Molaresco
2	"	uncle	20	no	no	no	father Domenico 1137 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Guardia
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Cesare di Cesidio 1002 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	husband	26	"	"	"	husband Cesare di Cesidio 1002 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Molaresco
5	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Cesare di Cesidio 1002 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Saccomanno 117 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	husband	29	"	"	"	husband Donato Vito 727 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Donato Vito 727 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Donato Vito 727 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Alfredo Castellano 821 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
11	"	brother in law	20	no	06	10	brother in law Giuseppe Castellano 621 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sant'Elia
12	"	self	36	"	07	10	Pa	brother Domenico Castellano 1310 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	18	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Fiorenza 911 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	brother	20	no	07	10	Pa	brother Giuseppe Stati 1137 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	cousin	22	"	06	10	"	cousin Francesco Brandolino 1917 Ellsworth St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Carunchio
16	"	nephew	30	"	06	06	Pa	nephew Joseph Gabriele 925 Wharton St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	brother in law	20	no	07	12	Phila	brother in law Cosmo Catania 1044 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Casoli
18	"	self	28	no	no	no	"	uncle Vincenzo Angelantonio 125 Bradford St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorito
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	cousin Joseph Gabriele 125 Bradford St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Casoli
20	"	cousin	35	"	"	"	"	cousin Alessandro Bosco 950 South Leithgow St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorito
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Cocuzza 1811 Penn St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nicola
22	"	"	28	no	06	08	Pa	cousin Mario Quarella 1811 Penn St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Anversa
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	cousin Mario Quarella 1811 Penn St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	husband	15	"	"	"	husband Silvestro Bonanno															
25	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Pietro Bonanno 163 Goodrich St.															S. Angelo
26	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend Angelo Nocerino 30 Upper Race Alley St. Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
27	"	self	36	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Domenico 183 Jefferson St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele
28	"	cousin	22	no	06	08	N.J.	cousin Pietro Alfonso Upper Darby Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Atessa
29	"	husband	25	no	no	no	Phila	husband Donato Colapietro 817 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montebello
30	"	father	1	"	"	"	"	father Donato Colapietro 817 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gabriele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cirello, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Cirello

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6128

SEAMEN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912, 190

1	3097	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Married.	Single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
811 1	Romano	Maria	33		f	Wife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Maida		Pa	Phila
2	[illegible]	Domenico	12		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		Giuliana	9		f	dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
4		Giuseppe	7		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5		Santo	3		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
812 6	Cerda	Maria	36		f	wife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Riccia		"	"
7	daughter Divisi	Filomena	19		f	dau	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8		Mariuccia	17		f	dau	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9		Carmela	7		f	dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	visits Giulia Riccia	"	"
10		Giuseppe	6		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11		Salvatore	4		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
812 12	Maria Divisetta	Maria Michele	25		f	wife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Riccia	[illegible] Maria Riccia	"	"
813 13	Pontelandolfo	Annibale	44		m	head	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Riccia	"	"
814 14	De Mario	Antonio	35		m	head	"	"	"	"	Italy	Forio	[illegible] Michele Forio	Pa	Camden
15	[illegible] wife	Angela	30		f	wife	no	"	"	"	Naples	"		"	"
815 16	Cerbino	Angelo	26		m	head	yes	"	"	"	"	Avella	wife Rosaria Avella	Pa	Phila
785 17	Picciato	Rosa	11		f	dau	no	"	"	"	"	Italy	none Italy	Pa	Camden
816 18	Paleggi	Nicola	29		m	head	yes	"	"	"	Naples	"	visits Angela Italy	Pa	Phila
817 19	Santoli	Giuseppa	18		f	dau	no	"	"	"	"	Bracigliano	none Bracigliano	"	"
818 20	Santoli	Raffaele	53		m	head	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	wife	Filomena	49		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
22	FEB 15 1930 91687	Pasquale	10		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	MAR 14 1930 91689	Costantino	7		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
819 24	Nazzario	Mª Filippa	26		f	head	yes	"	"	"	"	Cedo	mother Maria Cedo	Pa	Camden
25	sister	Anna Maria	18		f	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
820 26	Sibilla	Anna Maria	22		f	head	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Cedo	"	"
821 27	Mordarra	Pasquale	33		m	head	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Cedo	Pa	Camden
822 28	Fracasso	Giovanni	55		m	head	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cedo	Pa	Camden
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f	dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanni Cedo	"	"
823 30	Di Maio	Domenico	14		m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cedo	Pa	Camden

* Instead of showing occupation of female and infant children in arrears, enter the occupation of relatives above them with "daughter," or "do. (ditto) child."
† "Race or People" to be the nationality of the race which alien belongs to, and the language they speak. Lists of aliens will be deemed as both of this class.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. , , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket paid passage through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported on the ground that he belongs to one of the classes of persons excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marsala
2	"	father	10	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father									"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	10-15 Christian St Phila Pa				good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	husband	50	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	/	"	"	"	father									"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Riccia
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	Antonio Riccio 241 Ft Phila Pa													
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father														
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	father														
12	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband	Michele Venaletti 713 Ft Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	yes	09	Pa	brother in law	Chinzio Graziano 741 Ft Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	yes	99	Pa	brother in law	Antonio D'Amico 1911 Filmore St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Zoio
15	"	"	/	"	04	12	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin	Nunzio Sarlero 1830 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Avio
17	"	"	10	"	"	"	father	Ludovico Antonio 220 W 3rd St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	yes	01	11	friend	Gregorio Bertolino 1230 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Manta
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle	Alberto Amato 739 Reed St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	brother in law	25	yes	25	"	brother in law		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bivacco
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother in law	Albert Mustile 739 Reed St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Roccaforte
22	"	uncle	/	"	"	"	uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	mother	50	"	"	"	brother	Costanzo Cunsolo 419 Cuba St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cairo
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law	Francesco Cunsolo 419 Cuba St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	30	yes	04	10	Pa	cousin Primo Lamas 10 Cumberland Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	30	yes	09	Pa	friend	Cosmo Lafratore Box 10 Poultney Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	10	"	09	"	cousin	Giuseppe Cunsolo 419 Cuba St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	30	"	07	10	1906	friend Guelfo Antonio Box 16 Cumberland Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"

Henry C. Dallinger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Concezione Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ~~also~~ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

314

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustavo Conte, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottore

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

_____

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—6126

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 12 MAG 1912 190

1	3098	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
887 1	Iacobucci	Francesco	17	m	Sh	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerro	wife Maria	Cerro	Pa	Phila
888 2	Scalzipante	Erasmo	52		M	Yes		"	"	"	Celano	wife Carmina	Celano	Pa	Phila
889 3	Colandella	Erasmo	17		M			"	"	"	Formia	father Salvatore	Formia	Pa	Cheyney
890 4	D'Alessio	Rocco	17		M			"	"	"	Alfino	father Antonio	Alfino	Pa	Phila
891 5	Di Biago	Giuseppe	29		M			"	"	"	Castella	wife Teresa	Castella	Del	Wilmington
892 6	D'Alessio	Antonio	40		M						Alfino	wife Leonilla	Alfino	Pa	Phila
893 7	Castellano	Maria Virginia	18		S			"	"	"	Forio	mother	Forio	N.J.	Elizabeth
894 8	De Angelis	Ciro	17		M			"	"	"		father Domenico	Forio	Pa	Chester
895 9	Fiore	Giamantonio	35		M			"	"	"	Castelfranco	wife Maria	Castelfranco	Pa	Phila
896 10	Garibaldi	Stefano	22		M			"	"	"		wife Filomena	Castelfranco		
897 11	Campitelli	Carmine	14		M			"	"	"		mother Fulvia	Castelfranco	Pa	Chester
898 12	Cocco OCT 30 1925	Angelo 10 1/2 x 6 1/2	25		M			"	"	"		wife Bambina	Castelfranco	Ohio	Cleveland
899 13	Angelucci	Vincenzo	25		M			"	"	"		wife Maria	Castelfranco	Pa	Phila
900 14	Cianfoni 4147 3 VERIFIED No.	Ermenegildo JAN 12 1925	30		M			"	"	"	Pratella	wife Elisabetta	Pratella	Pa	Conshohocken
901 15	Di Pentima	Berardino	19		M		No	"	"	"		brother Marco	Pratella	Pa	Phila
902 16	D'Amico 4216 33	Angelo DEC 8 - 1925 VERIFIED No.	21		M			"	"	"		father Domenico	Pratella		
903 17	VERIFIED No. Mariani 4195 1	Giuseppe JAN 12 1925	28		M			"	"	"		wife Rosaria	Pratella		
904 18	Caporabbi	Antonio	21		M		No	"	"	"		wife Anna	Pratella		
905 19	Palcanta	Agostino	51		M			"	"	"	Corno d'Isaro	wife Fiorinda	Corno d'Isaro		
906 20	Di Donato	Domenico	46		M			"	"	"	Cupramont	wife Anna	Cupramont	Ohio	Akron
907 21	Catona	Giacomo	41		M		No	"	"	"	Melito	wife Maddalena	Melito	Pa	Elkhorn
	Mariano	Giuseppe	33		M			"	"	"		wife Emma	Melito	Pa	Phila
		Salvatore	16								Carlino	wife Filomena			
		Giordano	19				No	"	"	"	Pettoro	wife Caterina	Pettoro	Ohio	Akron
911	Di Paolo 4216 33	Gregorio FEB 9 1926	22					"	"	"		father Francesco	Pettoro		
912 26	Raio	Giuseppe	19					"	"	"	Motet	mother Rosa	Motet	Pa	Phila
913 27	Raio	Carmelo	16					"	"	"		wife Maria	Motet	Pa	Beaver Falls
	D'Amario	Salvatore	25					"	"	"		father Luigi	Cumbiano	Ohio	Akron
	Ferrara 5103	Clivio JUN 28 1923	18					"	"	"	Pratella	father Alessandro	Pratella	Pa	Phila
	Di Pentima 5103	Vincenzo APR 15 1924	24					"	"	"		father Antonio	Pratella		

*Instead of showing occupation of foregoing and others in family, state in addition to whether they can "read" or "do not read."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the main from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 314

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., ____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket paid for by himself or herself	By whom was passage paid?	Age.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract, by reason of the provisions of the act of February 26, 1885, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	Yes	08-10	Phila Pa	nephew Lawrence Longo 1604 Lombard Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	slight	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cori
2	"	"	45	"	96-01	Pa	friend Agostino Gallo 1604 Lombard Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Celano
3	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 3910 Wyalusing Av Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Formia
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Adolfo 766 South St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Atina
5	"	"	25	Yes	07-11	Phila	brother Nicola 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cicilla
6	"	"	25	"	09-11	Pa	brother Domenico 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Atina
7	"	father	50	no	no	no	father Francesco 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Formia
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Lorenzo Gennella 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Vincenzo Mezzanotte 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Di Nicola 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelforte
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Francesco Di Nicola 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Domenico 1931 W 9th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Gennella 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	Yes	05-01	Phila Pa	brother in law Gennella 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	40	"	01-10	"	wife Rosa 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pisanella
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Di Nicola 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	Yes	05-11	Phila Pa	brother Nicola 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	Yes	06-11	Phila Pa	brother Domenico 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Di Nicola 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelforte
21	"	"	30	Yes	09-11	Phila Pa	brother Domenico 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montefortino
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Demetris 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Isola
23	"	"	40	Yes	06-08	Phila Pa	brother in law Gennella 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	Yes	06-10	Ohio	brother Domenico 1604 Girard Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelforte
25	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Nicola 1604 Gennella Girard Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pisanella
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Carlo Gennella 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	60	Yes	05-10	Pa	brother in law Gennella 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Amatrice
28	"	Self	25	no	no	no	half brother Giuseppe Di Nicola 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gaeta
30	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend Vincenzo Mezzanotte 1604 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly could under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettorio Ciotto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottorio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ected by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912, 190

1	3099	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
915	Canova	Domenico	18	M	S	Smith		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzella	Padre Gennaro	Pizzella	Pa	Phila
918	Cimmino	Giuseppe	31	M	M	Farmer		"	"	"	Giuliano	Moglie Giulia	Giuliano	"	"
919	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	60	M	M	Laborer		"	"	"	Maiano			"	Mass
	Wife	Filomena	60	F	M	Farm Wife		"	"	"	"			"	"
	Daughter	Grazia	18	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	Padre Egidio	Maiano	"	"
923	Mazzola	Paola	32	F	M	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
	Di Paolo	Candelora	14												
	Daughter	Rosa	6									Madre Grazia			
	Son	Benedetto	10												
931	Di Stefano	Arturo	15	M	S	Farm Laborer		"	"	"	Apprigliano	Madre Maria	Apprigliano	Pa	Phila
933	Montano	Clemente	29	M	M	Farmer		"	"	"	Orsa			"	"
	Wife	Anna	24	F	M	Farmer Wife		"	"	"	"	Padre Luigi	Apprigliano	"	"
	Son	Roberto	2	M	S	none	No	U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			"	"
	Son	Edmondo	2	M	S	none	No	U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			"	"
938	Cardarelli	Maria	35	F	M	Farmer's Wife		Italy	Italian	"	Giuliano			Pa	Phila
	Daughter	Annunziata	11	F	S	none		"	"	"	"	Padre Vincenzo	Giuliano	"	"
	Son	Domenico	9	M	S	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
	Son	Flaviano	6	M	S	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
945	Cichino	Addolorata	32	F	M	Farmer's Wife		"	"	"	"	Padre Gianello	Giuliano	"	"
946	Nepa	Salvatore	24	M	S	Farmer		"	"	"	"			Pa	Phila
	Son	Luigi	4	M	S	none		"	"	"	"	Padre Arcangelo	Giuliano	"	"
	Son	Dante	1	M	S	none		"	"	"	"			"	"
		Francesco	52	M	M	Farmer		"	"	"	Montepeli	Moglie Anna	Montepeli	Ohio	Penna
		Pasquale	25	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Padre Domenico	Montepeli	"	"
		Luigi	22	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Madre Maria	Montepeli	Ohio	Penna
960	Stefano	Costantino	22	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Padre Antonio	Montepeli	Pa	Phila
961	Tenuccia	Rocco Antonio	21	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Moglie Immacolata	Montepeli	Ohio	Penna
962	Tenuccia	Pasquale	18	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Padre Carmelo	Montepeli	"	"
	Rocco	Domenico	19	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Padre Francesco	Montepeli	Pa	Phila
		Costantino	18	M	S	Laborer		"	"	"	Reggio Calab.	Moglie Angela	Reggio Calab.	Pa	Penna

Nos. 7, 8, + 9 are Italian Jews

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 315

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 190

No. in List	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
		By whom was passage paid?		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ag	Self	25	no	no	no	Uncle 1219 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pianella
2	"	self	29	no	no	no	Self 1845 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Moscona
3	"	"	60	no	no	no	son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brother	"	25	"	"	"	husband Angelina Bonanno 1032 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	husband	"	26	"	"	"	husband 1032 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerbolo
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	father Alessandro Bonanno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Avezzano
8	father	"	1	"	"	"	father Felicia Leonardo Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Salvatore di Stefano Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sister	20	"	"	"	"	brother Salvatore di Stefano 1217 Tasker St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	brother	26	03	Pa	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Offegna
12	"	1	3	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Schiappa 512 Lafayette St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	uncle	"	"	Barre	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	1	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	husband	20	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cerbolo
16	father	50	"	"	"	"	father John Cimmino 257 Fifth St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	wife	25	"	"	"	"	Maria Giuliano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Giuliano
20	husband	27	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	father	50	"	"	"	"	father Stefano Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	1	"	"	"	"	father 911 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	wife	20	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Bonanno 1217 Tasker St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnara
24	"	35	no	no	no	"	Son Mr Antonio Bonanno 1217 Tasker St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnara
25	"	50	no	05	Ohio	"	Uncle Antonio Ygnazio Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mongelli
26	"	35	no	no	no	"	Friend Tessa Pellegrino 1217 Tasker St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	39	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio 1845 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	46	"	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Pellegrino 1845 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	30	"	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Bonanno 1217 Tasker St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
30	"	15	Jan	05	Pa	"	Friend Teresa Bonanno Harford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cerbolo

H. M. Bradley
Asst. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Umberto Ovidio, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Ovidio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

9—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG. 1912 190

1	2 Name in full. Family name	2 Given name	3	4	5	6	7 Able to— Read	Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	12 Final Destination. State	12 City or Town.
957	Biano	Dina	19	f	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Pettora	parents Pietro Pettora	Pa	Phila
958	Pietro	Egidio	21	m	single	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"		Pa	Phila
959	[illegible]	Concetta	2	f	single	none	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
		Vittoria	2	"	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	"
960	Valerio	Luigi	22	m	married	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Colonnella	father Pietro Colonnella	Md	Baltimore
961	Cirba	Girolamo	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Roccaflavione	father Vincenzo Roccaflavione	Pa	Pittsburg
962	Di Paolo	Giacomo	31	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Colonnella	wife Domenica Colonnella	Md	Baltimore
963	Valloran	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife Lucrezia	Pa	Phila
964	Corradetti	Enrico	25	m	single	laborer	yes		"	Italian	"	Castel Sonno	father Antonio Castel Sonno		
965	Antonelli	Egidio	18	m	single	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Roccaflavione	uncle Adelaide Roccaflavione	Pa	Pittsburg
966	Spera	Vito	18	m	single	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Catalena	father Stefano Concetta	Pa	Phila
967	Luigi	Francesco	18	m	single	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Atri Teramo	father Luigi Atri Teramo	Nj	Camden
968	Angelini	Enrico	30	m	married	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Atri Teramo	father Francesco Atri Teramo		
969	Castellini	Carmitio	18	m	single	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Venarotta	wife Caterina Venarotta		
970	Fazzini	Maria	26	f	married	housewife	no		"	"	"	Offigneno	father Antonio Offigneno		
971	Mearini	Vito	18	m	single	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Atri Teramo	father Pietro Atri Teramo		
972	Pannotti	Serafino	56	m	married		yes		"	"	"	Castel Sonno			
	wife	Felicia	56	f	married	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Castel Sonno		
	daughter	Domenica	21	f	single		no		"	"	"	"			
973	Bellardini	Nicolino	42	m	married	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	Atri Teramo	wife Anna Atri Teramo		
974	Lemiti	Laura	21	f	single	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	relation Pietro Cipitagez Atri Teramo		
975	Felici	Nazzareno	19	m	single	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Antonino Atri Teramo		
		Giovanni											father Nazzareno Atri Teramo	Pa	Conshohocken
		Vincenzo	19									Spinetoli	father Pasquale Spinetoli	Pa	Phila
		[illegible]										Atri Teramo	father Antonio Atri Teramo	Pa	Bristol
		Domenico	40	m	married								wife Domenica Atri Teramo	Pa	Phila
De Angelis		Pietro	29	m	married	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Fuligneno	father Egidio Fuligneno		
		Maria	5	f	single	none			"	"	"				
Pasquetti		Giovanni	29	m	married	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Atri Teramo	wife Maria Atri Teramo		
		Giuseppe	23	m	single		yes		"	"	"	"			

MAY 20 1949 Form I-404 For Dist. Off. File 3X-25706

DEC 29 1954

DEC 24 1954

MAY 10 1949

MAY 10 1949

THIS SHEET of Two SHEETS PRESERVED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. *190*

No. in this list	14. Family Relation	15. By whom passage paid? (Whether the said Immigrant has paid his own passage or not)	16. Age last birthday	17. Whether can read or not (Whether can write or not)		18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25. Height. Feet	25. Height. Inches	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes— Can read	If Yes— Can write															
1	Wife	self	15	no	no	Husband Domenico Grasso 1815 Bainbridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	negro	Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	15	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	24	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
6	"	"	39	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			"	"	"	"	Rocca Imperiale
7	"	8/12	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
8	"	"	15	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		"	"	"	"	Rocca Imperiale
9	"	"	37	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		"	"	"	"	Castel Saraceno
10	"	father	45	can read	can write	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			"	"	"	"	Rocca Imperiale
11	"	brother	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		"	"	"	"	Castelsaraceno
12	"	uncle	37	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	Rocca Imperiale
13	"	brother-in-law	26	can read	can write	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father-in-law	50	can read	can write	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		"	"	"	"	Rocca Imperiale
15	"	husband	25	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	Rotonda
16	"	father	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	Rocca Imperiale
17	"	son	16	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		"	"	"	"	Castelsaraceno
18	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	6			"	"	"	"	"
19	"	brother	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		"	"	"	"	Rocca Imperiale
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother	31	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	27	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	Spinoso
25	"	Cousin	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		"	"	"	"	Rocca Imperiale
26	"	brother	30	can read	can write	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	husband	30	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	Francavilla
28	"	father	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	cousin	30	can read	can write	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	Rocca Imperiale
30	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	"

24

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190—,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

317

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Smith, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thence the 16, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Smith

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

_____

Immigration Officer.

9—3116

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—3116

EVERY QUESTION, CAREFULLY, AND EVERY BLANK SPACE MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 12 MAG 1912, 190

1	3101 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. in List.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1007 1	Ferrara	Alessandro	30	M	m	ag. farm. labor	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel Lama	wife Zita	Pa	Phila
1008 2	Spina	Pietro										father Angelo		
1009 3	Sardelli	Guido	24									father Ernesto		
1010 4	Pelle	Pietro	29									wife Rosa		
1011 5	Cioch	Felice	20									wife Domenica		
1012 6	Cooper (Cucci)	Maria	18	F								mother Anna		
		Gennaro	7	M										
1013 7	Macchia	Pasquale	19			farm. labor	Yes					none	Pa	Carbon
1014 8	Giannelli	Maria	24									wife Antonia		
1015 9	Onori	Daniele	20									wife Angela		
1016 10	Sforza	Paolo	31									wife Francesca		
1017 11	Sulzampa	Giuseppe	14									father Francesco		
1018 12	Cercone	Maria	29									wife Angelina		
1019 13	Mangini	Giovanni	18									father Domenico		
1020 14	Battisti	Agostino	29									wife Maria		
1021 15	Sulzampa (Marcello)	Francesco	31									father Francesco		
	Angela Angelli	Rosa	1			none								
	Sons	Vincenzo	3									father Giovanni		
1022 16	Mancini	Antonino	17			farm. labor						father Pasquale		
1023 17	Cardini	Caterina	34	F							Canti		Ill	Belleville
		Antonio	5	M		none						father Giuseppe		
	Di Benedetto	Nicola	18			farm. labor	SEP 15 1937					father Antonio	Pa	Phila
	Sacaglia	Lorenzo	24									father Michele		
		Francesco	25									wife Giovanna		
		Donato	44	M								father Giuseppe	Ne	Manayunk
1024 18	Sculli	Domenico	16								Albion	father Antonio		
	D'Orazio	Giuseppe	30									wife Mariagiovanna		
	Cenci	Nicola	60								Albion	father Vincenzo		
	Di Battista	Berardo	21								Bisaccia	wife Clementina	Pa	Phila

* Insert the word "alien" before the word "passengers" in the title, if the vessel carries also passengers who are citizens of the United States.
† Race or People to be determined by the whole facts under which alien comes and the language they speak. Each of many tribes to be stated as race or people.

THIS SCHEDULE IS NOW REQUIRED BY LAW.

List No. 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. in list.	Last Arrival in U. S.	By whom passage paid?	Age.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	15	04	Pa	Brother Romano	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	black	none	Italy	Castel Lama
2	"	"	28	04	733 Carlton	Brother Agostino	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
3	"	friend	44	04	"	friend Raffaele Lombardi	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Frentano
4	"	wife	24	04	Pa	brother Edoardo	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ortona
5	"	brother	16	no	no	brother Alessandro	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Archidona
6	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Carlo Graziffi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	father	1	"	"	"	father 3111 Jefferson St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Yes	wife	22	"	"	"	brother in law Mother Calabria	no	no	no	no	good	no	Rubber	Rubber	"	"	"	"	"	Civitaluce
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	519 Elegant St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	23	04	Pa	"	1119-21 St Light St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Genzano
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 1219-21 St Light St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother in law Alessandro Pochini 1119-21 St Light St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	25	04	Pa	"	brother Francesco 1219-21 St Light St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	31	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Calogero 1117-19 St Light St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Antonio 1117-19 St Light St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	50				husband														
17	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Angelo Angelella	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 917-21 St Light St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	29	"	"	"	cousin Edoardo Felici 917-21 St Light St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband La Vista Graziffi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ciorlano
21	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 109 Ninth St Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Capannio 1119-21 St Light St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Felice Cappio 911 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Leonardo Galasso 1117-19 St Light St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro
25	"	"	25	04	04	Pa	brother in law Leonardo Lonzo 1219 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrelcina
26	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother Antonio 910-12 St Light St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento
27	"	"	15	"	"	"	cousin Felice Colucci 824 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Abbiategrasso
28	"	"	25	04	04	Pa	uncle Vincenzo Vincenzo 911 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother Felice 1811 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrelcina
30	Yes	friend	27	"	"	"	friend Carlo Felice 1811 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted],

at Philadelphia. Pa.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

318

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing through th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—3118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Iuffini	Alessandro	41	M	Agricultor	si	si	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Cipressino	wife Angelamaria Iuffini	P.	Pisa
Pisa	Antonio	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Asi	wife Maria "	"	"
Matteo	Alfonso	13	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Riofreddo	father Gaetano "	"	Hoboken
Bonelli	Egisto	41	M	Agricultor	si	si	"	"	"	"	wife Bonelli "	P.	Pisa
Marconi	Anna	42	F	Housewife	No	"	"	"	"	Lobbi	none		
Andreini	Luisa	24	F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Asi	mother Domenica "	P.	Lucca
	Arpino	6	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
		5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asi		
Leoni	Gaetano	19	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Monte	wife Angela Monte	"	Pisa
Barsotti	Gaetano	12	M	At home	si	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
Colombini	Giovanni	19	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Asi	wife Pasquale "	"	"
Dalle Laudis	Angelo	27	M	Laborer	si	"	"	"	"	Asi	wife Elisabetta "	"	"
De Luca	Francesco	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Vellante	P.	Salerno
Del Lucchese	Natalina	26	F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore "	P.	Salerno
D'Arcangelo	Anna	28	F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gaetano Vellante	P.	Salerno
Ballerini	Angelo	38	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	P.	Salerno
Pasquetti	Nicola	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	father Eugenio Bergamo	P.	Bergamo
Lanchi	Stefano	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanzarino	father Giovanni Lanzarino	P.	Pisa
Ludovici	Donato	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria "	"	"
Bellandi Fabbri	Egisto	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Francesco Lucca	P.	Lucca
Pasqui	Luigi	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Livorno	father Francesco Livorno	P.	Livorno
Di Claudio	Egisto	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montelli	father Francesco Montelli	P.	Lucca
Francesco	Salvatore	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Bolognese	wife Annunziata Castel Bolognese	P.	Ravenna
	Angelo	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scandiano	father Domenico Scandiano	P.	Reggio
		12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	wife Maria Pellegrini	P.	Milano
		16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa	father Luigi "	P.	Pisa
		17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
		15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pisa		
		17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
		17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
		17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romano	father Luigi "	P.	Bergamo
		17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Bolognese	wife Maria Castel Bolognese	P.	Ravenna
		17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerchia	father Pasquale "	P.	Pisa

THIS OBJECT IS FOR [illegible]

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED OF ALIENS NOT IMMIGRANTS BY IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1903.				28	29	
No. on List.	Last Name.	By whom passage paid?	Final Destination.	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Consignee [illegible] of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111B

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

319

I, Antonio Ondy, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing Steerage 16, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

_____

Immigration Officer.

5—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5—1116

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912, 190

1	3103	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1088	D'Leandro	Giuseppe	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Terano	Father Raimondo	Pa	Wyoming
89	daughter Pelusi	Maria	6	F	S				"	"	"	"			
	Domenico		3	M	S				"	"	"	"			
1089	D'Orazio	Berardo	50	M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Terano		Ohio
1090	Di Mariangelo	Vincenzo	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Bernardo		
													Villagrossa		
1091	Liberati	Nicola	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Villagrossa		
1092	Liberati	Nicola	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Francesco	Bergamo	Pa
1093	Liberiani	Erasmo	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Italy	Campli	wife Flavia	Campli	Pa
1094	Liberatti	Donato	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Viano	Father Raffaele	Viano	Pa
1095	Liberi	Gaetano	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Villarmeta	Father Nicola	Villarmeta	Ohio
1096	Liberoldi	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Terano	Father Anthony	Terano	Pa
1097	Liuni	Arcangelo	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Balciano	mother Francesca	Balciano	Ohio
1098	Liberiani	Nicola	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Balciano	Pa
1099	Liberiani	Olindo	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Pasquarina	Balciano	Ohio
1100	Liberatti	Domenico	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Italy	Campli	wife Concetta	Campli	Ohio
1101	Bergamotto	Berardino	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Cermicella	mother Giulia	Cermicella	Ohio
1102	Fiorelli	Costantino	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Italy	Campli	wife Giulia	Campli	Ohio
1103	Liberone	Angelo	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Terano	wife Berta	Terano	Ohio
1104	Chiappini	Clemente	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Castelli	wife Peppina	Castelli	Ohio
1105	D'Antonio	Agostino	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Terano	wife Maria	Terano	Pa
													wife Adelina		
	D'Alberto	Giovanni	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Italy	Castelvetere	mother Filomena	Castelvetere	Pa
	Bandagna	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Bonefro	Father Alessio	Bonefro	Ohio
	Liberato	Daniele	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Federico	Bonefro	Ohio
	Liberio	Gaetano	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Margherita	Bonefro	Pa
	Liberato	Salvatore	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Alessandro	Bonefro	Pa
	Liberatore	Domenico	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Terano	wife Giulia	Terano	Ohio
	Liberatore	Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Loreto	wife Giuseppina	Loreto	Ohio
													wife Antonietta		
	Liberati	Maria	21	F	S				"	"	"	"	son Angelo	Loreto	Ohio

† Insert the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. *190*

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DISTINGUISHING MARKS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
														25	26	27			
	Whether in the United States or not.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or convicted.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes—																
				No.	Time of previous visit.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Bluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
2	no	wife	"	"	"	"	Rosa Bluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	wife	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	self	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	self	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpla
23	—	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Botticin
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	brother	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bisaccia
27	"	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bruno
28	—	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	dear left eye	"	"
29	—	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
30	—	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

H. M. [illegible]
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Consignee [illegible] of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D—6126

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of examination.

320

I, Antonio Cunha, Surgeon of the ANCONA, assisting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bottoneto

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA, sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912, 190

3104

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1161	Perrone	Giuseppe	26	M	ch	farm laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mondragone	wife	Rosa	Mondragone	Pa	Pittsburg
1162	Allegretti	Maria	28	F	M	housework	No		"	"	"	Cicciano	father	Felice	Cicciano	Ohio	Allentown
1163	Mancini	Giuseppe	22	M	ch	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	Vietri	wife	Angelina	Vietri	Pa	Phila
1164	Trombetta Lanzara	Rosina	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Carolina	Vietri	"	"
1165	Caglia	Nicola	24	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father	Michele	Vietri	"	"
1166	Cuglia	Gaetano	35	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	Avigliano	wife	Margherita	Avigliano	"	"
1167	Di Cerbo	Domenico	41	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Sora	wife	Caterina	Sora	"	"
1168	D'Aniello	Fabrizio	18	"	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father	Donato	Sora	"	"
1169	Romano	Pasquale	25	"	M	"	No		"	"	"	Castelfranci	wife	Maria	Castelfranci	"	Lenox Mass
1170	Cerri	Gennaro	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	Castelfranci	"	"
1171	Landolfi	Antonietta	21	F	wife	housework	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Carmela	Castelfranci	Pa	Phila
1172	Luca	Nicola	25	M	M	farmer	No		"	"	"	Monteforte Irpino	mother	Maddalena	Monteforte	Pa	Phila
1173	D'Amora	Angelo	16	"	S	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	Nusco	wife	father Gabriele	Nusco	"	"
1174	Natale	Michele	23	"	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	Nusco	"	"
1175	Macarisano	Antonio	32	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife	Carmela	Nusco	"	"
1176	Turiano	Domenico	24	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Filomena	Nusco	"	"
1177	Di Paolo	Antonio	42	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	Roio	wife	Maria	Roio	"	"
1178	D'Antonio	Carlo	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Brusciano	father	Pasquale	Brusciano	"	"
1179	Delle Monache	Salvatore	44	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa	Brusciano	Pa	Piedmont
1180	Pepino	Concenzo	46	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Eugenia	Brusciano	"	"
1181	Barone	Nicola	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Salvatore	Brusciano	Pa	Phila
1182	D'Agostino	Antonio	21	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Antonella	Brusciano	Pa	Phila
1183	Del Prete	Domenico	34	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Filomena	Brusciano	"	"
1184	[illegible]	Erminio	14	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Antonio	Brusciano	"	"
1185	[illegible]	Giovanni	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Valentino	Brusciano	"	"
1186	Cristofaro	Federico	24	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Theresa	Brusciano	"	"
1187	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	father	Stefano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1188	Rosanella (Rosanella Angelina)	Filomena	44	F	M	housework	"		"	"	"	Bonito	mother	Maria	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
1189	Angelina (Rosanella)	Rosaria	8	"	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"		Bonito	"	"
1190	Antonio Rosanella	Raffaele	42	M	M	farm laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Bonito	none				

Manifest of alien passengers proceeding to foreign ports shall show the number of each alien, and the words "manifest" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality from which citizen sprung, and also language and dialect spoken. Each of these shall be shown as race or people.

3104 SEP 21 1922

JUN 2 8 1918

JUN 1 3 1918

THIS SHEET TO BE FILED WITH MANIFEST.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENTAL DEPARTMENTS AND DESIRED INFO. ON ARRIVAL					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on list.	Whether a citizen of the United States or not.	By whom was passage paid?	Total amount in possession.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as a pauper or professional beggar, or came in consequence of advertisement, or is coming by promise of employment or in any way assisted by others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60	3 yrs	Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Avezzano
2	No	brother	40	4 yrs	Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella
3	"	self	36	04	Ohio	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
4	"	"	25	05	Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia
5	"	"	30	10	Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
6	"	"	30	10	Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	25	"	01	"	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lion
8	"	"	25	10	10	10	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no		5		"	"	"	"	"	Castelfra.
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no		5		"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	25																	
12	"	"	25	06	11	Pa	no	no	no	good	no		6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Atessa
13	"	"	25	10	10	10	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti
14	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	11	01	Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	11	01	"	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aoia
18	"	"	25	10	10	10	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brienti
19	No	"	25	52	"	"	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	06	15	Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	25	10	10	10	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	15	"	"	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	15	"	"	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	100	300	"	son in law	Alexandria		no	no	no	good	no		5	—	"	"	"	"	Portici
29	"	"	1				Clarion	Pa	no	no	no	good	no		—	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	11	01	Pa	son	Alexandria	Clarion	Pa	no	no	no	yes	no		5	2	"	"	"	"

Henry D. Sharp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nicola Consiglieso Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Agent.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

321

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ANCONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Orsetta

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

9—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912 , 190 .

1	3105	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Male.	Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
191	Franco	Luigi	19	m	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bovino	wife Celeste	Pa	Phila
196	Di Maggio	Antonio	28	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
197	Castello	Luigi	32	"	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
	wife	Filomena	30	F	M	home wife	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
	daughter	Angela	16	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
198	Colabro	Lorenzo	19	m	S	mason	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	"	Ellwood
199	Cerenzio	Raffaele	28	m	M	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	Bovino	Phila
			AUG 29 1924			54924						wife Anna	"	"
200	Lucania	Paolo	21	m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother & Carmen	"	Portchester
201	Magliella	Giuseppe	40	m	M	"	no	"	"	"	Bovino	wife Stefano	Bovino	"
202	Paoletta	Marco	46	m	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	Bovino	"
203	Paoletta	Francesco	43	m	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Stamford	110 Pacific
204	Salerno	Rocco	28	m	M	Lamplighter	"	"	"	"	Stamford	wife Josephine	"	Ohio
205	De Giusa	Giuseppe	34	m	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	110 Pacific
206	Schiavone	Raffaele	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	"	"
207	Salerno	Vincenzo	24	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bovino	wife Rosa	Bovino	Phila
208	Lagano	Vincenzo	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	Bovino	"
209	Longo	Marco	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	do	"
210	De Paola	Maria	40	m	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Libri	"	"
												father Alessandro	Conshohocken	
	Delfonte	Edoardo	20	m	S	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Manheim	Phila
	Sabrina	Gaetano	40	m	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Manheim	uncle Luca	Manheim	"
	Conte	Filomena	50	F	M	home wife	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Ohio	Phila
	Ruffarelli	Dennis	40	m	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Ohio	wife Rosa	Stamford	Ohio
	Salerno	Rocco	24	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	Stamford	wife Assunta	Leola	Phila
	Tardelli	Giovanni	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Leola	family Nicola	Manheim	"
	Cerrone	Francesco	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Manheim	family Rosa	do	"
	Fernandez	Giuseppe	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	family Vito	"	"
	Vito	Antonio	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"			

AUG 1 - 1924

MAY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

Sheet 32

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...riving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. ..., 190

No. in list	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
		By what railroad or other conveyance will passenger proceed?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Nationality and Race.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes.	No.	Amount.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none		
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—				"		
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"		
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—				"		
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				"		
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"		
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				"		
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"		
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				"		
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"		
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				"		
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"		
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—				"		
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"		
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—				"		
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—				"		
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"		
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
31								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
32								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
33								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
34								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
35								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
36								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
37								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
38								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
39								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
40								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
41								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
42								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
43								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
44								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
45								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
46								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
47								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
48								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
49								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
50								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
51								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
52								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
53								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
54								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
55								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
56								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
57								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
58								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
59								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
60								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
61								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
62								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
63								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
64								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
65								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
66								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
67								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
68								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
69								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
70								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
71								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
72								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
73								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
74								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
75								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
76								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
77								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
78								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
79								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
80								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
81								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
82								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
83								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
84								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
85								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
86								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
87								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
88								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
89								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
90								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
91								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
92								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
93								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
94								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
95								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
96								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
97								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
98								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
99								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		
100								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"		

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ffaele Longhere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens thereof is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

322

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onoto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onoto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912, 190

1	3106 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.			Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	FEB 28 1922 CERTIFIED No. 19490														
	Bocchino	Vitorio	23						Italy	Italian	Italy	Montecorvino	Father Pasquale Bocchino Montecorvino Italy	Pa	Phila
	Botta	Francesco	18						"	"	"	"	" Francesca " "	"	"
	Bruschini	Alfonso	46						"	"	"	Foligno	wife Francesca "	"	"
	"	Gioconda	15						"	"	"	"	wife Maria Foligno	"	"
	Cagnoni	Giuseppe	30						"	"	Monte Castello di Vibio		father Antonio Castello di Vibio	"	"
	Canova	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	Pieralli	father Giuseppe Pieralli	"	Castro
	Della Rosa	Lodovico	22						"	"	"	Penna	father Gregorio Penna	"	Phila
	Spinosa	Luigi	18						"	"	"	Scorrano	mother Laura Scorrano	"	"
	di Lodo	Dina	17						"	"	"	Roccaraso	mother Laura Roccaraso	Del	Kansas
	Di Lodo	Maria	21						"	"	"		father Nicola "	"	"
	Remito	Luigi	16						"	"	"	Rivisondoli	father Domenico Rivisondoli	"	Eugene
	Jelicelli	Francesco	38						"	"	"	Rivisondoli	wife Dina Rivisondoli	Pa	Phila
	Jemma	Paolo	46						"	"	"	"	wife Elisa "	Del	Kansas
	JUL 11 1930 84539														
	"	Umberto	15						"	"	"	"	wife Emmanuela "	"	"
	Luongo	Paolo	23						"	"	"	Collarmele	father Michele Collarmele	"	Phila
	Malagrini	Alessandro	28						"	"	"	S. Maria	wife Francesca S. Maria	"	"
	MAR 1 1933	95376													
	Marinelli	Gabriele 3-97841	19						"	"	"	Tunisia	wife Adelina Tunisia	"	"
	Matarazzo	Luigi	36						"	"	"	Acquafondata	wife Filomena Acquafondata	"	"
	Mencarini	Ignazio	49						"	"	"	Cervaro	wife Carmela Cervaro	"	"
	Migliori	Michelina	22						"	"	"	"	sister Nunzia "	"	"
	Mariano	Pietrangelo	44						"	"	"	Torano	wife Nunzia Torano	"	"
	San Cristofano	Carmine	58						"	"	"	Sant Angelo	wife Cristina Sant Angelo	"	"
	[redacted]	Maria	17						"	"	"		father Luigi "	"	"
	[redacted]	[redacted]	32						"	"	Monte Cassino		wife Rosa Monte Cassino	Abi	Phila
	JUL 30 [redacted]												wife Giuseppa "	Del	Kansas
	[redacted]	[redacted]	20						"	"	"		father Antonio "	"	"
	Tocchetto	Raffaele	17						"	"	"		father Erminio "	"	"
	Sallenga	Antonio	38						"	"	"	Popoli	wife Maria Popoli	Pa	Phila
	Marelli	Eduardo	31						"	"	"	Pescolanciano	wife Maria "	"	"
	Mancini	Luigi	17						"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	"	"

* Insert A, adult; C, child; or I, infant. † Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
					If Yes—									Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Hungarian	no			Father Cousin 2114 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown			Italy	Abruzzo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin 341 Gaskill St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	Uncle 815 Pratt Wallace St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	"	"	"	"	Father 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	Father 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	Father 4604 Jefferson St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law 130 Bainbridge St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	Uncle 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	"	"	"	"	Father 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	"	"	"	"	Father 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother-in-law	"	no			Brother 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	"	"	"	"	Father 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	married	"	"	"	"	Husband 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	brother-in-law	"	no			Brother 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	"	"	"	"	Brother 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	father	"	"	"	"	Father 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	"	"	"	"	Cousin 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	no			Brother-in-law 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	father	"	"	"	"	Cousin 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	brother	"	"	"	"	Brother 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	"	"	"	"	Father 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father 1117 Carpenter St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gaetano Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

12—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

323

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onolo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onolo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

9—2116

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—2116

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912, 190

1	3107 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.		Age				Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leo	Pasquale (Col T. N.Y.	24	M	S	James Lake	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Terracina	Father Gennaro Terracina	Pa	Phila
2	Fiorentino	Francesco	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arpi Italy	Father Pasquale "	"	"
3	Conti	Ferdinando	35	M	"	Johnsonville	"	"	"	"	Terracina	mother Filomena "	"	"
4	Diomedi	Orlando	28	"	"	S. James Lake	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo "	"	"
5	Pacelli	Pietro	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia "	"	"
6	Cecchini	Carmello	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cecchino "	"	"
7	Colantonio	Francesco	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	"	"
8	Dellelle	Luigi	20	"	"	"	two	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
9	Maliziola	Francesco	21	"	"	AUG 18 1913	"	234423	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	"	"
10	Torre	Luigi	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gaetano "	"	"
11	Palumbi	Francesco	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	"	"
12	Colantonio	Giuseppe	16	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa "	Pa	Phila
13	Alessandro	Pietro	29	M	"	"	two	"	"	"	"	wife Assunta "	Pa	Phila
14	Fugelli	Giuseppe	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata "	"	"
15	Palmieri	Cesare	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	Pa	Phila
16	Palmieri	Ferdinando	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	"	"
17	Granata	Antonio	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Caterina		Pa	Phila
18	same	Domenico	8	"	S	none	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	none	"	"
19		Carmine	7	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		"	"
20	Polenza	Teodoro	21	M	Phila	Phila	yes	"	"	"	Pietrafella	father Pasquale Pietrafella	"	Phila
21	Polenza	Pietro	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
22	Antonio	Lucia	40	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	Castelpoto		Phila	Phila
23		Giuseppe	10	"	"	"	two	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
24		Nicola	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Agostino "	"	"
25	Colantonio	Alessandro	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leandro "	Pa	Phila
26	Lombardi	Angelo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa "	Phila	Phila
27	Fusaro	Carmine	24	"	"	"	two	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
28	Colantonio	Nicola	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Nola	mother Maria Nola	Pa	Phila
29		Francesco	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	Phila	Phila
30	Colantonio	Giuseppe	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"

VERIFIED NO. 50597

JAN 29 1922 — MAR 13 1930 — NOV 8 1933 — JUN 9 1925 — OCT 5 1921 — OCT 4 1921 — JAN 12 1922 — DEC 9 1921 — AUG 18 1913 — NOV 10 1928

* Insert the number, relationship, if living, and place of residence, of the person to whom the alien is coming, as friend, relative, employer, etc., and the name and complete address of such person.

† Races or Peoples. It is to be determined by the alien himself to which race or people he belongs. For example, a Scotchman may state his race as Scotch or Caledonian; a Welshman as Welsh or Cymric; a Chinaman as Chinese or Mongolian; a Hebrew as Hebrew or Jewish; a Negro as African or Negro; a Croatian as Croatian or Slavonian; a Polish subject as Polish or Lithuanian; a Cuban as Cuban or Spanish; a Mexican as Mexican or Indian; a Turk as Turkish or Armenian; a Syrian as Syrian or Arabian; a Finn as Finnish or Lapp; a Dalmatian as Dalmatian or Slavonian; a Russian as Russian or Finn; a Swiss as German, French, Italian, or Swiss, according to the language he uses.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT NOT ANSWERED PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. in Manifest	Whether Section 2 Class	By whom Passage paid	Amount of Money	Whether over [illegible] the United States; and if so, where and when?	If Yes— Last Residence	If Yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of Ticket	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Nationality or Original Race. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30				Wife Luigia Angeli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown		Italy	Avellino
2	"	"	$25				Cousin Giuseppe Angeli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
3	"	"	$9	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale Angeli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
4	"	"	$9	"	"	"	Brother Angelo Angeli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$40	Yes	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Angeli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
6	"	"	$9	"	"	"	Brother Vincenzo Angeli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
7	"	"	$9	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale Angeli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$9	"	"	"	Brother Angelo Angeli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$9	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Angeli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$9	Yes	no	no	Brother Vincenzo Angeli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$9	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale Angeli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	Yes	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Angeli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Angelo Angeli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$30	Yes	no	no	Brother Pasquale Angeli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$9	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Angeli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$9	Yes	no	no	Brother Vincenzo Angeli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$40	Yes	no	no	Husband Giuseppe Angeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S. Catarina
18	"	widow	$	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Angeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$	"	"	"	Brother Angelo Angeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	$30	Yes	no	no	Husband Pasquale Angeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montequilla
21	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Angeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	husband	$	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Angeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
23	"	brother	$	"	"	"	Brother Angelo Angeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	$30	"	"	"	Husband Giuseppe Angeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$9	"	"	"	Brother Vincenzo Angeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	Yes	no	no	Husband Giuseppe Angeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$9	"	no	no	Brother Pasquale Angeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	Yes	no	no	Husband Giuseppe Angeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Avella
29	"	"	$25	Yes	no	no	Husband Giuseppe Angeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	$30	"	no	no	Husband Pasquale Angeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

Henry Lange

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, accordi[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required thereto is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1716

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

324

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

_____
Immigration Officer.

S—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S—[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912, 190

1	3108 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
List No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Married or Single.	Married. / Single.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. / City or Town.
1385	De Nicola Luciano	20	M			S	Italy	Italian	Italy Molla	Father Do do Molla	Pa Chicago
1386	Antonio Vincenzo	25	"			M	"	"	" "	wife Giovanna "	" "
1387	Angelina 57654 DEC 17 1925	Luisa	40		F	M	"	"	" "	Father Domenico	Pa Nicola
1388	Lupo Carmela	20		F		S	"	"	" "		" "
1389	71 09 505 MAY 22 1928 Lucia	Luisa	18		F	S	"	"	" "		" "
										F. Caterina	
1390	235372 1941 Lauria	Caterina	6		F		"	"	" "		" "
		Nicola	3	M			"	"	" "		" "
1391	Lauria	Pietro	26	M		M	"	"	Italy Nicolosi	Father Mariano Molla	Pa Chicago
										wife Lucia "	
1392	Nicola 57608 JUN 15 1928	Nicola	34	M		M	"	"	" " F. Caterina	Wife Concetta F. Caterina	Pa Nicola
1393	Regina	Pasquale	38	M		M	"	"	" " Pietrapertosa	wife Grazia Di Nicolantonio	" Stefano
1394	Murillo	Michele	32	M		M	"	"	" "		
	nico	Raffaele	1	M		S	U. S. CITIZEN			mare	
		Pasquale	4	M		S	U. S. CITIZEN				
		Luigi	10	M		S	"	"	" "		
1395	Scipio	Salvatore	38	M		M	Italy	"	" "	F. Salvatore	Pa Nicola
	Di Cino	Giovanni	26	M		M	"	"	" "	Grazia Grimi	" Nicola
	Lucitti	Erminia	17	F		S	"	"	" "	father Domenico	" "
	Calabriale	Nicola	18	M		S	"	"	" "	father Vincenzo F. Caterina	" "
	Nonnoce	Adolfo	29	M		M	"	"	" " F. Caterina	wife Angela Lauria	" "
	Capillupo	Maria	18	F		S	"	"	" " Ferrari	mother Domenica Ferrante	" Readington
	Lucitta	Nicola	19	M		S	"	"	" " F. Caterina	father Giuseppe F. Caterina	" Nicola
	Nicolella	Maria	17	F		S	"	"	" "	uncle Luigi	" "
	Elli	Maria	17	F		S	"	"	" "	father Nicola Petrapella	" Readington
	Capillupo	Maria	42	F		M	"	"	" " Petrapella	wife Carmela Ferrante	" "
	Justice	Maria	24	F		S	"	"	" " Ferrari	father Antonio	" "
	Scimone	Giuseppe	28	M		M	"	"	" "	father Antonio Stella	" Nicola
	Nocera	Giuseppe	19	M		S	"	"	" " Stella	father Pasquale Nocera	" Passaic
	Di Bernardino	Raffaele	28	M		M	"	"	" "		

* Insert all changes or additions and alterations in black ink in columns 2 to 7, and in red ink in columns 8 to 12. Use only "initials" or "ditto" marks.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's home which alien is going and the language they speak. Lists of these will be found on back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. , 190

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental Information required by Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
No. in this list	Whether in possession of $50 and how?	By whose assistance paid?	Ticket—Whether through or for less than through?	Yes or No.	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Through	no			future Roberts' Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown		none	Russia	Kishinev
2	"	"	"	"			Lane Roberts	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband	"	"			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	uncle	"	"			uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no									
6							uncle															
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no									
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no									
9	"	self	"	"	"	"	future	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																						
11	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	future	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no									
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	father															
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no									
17	"	self	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	future	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle															
21	"	future	"	"	"	"	future	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	"	"	"	"	future	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	father	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	husband	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	father	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no									
29	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Constaferra Master of the ANCONA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at Philadelphia. Pa.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in line at head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Hispanic).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Hispanic).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

325

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Conte, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Conte

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

_____

Immigration Officer.

B—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR 1912, 190

1	3109 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
1148	Nardini	Enrico	37 1923	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mortara	Moglie Vincenza	Mortara	Pa Phila
1149	Epifani	Vittoria	5 1912	F	S							Baddeto	Padre Gaetano	Baddeto	Pa Phila
1150	Sabo	Maria	23	F	M	Wife						Fraso	Padre Pasquale	Fraso	Pa Phila
1151	Giuglio	Agata	6	F	S										
1151	Stellino	Agata	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"		Padre Giuglio	Fraso	
1152	Verlotti	Michele	35	M	M	Farm Laborer						Cerisiers	Moglie Carmania	Cerisiers	Pa Apollella
1153	Polvarella	Salvatore	14	M	S		Yes	"	"	"	"				Pa Brooklyn
		Amello	17	M	S								Padre Antonio	Cerisiers	
1154	De Rosa	Antonio	18	M	S		Yes	"	"	"	"		Padre Angelo	Cerisiers	Pa Phila
1155	Colaimeta	Giovacchino	21	M	M	Laborer						Cerisiers	Moglie Rosa	Cerisiers	Pa Phila
1156	Pale	Giuseppe	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	S Giovanni	Padre Nicola	S Giovanni	Pa Phila
1157	Verifica	Filippo	21	M	S		Yes	"	"	"	"	Terracina	Padre Giuseppe	Terracina	Pa Johnstown
1158	Angelucci	Alessandro	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rocca Secca	Padre Stefano	Rocca Secca	Pa Phila
1159	Gatto	Carmine	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Belvedere	Padre Francesco	Belvedere	Pa Phila
1160	Guerino	Daniele	24	M	M	Laborer							Moglie Carmina	Belvedere	
1161	Filippone	Francesco	20	M	S	Laborer							Padre Giuseppe	Belvedere	
1162	Ercolano	Di Celestino	39	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Vallecorsa	Moglie Concetta	Vallecorsa	Pa Phila
	Ciliello	Luciano	11	M	S							Fiuggi	Padre Giuseppe	Fiuggi	Pa Phila
													Padre Giuseppe		
													Padre Francesco		
												Lenola	Padre Pasquale	Lenola	Pa Phila
	Cedrone											Fondi	Padre Gaetano	Fondi	Pa Phila
	Colagiovanni												Padre Pietro		
	Lenzo												Moglie Concetta	Ohio Cleveland	
													Padre Carlo		
													Moglie		
													Padre		

* Insert the number of each person who is in a class to be specially inspected, as stowaways, deserters from vessels, cabin passengers, etc.

† Races or Peoples should be described by such terms as will indicate the distinctive ethnological classification of each alien, as Hebrew, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian or Czech, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other designations of race or people.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSTRUCTIONS NOT EXPRESSED INTO 24, INCL.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25		26	27		28	29	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket paid for by himself or herself or by other persons or by the Government.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, part by himself, part by friend, etc., and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no								
2								no	no	no	no	good	no								
3								no	no	no	no	good	no								
4								no	no	no	no	good	no								
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2						
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"		
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"		
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		
22												good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		
23												good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		
24												good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
25												good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		
26												good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
27												good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
28												good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
29												good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		
30												good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
31												good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		
32												good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		
33												good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
34												good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		
35												good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		
36												good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		
37												good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		
38												good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		
39												good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		
40												good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		

H. M. S. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Conniglione Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the ANCONA, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1903

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

326

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAG 1912 190

1	3110	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		sister Lucrezia	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Candiudi	Salvatore	18	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Salafaca	wife Maria	Salafaca	La Stata
25	Palazzi	Giovanni	44	M		yes		"	"	3-16278 " 208276	Piedimonte	parents Palazzi	Piedimonte	Via Bridgeto
26	Sessa	Antonio	19	M				"	"	"	Pati	mother Francesca	Pati	La Caroba
27	Di Marco	Michele	28	M		yes		"	"	"	S. Angelo	wife Carmela	S Angelo	Pa Reading
28	Di Mare	Pasqualino	6	M				"	"	"	"	mother S Angelo	"	"
29								"	"	"				
30	Berti	Giuseppa	21	F		yes		"	"	"		mother	Pa	Philo
31								"						
32								"						
33								"						
34								"	"	"				
35								"	"	"				
36								"	"	"				
37								"	"	"				
38								"	"	"				
39								"	"	"				
40								"	"	"				
41								"	"	"				
42								"	"	"				
43								"	"	"				
44								"	"	"				
45								"	"	"				
46								"	"	"				
47								"	"	"				
48								"	"	"				
49								"	"	"				
50								"	"	"				

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "merchants" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the ethnic home which aliens sprung and the language they speak. Lists of these will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR THE [illegible]

Dist. 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29TH 1903.					
													25	26	27		28	29
Line No.	Whether having a ticket paid for passage by himself	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his passage himself, or by whom purchased, or by whom furnished)	Age	Whether can read or cannot read		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and subsequently returned to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes	If Yes— Can he read what language?	If Yes— Where?														
1	Self	Self	25	"	"	"	Friend Anastasio Sadel Tarsia Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sw	brown	black		Italy	Tarsia
2	"	Self	26	no	no	no	Friend Sabino Pelle 511 E. Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Italy	Calitri
3	"	self	26	no	no	no	would like to join Cousin Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Conza
4	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Boarder 11 Box Pandora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Flatz
5	"	Brother in Law	50	no	Yes	Italy	Brother in law Giuseppe Cinca 45 N. 5th St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
6	"	Uncle	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Calitri
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	— 4 —
8	"	Mother	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION

I, [illegible] ANCONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1912

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Spanish).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico, and Jamaica.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomberdy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The matters in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do hereby certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pittsburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] filled in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover, sailing from Bremen, May 31st, 1912

1	3111	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
List or Manifest No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Böhm	Robert	40		m	m	engraver	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	wife: Antonia Böhm Bismarckstr. 213 Stuttgart	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Klein	Hermann	44		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mühringen	father: Gottlieb Klein Mühringen, O/Amt Horb	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Dolp	Julius	46		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Biberach	brother: Gustav Dolp Biberach a/Riss	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Böhm	Lydia	17		f	single	work	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother: Emilie Böhm Stuttgart, Neue Weinsteige 1	"	"
5	Mayer	Anna	20		f	wife	housework	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Philadelphia	father: Johann Gabler Breslau, Gr. Scheitnigerstr. 7	"	"
6	— " —	Rheinhold	6		m	single	none	no	no	"	"	Canada	"	grandfather: "	"	"
7	Rosengarten	Emma	24		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Pécs	mother: Charlotte Rosengarten Kossuthgasse, Hungarian Flats Apartment House: Theodor Kossuth Square Theiss ut 838, Szentes, Csanad Co. Hungary	"	"
8	Kahn	Dora	18		f	single	none	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lemberg	father: Isaac Kahn Hungary, Szentes, Csanad Co.	"	"
9	Hersey	Abram	46		m	married	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Pécs, Hungary	wife: Rosa Hersey Pécs, Hungary, Kossuth Flats 3 Apartment House	"	"
10	Lindel	Regie	52		f	housewife	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemberg	husband: Jacob Lindel Lemberg, Gal. Austria	"	"
11	Schwarz	Franz	45		m	m	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Md. Baltimore		Md.	Baltimore
12	Hudik	Marie	23		f	single	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Prerau	mother: Anna Hudik Prerau, Gr. Scheunerstr. Number 7	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Baldauf	Marie	18		f	married	housework	"	"	"	German	Austria	N. Heid 98:	husband: Ludwig Baldauf N. Heid 98. Post Lichtenau	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14	Grüller	Katharine	20		f	married	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	— " —	Hermine	3		f	single	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	single.	"	"
16	— " —	Wilhelm	6		m	single	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	single.	"	"
17	Mauel	Margarethe	44		f	widow	housework	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	father: Kob. Mauel Post Office Lauf, O/Amt Nürnberg	"	Philadelphia
18	Rudzinowicz	Paul	23		m	married	merchant	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
19	— " —	Annie	21		f	housewife	housework	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"
20	Varay	Karoly	23		m	single	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Old Lyman	brother: Tomasso Varay Old Lyman, Clinton County	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Wahelkiewicz	Leo	22		f	housework	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Augsburg	brother: Isaac Wahelkiewicz Augsburg, Post Office Bavaria, Germany	"	Philadelphia
22	Jankowski	Gustav	21		m	single	tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Bohemia	Oppeln	father: Franz Jankowski Oppeln, O/Amt Bohemia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23	Brzezinski	Mordche	53		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Lodz, Ostra Ulica, No. 10, Russia	"	"
—	— " —	Neile	52		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
—	[illegible]	Hinde	19		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father: Hans Hinde Warschau, Gr. Gerberstr. Number 4	"	"
24	Lederer	Erich	16	6	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	Father Otto Lederer Düsseldorf	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Engel	Johanna														

*Name furnished on manifest by mail from letter of B.E.B. to Baltimore office

*The immediate last permanent residence of aliens born in all countries except the United States. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or living in one year shall be the last permanent residence. Names of countries, states, etc., must be written in full.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. June 13. 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
		By whom passage paid?		Whether able to read or write?									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	35		no	Father: Karl Bikm														
2	yes	"	15	"	"	Father: Karl Stanz				Greek	English		5	8	fair	black	black	none	Germany	Poland
3	yes	"	35	"	"	wife: Antonia Kaiser							5	8		brown				Austria-Hungary
4	"	"	6	"	yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser, 1911 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.		Mill					5	2		black				Poland
5	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Karl Kaiser														
6	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Adam Kaiser, 1911 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.							5	6		dark				Galicia
7	husband	25	yes	no	Philadelphia	Husband: Ludwig Lehr		Left NO 6/16/11					5	8		dark				Galicia
8	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Adam Lehr, 1911 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.							5	7		brown	grey			Galicia
9	"	"	"	"	"	Father:														
10	"	"	"	"	"	Father:														
11	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Heinrich Kaiser, 1911 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.		Has been 5 yrs.					—	—						
12	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Adam Kaiser, 1911 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.		Mill					5	7		light				Galicia
13	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Adam Schmidt, Chicago, Ill.		Cheyenne Wy 210					5	7						
14	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Peter Schmidt, 1911 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.		Husband dead 4 mos					5	—		dark brown				Galicia
15	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Julius Kaiser, 1911 York Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.							5	1		grey	grey			Austria
16	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Konrad Lynch, 1911 N. Orianna St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5	—		dark brown				Galicia
17	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Wilhelm Kaiser, 1911 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.		Nearly Baltimore 10 yrs ago married & husband here & have children												
18	yes	Self	35	"	no	5/16/11		Has been 1 mo ago					5	8		dark brown				Austria
19	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: W. Kaiser, 1911 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.		Has been 1 yr.					5	3		brown				Austria
20	"	"	"	"	"	husband:														
21	"	"	"	"	"	father:							5	1						
22	"	"	"	"	"	father:							—	—		black	black			Galicia
23	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Leonhard Schaller, 1911 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.		married + wife & children there					5	3		brown	brown			Austria
24	yes	Self	35	"	"	brother: Andreas Zeray, 1911 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.		Has been 20 yrs					5	3						Germany
						brother 15 Mercer St Newark, NJ		Mrs Newark, NJ 5/16/11												
25	yes	Self	35	"	"	wife: Barbara Zeray, 1911 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.		Has been here 5 yrs					5	4		grey	grey	none	Hungary	Austria
26	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Alex Klein, 1911 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.		"					5	7		brown			Russia	Zarbaz
27	"	"	35	"	"	Brother: Peter Klein, 1911 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.		Left					5	11		light grey			Bohemia	Germany
28	husband	35	"	"	"	Husband: Heinrich Berg, 1911 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.							5	5		blond grey		none	Russia	Lodz
29	"	"	"	"	"	brother:														
30	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Wilhelm Kaiser, 1911 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.		Has been 5 yrs married & children here					5	5		dark				Russia
—	self	35	—	—	—	friend Rev. Peter Kaiser, 1911 Germantown Ave, 1400 No. 4th St., Phila.							5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Germany	Dresden

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tristall [illegible], of the V.V. Hanover, from Brunen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AVERA that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Swaitzer.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912,
at PHILADELPHIA

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacobi, Surgeon of the P. R. Hanover, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912.

at PHILADELPHIA

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jacobs, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Jacobs

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912.

at PHILADELPHIA

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, May 31st, 1912

3112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*United States, unless otherwise stated.) State.	Final Destination. (*United States, unless otherwise stated.) City or Town.
1	Pfeffer	Mathilde	19		F	S. maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bochum	Father Karl Pfeffer Bochum 607 Bochumerstrasse Germany	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kozlowsky	Estanislaus	17		M	"	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Galicia	Zolin	Father Wojciech Kozlowsky Zolin No 135 Galicia		
3	Konrad	Bernhard	44		M	farmer			IN TRANSIT.		Russia	Kirsow	wife Regia Konrad Kirsow Russia	Ont.	Toronto
4	Berger	Isaac	30		M	shoemaker	Hungary		Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Tarnow	Father Peter Berger R. Bezdjek Austria-Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
5	Gabek	Julian	28		M	"							sister Magdalena Gabek Poland Orenburg Russia		
6	Grunk AUG 23 1924	Julian	29		M	"							brother Ignatz Grunk Poland Oleszyce Austria		
7	3-17997	Rosa	25		F	housewife							husband		
8		Rachel	21/2		M	child							grandmother		
9		Anna	1 1/2		F										
10	Zyck	Kassia	17		F	domestic	Russia		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobrowitz	father Simon Zyck Bobrowitz Grodno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Bakanowska	Perla	21		F	milliner						Tlumacz	mother Pesa Bakanowska Tlumacz Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Rubaskin	Sara	18		F	domestic						Koldara	father Berl Rubaskin Koldara Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13	Zanner 10822 2 AUG 1922	Bernd	22		M	saddler						Jordan	Brother Gustav Zanner Braunschweig Germany	Ill.	Chicago
14	Daslowski 40657 APR 15 1924	Kiedel	17		M	grocery clerk						Groningen	Father Wladislaw Daslowski Groningen Prov. Russia		
15	Onderstein 18137 MAR 2 1925	Samuel	28		M	tailor						Salaun	Father Abraham Onderstein Salaun Galicia	Va.	Richmond
16	"	Rosie	50		F	housewife							brother Hersch Feldmann Podgorek Galicia		
17	Feldstein	Yisrael	24		M	tailor							brother Abraham Feldstein Podgorek Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Bakanowicz	Franz	67		M	laborer			Austria			Pietrkow	Wife Marie Bakanowicz Pietrkow Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19		Viktorya	50		F	housewife									
20	DEC 16 1929 $116	Stefania	22		F	domestic							cousin		
21	AUG 29 1930 5425	Stefania	17		F										
22	MAY 7 - 1934 — 8 105073	Wojciech	1 1/12		M	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zawkrzew	grandfather Paweł Wojciech Zawkrzew Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23	Wojciech	Anna	24		F	none							wife Anna Wojciech Zawkrzew Galicia		
24	Klaiber	Kayer	44		M	merchant			Germany	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	Wife Regina Klaiber Czernowitz Austria		
25	FEB 7 1930 8/1327	Cecilia	28		F	part cook	Hungary		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kecskemet	father Balint Kovacs Kecskemet Hungary	Hungary	
26	Macek	Franciszek	25		M	servant			Austria	Polish	Germany	Neuland	Father Tomasz Macek Rawicz	Ill.	Chicago
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															

This manifest must show in every case the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided must be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay elsewhere. Table of money will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 13, 192

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Number on list	Last Permanent Residence	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and whether ticket to destination		Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in Polygamy	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Prostitute	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
			Yes	If Yes— Name of person	If Yes— Where?						Feet	Inches	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1											5				
2											5	3			
3											5	7			
4											5	3			
5											5	1			
6											5	3			
7											5	2			
8															
9															
10															
11											5	6			
12											5	4	grey		
13											5	1			
14											5	6			
15											5	3	grey		
16											5	5			
17											4	11			
18											4	11	black		
19											5	3	grey		
20											4	11			
21											4	1	blonde		
22											4	4			
23											4	9			
24											5	4			
25											5	—	black		
26											5	6			

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Steerage Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Steamer [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making the report, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Sproston.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912,
at PHILADELPHIA

J Bisbee
Immigration Officer.

13—1738

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be consulted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" denotes the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1738

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Jacobi, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, Ellis Island, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würtzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Jacobi.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912

at PHILADELPHIA

J. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Boulogne, May 31st, 19 12

1	3113	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	MAR 31 1912 234875-6-1703-C/A APR 16 1912															
1	Kaminski	Julian	20		M	S	farm lab	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Poland	Siedlce	Brother: Jozef Kaminski	Pa. Pittsburg	
2	LUDWICZ (Leibold) OCT 26 1931 9-2037 ALEKSANDER	Aleksander	20		M	S				JUL 10 1936						
3	Zawadowski	Stefan	19		M	S						Austria	Galicia	Father: Wojciech Zawadowski	Ill. Chicago	
4	Wisniewski	Kazimierz	26		M	M								Wife: Marcela Wisniewska	N. J. Buffalo	
5	Konopacka	Teresa	20		F	Single								Father: Kazimierz Konopacki	Wis. Kewaunee	
6	Konopacki	Kazimir	24		M	M	farm lab	✓	✓					mother: Agnes Konopacka	Wis.	
7	Zuskowski	Wladyslaw	20		M	S								Father: Tomasz Zuskowski	Minn. Sobieski	
8	Jasniewicz 7/1630	Adolf	21		M	S				SEP 10 1928				Father: Wawrzyniec Jasniewicz	Ca. Redlands	
9	VERIFIED Jankowska 4216 5/9	Stefania	18		F	Married	None	✓	✓	OCT 2 1925				Father: Jozef Jankowski dead	N.J. Camden	
10	Pernike	Rose	20		M	M	housework	✓	✓					Father: Jozef Pernikas dead	Ill. Chicago	
11	VERIFIED Zaporznik 45073	Bill	22		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	JAN 14 1925				Father: Rocko Zaporznik dead	Ill. Chicago	
12		Majecka		9	F	Single	None									
13	FEB 5 1913									FEB 7 1940						
13	Neumann	Chane	6		F					3-187231-217229 5/9						
14	Gyzmonas	Piet	31		M	M	farm lab	✓	✓	Lithuania		Russia	Kaunas	Father: Vaclova Gyzmona	Conn.	
15	Vaitkus	Petras	13		M	S							Tvedikai	Brother: Jonas Vaitkus	Pa. Avis	
16										JAN 28 1937				Father: Kazys Kaspuras	Ill. Chicago	
	Kasparavicius	Kostantas	17		M	S				11-159591-117674 5/9			Zagory	Mother: Ona Kasparaviciene		
17	Taplauskas	Petronela	20		F	Married	None						Trischki	Father: Ludwig Kapl Taplauskas		
18	Kaslauskas	Franciskus	30		M	M	farm lab	✓	✓				Kebaity	Father: Kazimieras Kaslauskas	Ill. Lithuania	
19		Helena	7		F	S	None	✓	✓					Mother: Ona Kaslauskiene		
20	JAN 7 1935 10142 B-101910															
21	Skaulkis 3-187670 5/9	Stanislaus	22		M	S	farm lab	✓	✓				Dargi	Father: Juozas Skaulkis	Ill. Chicago	
22	1940 Galdzinskis 3-216344 5/9	Daniel	19		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓				Tauragai	Father: Stanislovas Galdzinskis	Ca. Redlands	
	Vaccinated 1896 No. 1650 7898															
		Jurgis	19		M	S	None	✓	✓	JUN 9 1917						
	JAN 29 1941															
23	Mikuckis	Jonas	26		M	M	farm lab	✓	✓	7-123567 3-231713 5/9	Lithuania	Russia	Kovno	Father: Juozas Mikuckis		
	Jonas	Kazys	22		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓				Mariampole	Father: Jonas Jonas	Ill. Chicago	
		Edmund	2		M	S	None									
24	Kalavinskis	Anna	22		F	Married							Tauragai	Father: Kazys Kalavinskis	Ca. Los Angeles	
25	Gajauskis	Mare	4		F	S	None									
26	Zacharevskis	Natalia	25		F	Married	Housework	✓	✓		Russian	Russia	Gradinskas	Father: Jozef Kalinauskas	Ill. Chicago	
27		Irena	6		F	S	None							Brother: Vladislovas Zacharevskis		
28		Monika	4		F	S	None							Mother: Elena Zacharevskiene		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2305

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 13, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
Last Personal Description of Each Alien.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating such overthrow, assassination or unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes.	If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self					Self					good		5	5	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Rogazen
2		Self					Brother					"		5	9	"	"	"	"	Pizeroil
3		friend	35				Husband					"		5	6	"	blue	"	"	Okalcavo
4		Self	15				Husband					"		5	5	"	brown	"	"	Paotrikei
5		Self	15				Husband					"		5	2	"	blond blue	"	"	Uzyderozy
6		"	20				Husband					"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"
7		uncle	10	5			Husband					"		5	2	"	black brown	"	"	Kaladca
8		father		9			Husband					"		5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	Bobrowka
9		brother	15				Husband					"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Cinchow
10		husband	23				Husband					"		4	9	"	black brown	"	"	Kitolejow
11		husband	3				Husband					"		5	2	"	blond brown	"	"	Kiew
12		father					Husband					"				"	"	"	"	"
13		b. i. l.					Husband					"		4	9	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	10	5			Husband					"		5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	Kaszyrka
15		father	3				Husband					"		4	7	"	"	"	"	Judicki
16		"	6	9			Husband					"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Zagorz
17		b. i. l.	20	45			Husband					"		5	2	"	blond gray	"	"	Tpiseki
18		"		2			Husband					"		5	4	"	blue	"	"	K. berty
19																		
20																		
21		brother	20				Husband					"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Dagi
22		father	3				Husband					"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Leutowo
23														4	9	"	"	"	"	"
24		brother	10	18.5			Husband					"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Jaman
25		husband	19				Husband											
26		father					Husband											
27		b. i. l.	12				Husband							5	1	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Serjocis
28		brother					Husband							4	4	"	"	"	"	"
29		husband	7				Husband							5	1	"	brown black	"	"	Gradiszka
30		father					Husband									"	blond blue	"	"	"

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trautvetter, Master, of the S.S. Kamerun, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Trautvetter.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13.12 day of June, 1912,

at PHILADELPHIA

Z Brusha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobi, Surgeon of the U.S. Hamburg, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würtzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912

at PHILADELPHIA

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, Philadelphia Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurtzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912

at PHILADELPHIA

H Burna

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen, May 30th, 19 13

1	3114	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Slee	Tekla	11	F	S				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Narjee	Aunt: Helena Pocrontek	Pa.	Chicago
2	Rinkowska	Agnieszka	30	F	M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sylcia	Agnes Galicja friend: Katinka Hady Mrs.	Pa.	Nanticoke
3		Anna	7	F	S	none							Tree Templin Hungary		
4	Becic	Zara	37	F	M	housewife			Austria	Croatia	Austria	Croatia	uncle: Mato Bicic Mr. nephew Croatia	Pa.	Stockton
5	Kopec	Sofia	17	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Skala	Brother: Michalim Kopec Skala Galicia		Philadelp
6	Koplap	Hanka	18	F	S	none			Austria	Ruthenian		Pavlova	mother: Anna Koplap Pavlova		
7	Glas	Maria	24	F	S	maid						Mexico	brother: Michayle Hladnyk Mexico		
8	Koltyk	Katarzyna	18	F	S	"						Synnowinka	father: Teodor Koltyk Synnowinka		Vellwig
9	Torabska	Marya	11	F	S	none									
10		Katarzyna	6	F	S										
11	Jarosz	Pawel	17	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Filipowice	stepfather: Wladyl Zawlick Filipowice Galicia		Meadow Land
12	Piechnik	Andrzej	24	M	S	farm lab						Filipowice	cousin: Wincent Piechnik Rabigorzka		Meadow
13	Bronfein	Abemic	18	M	S	tailor	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalwarja	friend: Hime Amstein Chmielnik Jagiella		New Kensington
14	Goldman	Hyman	30	M	M	tailor	yes	yes				Kalwarja	father: Bil Joachim Kalwarja Austria		Ill. Chicago
15		Rebecca	30	F	M										
16	Reusel	Johann	24	M	S	Seaman			Germany			Lodz	mate: Karl Nake Lodz Poland	Pa.	Philadel
17	Engel	Adam	27	M	S	tailor						Wyszno	Regina Jonas Wyszno Austria	Ore.	Astoria
18		Anna	25	F	S	housework									
19		Daniel	28	M	M	tailor									
20	Zitzmann	Heinrich	27	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia			Bujniak	father: Kasyny Zitzmann Bujniak Poland	Colo.	Loveland
21		Anna	20	F	M	housework									
22		Lydia	2	F	S	none	no	no							
23		Male	2												
24	Deines	Katarina	18	F	S	maid						Grimalowje	father: Nikolaus Deines Grimalowje Austria	Neb.	Lincoln
25	Legler	Friedrich	8	M	S	none									
26	Wawierska	Bronislawa	11	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mlnick	father: Antoni Mawierski Mlnick Austria	Pa.	Pittston
27	Kalarska	Stefanya	11	F	S	none						Siecicas	father: Franciszek Kalarska Skerais Austria	W.Va.	Nealing
28	Wlodarska	Petronela	19	F	S				Russia			Lubianka	father: Tom Wlodarska Lubianka Austria	Mi.	Bellaire
29	Kowalczyk	Kazimierz	11	M	S		yes	yes				Zagroby	Bro. Leo Jerzy Jurek Zagroby Austria	Mich.	Detroit
30	Kulesza	Josef	11	M	S	farm lab						Bagisk	father: Wawrzyn Kulesza Bagisk Austria	Minn.	Hancock

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2355

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 13, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$	Yes	Father: Mat Josef Eberger St. 636 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Bayez
2	Yes	husband	"		husband Burkgraf, Paul 1121 Cliff St. Richmond Va.							5	3	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Rokolnice
3	Yes	father	Yes		Father:													"	Myslie
4	Yes	brother	40		Father: Josip Basic Forest St. 624 Skeleton Ill.							5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Basic
5	Yes	b.i.l.	3	"	b.i.l. Kellys Josef Aberyard Ill. 3051 Philadelphia Pa.							5	1	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Skala
6	"	sister	5	"	Father: Caspar Ivan Holder Ill. 1117							5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Pantovia
7	"	b.i.l.	10	"	b.i.l. Kalem John 937 Center Pa.							5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Mlenior
8	"	aunt	4	"	aunt: Abenyat Angelina Pittsburgh Pa							5	—	"	blond	grey	"	"	Ryzazyne
9	"	"	"	"	"							4	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"												"	"	"
11	Yes	brother	10	"	brother: Ignac Ludwig Hyader Lands Va.							5	1	"	black	blue	"	"	Filipovic
12	Yes	brother	10	"	Broth: Frederick Ruff Hyader Lands Va.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	father	10	"	father: Vlado Drachman 925 Lyd ave Pen Kensington Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chmelarik
14	"	b.i.l.	3	"	1112 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.														
15																			
16	"	mother	10	Yes	Mother: Ivan Anna Volof 915 Lemoine St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Lodz
17	"	bil	11	"	b.i.l. Antonia Wood Owen 12 Albert Ill.						carry ball								
18	"	"	"	"	"						carry ball								
19																			
20	Yes	f.i.l.	50	Yes	f.i.l. Conrad Ana 925 1. Ave Haddonfield Ill.							5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Prussia Austria	Saratow
21	Yes	"	—	"	"							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	—	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	—	"	"									"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	Yes	b.i.l.	3	"	b.i.l. Jakob Taylor Ave 7 St. 919 Lincoln Hebs. pals o.l.							5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Privalnoje
25	Yes	sister	"	"	"							4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	uncle	14	"	uncle: Madyalow Kwas Argyle 2214 Shell Ill. Pittsburg Pa.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Plutowo
27	Yes	father	10	"	Father: Barnabas Malanyk Court St. 1516 Fleming Pa.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lieciny
28	Yes	b.i.l.	55	"	b.i.l. Alexander Kwallas 1. 1216 St. 30 Baltimore Md.							5	5	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Lubiantke
29	Yes	father	5	"	Father: Josef Kwaglagh Hay St. 31 Detroit Mich.							5	—	"	black	brown	"	"	Zagrody
30	Yes	b.i.l.	10	"	b.i.l. Kaszkoyski Alex Derry St. 1115 Lumberville Pa.							4	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rozarki

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trautsel master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Trautsel.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912.

at PHILADELPHIA

S'Busra
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be written in figures, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be written M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should state as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read or write) or No—No (can neither read nor write). Thus: Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be instructed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Those people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Those people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Jacobi, Surgeon of the S.S. Finnonia, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurtzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

E Bucher

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Lamora sailing from Bremen May 30 1912

1	3115	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Klopinnicka	Anna	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prza	Husband Jan Klopinnicka Janowo Grodno	Ill.	Grand Rapids
2			Lopa	11		S	none									
3			Josef	9	M											
4			Alexander	5												
5			Julian	3												
6		Kanecky	Szymmud	18	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes		Slovanka			Father: Kazimir Kaneski Slovanka Cook — " —	Pa.	Butler
7		Schevkind	Salmen	36	M	M	Housewife			Hebrew	Ukranian			wife: Rose Schevkind Chernikoff — " —	Ill.	Chicago
8			Chane Rene	18	F	S	seamstress									
9			Golde	16												
10		Kitajcrik	Jacob	20	M	M	Housework				Babyack			mother: Joleine Kitajcrik Ukrean Jewish father: Rachmil Radulecki	Oh.	Akron
11		Radulecki	Wolke	23	M	M	weaver				Slowacka			Slovak	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Jochworlski	Moschek	22			Tailor				Warschau			Father: Josef Jochworlski Warschau — " —		
13		Pulikauskyte	Barbara	20	F	S	maid	now		Lithuanian	Szupkonis			mother: Ona Pulikauskyte Szupkonis — " —	Pittsburg	
14		Spuspajte	Anna	20							Kolweny			Father: Tadeus Spuspajte Lukenki	Ill.	Chicago
15		Jedvilis	Jurgis	49	M	M	farm lab				Odoszyki			Father: Wincenty Jedvilus Odoszyki		
16		Jedvilas	Stanislow	21	M	S					Spirg			mother: Barbara Jedvilas Spirg Krog		
17		Luberskite	Susanna	20	F	S	maid	yes	yes		Gaudik			Father: Joachim Luberskis Gaudik Kovno — " —	Ill.	
18		Lipitak	Maria	31	F	M	housework			Hungary, Slovak	Hungarian	Czechoslovak		Husband: Stevie Lipitak Canal Dora Hungary	Pa.	Rankin
19				8		S	none									
20																
21		Feri	Josef	25	M	M	farm lab	now			Benkocz			wife: Jen Mary Benkocz Temple n. Kungary		Butler
22		Gornak	Jacob	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Ulbersdorf	Father: Rosalij Gornak Ulbersdorf Germany		Taylor
23		Markovik	Emil	40	M	M	Laborer			Rumania	Hebrew	Russian	Bendjini	wife: Sarah Markovik Bendjini Roumania	Ohio	Akron
24			Rachel	18	F	S	maid									
25		Kenedi	Maria	19	F	M	housework			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mark	Father: Kakos Kabaly Mark Kalman n. Hungary	Pa.	Carnick
26			Nikles	5	M	S	none	now								
27		Grigonik	Maria	25	F	M	housework			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Brzlochka	Father: Kindrat Grigonik Birzlogk Russia	Ill.	Chicago
28		Mlenick	Marie	24	F	S	maid	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Jaukeen	Father: Foras Mlenick Jaukeen Lawalki — " —	Mich.	Kalamazoo
29		Grabowski	Wladyslaw	19	M	S	farm lab				Polish		Lesno	mother: Agnes Grabowski Lesno Posen — " —	Ind.	Gathmont
30		Petrigalis	Nachmen	17	M	S	Tailor				Hebrew		Ladyzynka	mother: Rusel Petrigalis Ladyzynka — " —	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1288

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 13, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Ex. or Im.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an assisted alien, or as belonging to any of the classes excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	ya husband	40	no	husband: John Kupinowski 471 grand Republic Island	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blnd	brown	none	Russia	Kapovice
2	✓	father	—	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Dzygo
3	✓	〃	—	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	✓	〃	—	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	✓	〃	—	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	✓	b. i. l.	40	no	bro: Joseph Niewiadomski Hammond & W Buffalo Co.	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	✓	son	30	〃	bro: David Sklenkard 2214 Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	black	〃	〃	〃	Trzciauka
8	✓	〃	—	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blnd	brown	〃	〃	Nieczyn
9	✓	〃	—	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	black	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	✓	brother	3	〃	brother: Max Abrahanz 705 Arch St. Akron O.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	✓	uncle	3	〃	uncle: Lodek Louis 7ex Walker St. Philadelphia Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blnd	blue	〃	〃	Lubaroza
12	✓	uncle	3	〃	uncle: Mono Tobloni 1311 N. Mendall St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Gliwocha
13	✓	sister	150	〃	sister: Skolastica Tulikowska 55 Kendall St. Pittsburg Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	black	brown	〃	〃	Warschau
14	✓	sister	10	〃	sister: Agata Kazeloin 972 St. Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	blnd	blue	〃	〃	Szepkouti
15	✓	cousin	17	〃	Cousin: Stanislaw Jendra 1815 N. Wood St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	grey	〃	〃	Wolowcy
16	✓	brother	20	〃	45045 bro: Joseph Szlawlas 1815 N. Wood St. Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	black	blue	〃	〃	Adoszyki
17	✓	uncle	20	〃	uncle: Josef Kondo 1815 Mulberry Col	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	blnd	〃	〃	〃	Sperzi
18	✓	husband	10	〃	husband: Kapitat Fayro 20 — St. Rankin Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hungary	Jandiki
19	✓	father	〃	〃	father: 1 — 4 — ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	black	brown	〃	〃	Elzebethza
20															blond				
21	✓	father	—	5	father-in-law: Kamalga Jasso Butler Co.	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	fair	blnd	blue	none	Hungary	Benkocz
22	✓	brother	23	10	brother: Dorrak Kok Taylor Co.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	Austria	Resiroz
23	✓	brother	16	10	brother: Charlotte 25-2 Salem St. Boston Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	blnd	brown	〃	Roumania	Bordajeni
24	✓	〃	—	—	— ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	black	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	✓	husband	14	8	husband: Michall Kunli Kanrick Co.	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	blnd	brown	〃	Hungary	Merk
26	✓	father	—	no	father:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	✓	husband	18	〃	husband: Reynaud Trem 1208 S. Jeffson St. Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brn	brown	〃	Russia	Bisslogka
28	✓	brother	15	〃	brother: Frank Zyrek 1204 Allmans St. Kelsayer Wis.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	blnd	brown	〃	〃	Dankow
29	✓	b. i. l.	32	〃	b. i. l. Rudyl Zyrek 624 S. Bond St. Baltimore Md.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lerro
30	✓	brother	23	〃	brother: Stary Zolygalie 824 Mulberry St. Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	Ledyzyaka

14 St

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fraitsel Jr., of the S.S. Hammonia, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich Breitzer.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912,
at PHILADELPHIA

D'Bussa
Immigration Officer.

11–1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minority of Whitney, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen May 30th, 1912

1	3116	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on line 4	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rud	Meilech	35		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarbow	Wife: Golde Rud Tarbow	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Langer	Chane	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tatarowce	Father: Johanes Langer Tatarowce	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Lachnick JAN 14 1932 9284 14-13431	Sarah	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawice	Father: Mendel Lachnick Jaroslawice Robotin	Ill.	Chicago
4	Gordon	Chaje	38		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kreisk	Father: Jospie Klemer Friend Wilna	"	Chicago
5		Chaje MAY	4		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	
6	Kaplinski Nov 1566	Gertel 9 1920	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaworzy	father: Mendel Kaplinski Jaworzy	"	"
7	Bak	Jendrey JUN 14 1934	—		—	—	100091	1-13564		Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Schaube	Schaube	Pa.	Johnstown
8	Kalcevic OCT 15 1931	Janko 6-17974	14		M	S	Does not apply			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kretevica	mff: Jela Kalcevic Litre.	"	Steelton
9	Gustin	Mate	17		M	S							Vriskovac	father: Ivan Gustin Vriskovac	"	Steelton
10	Beker	Anel	45		F	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Leticeve	Brother Gustin Leticeve	"	Harrisburg
11	VERIFIED No. 50286	Mojsicke MAY 29 1925	10		M	S	none	No		"	"	"	"	Adolph	"	Philadelphia
12	Mintz MAR 10 1941	Celke 3-218 772	28		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	OCT 10 1940			Cmudny	father Mordeh Abramowicz Lyntype Wilna Russia	N.Y.	Trenton
13		Beile	11		"	S	none									
14		Jore	9		"	"										
15		Mere	8		"	"										
16	Lazorik	Jakel	28		M	M	housewife			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stryj	father: Moses Handelberg Stry Lipowa 17 Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Jankel	4		M	S	none									
18		Chane	11		F											
19	Vorey	Arlem	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bisolocki	brother: Warsaw Wrey Bisolocki Wolk	Ill.	Chicago
20	Bellmicenkowa wife 3 chil	Chafia	20		F	M	Housewife	none		"	"	"	Bisolocki	father: Kalenek Bielmont	"	"
21	Sigall AUG 8 - 1940 22196 14-47798	Finie	25		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kirsore	father: Abraham Sigall Sgrowa Russia	Minn.	St Paul
22	Mil	Leje	4											father: David Russia Lodz		
23	Kinore	Valla	23		F	S	Stenotyp	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Freiburg	Father: Jankel Kinore Freiburg	Pa.	Shenandoah
24	Clarkin	Chane	19		F	M	Housework			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Corcin	father: Aleh Clarkin Corkin		
25	3-153563-206067	Golf	15		M	S	none	Jan 30 1939		Russia	Hebrew			Kolodny 230 Russia		
26	1944 3-XU7070	Basic	—	11	F											
	3-2/2/97 22693															
	Spiegelkind	Daste	16		F	S	Steward	yes	yes				Ostropol	mother: Chane Spiegelkind Ostropol Wolk		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 13, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							Height.		Color of—			
No. in Line.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money in his possession was his own or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—							Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	b. i. l.	Yes				b.i.l. Wife Clifton st.	No	No	No	No good	no		5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Tulbow
2	"	brother	"				Pittsburg Pa.							5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Peperowe
3	"	uncle	"				Frank Kaminski 3909 Central st. Oakland st.							5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Jormulnice
4	"	husband	"				uncle: Jouke Lachman 1803 Holl ave Chicago Ill. husband: Wasyl Gordon 1113 N. Hoffman st. Phila.							4	8	"	gray	"	"	"	Kreitka
5	"	father	"													"	blond	blue	"	"	"
6	"	brother	25				brother: Harry Hyplan 909 Hegewell st. Chicago Ill. father: Bink Faur Brad- Bay alley Sk Johnstown Pa.							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Javory
7	"	father	6											5	1	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Rogoznice
8	"	uncle	25				Nicholas Hanky 1st 1176 Frederick st. Heelton Pa. uncle: Stya Lendin 609 St. 2nd st. Heelton Pa.							5	7	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Stretenica
9	"	"	25											4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Vrškovac
10	"	b. i. l.	25				b. i. l. Julian Zeaken 1063 Orkford st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Leticiew
11														4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	SEP 8 1911 23221 (5½ - [illegible] 21/85-B-C-69) husband						husband: Danny Klink 353 Regina st. Trenton N. J.							5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Oniany
13	"	father	"				father:									"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	3				husband: Lazarick Sam 1063 Orkford st. Philadelphia Pa							5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Stry
17	"	father	"				father:									"	blond	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	brother	25				brother: Tanzky Henry 1063 S. Jefferson st. Chicago Ill.	here 7 yrs						5	5	"	blue	"	"	Russia	Bisslocrki
20	"	cousin	20				cousin: Gregorcuk Jan 1063 S. Jefferson st. Chicago Ill.	here 7 yrs						5	1	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
21	"	brother	18				brother: Wally Lipell 509 Roberts st.	here 7 yrs						5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kiriotke.
22	"	husband	3				husband: Joseph Klein 570 Winter st. Philadelphia Pa.														
23	"	father	"				father:														
24																					
25	"	"	"																		
26	"	self	50				Joseph Klein Grand st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Freiberg
27	"	husband	25				husband: Isaac Klein 1063 Orkford st.							4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Jalusaurk
28	"	father	"				father: 935 Kensington st.									"	"	"	"	"	"
29																					
30	"	"	50				father: Israel Hegelland 1063 N. 4th st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	Ostropol

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trautvetter, master of the H. H. Kammerer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Trautvetter.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912,
at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted] of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912.

at PHILADELPHIA

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

List No. 5 S. S. "Cameron" sailing from Bremen May 30th, 1912

1	3117	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agne	Johanne C	36	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolajew	Husb: Rimel Saweljewitz Nicolajew Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"	Johnson	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Johnnel	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jender	7	"	"	"	illegible	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Elie	5	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Leoys	2	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rudnik 70210	Wojciech	37	M	S	fam lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zgmelow	Father: Felix Rudnik Zgmelow Galicia		
8	Iwinski	Vorna	18	F	S	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Poland	Brother: Ladeslaus Iwinski Hungary	Pa.	Blackwood
9	Kobylinsk	Jancista	19	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Plava	Father: Luka Kobylinsk Ulanow Galicia	"	Philadelphia
10	Lauentsom	Jenta	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zakszyn	Father: Jury Lauentsom Zakszyn	"	Pittsburgh
11	Tabil	Stanislaw	24	M	S	fam lab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Father: Stanislaus Tabil Kowno	N.J.	Camden
12	Gwanowyc	Dmytro	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ulhymir	Mother: Olena Gwanowyc Ulhymir	"	"
13	Kurylo	Sofia	18	F	S	maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sadowisko	Father: Nicolas Kurylo Sadowisko	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Kardael	Stanislaw	20	M	M	fam lab	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Sokok	Wife: Johanne Mardael Sokok Russia	"	"
15	Kalczyk	Abram	38	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kiyanow	Father: Gabriel Kalczyk Kiyanow	"	Reading
16	Kolakowska	Maryanna	19	F	S	maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kolaki	Father: Leopold Kolakowska Kolaki Russia	"	Philadelphia
17	Gurauskis	Josef	20	M	S	fam lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Petkubelis	Father: Anastia Gurauskis Petkubelis Russia	"	Chester
18	Plemierska	Malgorzata	22	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Isbeca	Father: Tadeus Plemierska Isbeca Russia	N.Y.	Utica
19	Nawron	Augustinas	26	M	S	fam lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Trajcam	Father: Baltazar Nawron Trajcam Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Horecko	Anna	20	F	S	maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Welka	Father: Pawel Horecko Welka Russia	"	"
21	Zapolis	Kazimir	24	M	S	fam lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Rubeli	Father: Jonas Zapolis Rubeli Russia	"	"
22	Stanyun	Antoni	20	M	S	fam lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Jegurin	Mother: Stefanie Stanyun Jegurin Russia	"	"
23	Grabowska	Pawlin	27	F	M	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Pakitki	Father: Kazimir Grabowska Pakitki Russia	Ohio	Toledo
24	"	Zofia	3	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Stanislaw	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stancrak	Viktoria	37	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Mother: Josefa Horecka	Husband: Alfred Stancrak Russia	Ill.	Wilmington
27	"	Cpeslawa	16	"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Marianna	14	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	3-145602-119491	Wincenty	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	6/9	Roman	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

SEP 25 1914 FOR CENTRAL OFFICE — FOR PUB. 2770-C-1418046 V/AU

APR 30 1928 OCT 29 1940 SEP 1 1925 JUN 1 1926 DEC 2 1910 NOV 19 1926 3-154576

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United Stated Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 13, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the part to which the ticket applies has been paid for or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$5		husband; Joseph Eye 935 Fifth st. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
2	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Petrawsk
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Maurewicz
8	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Lokard
9	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Wolyria
10	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	Zaplicza
11	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Telselny
12	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Ukrynin
13	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Szedlecho
14	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Potok
15	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey brown	"	"	Krzyszewow
16	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Kolaki
17	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black blue	"	"	Kuniebay
18	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blond brown	"	"	Zybicka
19	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black blue	"	"	Trajerun
20	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blond brown	"	"	Wielka
21	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Bubeli
22	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Jeguzia
23	"	husband	$0	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Orzecing
24	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borisław
																	Orzecing
25	"	husband	$5	"	husband; Casimir Kaczorek 1015 Fairmount ave Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wornicki
26	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
												5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
												4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
												4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Faulkner, Master of the [redacted], from Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard Fowler.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912.

at Philadelphia

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line.—The number of each passenger will be entered in this column, beginning with number one in the manifest for each vessel and each port of departure, the latter applying only to those vessels having more than one port of departure.

Column 2. Name.—The entry in column 2 should be the surname of each alien, followed by the given name or initials.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be the word Married or Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be the word or words which best describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as possible. Such words as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "machinist," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "milliner," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "salesman," "saleslady," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "butcher," "baker," "painter," "glazier," "plumber," "blacksmith," "miner," "farmer," "farm laborer," "gardener," "printer," "bookbinder," "cooper," "potter," "tanner," "weaver," "woolsorter," "stonecutter," "stone mason," "brick mason," "plasterer," "slater," "tinsmith," "roofer," "upholsterer," "painter," "decorator," "glass worker," "engraver," "etcher," "designer," "photographer," "lithographer," "pressman," "bookbinder," "electrician," "machinist," "locksmith," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "shoemaker," "boilermaker," "moulder," "pattern maker," "wheelwright," "millwright," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "common laborers" and "farm laborers," and the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who owns, operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and the entry should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read.—The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Persons who can read but not write should be entered as "Yes." Persons who can not read and write will be entered as "No."

Column 6. Nationality.—The entry in column 6 should be the country to which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races or peoples at head of this article. The race or people should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Greek, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Australian, New Zealander, Indian (Hindoo), Egyptian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Boer, Portuguese (Brazilian), Liberian, Hawaiian, Philippine, and other descriptions, are not races or peoples, but nationalities. Take the words "English," "Irish," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Indian (Hindoo)," "Egyptian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Boer," "Portuguese (Brazilian)," "Liberian," "Hawaiian," "Philippine," and other descriptions of nationality, and write under the heading of race or people the race or people to which they belong. For example, an Englishman belongs to the Anglo-Saxon race; a Welshman to the Welsh race; a Scotchman may belong to the Celtic race or to the Anglo-Saxon race, a Canadian to the Anglo-Saxon or French race, a Mexican to the Spanish or Indian race, a Cuban to the Spanish or African race, a Porto Rican to the Spanish or African race, a Central American to the Spanish or Indian race, a South American to the Spanish or Indian race, a West Indian to the African race, a Japanese to the Japanese race, a Chinese to the Chinese race, an Australian to the Anglo-Saxon race, a New Zealander to the Anglo-Saxon race, an Indian (Hindoo) to the Hindoo race, an Egyptian to the Hamitic race, a Syrian to the Semitic race, an Arabian to the Semitic race, a Persian to the Persian race, a Boer to the Dutch race, a Portuguese (Brazilian) to the Portuguese race, a Liberian to the African race, a Hawaiian to the Polynesian race, a Philippine to the Philippine race, and other descriptions of nationality in accordance with the following descriptions, which should be especially observed:

ARYAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba, Negroes

EUROPEAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, the color of whom is not Negroes

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ARYAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants of whatever place born. (Italian, south.)

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence in any country shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of person or persons alien is joining.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If not related, may give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the real destination. A mere intended residence from year to year shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be made definitely to the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If entry is to a country of which the United States is the ultimate destination, the entry in column 10 should show the ultimate destination. The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Persons holding through tickets to a final destination in the United States should be recorded as "Yes." Persons holding tickets to a destination not in the United States should be recorded as "No."

Column 11. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should be made for each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by or on behalf of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, giving approximate years and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 29.—The answers to these questions are required to correspond by any [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würtzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A. Jacobi.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen May 30th, 19 12

1 3118 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Walter	Feige	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	wife: Dobe Kuchkin Kiew Russia	Md.	Baltimore
2	"	Rochel	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Josel	7		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Froim	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Leiser	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Leia	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Arakowsky	Rachel	16		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	Lithuania	Mosty	mother: Klaj Kowsky Mosty Russia	Md.	Baltimore
8	"	Schmidtek	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jendel	Wilhelm	29		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Germany	"	Lithuania	Neudenhof	father: Jendel Neudenhof Germany	Ohio	Sterling
10	"	Elisabeth	33		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hermine	8		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Lida	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wisnauckene	Anna	27		M	M	housewife	"	"	Lithuania	"	Lithuania	Schaudwile	husband: Josef Schaudwile Schaudwile Lithuania	Md.	Baltimore
14	"	Ana	3		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Aniela	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Maria	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Grinberg	Rudie	17		F	S	stenotypist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lithuania	Salanow	uncle: Salanow Salanow Russia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Berkowitz	Celke	17		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Ukmerge	mother: Jente Berkowitz Ukmerge Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Fleischmann	Chaie	17		F	S	milliner	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Zytomir	mother: Jane Fleischmann Zytomir Russia	"	"
20	Berna	Elisabeth	26		F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szekelyfalu	father: Johann Koch Szekelyfalu Hungary	"	Pittsburg
21	"	Johann	6		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nudelmann	Sitel	36		F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrow	mother: Nudelmann Bobrow Russia	Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Jeck	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Leie	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Simon	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hirsch	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kaplanski	Marianna	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	Catholic	Lithuania	Gruanka	father: Lucky Pornawit Pornawit Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Chaifok	Chaje	30		M	M	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dsiwisk	husband: Jay Kowne Kowne Russia	Ohio	Akron
29	Antonsak	Marya	19		F	S	maid	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Rzeno	father: Antonsak Rzeno Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Hocke	Carl	28		M	M	clerk	"	"	Germany	Protestant	Ohio	Dayton	father: Hocke Bielefeld Germany	Ohio	Dayton

† Persecuted Aug 4, 1899. St Louis Mo.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia - ✓, June 13, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
Ent.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to the country whence he came.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	32			husband: Moses Weller 1003 Forest st Baltimore Md. friend;	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Uman
2	"	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	brown brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	father	31			brother Mr. Unkowsky 10 S. Eden st. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Ekatomir
8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
9	yes	b. i. c.	13			b. i. l. Henry Hylden Sterling Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond brown	"	"	Neudorf
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown "	"	"	"
11	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond "	"	"	"
12	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" gray	"	"	"
13	"	husband	33			husband: Antanas Wiwonas Box 300 Portland st. Baltimore Md. friend;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond brown	"	"	Poriemuke
14	"	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"	"	"
15	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	b. i. l.	8			b. i. l. Sillerfake 16 as workman bei Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown brown	"	"	Satarow
18	"	uncle	6			uncle Anton Gorkowicz 530 S. 4th st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" "	"	"	Ukowa
19	"	brother	15			brother Wendel Hladowicz 412 Porter st. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Zytomir
20	"	husband	7			husband: Baron Stefan Tibot 41 Patterson Park Ave. Baltimore Md. friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Hungary	Szekesfehe
21	"	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
22	"	husband	30			husband: Abraham Abraham 1335 S. Union st. Chicago Ill. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Piotrkov
23	"	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	blond "	"	"	"
24	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	b. i. l.	22			b. i. l. Sobe Zelek Bolek Baltimore Md. friend: Kaz Plosk 900 Pine st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Kozenka
28	"	brother	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Dwarka
29	"	uncle	49			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black blue	"	Austria	Rzielow
30	"	self	25	yes 1911	Ill.	brother Dayton Ill. RFD 3 Dannel Dr. Dtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond blue	"	"	St. Catrzeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trautvetter, Master, of the S.S. Kaiserin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Trautvetter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June 1912,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list (Cover on back of this pamphlet.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence—if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. GPO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing Hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minority of Wurtzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen May 31st, 1912

1 3119 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend not in the country whence alien came	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Milinik	Antoni	23		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Kreopas	mother: Kaweska Anelina Kreopas Silesia	Pa.	Erie
2	Ingob	Andrej	11		M	S							Kamin	Josef Anna Jurasz	Pa.	Hanb
3																
4	Holes	Anton	24		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosice	wife: Polina Holes, Kosice Hungary	Oh.	Canton
5	Brecker		19		M	S	sailor			Russia	Jew	Russia	Radom	father: Josef Brecker Radom Russia	Md.	Baltimore
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAR 20 1922

APR 10 1919

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 13, 1912

No.	13 Ent.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes/No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 25 Height (Feet, Inches.)	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1		Yes	Self	10		Husb: Blasch Helink Wife Sister Father: Mayo Franke		No	No		good	No	5 2	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Czernelow
2																			
3		Yes		24		cousin: George Holtzbano 1431 Flint St Philadelphia		No	No		good	No	5 5	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Rosine
4		Self		4		Husb: Andrew Schneider 2 Baltimore Ave		No	No		good	No	4 11	fair	blond	brown		Russia	Kadina
5																			
6																			
7			$20																
8			4																
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trachsel, master, of the S.S. Hammonia, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ~~concerning~~ each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Jarvitzen
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June 1911

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Columns 1 and 2. The returns for these columns should be made as directed by the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, the latter applying only to those entering Canada.

Column 3 (Name). The entry in column 3 should be the Middle name in full (if any).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should be such as accurately as possible to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens at ports.

Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 6 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien can read and write some language. No means that he can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but can't write.

Column 7 (Race or people). Column 7 is restricted to records concerning country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See last [illegible] of this section. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In that connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Negro" refers to the native people of Negroland.

[illegible]

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, and is not synonymous with Negro.

[illegible]

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien who is an undoubted native of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests for United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] Yes [illegible] United States [illegible]

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence shall be the final testimony. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, not merely the United States or country or outside the United States.

[illegible] Yes, then Yes. ticket. No. not ticket.

Column 13 (Have you ever been in prison). The entry in column 13 should show if prepaid by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, employer, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward; how much). The entry in column 14 will give each alien's individual money, the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of family.

[illegible] United States [illegible] Yes or No in the United States before [illegible] Philadelphia

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has been in prison or almshouse and [illegible] what institution and [illegible] supported and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg sailing thence, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seventh years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würtzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 2 number inclusive contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock has in all cases been the basis of the classification indicated, not of language. Use of the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen May 30th 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex (Mal. or Fem.)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State	City or Town.
8	Trumpleigh Livig	41	M	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	Hebrew	Russia	Kalberalde	no	Pa.	Philadelph
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Transit-Passenger

* A separate line must be used for each passenger. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came must be given, even though same as that of person making the list or manifest. This column must be filled in legibly in ink. Unless this is done the list or manifest will be returned for completion.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 1, 1912

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	Race or Town
1		Y	self	5 yes	Pa.	Relative Philadelphia 317 Wash ave.		No	No	No	good	No	5 ft 7 inches	fair	brown	blue	none	U S A	Italy
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, master, of the S.S. Kaiserin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitzsch
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1912.

at PHILADELPHIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the S.S. Hanover, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würtzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen May 31st, 19[illegible]

3121

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Tarabochia	Domenico	21	6	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Istria	Istria	Sanigo	wife Maria Tarabochia Sanigo Austria	Italia	
2	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anton Tarabochia	"	
3	Bilinjak	Martin	41	"	"	laborer	No	No	"	"	Polica	Vida	wife Jana Bilinjac	Ills	Chicago
4	"	Jakov	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vida Austria wife Vinca Bilinjac	"	"
5	Kovacevic	Olga	24	"	"	"	No	Yes	Austria	"	Hungary	"	husband Kovacevic	Pa	Sharon
6	Popovic	Vasily	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogatic	"	wife Tekla Popovic	"	"
7	Stulica	Vilya	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogatic	"	wife Bara Stulica	"	"
8	Djurkic	Petar	28	"	"	"	Turkey	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Bulgaria	"	Bulgaria father Radu Gjoka	"	"
9	Saitis	Vladimir	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolac	"	Dolac father Guro Jaicic	Ills	Chicago
10	Andrejic	Dimitrija	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berane	"	Berane father Andr Dicic	2nd	Hazelli
11	Theorghin	Stojan	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berane	"	Berane father Andr Dicic	2nd	Kansas
12	Ljubetic	Radivoj	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novakovina	"	Novakovina father Stojan Corbanovic	Ills	Chicago
13	Ilic	Vaso	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilogo	"	Bilogo father Ilya Djuric	2nd	Indiana
14	"	Ivan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolshica	"	Topolshica father Ilya Milovanovic	Ills	Homer
15	Hunter	Terenca	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Austria	Novakovina	"	Novakovina father Andrea Nicolic	"	Chicago
16	Koraco	Pal	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacrac	Vareg	Pacrac father Hilaly Kanda	Pa	Coatesville
17	Kaurich	Vander	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Togyshoreed	"	Togyshoreed father Hilaly Kanda	"	Tahatan
18	Hayzatcka	Andreas	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacrac	"	Pacrac wife Ernestina Djuranic	"	Bayonne
19	Djuranic	Berta	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuneese	"	Kuneese wife Exter Djuranic	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Kotlar	Nikola	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuneese	"	"	"	Homote
21	Palogh	Josef	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.A. Ujhely	"	S.A. Ujhely father Ferenc Palogh	"	"
22	"	Martha	43	9	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorsen
23	Kacso	Ferenc	34	6	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Gat	"	wife Julia Kacso Gat	Pa	Logan
24	"	Daniel	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Kacso	"	"
25	Bath	[illegible]	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ferenc Bath	"	Vice
26	"	Balint	19	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pal	"	"
27	Pocsai	Janos	18	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	"	wife Anna Horvath	Pa	Wilkesbridge
28	Palac	Janos	24	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsomonostor	"	Felsomonostor wife Erzsi Kigat	Pa	Duquesne
29	Kigat	Janos	24	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moohalas	"	Moohalas father Prof Kucsko	"	Pennsylvania
30	Kucsko	Josef	17	6	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Ills	Joliet

JAN 28 1935 102340 5-48026

DEC 6 - 1933

NOV 29 1938 9815-Actual Office 1774-Ports 105

MAR 18 1935-103112-11-109726

FEB 1 - 1928

Bustha
Interpreter

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 13, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes	self	$25.00	yes 03 Boston 02 N. York	friend Giuseppe Lombardi 2646 Fairmount Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Sauego
2	"	"	10.00	"	friend Giuseppe Martinelli 2656 Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$11.00	"	return home Belongia Fairmount ave 2738 Philadelphia to Juan Belongia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	"	"	Ruda
4	"	"	$11.00	"	friend Martin Matic 716 Colorado Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	22.00	"	to Mateo Ivanac Box 32 Harvard Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Umljanovic
6	"	"	$15.00	"	cousin Mathias Svolica Box 32 Harvard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Bogatic
7	"	"	18.00	"	friend Bogdan Popovich 2727 S. Chicago ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Puljane
8	"	"	60.00	"	friend Milovan Kalicich Box 8 Grassflat Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Divlac
9	"	"	60.00	"	brother Pete Kekula 163 40 30th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Berane
10	"	"	$11.00	"	friend Milovan Kalicich 163 40 30th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanovgrad
11	"	"	20.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$27.50	"	friend Dusan Kovic 31 West 4th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Bitinje
13	"	"	25.00	"	uncle Spasoje Kostic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 10	"	"	"	"	"	Topolsnica
14	"	"	35.00	"	cousin Mirko Kalic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	black brown	"	"	"	Novadyni
15	"	"	$10.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Varzin
16	"	"	$14.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond blue	"	"	"	K Kovend
17	"	"	$10.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	K Varzin
18	yes	"	18.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Vajdacska
19	"	"	$20.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	"	"	Hunsere
20	"	"	26.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Kemacke
21	"	"	$100.00	yes 04 Trenton	Colorado ave 2224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Kiszka
22	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	21.00	yes 11 Pittsburgh		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Jat
24	"	"	20.00	" 11 Scranton	Ignat Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"			Andreas Pala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	28.00		819 Dickson ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond blue	"	"	"	"
27	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Ungszema
28	yes	"	26.00	" 12 Brownell		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown brown	"	"	"	F Menat
29	"	"	$75.00			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	4 Halas
30	"	"	3.00			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Ungszema

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trautvetter, Master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rud. Trautvetter.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June 1912.

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamonia, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Whitney, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia, Pa.

J Bushe

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification adopted, irrespective of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen May 30th, 1912

3122

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Pinkoszki	Pal	25		M M		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Poszgto	wife Maria Pinkoszki	Hungary	Homestead
2	Marcin	Michaly	25		S		yes	yes				Hodrany	wife Rosa Marcin	Hungary	
3	Rapacs	Georg	27		M		yes	yes					wife Maria Rapacs		
4	Gdovics	Mihaly	18		S		No	No			Austria	Austria	brother Luzik Gdovics		Mt. Kosc
5	Thacs		48		M		yes	yes			Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Thacs		
6	Csarni	Janos	25		S		yes	yes			Russia	Russia	wife Anna Csarni		
7	Banik	Janos	17		S		yes	yes			Galicia	Galicia	mother Anna Banik		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		wife Anna [illegible]		[illegible]
9	Hanacsik		37		M		yes	yes			Barbados	Barbados	wife Lizzie Hanacsik		Freeport
10	Wycdzbala		37		M						Poland	Poland	wife Maria Wycdzbala		Ft. Tampa
11	Dofa	Gyorgy	34		M								wife Maria Dofa		Ft. Dallas
12	Drano	Mihaly	26		M				Austria		Hungary	Hungary	wife Anna Drano		Mt. Kosc
13	Ristulinecz	Andras	28								Hungary	Hungary	wife Zofia Ristulinecz		Boston
14	Kaszinecz	Gyorgy	34				No	No					wife Barbe Kaszinecz		
15	Varvarinecz	Janos	28		S						Hungary	Hungary	father Vasily Varvarinecz		Ft. Procto
16	Slnicsky		45		M								wife Maria Slnicsky		
17	Balkocsi	Janos	18		S		yes	yes			Austria	Austria	mother Maria Balkocsi		Ft. Lauder
18	Petruska		45		M		No	No			Austria	Austria	wife Rosa Petruska		Allegh
19	Sipos	Michaly	25				yes	yes			Austria	Austria	wife Anna Sipos		Monon
20	Fodics	Gyorgy	28								Hungary	Hungary	wife Anna Fodics		
21	Underik	Andras	18		S						Austria	Austria	mother Maria Underik		
22	Csepreneez	Mihaly	18		S						Germany	Germany	brother Lazlo Csepreneez		Grass
23	Terban	Fedor	41		M								wife Anna Terban		
24	Szidak	Janko	44										wife Helena Szidak		
25	Kodorenec	Fedor	43										wife Lenka Kodorenec		
26	Bihal	Laszlo	39										father Mihaly Bihal		
27	Vocsak	Wasyl	25								Austria	Austria	father Mihaly Vocsak		Easton
28	Kanar	Mihaly	34		M		No	No					wife Anna Kanar		
29	Duna		27		S								father Fedor Duna		
30	Jakubov		18		S		yes	yes			Austria	Austria	father Jozef Jakubov		Wash N

JUL 21 1939

MAY 17 1929 4289/5

AUG 1 4 1930 (Form 521)

JUL 2 8 1931 9013 - 6-8055-9013-1995-49

SEP 22 1936 (NOTE: 6-8056 PITTS. FILE: 6-8056)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a time residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 17, 1912

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	Yes 24	No	brother Jerry Pinkerton 545 Gold Ellen Longstreet		No	No	No	good	No	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Pinnyzsh
2		"	"	22	"	Cousin Ludie Jones 545 Gold Ellen Longstreet		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	Yes 1910 24	"	brother Jerry Pinkerton 545 Gold Ellen Longstreet		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blond	Brown	"	"	Szobraney
4		"	"	No	"	brother Andrew Pinkerton 545 Gold Ellen Longstreet		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	"	Absonyiles
5		"	"	26 Yes 1910	"	friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nagydomasa
6		"	"	No	"	brother Geo Cremin 4043 Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Kvakocz
7		"	"	20 Yes 1911	1902 Eugene Pa	Eugene Gabella Vinka Dudas		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	Feketakeza
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Kanalas													
9		"	"	No	"	brother John Jakab Pittsburgh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond blue	none	Hungary	Szabados
10		"	"	20 Yes 1910	1902 Mexico Pa	brother John Blumnak 545 Gold Ellen Longstreet		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Foglvez
11		"	"	26	1907 Europe	Stephen Mihalkanin Europe		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	24	1907 Mexico Pa	brother Mihalo Jukao Mexico Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	F. Kazmer
13		"	"	20	1907 Mexico Pa	brother Mihalo Jukao W. Aspinwall		"	"	"	"	"				blue	"	"	Berezzilvas
14		"	"	24	1907 Mexico	godfather		"	"	"	"	"							"
15		"	"	No	"	cousin John Meigetz Crucible Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	
16		"	"	52 Yes 1911	1907 Mexico Pa	friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown black	"	"	Mezzfalva
17		"	"	28	No	father Pal Adamec 63 Miller St. Duquesne Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray brown	"	"	"
18		"	"	19 Yes 1912	1903 Russia Pa	mother Maria Hlavaty Duquesne Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	A. Hlavaty
19		"	"	18	No	Monessen		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	A Halas
20		"	"	24 Yes 1907	1902 Monessen Pa	brother Virgil Fedco Monessen Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Kistarcza
21		"	"	22	1907	cousin Jan Lesa		"	"	"	"	"							A Jerebes
22		"	"	40	"	Wladislaw Gnadzyc		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	"	A Kocsis
23		"	"	26	"	brother Joseph Pinczin Glassport		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown	"	"	Bitzbandos
24		"	"	28 Yes 1911	1907 Europe Pa	cousin Vitek Szyrelico Carlson		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	20 No	"	cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"
26		"	"	29	"	friend Mitek Fekan Glassport Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"
27		"	"	26	"	brother John Fekan Glassport Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"
28		"	"	26	"	friend Vincent Jura Glassport Pa							5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	Alsobistoa
29		"	"	24	"	friend Mihaly Fekel Glassport Pa							5	8	"	brown brown	"	"	"
30		"	"	25	"	friend Vincent Varga Glassport Pa							5	11	"	"	"	"	"
31		"	"	26	"	brother Luis Lenubor West Newton							5	6	"	blond gray	"	"	A Fabocz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trautsch, master of the S.S. Kaiserin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Trautsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würtzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobi.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Bohemian sailing from Bremen Apr 30, 1912

1	3123	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szerlah Ayora	24		M	S	Clothmaker			Austria-Hungary	Hebrew	Brabova	Father Shlahy Szerlahy		Westville
2	Washo Mosher	28		"	"	"			"	"	"	Father Yasily Washo Bereznser Star		" Webster
3	Antony Yasily	32		"	M	"			"	"	"	Brother Lura Antony Bereznser Ward		" "
4	Thnatho Basil	27		"	S	"			"	"	"	Father Yasily Thnatho Bereznser Star		" "
5	Plesnicz Nikola	27		"	M	"			"	"	"	Brother Lucka Plesnicz Bereznser Star		" "
6	Wasylinica Stefan	17		"	S	"			"	"	"	Father Yasily Wasylinica Bereznser Star		" "
7	Yasilkanich	44		"	M	"			"	"	"	Brother Lucka Yasilkanich Bereznser Star		" "
8	Hoffer Simon	17		"	S	"			"	"	"	Father Yasily Hoffer Bereznser Star		" "
9	Kosonicz Stefan	30		"	M	"			"	"	"	Brother Yura Kosonicz Bereznser Star		" "
10	Kuzmi Simon	25		"	"	"			"	"	"	Father Yasily Kuzmi Bereznser Star		" "
11	Selenska	25		"	S	"			"	"	"	Father Yasily Selenska Bereznser Star		Hechalhowicz "
12	Hechalhowicz Georg	24		"	M	"			"	"	"	Father Hechalhowicz Bereznser Star		" "
13	Selemba Wasil	32		"	"	"			"	"	"	Brother Cecilia Selemba Bereznser Star		" "
14	Safar Ivan	33		"	"	"			"	"	"	Father Yasily Safar Bereznser Star		" "
15	Oniaw Savo	40		"	"	"			"	"	"	Brother Pavel Oniaw Bereznser Star		Hich Petro "
16	Petrovich Joan	39		"	"	"			"	"	"	Brother Pavel Petrovich Bereznser Star		Ha House "
17	" Eva	32		"	S	"			"	"	"	"		" "
18	Sebenechich Jacob	24		"	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Father Yasil Sebenechich Bereznser Star		Ha Farm "
19	Wasinna Frank	17		"	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Father Stefan Wasinna Bereznser Star		Galicia Chile
20	Foba Kasia	20		"	"	Farmer			"	"	"	Father Nikola Foba Bereznser Star		" "
21	Flis Yachal	43		"	M	"			"	"	"	Brother Yasily Flis Bereznser Star		" Wallin "
22	Osrowski Kazimierz	19		"	S	Saddler			"	"	"	Father Stefan Osrowski Stanga		Galicia Chile
23	Kapinska Julia	26		"	M	Housewife			Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Father Paulina Kapinska Bereznser Star		" "
24	Chaposchnik Iwan	25		"	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Father Israel Chaposchnik Bereznser Star		Ha Chile "
25	Radevic Mihalo	21		"	"	Farmer			Turkey	Herzegovina	Slav	Father Pavlo Radevic Zalac	Turkey	Ind Harbor "
26	Jicinich Antonio	22		"	"	"			Austria-Croatia	"	"	Father Pavla Jicinich Sajager	Fiume	Ha Chile "
27	Pichinic Nikola	25		"	"	"			"	"	"	Father Yasily Pichinic Sajager		" " "
28	Perisic Marko	24		"	"	"			"	"	Dalmatia-Croatian	Father Yasily Perisic Brestane	Dalmatia	Slav "
29	Grbesa Stefan	35		"	"	"			"	"	"	Father Matwa Grbesa Sinj		" "
30	Ujevich Josip	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	Father Ilia Ujevich Vrlikodarnic		" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 13, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and in latter case, name of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next adult member of group must state in what language each person can read or write.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	yes	self	35	yes	1909	West Newton Pa							5	9	fair	blond	gray	none	Hungary	Gt. Hlubocz
	"	"	20	no		both Steph Latulaly Wink Newton Pa		no	no	no	no	good	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kerencser
	"	"	60			Webster Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	25			Webster Pa							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	20			Webster Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	24			Webster Pa							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
	"	"	26			Webster Pa							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
	"	"	44			Webster Pa							5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
	"	"	26			Webster Pa							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
	"	"	50			Webster Pa							5	7	"	blond	black	"	"	Jokocz
	"	"	32			Hecla Pa							5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	"
	"	"	27			Hecla Pa							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
	"	"	32	1907	Granger Pa								5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	28	1907	Hecla Pa								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	25										4	7	"	black	"	"	"	Nagytarnok
	"	"	32										5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Kistarnok
	husb	"											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	self	15																		
	"	"	25										4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Pavlova
	"	"	30										5	-	"	blind	blue	"	"	Nicnov
	"	"	29										5	2	"	blind	brown	"	"	Tyla Szm.
	"	"	25										5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Skala
	"	"	25										5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chodowacka
	"	"	60										5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Odessa
	"	"	42										5	8	"	black	brown	"	Turkey	Berane
	"	"	16										5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tausago
	"	"	20										5	10	"	black	blue	"	"	"
	"	"	24										5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bristane
	"	"	24										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vinovo
	"	"	42										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ungarovic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Tjedsel, master, of the S.S. Kamerun, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Tjedsel.
1st Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1914,
at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married or single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and carriers should be ready, if necessary, to inspect immigrant registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Can read). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read) applies to a person who can read any language. No (cannot read) means illiterate. Yes (can read) but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). This column must be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this sheet. The entry in this column should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Germans" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

ARYAN.

The term "Aryan" refers to the white people of Europe.

HAMITIC.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies of African descent. Negroes.

SEMITIC (OTHER).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of relative). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the entry described. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether having been in the United States previously and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and its name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 16 should be made in each case by an individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No as the alien has been or has not been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as for example, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which). The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, what institution and the cause.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the S.S. Vancouver, sailing Hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würtzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Barna

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen May 30th, 1912

1	3124	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1		Bilinyac	Anke	28	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Polish	Austria	Vienna	wife Rosa Bilinyac Krotzka Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		Lucas	Frantisek	44						Austria Hungary	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	wife Ella Lucas Poland	Ill.	Chicago
3		Ostrobood	Stanislaw	25			butcher			Austria Hungary	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	wife Rosa Ostrobood Poland	Penn.	Philadelphia
4		Margolis	Sore	30		F	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father Chaim Feinman Russia		
5		Herre		8			none									
6		Chaie		6												
7		Sea		2												
8		Hennoch		9	4											
9		Strind	Judel	34		M	tailor	yes	yes					wife Gitel Strind		
10		Felshanchik	Hermann	11		S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Alexander Felshanchik		
11		Pinkiewicz	Thomas	30		M		yes	no					wife Anna Pinkiewicz	Ill.	Chicago
12		Kobzierska	Bronislawa	27				no	no			Austria		father Ignatz Kobzierska		
13			Antoni	29										wife Anna Kobzierska		
14		Brzozowska	Wladislaw	20					no			Germany				
15		Krzepelka	Wladislaw	21				yes	yes			Austria		father Tomasz Krzepelka	Ill.	Chicago
16		Krupczinska	Franz	19					no			Germany		sister Helena Krupczinska	Ill.	Chicago
17		Gontarczyk	Josef	24				yes	yes			Germany		wife Fr. Gontarczyk	Pa.	St. Peters
18		Kurowski	Wladyslaw	25		M		no	no			Russia		father Thomas Kurowski	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		Leger	Leon	11		S		yes	yes			Russia		father Klem. Leger		Pittsburg
20		Plandowski	Adam	20								Germany		father Felix Plandowski		Hyde Park
21		Zelinski	Wladislaw	38		M		no	no			Austria		father Jos. Zelinski		
22			Sira	36		F	wife	yes	yes							
23			Hendrich	4		M	none	no	no	U.S.						
24			Konstantin	8				no	no	do						
25			Stanislaw	6				no	no							
26		Pinkiewicz	Hermina	18				no	no							
27		Pinkiewicz	Christiana	14				no	no					father Ant. Pinkiewicz		
28		Glowinska		19				yes	yes			Austria		father Tom. Glowinska	Ill.	Chicago
29		Kaliszewski	Ignatz	22								Germany		father Jos. Kaliszewski		
30		Krupczinska	Marianna	17				no	no			Germany		father Jos. Krupczinska	Penn.	Pittsburg

VERIFIED No. 1600-6 35690 MAR 23 1923
VERIFIED No. 36364 MAY 8 - 1923
VERIFIED No. 86550 DEC 20 1930
JUN 6 1921 84963 S. 44972

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
* List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 12, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or for any other person in company, or by any relative, or by himself, or by what other person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitzsch.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911.

at Phila. Pa.

A Busha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] Enter name of each alien, [illegible] and whether married or single, as follows:

Children. (Under 16 years of age.) The entry in column 1 should be either Male child or Female child.

Citizen. (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either Married or Single. Widower, Widow, Divorced, or Polygamist.

Calling or Occupation. The entry in column 7 should show the trade, profession, or occupation, if any, to which the person belongs, as follows: Farmer, engineer, servant, clerk, laborer, seamstress, compositor, typesetter, bookbinder, printer, pressman, lithographer, engraver, photographer, painter, sculptor, musician, author, editor, reporter, publisher, teacher, professor, lecturer, physician, surgeon, dentist, nurse, midwife, druggist, chemist, metallurgist, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, surveyor, draughtsman, architect, decorator, designer, sculptor, modeler, stone cutter, painter, glazier, varnisher, upholsterer, weaver, spinner, loom fixer, carpet sewer, milliner, tailor, tailoress, furrier, cutter, operator, hatter, shoemaker, boot and shoe maker, harness maker, saddler, locksmith, gunsmith, cutler, blacksmith, forger, moulder, wheelwright, millwright, machinist, engine fitter, roller, heater, puddler, roll hand, iron worker, steel worker, tinsmith, coppersmith, brass worker, metal worker, miner, driller, pumper, engineer, fireman, boilermaker, plumber, steamfitter, gasfitter, sheet metal worker, rigger, sailor, boatman, fisherman, pilot, longshoreman, stevedore, lumberman, sawyer, carpenter, cooper, basket maker, bridge builder, paper maker, bookkeeper, cashier, clerk, merchant, peddler, agent, salesman, banker, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, restaurant keeper, saloon keeper, hotel keeper, boarding house keeper, housekeeper, steward, stewardess, cook, waiter, waitress, porter, valet, housemaid, janitor, laundryman, laundress, dyer, presser, launderer, actor, actress, artist, dancer, electrician, electrotyper, stereotyper, engraver, glass worker, optician, optical instrument maker, scientific instrument maker, jeweler, watchmaker, goldsmith, silversmith, photographer, soldier, sailor, officer, government official, policeman, detective, fireman, lamplighter, streetcleaner, chimney sweep, scavenger, well digger, deck hand, boatman, miller, maltster, brewer, wine grower, tobacco worker, cigar maker, baker, confectioner, butcher, gardener, florist, nurseryman, seedsman, agriculturist, stockman, herder, shepherd, drover, cowboy, veterinary surgeon, horse breeder, trainer, driver, hostler, groom, footman, coachman, chauffeur, lineman, conductor, motorman, engineer, foreman, overseer, turner, miller, weaver, piano maker, organ builder, toy maker, basket maker, rubber worker, leather worker, tanner, currier, shoemaker, boot and shoe maker, harness maker, saddler, trunk maker, bag maker, glove maker, hatter, furrier, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, milliner, upholsterer, decorator, painter, glazier, varnisher, enameler, gilder, lacquerer, bronzer, plater, galvanizer, metal polisher, buffer, stone cutter, engraver, lithographer, bookbinder, printer, pressman, typesetter, compositor, author, editor, reporter, publisher, teacher, professor, lecturer, musician, sculptor, modeler, painter, decorator, designer, upholsterer, weaver, spinner, loom fixer, carpet sewer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the S.S. Kenmore sailing Hence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abraham

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1919

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The original racial stock shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen May 30th 1912

3125

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. If intended future permanent residence is not to the United States, write "Not." Name	City or Town.
1	Supienska	Alexandra	27		f	M	Woman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzezorka	mother Wincenta Kolodziej	Rzezorka	Russia
2		Helena	9		f	S	none									
3		Julka	7		f											
4		Stanislaw	7		m											
5		Leon	3½													
6		Jadwiga	11		f											
7	Homiczyk	Stanislaw	27		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					de ska Josef Kowalczyk		
8	Zita	Josef	19											Zofia Wszoła		
9	Ostrowski	Stanislaw	44		m	M		no	no					Stanisław Zofia		
10	Kazmierski	Michal	33		m									wife Agnes Kazmierski		
11		Katarzyna	20		f		housewife							Wincenty Józefa Kowalczyk		
12	Wlaszewicz	Kazimir	35		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes							
13	Maman	Isidor	29		m			yes	yes							
14		Sofia	28		f		housewife									
15		Kasia	3				none	no	no							
16	Hetko	Kalinik	40		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes							
17	Jasinlewitz	Lucian	20		f					Lithuania						
18	Gusanskis	Kazimagotz														
19	Zapalis	Anton	20					no	no							
20	Kaczmicz	Ignacz	28		m											
21	Cerekovich	Mikes	22		f		tailor	yes	yes							
22	Pavlic	Jos	28		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Vrainok			
23	Pavlic	Tomo	34													
24	Jukic	Pavel	24													
25	Miljusevic	Rade	18													
26	Jugovic	Dimitar	26		m											
27	Mladys	Mike	32													
28	Pulac	Pago	40													
29	Radivojevic	Steve	35													
30	Pulac	Andrija	28													

AUG 29 1935 (4417 1515) sos to Boston

JUL 16 1938

MAR 14 1941

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia , 19 15

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? If yes: (Year or period of years.) (Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature (length of time and cause)	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height	26 Color	27	28 Marks of identification	29 Birth
1	Yes	self	25	Yes 1907 Meadow	uncle Piotr Lysiuska 2357 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	blue brown	none	Russia Rzegorka
2		mother	No	" "	father							4 9	"	Hazel gray	"	" "
3				born												U.S.A. Nr Adov
4																" "
5																" "
6		No														Russia Rzegorka
7		self	25		cousin Walenty Leszczyna 923 Racine St Milwaukee Wis.							5 3	"	blue		" Rzgoka
8			25		brother Ignacy Zira 837 Division St Milwaukee Wis.							5 3	"	"		" Sofarnow
9			14		cousin Walenty Szczutkowski 1122 Buffalo St Milwaukee Wis.							5 4	"	"		" Klewianka
10			14	Yes 1907 Uncle	father Joseph Zimnicki 878 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis.							5 5	"	"		" Konevics
11		husband	No		father							5 1	"	gray		" "
12		self	4		cousin Andrzej Wojtek 917 Edmund St Chicago Ill.							5 11	"	black brown		" Ratajcy
13			120		bro. Jozef Lysiuska 3 Kendall St Chicago Ill.							5 4	"	"		" Cekanowice
14					3 Buckeye St "							5 4	"	blond		" "
15																" "
16		self	25		cousin Walenty Kaczmarek 2215 Cortland St Milwaukee Wis.							6 —	"	blond blue		" Grodno
17			15		uncle Jozef Zawadzki 1122 Buffalo St Milwaukee Wis.							5 8	"	black brown		" Rodzka
18			12		6 Buckeye St "							4 10	"	blond blue		" Pokubelus
19			23		cousin Jozef Zawadzki 1122 Buffalo St Milwaukee Wis.							5 9	"	"		" Depolt
20		No	25		2nd Selig St Milwaukee Wis.							5 9	"	black brown		" Krakus
21		Yes	20		cousin Jozef Zawadzki 837 N. Clarke St Milwaukee Wis.							5 7	"	black		" Kadymlace
22			22	Yes 1911 Uncle	brother Ivan Hartman 1750 Wabansia St Chicago Ill.							5 11	"	"		Hungary Vainork
23			20	1904	friend Peter Lorenz 1750 Wabansia St Chicago Ill.							5 11	"	"		" "
24			22	1903	brother Jozef Lukes 1750 Wabansia St Chicago Ill.							5 7	"	blue		" Konevics
25			25	No	[illegible]							5 5	"	brown		" Lukacs
26			25		[illegible]							[illegible]				
27			31		[illegible]							[illegible]				
28			18	Yes 1911 Uncle	[illegible]							5 7	"	"		" Smoljanovci
29			16	No	friend							5 6	"	"		" Klise
30			16		friend							5 6	"	"		" Smoljanovci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fredrickson, master of the S.S. Kasmire, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that he is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1911

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible] year- [illegible] (male). [illegible] M (married [illegible] Widowed or Divorced. [illegible] accurately [illegible] trade, profession [illegible] example: Civil engineer, [illegible] glazier, [illegible] polisher, [illegible] polisher, [illegible] laborer.

A [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fedla, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Station, Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurtzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dfedla

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1913

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen May 30 1922 19

1	3126	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	* Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence) State	City or Town.
1	Feric	Ivan	36	M	M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Sesci	wife Panda Feric Sevoci	Croatia	Rocke
2	Weisberg	Zeb	11				S. [illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shmelnik	mother Rewecka Weisberg Shmelnik	Md	Balt
3	Galaska	Jan	21				S. farm laborer			Polish		Prussia	Gross Pawel	brother Pawel Galaska Gross Pawel		
4	Zamuts	Ivan	35				M. laborer					Scandinavia		wife Anna Zamuts Jagunin Nikop	Mich	Detroit
5	Rathowska	Ludwiga	19	F			S. servant girl					Germany		father Josef Rathowski Jagunin Nikop	Ills	Chicago
6	Orwat	Stanislaw	19	M			S. farm laborer					Manitoba		father Wladyslaw Orwat Jagunin Nikop	Mich	Detroit
7	Schilleroski	Josef	25				S. laborer					Belgium		father Antoni Schilleroski Belgium Gross	Ohio	Steubenville
8	Simonkowicz	Walerjan	31				S. laborer					Servia		wife Barbara Simonkowicz Jagunin Nikop	Russia	Chicago
9	Karabonek	Gerasim	22		M		S. laborer			Russian		Austria		father Viktor Karabonek Jagunin Nikop		
10	Kuchta	Alexander	25		S		S. laborer					Austria		father Jakob Kuchta Jagunin Nikop		
11	Karabonek	Alexander	38		M		married laborer							wife Karolina Karabonek Jagunin Nikop		
12	Kirchowica	Zachary	36				S. laborer					Austria		mother Josefina Kirchowica Jagunin Nikop	Md	Balt.
13	Pawlowska	Katrina	20	F			S. servant girl			Lithuanian		Russia		father Viktor Pawlowski Jagunin Nikop	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Weris	Jozef	23	M			S. laborer					Hungary		father Martin Weris Jagunin Nikop	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Sekar	Michal	17				S. [illegible]			Hungarian	Slovak	Austria	Seiese	father Michal Sekar Jagunin Nikop	Penn	Johnstown
16	Szanya	Andreas	17				S. [illegible]					Austria		father Michael Szanya Jagunin Nikop	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Kisaltio	Anna	17	F			S. maid servant					Hungary		father Michael Kisaltio Jagunin Nikop	Pa	Homestead
18	Karch		17				S. [illegible]					Germany		mother Maria Karch Jagunin Nikop		
19	Trabel	Marya	40				S. [illegible]					Hungary		father Jo. or Istvel Hungarian, Jagunin Nikop		
20	Hidla	Janos	29	M	M		farm laborer					Russia		wife Maria Hidla Jagunin Nikop		Johnstown
21	Petrik	Anna	17	F	S		servant girl					Austria		father Josef Petrik Jagunin Nikop		Sankertz
22	Hurni	Michal	18	M	S		farm laborer					Hungary		mother Rosalia Hurni Jagunin Nikop		Kulpmont
23	Bagaschi	Agnes	11									Hungary		father Agnes Bagaschi Jagunin Nikop		Braddock
24	Fajak	Janos	23	M	M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Hungary		mother Maria Fajak Jagunin Nikop		Arbacca
25	Fabya	Marya	17	F	S		servant girl					Austria		mother Maria Fabya Jagunin Nikop		Kittanning
26	Bukcsko		20		M		housewife					Hungary		husband Andy Bukcsko Jagunin Nikop		Tenth
27	Thacs	Gal	17	M	S		farm laborer					Hungary		mother Maria Thacs Jagunin Nikop	Ohio	Akron
28	Zil	Josef	11	M	S		S.					Austria		wife Maria Zil Jagunin Nikop		Beaver Meadow
29		Marya	17	F	S		S. maid servant							mother Anna Zil Jagunin Nikop		
30	Kiska	Janos	11	M	S		S. farm laborer					Austria		mother Jurk Kiska Jagunin Nikop		Pittsburg

VERIFIED MAY 19 1939 — JUN - 1 1939 — MAY 31 1922 — JUL 19 1939 — JAN 12 1925 — AUG - 4 1930

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *June 13*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25		Orient Station Chester Pa		No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	Black brown	None	Hungary	Tovei
2	"	"	138		Frank D. Weisberg Chester Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Russia	Chzelarka
3	"	"	15		brother Stanislaw Jakubowski 1845 Bond St Balto Md		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond blue	"	"	Lonza
4	"	"	11		brother Jan Lendzy 1145 Baker St Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray brown	"	"	Szczuin
5	"	"	15		brother Antoni Rutkowski 1645 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Jeginty
6	"	"	10		cousin Jan Bayrak 910-4 St Grand Rapids Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kaniorka
7	"	"	5		cousin Stanislaw Kozlowski 1145 Throop St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Belany
8	"	"	25		cousin Jan Skrzypek 1145 Throop St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Soyki
9	"	"	25		brother Vincent Wickalewicz 1145 Throop St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Szublin
10	"	"	25		cousin Stanislaw Korczynski 1145 Throop St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black brown	"	"	Szubrin
11	"	"	25		brother Vincent Wickalewicz 1145 Throop St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	blond blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	20		cousin Karolina Kowalczyk 1145 York St Balto Md		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Wodnica
13	"	"	25		acq by Skolegiska Stanislawa Jakubczyk 1145 Bond St Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond gray	"	"	Wiksgneli
14	"	"	20		cousin Martin Bogaczyk 1145 Throop St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	"	Uiena
15	"	"	63		Peter		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Hungary	Helere
16	"	"	5		cousin Antoni Jurek 1145 Throop St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	F Kekepalah
17	"	"	25		cousin Jan Wicenty 1145 Throop St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	"	Uszoriotor
18	"	"	25		cousin Alex B. Konydeszka 1145 Throop St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Templemezes
19	"	"	24		brother Jan Wenckowski 1145 Throop St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Uszoriotor.
20	"	"	28		cousin Wiktor Gelzak 1145 Throop St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black blue	"	"	Kelese
21	"	"	25		cousin Josef Jurko 1145 Throop St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond brown	"	"	Benzkofalva
22	"	"	30		brother Adam Kozlik 1145 Throop St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Kazympuros
23	"	"	15		brother Josef Bagaczki 1145 Throop St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	F Kekepalah
24	"	"	15	1907 to Aug 11 Work	cousin Josef Kiper 1145 Throop St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	"	Banyabolgy
25	"	"	25		cousin Mike Anoskanin 1145 Throop St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	Kzsvej
26	"	"	20		cousin Jan Bzoska 1145 Throop St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond blue	"	"	Lubacsi
27	"	"	28		brother Jozef Chacz 1145 Throop St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Uiszoriotor
28	"	"	30		brother Mihaly Terebenyka Regent Heights Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Kelese
29	"	"	30		brother Antonas Rotkis Regent Heights Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	24		cousin Ilka Lieka 208 Mechanic St Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Kisbubocz

Steamship "Noordland"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch Master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ~~concerning~~ each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Troitzsch
Commanding officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacoli, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamonia, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würtzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacoli.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen May 30th, 1912

1	3127	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
15			MAR 20 1922														
1		Balog	Janos	24		M.	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vegardo	mother Balog Zsuzsanna	Pa.	Pittsburg
2		Feher	Pal	24		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezokovesd	wife Erzsebet Feher	"	Braddock
3		Urdelean	Costa	30		M.	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Belenege	Jano	wife Saveta Urdelean	Pa.	Pittsburg
4		Czibulea	Toma	38		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belenege	wife Elisabeta Czibulea	"	"
5		"	Sofia	24		F.	home wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Belenege	mother Jano	"	"
6		Domecki	Waclaw	29		M.	Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Bucalaga	Rogozlenka	wife Stanislawa Domecka	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7		Rucharczyk	Jan	33		M.	Wheelwright	No	No	"	"	Russia	Belgycia	Belgycia	wife Agata Rucharczyk	Mich.	Detroit
8		Pasek	Jan	33		M.	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Riez	Riez	wife Agata Pasek	"	"
9		"	Antoni	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riez	brother Jan Pasek	"	"
10		Zubowski	Wladyslaw	18		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zyrardow	Lodz	father Franciszek Zubowski	"	Pittsburg
11		Mrozydlowski	Adam	28		M.	Farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Brzezno	Rogozno	wife Antonina Mrozydlowska	"	"
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		Siwinski	Jozef	26		M.	S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nowe Miasto	father Jan Siwinski	Pa.	Pittsburg
14		Olszik	Antoni	26		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogozno	mother Anna Olszak	Ind.	Bakers
15		Bucso	Michal	18		M.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vecse	father Jozsef Bucso	Pa.	Pittsburg
16		Kocsur	Mihaly	18		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vecse	mother Erzsebet Kocsur	"	"
17		Mendlyo	Pal	27		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vecse	brother Janos Mendlyo	"	"
18		Beres	Mihaly	33		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vecse	brother Pal Ignaczik	"	"
19		Ignaczik	Anna	18		F.	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vecse	father Andras Valocsak	"	"
20		Velocsak	Janos	18		M.	"	Farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Vecse	father Janos Belonka	"	"
21		Belonski	Janos	18		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vecse	wife Anna Joanick	"	Riddle
22		Lorencik	Janos	47		M.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kerezfalu	father Janos Holub	"	"
23		Holub 4888	Andras	23		M.	S.	Electrician	"	"	Hungary	"	Petnek	Petnek	father Vazul Klemonega	N. J.	Castle
24		Klemonega	Vazyl	17		M.	"	Farm laborer	"	"	Ruthenia	"	Ikvoz	Ikvoz	wife Anna Benca	"	Wilkes
25		Benega	Vazyl	34		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ikvoz	father Mitro Kaplanova	"	"
26		Kaplanova	Kata	24		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Banyafalu	Banyafalu	grandfather Bay Kungay	"	Lehigh
27		"	Dmytro	2		M.	S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Schmidt	Gustav	39		M.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kerodig	Kerodig	wife Louise Schmidt	Russia	Wisconsin
29		Kinas	Ferdinat	20		M.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koradied	Kobegaliets	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
30		Laufmann	Adolf	37		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kawasicz	Kerodig	wife Augusta Laufmann	"	"

* At intended residence, if other than place of destination. † Give both general race and people, as Hebrew—Polish, Negro—Bantu, Teutonic—German, Latin—Italian, Mongolian—Chinese, Slavonic—Bohemian, Caucasian—Spanish, etc.

* At intended residence, if other than place of destination. † Give both general race and people, as Hebrew—Polish, Negro—Bantu, Teutonic—German, Latin—Italian, Mongolian—Chinese, Slavonic—Bohemian, Caucasian—Spanish, etc.

* A mere intended residence of one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
* List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *June 12, 1912*

13 No. of list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	self	27		uncle Jerry Perko 11 Herbert Ave Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Vegardo
2	"	"	20		father Jak Feher 628 Mary St. Baldwin Pa							5 5	"	blue	"	" Kopkövesd
3	"	"	20	1908 Philad. 1910 "	friend Frantzu Stitin 825 North 3rd St. Philad. Pa							5 4	"	brown	"	" Belencze
4	"	"	50		Mr. & Mrs. Dimitru Dimayeka 227 Brown St. Philad. Pa. mother							5 5	"	brown	"	" "
5	"	"	21		brother Stanislaw Domek 47 Madison Milwaukee Wis							5 1	"	"	"	" Babra
6	"	"	50		friend Wladyslaw Gorak 32 Hogan St. Detroit Mich							5 3	"	"	"	Russia Smietnica
7	"	"	44		brother Antoni Barton 98 N. 30 St. Detroit Mich							5 6	"	blond blue	"	" Kicz
8	"	"	20		brother Antoni Barton 98 N. 30 St. Detroit Mich							5 7	"	black brown	"	" "
9	"	"	26		brother Antoni Barton 98 N. 30 St. Detroit Mich							5 10	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	25		friend Alex Reglon 227 [illegible] St. Pittsburg Pa							5 4	"	"	"	" Radomyd
11	"	"	25	1907 Pittsburg 1909 "	brother [illegible] 98 [illegible] St. Pittsburg Pa							5 1	"	blond blue	"	" Rzeszowo
12	"	"	25		[illegible]											
13	"	"	25	1905 Austria 1909 "	brother Stanislaw Domek 47 Madison Milwaukee Wis							5 6	"	black brown	none	" Wiznow
14	"	"	16		friend Wladyslaw Gladek 627 N. 42nd St. Baltimore Md							5 5	"	"	"	" Lezno
15	"	"	32		brother Joe Krepa 29 Alex St. Pittsburg Pa							5 5	"	"	"	Hungary Vecse
16	"	"	32	1894 Hungary 1897 Pa.	uncle Karl Rohipata 37 Alex St. Pittsburg Pa							5 7	"	"	"	" Gerenda
17	"	"	40	1905 Arnold 1909 Pa.	stepbrother Hugo Kreuska 3 Summer Homestead Pa							5 6	"	"	"	" Szecsur
18	"	"	28	1905 Ohio 1908 Pa.	brother John Szep 29 Alex St. Pittsburg Pa							6 -	"	"	"	" Gerenda
19	"	"	34		uncle Joseph Jurecek 29 Alex St. Pittsburg Pa							5 -	"	blond blue	"	" Tarnov
20	"	"	18		brother Maria Zeppenek 29 Alex St. Pittsburg Pa							5 2	"	black brown	"	" Vecse
21	"	"	22		brother Jozsa Gelencsik 29 Alex St. Pittsburg Pa		None					5 6	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	24		[illegible]											
23	"	"	18	1908 Riddlebug 1912 "	nephew Mihal Horanko Riddlebug Pa							5 6	"	"	"	" Keregtelek
24	"	"	25		brother Andrew Kapusta Box 21 Calumet Pa							5 3	"	"	"	" Czetneka
25	"	"	20		cousin Vasil Kapusta Pittsburg Pa							5 4	"	blond blue	"	" Jekerz
26	"	"	25	1907 Pittsburg 1910 "	brother Andrew Banko Pittsburg Pa							5 7	"	brown	"	"
27	"	"	30		brother Mihal Kasburn Langston Pa							5 4	"	"	"	" Banyafalu
28	mother	-	-		friend Gustav Kostal [illegible]											" "
29	self	35	-		friend Gustav Kostal [illegible]							5 5	"	blond blue	"	Russia Gl Horod
30	"	25	-		[illegible]							5 1	"	"	"	" Floratisch
31	"	21	-		friend Gustav Kostal [illegible]							5 7	"	"	"	" Horodicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, Master of the S.S. Hamara, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ~~concerning~~ each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Troitzsch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the S.S. Kamerdyk sailing thence to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wurtzburg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Race or people" is to be interpreted by the nation from which the alien came and the language he or she speaks. The original races or peoples should be the basis of the classification, and the term of language is to be used only to distinguish between persons of the same race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen May 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town.
16		3128													
31	Silvanowski	Marcus	26	M	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalken	brother J. Silvanowski	Pennsylvania	New York
32	Sarvanowska	Luba	27	"	"	"	no	no	"			Suwalken	Sarvanowska		
33	Zaranalick	Emiliana	27	"	M	"	yes	yes	"			Suwalken	husband Wm Zaranalick		
34	Dimitrick	Martin	19	"	S	"	no	no	"			Dimnicki	Dimnicki		
35	Borsuk	Jan	28	"	M	"	yes	yes	"			Suwalken	wife Tekla Borsuk		
36	Darun	Andrea	30	"	"	"	"	"	"				Sarvanowska		
37	Kaplan	Joseph	22	"	S	"	no	no	"			Pinsk	wife Rebecca Darun	Pennsylvania	Pinsk
38	Simanow	Symon	29	"	M	"	yes	yes	Austria			Prodzinsk	Pinsk		
39	Tenenbaum	Michal	21	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mirowo	wife Liba Tenenbaum		
40	Lurie	Nathan	20	"	S	"	"	"	"			Lugod	mother Frida Simanow		
41	Garan	Jure	18	"	"	"	"	"	"				Mirowo		
42	Gorar	Savas	49	"	M	"	"	"	Greece	Hebrew			Lugod		
43	Babic	Rade	26	"	"	"	"	"	Hung		Hung	Kazan	wife Lurie Garan	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
44	Jovanovic	Jova	31	"	"	"	no	no	"				wife Sabka Babic		
45		Stevan	37	"	"	"	"	"	"				wife Sonda		
46	Eichler	Georg	27	M	M	"	yes	yes	Russia			Friedenthal	another Mark Eichler	Pennsylvania	Lower Saucon
47		Dorotea	25	F	"	wife	"	"	"				Friedenthal		
48		Katarina	5	F	none										
49	Kolyanow	Nikola	19	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Hung	Croatian	Croatian	Brazzorta	brother Mate Kolyanow	Pennsylvania	Perry
50	Gurka	Ilija	29	"	"	"	yes	yes	"			Brazzorta	wife Gara Gurka		Mt Young
51	Dominkovic	Vale	37	M	M	"	"	"	"			Kraznobr	Partizanovic		Pittsburg
52	Berka	Ivan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"			Vel Duca	wife Ilka Dominkovic		
53	Ravican	Vasilev	43	"	"	"	no	no	"				Vel Duca		
54	Balkovic	Vasko	30	"	"	"	"	"	"			Klinec	wife Vera Berka		
55	Jure Jure	Jovan	22	"	S	"	"	"	"			Olga	wife Vera Ravican		
56	Aleksandrov	Nevo	0	"	M	"	"	"	Macedonia			Olga	wife Vasilka Balkovic	Pennsylvania	Steelton
57	Konevic	Gjuro	18	"	S	"	yes	no	"			Olga	Savava		
58	Gula	Mate	25	"	M	"	"	yes	"			Olga	father Ilya Konevic	Pennsylvania	Steelton
59	Gula	Jovan	38	"	"	"	no	no	"				wife Anka Gula		Steelton
60	Ostoic	Stevan	32	"	"	"	"	"	Austria			Dubovy	wife Vasa Gula		
													wife Jovka Ostoic		
													Dubovy		

* An intended residence of one year also constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., June 13, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of Complexion	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet	Inches	Hair Eyes.		Country	City or Town
	yes self	25 cts.			Simon Kotor Kalyoka 116 Boston ave Trenton Russia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair black brown	none	Russia	Saverschen
	"	25 "			br. of C. Daniel Borgojevics Veranovich 1107							5	3	" " blue	"	"	Dimeiczi
	"	35 yrs	07	Yes 09 Trenton	eng. Nik. C. Nikolovski Nikola Tokarsky 210 Trenton							5	7	" " blue	"	"	Saverschen
	"	30 "			br. Pavel Dimitrieski Mr Riley 1113 Trenton Pa							5	6	" blond	"	"	Dimeiczi
	"	27 "			br. in l. Ivan Karagyorga Vasilevich 1107 Trenton							5	7	" black brown	"	"	Saverzza
	"	26 "			br. in l. Ivan Karaer Vasilevich 1107 Trenton							5	10	" " "	"	"	"
	"	8 "			Nikola Fedor Kaylkin Wraffaele Dubovo Pa							5	6	" " blue	"	"	Judikaj
	"	28 "			Georg Lubo Stanichkov Pa 834 Archibald Pa							5	6	" blackbrown	"	Austria	Prockuka
	"	18 "			Nikola Jovanovich Blv. 12296 39 6th Camden N.J.							5	8	" " blue	"	"	Ukrinow
	"	28 yrs	07 12		friend Ivan Kerrasoka Box 103 Ivo Kamadova							5	4	" " "	"	"	Studeno
	"	20 "			friend Rodrego Ponto Colonels 1326 Viola							5	9	" " brown	"	"	Zigo ?
	"	22 yrs	05 08 Italian		friend Pavan Gaye 1910 N. Sodonia Viola							5	7	" " "	"	"	"
	"	25 yrs			br. in l. Pavo Kovacevic Dimitrovich Volkovitsch friend Vile Kovacevic							5	6	" "	"	Hungary	Matin
	"	23 "			br. Vile Kovacevic							5	6	" "	"	"	"
	"	22 yrs	09 Dalmatia									5	5	" "	"	"	"
	"	26 "	07 11 Samel		Bro Georgi Zyros Nadrell Kentuna							5	9	" blond blue	"	Russia	Neudenkof
	"	"										5	"	" "	"	"	"
	"	"										"	"	" "	"	"	"
	"	26 "			br. in l. Pane Dadasoc Pirandi Pa 24 107							5	11	" black brown	"	Hungary	Prezicovla
	"	30 yrs	10 Kingston		br. in l. Andrea Kudas Box 836 Yardley Pa							5	6	" " blue	"	"	Berkezovv
	"	21 "	11 Plainfield		friend Ivan Kovacevic Glenwood Pa Plainville							5	1	" " brown	"	"	Kravarsko
	"	25 "	09 09		friend Pavko Rovisan							5	4	" blond blue	"	"	Buna
	"	22 "	09 10 Pa. Pa		br. Pavko Rovisan friend Pavko							5	5	" " brown	"	"	"
	"	26 yrs										5	10	" black	"	"	Vincic
	"	23 "			friend Pavko Erenya 3 ch. 581 Hallam Pa							5	6	" "	"	"	Kolja
	"	28 yrs	09 11 Italian		friend Ivo Kovacevic 3 ch. 597 Hallam Pa							5	5	" " blue	"	"	Pasava
	"	25 yrs			woman Helen Erenya " 597 " "							5	4	" " brown	"	"	Kolja
	"	20 yrs	09 11 Italian		woman Pavko Grunska 3 ch. 595 " "							5	3	" " "	"	"	"
	"	27 "	08 10 "		friend Vile Kovacevic 3 ch. 597 Hallam							5	1	" " "	"	"	"
	"	22 "	04 09 Italian		br. Ivan Erenya 3 Children # 508 Hallam							5	6	" black brown	"	"	Brubeg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Fritz Troitzsch.
Commanding officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Whole number.—The entries in this column should be numbered consecutively, beginning with the first alien on the list.

Last residence.—The entry in column 2 should show the last permanent residence of each alien. Mere transients, or persons who have come to this country with no intention of remaining, should be entered as residents of the countries from which they have emigrated.

Destination.—The entry in column 3 should show the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien intends to make his permanent home. If he has friends or relatives to whom he is going, their address should be given. If he has no definite destination, the entry should be "Undecided."

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 4 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, and if less than $50, how much.—The entry in column 5 should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, how much he has. The amount of money in possession of each alien, whether he has $50 or less than $50, should be entered, and not simply a statement that he has the amount required by law. Any sum of money carried by an alien, whether it be his own money or that of another person, should be reported.

Whether ticket through to destination.—The entry in column 6 should show whether each alien has a ticket entitling him to proceed to his destination without further expense. If he has not, the entry should show whether he has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination.

Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket.—The entry in column 7 should show whether each alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 8 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 9 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 13.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or the examining surgeon.

Nationality.—Under this heading should be entered the country of which each alien named is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—Another distinction which should be made is that of race or people. Specific instructions on this subject have been issued to the effect that the following races should be specially observed:

JEW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Color.—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien is white, black, or of mixed race, as mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, or Indian. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following lists should be specially observed:

[illegible] Italians, Sicilians, Neapolitans, Calabrians, Tuscans, Piedmontese, Genoese, Roman, Venetians, Lombards, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

Last permanent residence (town).—No period of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence of an alien who has come with the intention of remaining a year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality or race.

Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or the examining surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobi, Surgeon of the S.S. Tuscania, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pittsburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1912

at Pittsburg

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	[illegible]
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen May 30 , 19 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Rohzandic	Stile	40		M W	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Sasava	wife	Julika Rohzandic Sagova Croatia	Pa	Steelt
2	Hegyan	Casca	36		" "	" farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Baranyos	wife	Kristina Hegyan Baranyos Hung	"	"
3	Kivek	Stefci	40		" "	" laborer	No	No	Russia Polish	Russia	Dobobroc	wife	Jozefa Kivek Dobobroc Siedlec Russia	"	Chila
4	Zacek	Josef	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Zielonki	wife	Marya Zacek Zielonka Siedlec	"	"
5	Mrusa	Anna	22		F Single	servant	"	"	"	"	Ostrov	broth	Alexander Mrucs Ostrov Lomza	"	"
6	Laska	Franz	17		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kolodziec	moth	Rata Laska Kolodziec Siedlec	"	"
7	Fidura	Antoni	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	Jaguszow	moth	Walentina Fidura Jaguszow Lomza	"	"
8	Poliak	Jan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Leszczydo	father	Karol Poliak Leszczydo Warschau	"	Petrov
9	Koszicki	Antoni	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszynek	father	Josef Koszicki Wyszynek Warschau	"	Chicago Petro
10	Kowalewski	Wladislaw	45		M	"	No	No	"	"	Kosenin	wife	Wiktorya Kowalewska Kosenin Warschau	"	"
11	Kiszewski	Jan	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Glowczi	wife	Stanislawa Kiszewska Glowczi Lomza Russia	"	"
12	Kiriak	Seralina	19		F	housework	No	No	"	"	Kozoznek	brot	Emil Ewa Kiriak Kozoznek Suwalki	"	Pa Canada
13		Jan	24		M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"		mother		"	"	"
14	Kotoski	Wladislaw	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	Grondi	father	Josef Kotoski Grondi Lomza	"	Ohio Cleveland
15	Chorewitz	Ignaz	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chromowitz	father	Andrez Chorewitz Chrzescienica Wilna	"	Wisc Racine
16	Stys	Kostanty	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kolodziec	moth	Seratina Stys Kolodziec Siedlec	"	Ohio Youngstown
17	Zukowska	Josefa	20		F	married	No	No	"	"	Stoki	father	Felix Zukowska Stoki Lomza	"	" Cleveland
18	Biabobrzeski	Stanislaw	27		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Obrzanin	father	Teofil Bielobrzegi Obrzanki Lomza	"	Pa Pittsburg
19	Balz	Antoni	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	Obiervo	moth	Weronika Balz Obiervo Lomza	"	"
20	Kulass	Stanislaw	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	Widawas	aunt	Franciska Janacek Wiganowo Lomza	"	Wisc Racine
21	Potka	Franz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gibalka	father	Stanislaw Potka Gibalka Lomza	"	"
22	Gnatow	Tinka	22		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Mareen	orth	Jegor Gnatow Mareen Wilna	"	Pa Kittanning
23	Keres	Stefan	23		M	"	No	No	"	"	Chorodewyca	wife	Katrina Keres Chorodewyca Grodno	"	Ills Chicago
24	Rzepicha	Frana	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnowicza	wife	Setymia Rzepicha Lipnowicza Grodno	"	"
25	Kubalunas	Jonas	21		M	farmer	No	No	Lithuanian	"	Sodenai	father	Jokubas Kubalunas Sodenai Suwalki	"	Pa Pittsburg
26	Bacenlaitis	Bernasin	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kedoris	moth	Barbora Baconlaitis Kedoris Wilna	"	Chicago
27	Rudmann	Reisel	38		F	wife	"	"	Hebrew	"	Litonir	moth	Linda Boeger Litonir Mellog	"	"
28	Base		18		S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
29	Rdzewski	Alexander	27		M	farmer laborer	"	"	Polish	"	Konjce	father	Stanislaw Rzgewski Konjce Siedlec	"	Ind Bedford
30	Alekzezik	Ignati	22		"	"	No	No	Russian	"	Simonowice	father	Dimitri Alexzezik Simonowice Grodno	"	"

MAY 6 1930
MAY 15 1935 - 10+353 - 4-120463
AUG 1922
JAN 12 1925 4465
APR 2 1932 4376 - 77953
OCT 17 1927
SEP 17 1940

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 13, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as to affect the ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
yes	self	46	yes	1 Shelton Ct	bro Bjuro Rohrgundis 629-15th st Shelton Ct												
"	"	28	"	1909 Detroit Mich	a friend Simo Lazarac 595-3 st Lieens Shelton Ct	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	brown	None	Hungary	Lasava
"	"	42	Yes		friend Lipto Glodely 1825 Spencer Shelton Ct Philad							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barangos
"	"	25	"		bro 226 [illegible]							5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Podobroc
"	"	30	"		bro Stephen Andrzejcik 1515 Styles st Philad							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zielonki
"	"	25	"		friend Wladyslaw Anczychi 1425 Frankford Ave Philad							5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Ostrowo
"	"	15	"		bro Ludwig Kadzjela 4312 Bergundant Philad							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kempicu
"	"	48	"		bro Stanislaw Szczesny 652 Rose Tatrona Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kaguszow
"	"	10	"		bro Teofil Gosiechecki 899 Frederick st Detroit Mich							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leszidlo
"	"	15	yes	1905 Reading Pa	[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zbrzyzrok
"	"	18	"		bro Stanislaw [illegible] 270-34 st Detroit Mich							5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Rozerin
No	"	40	"	1905	cousin Anna Slowiczewska [illegible] Camden N.J.							5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Glowcki
"	"	30	yes	12 Philad	"							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rogozynk
yes	"	50	"		bro Antoni Kotowski 187 Rose Glenfield Falls Co							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	24	"		bro Josef Chrzewicz 1440 Clarkst Racine Wisc							5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Grondi
"	"	45	"		uncle Piotr Wengrzyn [illegible]							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Chonowitzi
"	"	35	"		bro Franciszek [illegible] Elyria Oh							5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Kolodziaz
"	"	20	"		friend Josef Suchta 16 Ford st Glenwood Pittsburg							5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Stoki
"	"	17	"		friend Stanislaw Kwiatkowska 230 Dauphin st Pittsburg Pa							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Chrzonki
"	"	24	"		cousin Franc Karpech 867 Green st Pittsburg							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Obiarzo
"	"	40	"		bro Josef Potka 1072 Gardenst Pittsburg							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Widawy
"	"	27	"		uncle Joseph Galewycz 1362 Thirst st Edwardsville							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grballa
"	"	25	"		bro Jan Karpuk Pa 21 Catherine st Rockford Ill							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Harcuy
"	"	25	"		nephew Jakob Gubarewycz 4208 Jefferson st Chicago							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Horaconjezy
"	"	24	"		uncle Antoni Kaczkaczka [illegible] 117 Brady st Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lymonowicz
"	"	20	"		bro Antoni Grbczewicz 1118 Front st Philad							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Podgunay
"	"	[illegible]	"		bro Fredrick [illegible] 336 [illegible] st Philad							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kdovid
"	"	[illegible]	"		uncle							5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Litomir
"	wife	"	"		[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	self	25	"		bro Wladyslaw Rydzewski 1601 Reed st Philad							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rozicken
"	"	23	"		cousin Anna Grzech 712 Schaler st Baltimore Md							5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Limonowitz

for 1 preceding
det Inspector

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch master, of the S.S. Kamora, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Troitzsch.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1912.

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

Column 21. [illegible]

Column 22. [illegible]

Column 23. [illegible]

Column 24. [illegible]

Column 25. [illegible]

Column 26. [illegible]

Column 27. [illegible]

Column 28. [illegible]

Column 29. [illegible]

Column 30. [illegible]

Column 31. [illegible]

Column 32. [illegible]

Column 33. [illegible]

Column 34. [illegible]

Column 35. [illegible]

Column 36. [illegible]

Column 37. [illegible]

Column 38. [illegible]

Column 39. [illegible]

Column 40. [illegible]

Column 41. [illegible]

Column 42. [illegible]

Column 43. [illegible]

Column 44. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the S.S. Tampora, sailing Vessel, (Make whether Steamer or sailing Vessel, and name of Steamship Company or owner's thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würtzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Jacobi.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912

at PHILADELPHIA

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen May 30 14 , 191

1	3130	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
18															
1	Gretzka	Wasil	19		M. Farm laborer				Russian	Russian	Volynia		wife Paraska Gretzka Volynia Russia		Baltimore
2		Andrei	19		M. S.								wife Stefania Gretzka		
3	Kirilova	Ale	20		M. S.		yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Pannonhava		father Jakob Kirilova Pannonhava		N.Y.
4	Haidan	Laura	20		F. S.					Slovak	Hung	Kovacsen	Rebecca Haidan Hungary		Penn
5	Burca	Joan	30		M. S.					Bohemian		Kamelsk	wife Emma Burca Kamelsk		Penn
6	Tessandrean	Alexandra	31		F. S.								mother Rosa Tessandrean		
7	Wolowinsky	Regina	22		F. S.		yes	yes		German	Russia	Volmirsha	father Isaac Wolowinsky Volmirsha		Ill.
8	Jendrzka	Wiktorya	24		F. M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Zarzy	father Jozef Jendrzka Zarzy		
9															
10	Durban	Jozef	36		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Galicia	Dolly Hlodnicki	father Simon Durban Hlodnicka		
11	Andrzejcka	Marcelina	37		F. M.					Austrian	Lorraine	Felice	father Wojciech Andrzejcka Preparace		Conn
12		Marya	21		F. S.	wife									
13		Marya	12		F. S.	none									
14	Levandowska	Marianna	27		F. M.	farm wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	mother Rosa Petrazejcka Galicia		Penn
15		Zofia	3		F. S.	none									
16		Stanislaw	6		M. S.										
17	Oswald	Marhus	19		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Barat-falva	father Josef Oswald Barat-falva	Pa	Penn
18	Kovo	Peter	21		M. S.					Hungarian		Lobas	uncle Mihel Kovo Lobas		
19	Barsic	Ture	17		M. S.	farm						Velsela	wife Barc Barec Velsela	Ca	Chicago
20	Calapsa	Turo	26		M. S.							Kunjala	wife Kerz Calapsa Kunjala		Allegh
21	Gustin	Sanko	25		M. S.							Zadobarje	wife Dragica Gustin Zadobarje		Butl
22	Tez	Zachirna	28		F. M.	housewife	1910		Austria	Catholic		Pecko	mother Anna Marko Slomenca Galicia		Conn
23	Balzga	Mirgen	45		M. M.	farmer laborer						Zadielsko	wife Lekla Balzga Zadielsko		Lyke
24	Kaczala	Wladyslaw	30		M. S.	joiner	yes	yes		Polish		Radocza	wife Wiktorya Kaczala Radocza	Pa	Buff
25	Czerniecha	Justyna	26		F. M.	farmer's servt	yes	yes		Polish		Zalorze	mother Anna Czerniecha Zalorze	Pa	Chi
26	Studnicha	Stefania	30		F. M.							Wodowica	wife Maria Studnicha Wodowica	Pa	Lacka
27	Gorala	Stanislaw	24		M. S.	farm laborer						Radocza	mother Marya Gorala Radocza		
28	Krucek	Zuzanna	21		F. S.	farmer wife							father Jan Krucek Radocza		
29	Kos	Roman	33		M. M.	Head farm laborer				Lithuanian		Dombrowice	wife Maria Kirko Dombrowice	Pa	Clifford
30	Filipka	Anna	45		F. M.	housewife				Polish		Biesdeatka	wife Kata Krajewska Biesdeatka		Chi

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 13, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, employer, etc., and what relation, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		gto self	25		[illegible] Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Wowolitz
2		"	25		"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	24		Formington W. Va							5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Rakovice
4		"	26		[illegible] Detroit Mich							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Morvarzan
5		"	40 yes 10		Box 3 Gary W. Va							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Petrila
6		"	24 no		Box 3							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Beszterece
7		"	15		[illegible] Wolfram Pa 1510 Harrison							5	8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Malinupka
8		"	25		[illegible]														
9																			
10		self	22		[illegible]							5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Klinchatie
11		"	20		[illegible]							5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Labud
12		"			"							5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Selisce
13		farmer			"										"	"	"	"	"
14		self	20		[illegible]							5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zylowiecko
15		mother			"										"	brown	"	"	Klobin
16		"			"										"	blue	"	"	Lubraniec
17		self	25		Anil Josef Walker [illegible]							5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Baratfalva
18		"	22		[illegible]														
19		"	35		[illegible]						trachoma	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Vel Selce
20		"	35		[illegible]							5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ducijak
21		"	40		[illegible]							5	5	"	blond	black	"	"	Zadoberja
22		"	28	1910 Germany	[illegible]							5	6	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Beska
23		"	30 yes		[illegible]							5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Zadzielsko
24		"	25		[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radocza
25		"	40		[illegible]							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zaloze
26		"	25		[illegible]							5	—	"	blond	gray	"	"	Wodowica
27		"	35		"							5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Radocza
28		"	35		grocer "							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29		"	28		[illegible]							5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Dombrovice
30		"	30 yes	1909 Austria	[illegible]							5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Biesdzatka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Traitzsch, Master, of the Str. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912.

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The return of each alien in column 1 should be expressed in numbers, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba, Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend. If relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which alien has intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket prepaid by himself or others).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If yes, was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, name steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money in the hand of the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No. If the United States before, the year or period of years and place, as "1904, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives (state relationship) or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers to these questions are to be given by the examining officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würtzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Jacobi.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1912

at PHILADELPHIA

J. V. Burke
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen May 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. City or Town.
19																
1	Manoff	Bojno	30		M M	farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulg	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Selo	wife Dana Bojnova	Bulgaria	Ills	Ma[illegible]
2	Russinoff	Ivan	28		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Selo	wife Dona Ivanova	Bulgaria	"	"
3	Bruneff	Jentscho	23		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Nevo Selo	Nevo Selo	wife Blatwan Kadya Jentchova	Bulgaria	"	"
4	Maneff	Kolyo	24		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Nevo Selo	Nevo Selo	wife Nista Kolyova	Nevo Selo	"	"
5	Seyler	Alexander	18		S.				Russia	German	Germany	Osterberg	father Jean Seyler	Germany	Ill.	Chicago
6	Kette	Wilhelm	18		S.					Russia	Russia	Krots	father Adam Kette			
7	Mordueh	Pain	32		M.					Hebrew	Russia	Riga	wife Feiga Morduch	Riga	Md.	Baltimore
8	Lenkowska	Maryanna	19		f. S.	Maid Serv.			Poland	Polish	Russia	Ludzmir	father Jan Lenkowska	Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Rupozemsky	Maria	19		f. S.					Lithuanian	Russia	Kupozmy	father Kupozmy	Russia	Ind.	Baltimore
10	[illegible]	Maria	20		f. S.								father Ilwisto Papoff		Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Christoff	Krasyo	23		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Selo	brother Ivan Christoff	Bulgaria	Ills	McKees Rocks
12	Lutenko	Pal	19		" "	farm Laborer	Yes	No	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Mezolaborz	father Istok Lutenko	Hungary		
13	Kancsak	Vasil	18		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Kancsak	"		
14	Bialas	Wiktorya	19		f. S.	Maid Serv.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Nowe	sister Anna Bialas	Nowe	N.J.	Kearney
15	Fredota	Marya	20		" "	" "	"	No	"	"	"	Zukowice n.	brother Fredota	Zukowice n.	Ills	Chicago
16	Krucgek	Rozalia	22		" "	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Radocza	father Franciszek Krucgek	Radocza	Pa.	Lackawanna
17	Rennitzky	Kane finde	24		M.	home wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wasilkow	father Nychim Rennitzky	Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Schendle	11		S.	none							Wasilkow grandfather			
19	JUN 12 1912	Sara	8		" "											
20	Ryzikow	Hilek	21		M. M.	tailor					Riew	Riga	father Jemal Ryzikow	Russia		
21	SEP 30 1920	Rachil	21		f.	Wife							father d.			
22	Polynsky	Isaak	41		M.	Tailor					Czerniga	Czerniga	wife Bane Polynsky	Russia	Ills	Chicago
23	Prokopczyk	Lana	18		S.				Russia	Russian	Russia	Zitomyhol	father Ludwig Prokopczyk	Russia		
24	Melnicznk	Wasyl	18		" "								father Ludwig Melnicznk	Russia		
25	Bubling	Maria	24		f. M.	wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeklaby	father Ujlegat Matya	Hungary		
26	Machata	Julia	40		f. M.								father Janos Machata	Fekeklaby		
27		Josef	8		M. S.	none							grandfather			
28		Magit	6		f.		No	No								
29		Pal	111		M.											
30	Letko	Frantisek	26		M. M.	farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Veprovice	wife Anna Letko	Moravia	Ill.	Buffalo

Certificate Birth certificate
U.S. Citizen

S Wenska
Interpreter

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 13, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20		1909 Madison Ind. 1911 Ill.	friend Peter Vitanoff 3.013.10 Madison Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Novo Selo
2	"	"	26	No		Gustav Gentile Minneapolis 3.013.38 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Balvan
3	"	"	20			Evgeni Valkoff 3.013.510 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Novo Selo
4	"	"	20	Yes	1909 Madison Ind. 1911 Sept Ill.	friend Hago Nenkoff 3.013.510 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Novo-Selo
5	"	"	$145.00	No		friend Hannah Miller 124 33 Av. 91 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Autonicev
6	"	"	$13.50										5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Krotschin
7	"	"	$17.50										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew
8	"	"	$										5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zaduszniki
9	"	"	$16.00										5	1	"	black	blue	"	"	Pomiemanik
10	father	"	$										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	self	"	$75.00										5	6	"	"	"	Ulcer left foot 6-13	"	"
12	"	"	$36.00										4	9	"	brown	brown	"	Bulgaria	Vojnitzi
13	"	"	$35.00										5	3	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Mezolaberg
14	"	"	$28.00										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$										5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jastrzebka
16	"	"	20										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zubawice
17	"	"	20										5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Radocza
18	"	"	$7.50										5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wassilkov
19	father	—											4	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	—											4	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	self	$35.00											5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Kiew
22	husband	—											5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
23	self	$10.50				P. Shirinan							5	3½	"	blond	grey	"	"	Geraigor
24	"	$20.00				Nikifor Wagny 1285							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Bisovacko
25	"	$30.00											5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
26	"	25				Gabling							5	3	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Feketebalog
27	"	100		1907/11									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	mother	—											4	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	—	—													"	"	brown	"	"	"
30	—	—													"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
31	self	$											5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Vapenice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Traitzsel, master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Wm. Traitzsel.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912.

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, the former including those owning the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not to the Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining engaged in business one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. In case of no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (How much money alien has in his possession). The entry in column 15 should give, in all cases, and under all circumstances, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States previously, and, if so, when and where. This question is important, and places are to be specific. Philadelphia, Pa., is not sufficient. The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and, if so, the name and address of such relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The answers in these columns are subject to verification by the examining officers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamonia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wurtzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1917

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 520 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen May 31 1912

3132

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Ikliha	Ferenz	18		M S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oberlercso	bruder Andras Ikliha		Pa	Hellam
2	Gajdos	Julia	19		F	maid	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Laborcfö	mother Czeczka Gajdos		"	"
3	Karasz	Susana	28		F	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Virava	bruder Mihaly Karasz		"	"
4	"	Susana	1½		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virava, uncle		"	"
5	"	Mihaly	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Gjurkovic	Damjan	35		M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Gracac	wife Leka Gjurkovic Gracac	Croatia	Ill	Chicago
7	Bjhow	Wolf	21		M	seller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisplawa	father Yosel Bjhow		Ill	Chicago
8	Kisel	Marta	20		F	maid	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Dorimuni	father Antoni Kisel Dorimuni		Ill	Chicago
9	Filipkowska	Stanislawa	18		F	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zalusze	father Alexander Filipkowski Zalusze		Ill	Chicago
10	Zavorcsek	Pal	24		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Dubrava	mother Katalin Zavorcsek Dubrava		Ohio	Cleveland
11	Rant 48091	Alexander	23		M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	brother Karl Rant Libau		Russia	Libau
12	"	Maria	22		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Ubich 77463	Georg	31		M	farmer	"	"	"	Servian	"	Karanisch	father Georg Ubich Karanisch		Servia	Karanisch
14	" 11 8039	Katharina	28		F	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife		"	"
15	" 11-184424 12500	Amalie	9		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter		"	"
16	"	Alexander	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Emma	10 mo		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Schäfer 90613	Philipp	25		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Joh Jakob Schäfer Posgnoi Horaniock		"	"
19	" 24-17736 235950	Katharina	25		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife		"	"
20	" 18-5082	Carl	2		M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	daughter		"	"
21	Barz	Eduard	26		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Jagmehthagro	mother Ludmoine Barz Jagmehthagro		Ill	Chicago
22	Fischer	Lydia	29		F	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Labunezyn	brother Josel Kreiner Labunezyn		Ill	Chicago
23	"	Hattie	4		F	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle		"	"
24	"	Minnie	2½		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Urbanowicz	Jonas	32		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Veverenis	brother Anton Urbanowicz Veverenis	Kowno Russia	Ill	Chicago
26	Lewanowitz	Rosalia	19		F	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szelin	father Lebanowitz Szelin	Wilna	Ill	Chicago
27	Lutonowitz	Sigmund	24		M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Shareforshi	brother Josepha Lutonowitz Kolegdiewicz	Wilna	"	"
28	Kozlowski 44893	Franz	27		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lutakiskis	mother Ctepnella Kozlowski Lutakiskis	Wilna Russia	Ill	Chicago
29	Alyska	Kasimir	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexotu	father Medzeleu Alyska Alexotu		"	Chicago
30	Bdlepsys	Jan	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rabiaj	father Jonas Bdlepsys Rabiaj	Kowno	"	Chicago

JAN 1 1936 SEP 4 1936 FEB 12 1938

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *June 13, 1912*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Black	brown	none	Hungary	Oberlaroze
2													4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Laborczbo
3													4	12	"	"	"	"	"	Virava
4																			U.S.A.	Pittsburg
5																			"	McKees Rocks
6	self	25											5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vranac
7	"	44											5	9	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Rozkopolaa
8	"	13	"										4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Torimuri
9	"	24	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zalurze
10	"	20	"										5	4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Divekudro
11	"	25	"										5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	L'Karamuck
12	husb	"	"										5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
13	self	30	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	husb		"										5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	fath		"										4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"		"												"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"		"												"	"	"	"	"	"
18	self	35	"										5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
19	husb		"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	fath		"												"	"	"	"	"	"
21	self	50	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szemerkovo
22	husb	25	"										5	-	"	black	"	"	"	Labuszyn
23	wife	20	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
24															"	blond	"	"	"	"
25	sister	22	"										5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Neveronic
26	self	16	"										5	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	Spelin
27	"	32	"										5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Kolodzarey
28	"	40	"										5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Zalaligkis
29	"	25	"										5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Alecota
30	"	16	"										5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Rabliaj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troidrsel, master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Irvitzen.
(Signature of deponent)
master
(Official character of deponent)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June 1912.

PHILADELPHIA
(Port)

(Immigration Officer)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible] Passengers [illegible]

[illegible] applying [illegible]

Columns 1 and 2. Number [illegible] Manifest [illegible]

Column 3. Name [illegible] Married or single. The words Married or single, Wife or Widow [illegible]

Column 4. Age [illegible] age [illegible] [illegible] age [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gf. Jacobi, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I was last [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the University of Würzburg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars touching the physical condition of such aliens.

Gf Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

Race or people is to be determined by country of birth or nationality and language. Every person born in the kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, whether English, Irish, Welsh, or Scotch, is to be returned as a native of Great Britain. Every person born in the Dominion of Canada is to be returned as a native of Canada.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Finnish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S.S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen May 30th 1912

No. in List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend)	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)
VERIFIED No. 1	Leffler 36963	Abel	49	M	M	farmer	yes	Russia	German	Father Ludwig Leffler, Kinder of Lake Turtle
2	"	Magdalena	48	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"
VERIFIED No. 3	Jakob 36962		9	M						
4		Katarina	2	F						
5	Grem	Jakob	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Russia	German	Brother, Johan Grem, Kinder of Gub. Cherson Russia
JAN 18 1938 * 6	Schumacher 11943	Ludwig 11 18 1938	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	Father, Tomas Schumacher, Selz G. Cherson Russia
7	"	Magdalena	27	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"
8	Fetsch	Jacob	44	M	M	farmer	AUG 17 1908	14 36681		Brother, Andreas Fetsch, Strassburg Strassburg G. Cherson
9	"	Barbara	38	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"
OCT 28 1937 10	"		17	M	S					"
11	"	Eva	16	F	S					"
12	"	Valentin	9	M	S		JAN 28 1939	14 39305 205438		"
13	"	Jakob	8	"	"					"
MAR 26 1942 14-59436 14	" 238607	Barbara	7	F	"					"
15	"	Jacob	4	M	"					"
16	"	Greve	1	"	"					"
17	MAR 14 1934 Kaplan	4412/42-2(P P)	35	M	M	tailor	JUN 25 1934	100187 - 14 39541	Hebrew	Sister Sista, Freide Kaplan, Ostre G. Wolin Russia
VERIFIED No. 18	Zarodnik 36579	Chaim	27	"	"	merchant	MAY 23 1923			Father, Ave Zarodnik, Kinder of Pa Pribel rik G. Wolyn Russia
19	Cichon	Jozef	19	"	S	farm laborer		Galicia	Polish	Galicia Zarovka Father, Fo. Cichon Zarovka Galicia
20	Pryga	Stanislaw	19	"	"	"		"	"	Father, Stanislaw Pryga Zarovka Galicia
21	Markowski	Josef 37401	17	"	"	"				Father Stanislaw Markowski Zarovka Galicia
DEC 10 1941 22	Gomac	Jan	18	"	"	"				Sister, Kasia Gomac, Zarovka Galicia
23	Pilot	Jan	19	"	"	"				Father, J. Pilot, Kinder of Galicia
24	Bilas	Josef	19	"	"	"				Father, Wojciech Bilas, Kinder of Galicia
25										
* 26	DEC 3 - 1940 Schumacher	11-296556-228554	6/9							
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 13, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25	26	27		28		29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification		Place of Birth Country	Race or People
				Yes. No.															
	no	self	no	—	Son, Philip Neiffer, 1a Lear Co.		No	No	No	good	No	6 1	fair	blond	blue	none		Russia	Hendorf
		husband										5	"	black	gray	"		"	"
		father										4 6	"	blond	"	"		"	"
		"											"	"	blue	"		"	"
		self	25	—	friend,							5 2	"	"	"	"		"	"
		"	10.	—	Brother, Wenslaw Jelinek, Ramey Minn. Morrison Co.							5 4	"	"	"	"		"	Selz
		husband										5	"	brown	"	"		"	"
		self	130.	—	Brother, Julian Jelinek Mankato Minn.							5 4	"	"	brown	"		"	Strasburg
		husband										5 6	"	"	"	"		"	"
		father										5 6	"	blond	"	"		"	"
		"										4 11	"	"	gray	"		"	"
		"										4 7	"	brown	brown	"		"	"
		"										4 3	"	blond	"	"		"	"
		"											"	"	"	"		"	"
		"											"	"	"	"		"	"
		"											"	"	"	"		"	"
		"	50.	—	Brother, Wenzel Jelinek, 127 Walnut St. Chelsea Mass.							5	"	black	brown	"			Bztre
		"	25.	—	"							5 5	"	"	"	"		"	Rovno
		"	26.	—	Sister, Lucya Cekon, 3205 Mercer St. Philadelphia Pa							5 5	"	blond	blue	"		Austria	Zarowka
		"	23.	—	Cousin,							5 5	"	"	"	"		"	"
		"	23.	—	Cousin,							5 4	"	"	"	"		"	"
		"	24.	—	Uncle, Kazimierz Janiec, 3239 Charles St. Philadelphia Pa							5 3	"	"	"	"		"	"
		"	"	—	Uncle, Ludwik Pankowski 1164 Brodstreet St. Detroit Mich.															
		"	22.	—	Uncle, Franc Rozalik, 179 Ten Eyck St. Detroit Mich.															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trautsel master of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Smith.
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1912.

at PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

W. Brown
Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] ...

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 should be surname, Mr., Mrs., or Miss, and in full, the latter applying only to those under 12 years.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as possible to the occupation, trade, or profession specified. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers, engineers, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, mining engineers, civil engineers, electrical engineers, etc., should be so described. Printers, pressmen, bookbinders, lithographers, engravers, photographers, compositors, electrotypers, stereotypers, pressmen, pressfeeders, cutters, finishers, and all persons employed in printing establishments, publishers, etc., should be described as such. Clerks, salesmen, merchants, manufacturers, bankers, brokers, accountants, agents, etc., should be described as such. Bakers, butchers, tailors, tailoresses, dressmakers, milliners, hatters, furriers, etc., should be described as such. Blacksmiths, machinists, millwrights, moulders, steel workers, iron workers, etc., should be described as such. Boilermakers, shipbuilders, etc., should be described as such. Carpenters, joiners, cabinetmakers, etc., should be described as such. Painters, glaziers, varnishers, etc., should be described as such. Plumbers, gasfitters, steamfitters, etc., should be described as such. Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, sheetmetal workers, etc., should be described as such. Weavers, spinners, textile workers, etc., should be described as such. Miners, quarrymen, stonecutters, etc., should be described as such. Engineers, firemen, conductors, brakemen, railroad employees, etc., should be described as such. Seamen, sailors, etc., should be described as such. Laborers, farmers, gardeners, etc., should be described as such. Servants, cooks, waiters, etc., should be described as such. Barbers, hairdressers, manicures, etc., should be described as such. Clergymen, priests, rabbis, etc., should be described as such. Professors, teachers, etc., should be described as such. Physicians, surgeons, dentists, nurses, etc., should be described as such. Lawyers, judges, etc., should be described as such. Actors, artists, musicians, etc., should be described as such. Authors, editors, journalists, etc., should be described as such. Chemists, electricians, etc., should be described as such. Students, clerks, etc., should be described as such. Gentlemen, ladies, etc., should be described as such. Housekeepers, housewives, etc., should be described as such. Children, infants, etc., should be described as such. Without occupation, etc., should be described as such.

Stowaways should be entered in the manifest and their names, ages, sex, etc., should be given. They should be described as stowaways in the column for occupation.

Column 6 (Age). The entry in column 6 should be the age at last birthday, and the ages of infants should be stated.

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should be the occupation, trade, or profession specified. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers, engineers, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, mining engineers, civil engineers, electrical engineers, etc., should be so described. Printers, pressmen, bookbinders, lithographers, engravers, photographers, compositors, electrotypers, stereotypers, pressmen, pressfeeders, cutters, finishers, and all persons employed in printing establishments, publishers, etc., should be described as such. Clerks, salesmen, merchants, manufacturers, bankers, brokers, accountants, agents, etc., should be described as such. Bakers, butchers, tailors, tailoresses, dressmakers, milliners, hatters, furriers, etc., should be described as such. Blacksmiths, machinists, millwrights, moulders, steel workers, iron workers, etc., should be described as such. Boilermakers, shipbuilders, etc., should be described as such. Carpenters, joiners, cabinetmakers, etc., should be described as such. Painters, glaziers, varnishers, etc., should be described as such. Plumbers, gasfitters, steamfitters, etc., should be described as such. Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, sheetmetal workers, etc., should be described as such. Weavers, spinners, textile workers, etc., should be described as such. Miners, quarrymen, stonecutters, etc., should be described as such. Engineers, firemen, conductors, brakemen, railroad employees, etc., should be described as such. Seamen, sailors, etc., should be described as such. Laborers, farmers, gardeners, etc., should be described as such. Servants, cooks, waiters, etc., should be described as such. Barbers, hairdressers, manicures, etc., should be described as such. Clergymen, priests, rabbis, etc., should be described as such. Professors, teachers, etc., should be described as such. Physicians, surgeons, dentists, nurses, etc., should be described as such. Lawyers, judges, etc., should be described as such. Actors, artists, musicians, etc., should be described as such. Authors, editors, journalists, etc., should be described as such. Chemists, electricians, etc., should be described as such. Students, clerks, etc., should be described as such. Gentlemen, ladies, etc., should be described as such. Housekeepers, housewives, etc., should be described as such. Children, infants, etc., should be described as such. Without occupation, etc., should be described as such.

Column 9 (Can read). Should be yes or no. Other answers should be entered as "can read" or "cannot read."

Column 10 (Can write). Should be yes or no. Other answers should be entered as "can write" or "cannot write."

Column 11 (Can read but not write). Should be yes or no. Other answers should be entered as "can read but not write."

Column 12 (Nationality). Should be entered as the country to which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people). Should be entered on back. Other answers should be entered as "can read but not write."

Column 14 (Race or people). Should be entered as the country to which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 15 (Race or people). Should be entered as the country to which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In many instances, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country, as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the people of Italy.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Porto Rico.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] ...

The people classified as natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 16 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence is that in which alien resided with the intention to remain so long as he or she shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The intention to establish such a residence must be the last permanent residence. It is the intention to establish a residence independent of country of temporary residence, not a place of sojourn.

Aliens who are not last permanent residents of the United States should not be entered on manifests for the United States, but the foreign last permanent residence should be entered.

The entry in column 16 should be the last permanent residence, and should be the city or town and country in which the alien has resided for the last year or more, and which he intends to be his future permanent residence. The entry

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobi, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minority of Würtemberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June 1913

at Ellis Island

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock should be the basis of the classification independent of language. Recourse to tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen Mai 30 , 192

3134

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22															
1	Bortkewicz	Valerie	25	F	M	wife	Jes	Jes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Working	father, Bortkewicz	Russia	Pa	Phila
2	Lewenska	Stanislawa	6	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jean		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rimkiewicz	Anna	24	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelm Rimkiewicz father, Samuel Banaciak	"	"	"
5	Banaciak	Adam	26	M	Laborer	Jes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmina Banaciak father, Johann Rosel	"	Md.	Balt
6	Rosel	Anton	20	"	"	Jes	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Leopoldine Spanowska father, Samuel Spanowa	"	"	"
7	Spanowa	Valeriana	20	F.	married	Jes	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Janowa Janowa father, Josef Sablosta	"	Md.	Balt
8	Sablosta	Marianna	40	"	M	Farmer wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konorowa husband Konorowa father,	"	"	"
9	Kenick	Barbara	34	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	K " K	Josefa	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Potocka	Josefa	24	F	M	Farmer wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojnarow Jan Potocka husband Jan Potocka	"	"	"
12	Sternfeld	Isidore	25	M	"	none	Jes	Jes	"	Jewish	"	"	Lewillow Mark Kaufman father, Jacob Sternfeld	"	Jel	Lowell
13	"	Hanoch	19	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Haskowitz	Meyer	28	M	Married	Jes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau Jacob Haskowitz father, Israel Wierzbik	"	Md.	Balt
15	Wierzbik	Mordka	17	M	S.	Laborer	Jes	"	Russian	"	"	"	Sandomierz Israel Grynberg father, Israel Wierzbik	"	"	"
16	Kredicz	Feiwel	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sagan Feiwel Kredicz father, Josef Kredicz	"	Jel	Chicago
17	Wasilkow	Samuel	20	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	Schaulen Wilkomir wife, Fanny Wasilkow	"	"	"
18	Kawarskas	Josef	38	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	"	Ill.	Chicago	Kawarskas father, Kawarskas wife, Barbara Jurgelo	"	"	"
19	Jurgelo	Stanislaw	19	"	S.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Kirkan	Kirkan Kirkan Kirkan father, Stanislaw Kirkan	"	"	"
20	Kiras	Anton	21	M	11-288146	Jes	Jes	"	"	"	"	"	Stacia Kiras Kirkan father, Antanina Lukumska	"	"	"
21	Lukumska	Franz	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaginis Kaginis Kirkan father, Kaginis Kirkan	"	"	"
22	Krejmer	Simon	34	F	M	wife	Jes	Jes	"	Polish	"	"	Kalei father, Simon, Krejmer	"	Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Krejza	14	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Rivka	18	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Krake	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Elja	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fein	Josef	35	M	Married	Jes	Jes	Austria	Hungarian	Jew	Hungary	Papa	Papa Hungary Hungary father, Mark Hock	"	Mich	Detroit
28	Heck	Maria	19	F	S.	none	Jes	Jes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Papa	Papa Hungary mother, Rosalia Heck	"	Ill.	Chicago
29	Kovalczyk	Maria	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Mukolas	Feketebalog Hungary	"	"	"
30																

OCT 30 1940

APR 25 1931 49449 11-5111 6/9

FEB 5 - 1941 11-310548 2313146

AUG 28 1924 44447

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *June 13, 1912*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 40				Jos Radzewicz Cousin, Linden Ave, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Kowno
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	"		"	"
4	"	self	$ 30				Jos Pinjuszis 3215 Lisbon St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray		"	"
5	"	"	"				Josef Banaus " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"	Kadzinier
6	"	"	"				Kakonjus St, Phila, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Siemanthow
7	"	"	$ 15				Jos Pinjuszis 3215 Lisbon St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		"	Jenowo
8	"	"	$ 15				Jos Langus St, Phila, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown		"	Wulka
9	"	"	"				Johanna Kanik Jos Langus St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue			"	"
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown			"	"
11	"	self	$ 40				Stanislaw Klagsan 3215 Lisbon St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"	Janowice
12	"	"	$ 30				Jan Lasko 932 Canady St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		"	Wasielkowo
13	"	"	10.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"	"
14	"	"	$ 30				Josef Zioss 923 Wabansia St. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"	Warschau
15	"	"	20.				Josef Jaroszewicz 923 Wabansia St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Pankowce
16	"	"	$ 24				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	"
17	"	"	$ 25				Joszef Smolskis 4645 S. Paulina St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue		"	Tubuczu
18	"	"	$ 25				Jozef Kaczmarek 1939 N. Leavitt St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		U.S. Citizen	
19	"	"	$ 25				Jos Kaczmarek 1939 N. Leavitt St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Russia	Kulten
20	"	"	$ 25				Jozef Zawadzki 1939 N. Leavitt St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pazie
21	"	"	$ 25				Jozef Kaczmarek 1939 N. Leavitt St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Rogizu
22	"	"	$ 15				Jozef Kaczmarek 1939 N. Leavitt St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown		"	Kuce
23	"	"	"				Jozef Kaczmarek 1939 N. Leavitt St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
27	"	self	35.				Josef Kaczmarek 1939 N. Leavitt St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	21	"	black	brown		Austria	S. Lnovci
28	"	self	10.				Josef Kaczmarek 1939 N. Leavitt St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue		Hungary	Papa
29	"	self	20				Josef Kaczmarek 1939 N. Leavitt St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Fekelebalog

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trautsel, master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Twenty-~~ nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ~~concerning~~ each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Trautsel.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912.

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing thereon th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twentyseven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1912

at PHILADELPHIA

Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation or people from which they severally sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood might be the basis of the classification independent of language. Thus, if any foreigner is to be rejected solely because of inability to read the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ex. Ir.)	Korean
Arnaut	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turk
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen May 30th, 19 2

1 3135 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
25																
1	Peker	Kuce	37		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rakitno	wife Cape Peker Rakitno Russia	Pa.	Philadelp
2	Lifschik	Itzhok	31		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koscenko	father Mendele Lifschik Koscenkonow	"	"
3	Schlowich	Peker	38		M	M	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drahytschin	wife Chaine Dore Schwez oder Drahytschin	Ill.	Chicag
4	Rackiewicz	Chaja	40		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomza	father Jakubina Rakiewicz	Ill.	
5	Markowicz	Misok	38		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Warschau	wife Lea Markowicz	Mich.	Detroit
6	Goldberg	Jacob	30		M	M	merchant	no	no	"	"	"	Ostrowka	friend Kurnes Aronow Ostrowka	Pa.	Philadel
7	"	Sore	45		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Zedalie	14		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rowenitzki	Schemie Judes	47		M	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kartuz	father Jakuw Zeldin Bereze Kartuz	Ohio	Cleveland
10	"	Tekel	21		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Meyer	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Dwora	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Spicer	Ita	17		F	S	baker	yes	no	"	"	"	Mlawa	grandmother Ester Spicer Lukowa Rock Russia	Ill.	Chicag
14	Deretinsky	Aaron	38		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mariupol	wife Tese Deretinsky Mariupol	Ohio	Cleve
15	Narwid	Cypryan	55		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kuckowa	both Pet. Narwid Lucie Cuny Meur	Pa.	Lynn
16	"	Marianne	48		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Stanislaus	17		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Ksawery	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Weronka	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lukowicz	Stanislaus	22		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plock	both Lukowicz Jan	Ohio	Cleve
21	Kotecka	Stanislaus	9		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lis	Jadwiga	20		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kutno	mother Franciska Lis Jozefow Apolka Janowska	Pa.	Philadel
23	Lewandowska	Maryanna	31		F	M	housework	yes	no	"	"	"	Studnick	husband Andrzej Cieslak Studnick Wawelan	"	"
24	Matrenski	Adolf	22		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wonsowe	mother Malgorzata Matrenski Wonsowe	Md.	Baltimo
25	Pozadzinice	Jolanta	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Barkuny	mother Ewa Pozadzinice Barkuny	Pa.	Le Roy
26	Marer	Abba	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Jewish	"	Smeurow	father Karl Marer Smeurow	Ohio	Cleve
27	Zwald	Ferdinand	17		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sadolis	Korr Rock mother Jacob Zwald Sadolis	Pa.	Philade
28	Aulakowski	Andrzej	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balcute	mother Jakub Aulakowska Balcute	"	"
29	Szymborski	Stanislaw	20		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hawsk	father Roman Szymborski Hawsk	Md.	Baltimo
30	Mackowski	Wincenty	45		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Tubnick	wife Veronica Sowinska Tubnick	Ill.	Chicag

VERIFIED No. 44617 JAN 12 1925
VERIFIED No. 46168 JAN 17 1925
SEP 4 1928 57009
DEC 1 1928
1600 c 11427
1600 c 21765
VERIFIED No. 38469 DEC 13 1928
FEB 2 - 1922
SEP 29 1928

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No list 2: 23/24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 13, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within the past year a procurer or in any way connected with the importation of prostitutes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	yes		$4.00															
	"		$25.															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitzsch,
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912.

at

W Berkey
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Jacobi.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912

at Phila Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock so found shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1895
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen May 30th, 1912

1	3136	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
26																
1	Jarman	Michal	21		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Braly	wife Agnes Jarman wife Braly Poland	Md.	Baltimore
2	Bagocinus	Josas	35		M	M	farmer				Lithuanian		Gudiuka	wife Jaloniona Bagocinus Gudiuka	Pa.	So. West
3		Franciskus	20		S	Nonmarried										
4	Mikito	Stefan	29		M	M	farmer	yes	yes		Russia		Chlopi	father Jozef Mikito Chlopi	Md	Baltimore
5	Bajanowski	Felix	24		M	M		no	no		Polish		Borkowo	wife Paulina Bajanowski Borkowo	Pa	Steyedale
6	Walonski	Chaim	66		M	M	tailor				Polish		Grodno	friend Jose Glas Grodno	Md	Baltimore
7	Cicala	Abram	50		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Hayfanok	wife Emma Cicala Hayfanok	Ky	Louisville
8	Hendsel	Jafia	17		S	Single				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzozdka	father Hersch Hendsel Brzozdka	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Bit	Hewe	32		M	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	father Hersch Benosi Nikolajew	Russia	Illinois, Austria
10	APR 8 1936	Chaim	11		M	S	none									
11		Rivel	7		F	S										
12	Smilowitz	Scheine	18		F	Single		yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Vasley	father Bazza Smilowitz Vasley	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Fleshner 3-184950 216851	Rivke	20		F	Single		no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kuty	father Mayer Moskowitz Kuty		
14	Kamenowetzky	Jose	50		M	Married				Russia	Russia	Russia	Bar	uncle Jessiah Kamenowetzky Podolsk	Ill.	Chicago
15		Malke	22		F	Single										
16	Children	Reisel	11		F	S	none									
17		Anschel	8		M	S										
18	Greichman	Mosche	30		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	MAY 20 1939			Kischineff	father Herl Greichman Kischineff	Russia	Ill. Chicago
19	Greichman	Ruhel	30		F	M	housewife									
20	JUN 20 1935	Rivke	11		F	S	none	no	no	DEC 9 - 1937						
21	Klyas	Tabel	17		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Vilag	father Lazars Klyas Vilag	Pa.	Bernice
22	Lefkowitz	Jake	40		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	father Leib Lefkowitz Kiev	Ill.	Chicago
23		Leonard	14		M	S							Makarow	father Josef Lachowski Makarow	Ill.	
24		Chaya	11		F	S	none									
25		Ana	6		F	S										
26		Leib	9		M	S										
27		Fridel	4		F	S		no	no							
28		Ida	7		F	S										
		Esra														
		Maria	17		F	Single		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cerocze	father Josef Keller Cerocze Galicia	N.J.	Perth Amboy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 13, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	yes	Self	15	No	Self Stefa Stefan Franczak 116 Aquila St Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Bialystock
	"	"	30		Self Tadeus Kaczerowski Box 123 Forest Md							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Mariell
	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Self	25		b. i. l. Alfons Chalewicz Ellwys Bay to Baltimore Md.							5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Chlapi
	"	Self	10		Self Stefan Wynowsk 2 Depedit Pa.							5	2	"	Blond blue	"	"	"	Boskowo
	"	P.P.	5		bro: Tadeusz Woris 920 A. from st. Baltimore Md.							5	4	"	gray blue	"	"	"	Gradow
	"	P.P.	6		bro: John Gisalaccek near 9th st Lorraine Ky							5	6	"	dark black	"	Hungary	Neggtanok	
	"	b. i. l.	3	100	b. i. l. Tadeusz Agstolu Pyramowo 329 Philadelphia							5	5	"	blond brown	"	Austria	Bierzodka	
	"	husband	3	35	husband David Bir Austin Minn							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Nikolajew
	"	father			father							4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
	"	cousin	10		cousin Jan Cepka 110 Christian st Philadelphia Pa.									"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	uncle	4		uncle Rev Moses City Wood st.							5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Rumania	Vaslej
	"	husband	3		husband Stry Kraine 618 Liberty st Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kuty
	"	father			father							5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bak
	"											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"											4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"											4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	b. i. l.	3		b. i. l. Mendel Rosenfeld 1112 Taylor st Chicago Ill							5	7	"	Blond brown	"	"	"	Kirchinoff
	"											5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"													"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	father	4	00	father Hans Andrej 539 Monroe st Berwick Pa.							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Vilag
	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	3		~~bro: Livon Bauer 214~~														
	"		3		~~Rigsof st. Chicago Ill.~~														
	"				~~Ill. Henry Bauer 214~~														
	"				~~Rigsof st~~														
	"	Self	20	00	~~sister~~ b. i. l. Krzyszkowski. Leach st Hale st Perth Amby Ont.	P.F.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Cyecyc

Wm Galarneau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch Master of the S.S. "Hannover", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Troitzsch.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arsino Guerra, Surgeon of the S.S. America, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arsino Guerra

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Pasquale Genoa - Philadelphia

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa (Italy) on June 2nd, 1912

1	3137	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
*No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciatti	Giulio	34	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Florence	his mother Mrs. Giuseppa Ciatti Via d. Vecchini - Prato (Firenze)	N.Y.	Camden
2	~~Barbieri~~ Ciatti	Emma	28	F.	M.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Florence	her mother in law as above	N.Y.	Camden
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
1															

* A[illegible] intended permanent [illegible] permanent residence. The last [illegible] provided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] thereafter.
† List of races will be found on back of manifest.

19—1714

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, June 17, 1912

14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or both, in the opinion of the examining Inspector, are comprehended by clauses 1 or 2, Section 3 of the Act of February 20, 1907.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
no	self	$75.00 no	—	—	to friend Mr. Guido Castagnoli 226 Amber St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brown	black black	scar at the temple (right side)	Italy	Prato (Firenze)
no	husband	$75.00 no	—	—	following her husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	white	gray	None	Italy	Prato (Firenze)

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cav. Francesco Schiaffino, of the America, from Genoa (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and interpretations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write). Column 7 is to be blocked out, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read or write. No means neither read nor write. Yes, No means can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be carefully filled to insure the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). Special attention should be given to the correct entry in column 10. Specific races or peoples should be shown, as follows: Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, German, Italian (north Italian or south Italian), Dutch, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (from India), Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Spanish American, African (black), Other nationalities (naming them).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks with this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate the race or people, and similarly French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian, etc., indicate nationality. An alien who is born of Irish parents, but who was born while they were temporarily sojourning in England, is of the Irish race, but should be registered as of English nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11 (Last previous residence). An entry of less than 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which the alien was subject may be entered as country of former allegiance. The entry in column 11 should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Thus, if a native of Italy has resided for 10 years in France, and returns to Italy for a visit of 6 months, and then comes to the United States, his last permanent residence is France, and that country should be entered in column 11. It is important for statistical purposes that correct information be given as to the last permanent residence, and not temporary residence, of aliens.

A native of any foreign country who has become a citizen of the United States and who is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address (post office) of relative or friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the entry in column 13. Temporary residence (one year or less) is not to be considered. The entry should be so complete as to indicate the place with reasonable certainty for the purpose of subsequent identification. Where destination is to a city, the street address should be given. The entry in column 13 should not be "New York," "Brooklyn," or "Chicago," but should be "New York City," "Brooklyn, N. Y.," or "Chicago, Ill."

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join father or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 and 16 (Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much). The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry in column 16 should show the exact amount. Groups aggregating $50 or more, brought by the head of a family, should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the year or period of years and place should be stated, if remembered.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20. The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bruno Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 in number are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Inspecting Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Finn
Arab	Flemish
Armenian	Hungarian
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantabrian	Moravian
Croatian	Norwegian
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. S/S AMERICA sailing from GENOVA, June 2, 19

11—1118

1	3138	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	MAY 23 1944 c/a to Paris 3 266500													
1	Spinelli	Camilla	28		f	A Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monalinto	wife Rosa Agnelli		
2	Santostefano	Corrado	31		m	Mason	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Battista	3		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefano Santostefano		
4	"	Maria	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		
5	"	Rosa	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Di Pace	Celia	13		m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	Pasquale Di Pace		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *June 17, 1912*

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, herself, or another person, and if another person, state relationship, if any, to the passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital within three months; and if so, what one?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1		by self $30.00					Brother Antonio [illegible] 227 Lo 9th St.											Italy	Avezzano
2		by him $60 yes					Philadelphia, Antonio Randolph St. 1912											"	Italy
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	"	by him $60 yes					Italy, brother Luigi, 41 years, 251 South											"	Italy Abruzzi
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schaffino Francesco of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaffino Francesco
Steerman

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of no occupation, as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of no occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Any one who can read and write can read and write Yes (Y) or No (N). Any one who can read but not write can read Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be filled in to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence or nationality.

Aliens who, in the possession of visés of the United States consular officers in their last abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" in country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative, state "no one" and address "None."

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence or place of work in the United States, country of record the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual or family amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes (Y) or No (N) as the case may be, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as "1904, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to verification by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 2 June, 191

8139

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fontanetti	Domenica	64		F	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy		mother Faustina Attino Bergamo	Pa	Phila.
2	Facchinetti	Pietro	22		M	S	waiter	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy		mother Faustina Attino Bergamo	Pa	Phila.
3	Molinari	Luciano	46		M	S	Clerk	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy		brother Leonardo Zanan Zogno	Pa	Phila.
4	Faucella	Luciano	40		M	M	Clerk	no		Italian	Italian	Italy		father Pietro Besande	Pa	Phila.
5	Wife	c/o	Maria	27		F	M	House wife	no		Italian	Italian	Italy		father Giov. Batt. Melas Besande	Pa	Phila.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JAN 28 1940 6-95772-2-16127-6/9

MAR 1 3 1940 6-95773-2-16128 APR 29 1940 2-16128 (505 P. Stanley)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 17, 1912

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by him to the alien or by the alien to him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
yes	himself	25 yes				Husband Personally Sergeant 824-26 Chasseurs Alpins Phila Pa	ke	ke	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	rat	brown	ne		Bergamo	Cucchiarico
yes	himself	28 yes				brother in law Personally Sergeant 824-26 Chasseurs Phila Pa	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	med	brown	ney		Bergamo	Albino
yes	himself	30 yes	1904	1911	Phila Pa	Cousin Flavio Marchetti 821 Christian Street Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	brown	two vaccinia on the face	Sassari	Pattada
yes	himself	30 yes	1904	1911	Phila Pa	brothers Giuseppe & Antonio Box 121 Haulwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	black	brown	none	Sassari	Bosonde
yes	his husband)	no				with his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	black	brown	none	Sassari	Bosonde

6.2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Phila Pa

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 3 GIU. 1912 , 190

1	3140	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1		Lio	Giovanni	24	m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerreto di Sannio	Sister Filomena Lio	Pa	[illegible]
2		Tarsarelli	Silvino	1	4	m	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Orbetello [illegible]	Mother Edmonda Tarsarelli	"	"
3		Coco	Tommaso	2	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	-	Father Francesco	"	"
4		Daughter	Giovanna	10	"	d	"	no		"	"	"	-	Uncle "	"	"
5		son	Raffaele	8	m	"	"	no		"	"	"	-	" "	"	"
6		Cieri	Giovina	33	4	m	"	no		"	"	"	-	Sister Concetta	"	"
7		daughter	Vittoria	10	8	d	"	no		"	"	"	-	Aunt "	"	"
8		son	Tommaso	7	mo	"	"	no		"	"	"	-	" "	"	"
9		Daughter	Maria	2	8	d	"	no		"	"	"	-	" "	"	"
10		Schiavone	Carmine	19	10	mo	"	no		"	"	"	-	Father Pietro	"	"
11		Croce	Francesco	22	9	m	"	yes		"	"	"	-	Wife Maria Domenica	"	[illegible]
12		De Luca	Nicola	10	10	m	"	yes		"	"	"	-	Father Pasquale	"	[illegible]
13		Di Tizio	Mauro	19	11	m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	-	Father Stefano	"	"
14		Neri	Adamo	22	6	m	"	no		"	"	"	-	Father Tommaso	"	"
15		Pagano	Angelo	23	6	m	"	yes		"	"	"	-	Wife Maria Concetta	"	[illegible]
16		Rainieri	[illegible]	39		m	"	yes		"	"	"	-	Father Pasquale	"	"
17		Salomone	Nicola	21	11	m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	-	Wife Rachele Pratucci	"	"
18		Cacciacarro	Antonio	16	4	m	"	yes		"	"	"	-	Mother Maria Sub Bellosguardo	"	R.
19		Mastropaolo	Paolo	23		m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	-	Wife Maria Nicola	"	"
20		Bianchio	Michelangelo	31		m	"	no		"	"	"	-	Wife Maria Nicola Bianchio	"	"
21		De Filippo	Giuseppe	19		m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	-	Father Nicola De Filippo	"	"
22		Ambrosio	Francesco	29		m	Contractor	no		"	"	"	-	Wife Mastronardo Domenica	"	"
23		Cacciacarro	Pietro	21		m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	-	Father Michele	"	"
24		[illegible]	Carmela	18		f	"	yes		"	"	"	Mastriano	none	"	Chila
25		son	Giovanni	8		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
26		Daughter	Rosinda	6		f	"	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
27		"	Mariuccia	4		f	"	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
28		Mansredi	Filippo	28		m	Carpenter	yes	U.S.	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Mansredi	Ettore	18		m	Barber	yes	Italy	South Italy	Caserta	Father Francesco	"	"	"	"
30		Tomesani	Giulio	38		m	"	yes	"	"	"	Roma	Wife Rosa Tomesani	"	"	Brid

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 112

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rriving at Port of Philadelphia June 17, 1902

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to vessel final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes:	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to vessel final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Mr. Pasquale	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	black		Italy	Celano
"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Celano Italy
"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino Vincenzo Master, of the AMERICA from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Schiaffino
Master Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

COMPAGNIA NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
VAPORE
AMERICA
1934

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and ~~Labor~~ of the United States, ~~under Act of~~ Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

3 GIU. 1912

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES , 190

1	3141	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Cirmaceo	Angelo	41		m m						Italia	Calabria	Luigi Amaro		
2	Carlone	Domenico	8		m s		no		"	"	"	"	"	Luigi Angelo Conde	"
3	Son	Vincenzo	16		m s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Di Felice	Maria	10		m s		no		"	"	"	"	"	Nicola Di Felice	"
5	Di Alberto	Donato	1		m s		no		"	"	"	"	"	Padre Michele	"
6	Di Marco	Nicola	24		m s		no		"	"	"	"	"	Padre Giovanni	"
7	Ricciardi	Edoardo	16		m s		no		"	"	"	"	"	Padre Alessandro	"
8	Rienda	Pasquale	32		m m		no		"	"	"	"	"	Sorella Angela Mesto	"
9	De Greco	Nicola	18		m s		no		"	"	"	"	"	Padre Pasto	"
10	Carlucci	Antonio	18		m s		no		"	"	"	"	"	Padre Michele	"
11	Lucidi	Amadio	2		m s		no		"	"	"	"	"	Amoroso Padre Antonio	"
12	Rapicavalla	Nicola	18		m s		no		"	"	"	"	"	Zio Padre Nicola	"
13	Di Battista	Giovanni	45		m s		yes		"	"	"	"	"	Padre Battista Carlo & Domenico Fratelli	"
14	Son	Americo	16		m s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Daughter	Italia	8		f s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Giorio	Vincenzo	45		m m		yes		"	"	"	"	"	Giacomo Wife Mo Giuseppe Julianno	"
17	Cardarelli	Angelo	24		m s		no		"	"	"	"	"	Mother Matilda Cardarelli Luigi Angelo	"
18	Daughter	Rosina	13		f s		no		"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"
19	Son	Luigi	8		m s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Daughter	Matilda	6		f s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pasquantonio	Erminia	32		f m		yes		"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lucia Pasquantonio	"
22	daughter	Giacchina	13		f s		no		"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"
23	Son	Giovanni	1		m s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Buffone	Pietro	46		m m		yes		"	"	"	"	"	Sorella Buffone Giuseppa	"
25	Varata	Eugenio	47		m m		yes		"	"	"	"	"	Fratello Varata Giuseppe	"
26	Cione	Salvatore	2		m s		no		"	"	"	"	"	Padre Gaetano	"
27	Giovanni	Felicia	32		f married		no		"	"	"	"	"	Padre Pietro	"
28	Son	Pietro	4		m s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Daughter	Rachele	5		f s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Regina	6		f s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of travelers and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 117 - Philadelphia

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA June 17, 1962

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the immigrant, or by relatives or friends, and how sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Certain persons, including all idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, and persons coming to perform labor under contract, are excluded from admission into the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet	Inches					Country	City or Town

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bo[illegible]
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this listing to agree in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens not coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as per instructions. Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 should be left blank if the answer should be either Yes (Yes can read and write, No (No can neither read nor write, Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be answered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: France (apparently on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, but similarly French by nationality. Such apparently on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the native people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, but Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who by appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, being given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 2[illegible] May 1912, 19

1	3142	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pecaro	Francesco	41		m.	tailor	yes	yes		Italian	Scerni	Chieti	Fratello Domenico Pecaro		
2	Daughter	Angela	23		s.	seamstress	yes	yes		"	"	"	"		
3	Pecaro	Francesco	21		m.	peasant	yes	yes		"	Ancettura	Chieti	Moglie Domenica Galgano		
4	Marchisella	Giuseppe	34		m.	laborer	yes	yes		"	"	"	Wife Isabella Di Rocco		
5	Di Rocco Gigante	Grazia	28		m.	"	yes	yes	439/5/895 (R.P.) APR 15 1937	"	Rocchisfatte	Chieti	Padre Marito		
6	" "	Antonio	7		m.	"	no	no		"	"	"	"		
7	" "	Nicola	5		m.	"	no	no		"	"	"	"		
	Ruzzi	Pasquale	21		m.	laborer	no	no		Italian	Casalanguida	Chieti	Padre Maria Giuseppa		
	Romasco	Paula	18		s.	"	no	no		"	Montebello	Chieti	Padre Camillo		
	Zelli	Paula	11		m.	"	no	no		"	Casalanguida	Chieti	Padre Domenico		
11	Bratelli	Domenico	19		m.	laborer	yes	yes	MAR 17 1937 4-14867-115080 6/A [illegible]	"	Rocchisfatte	Chieti	Padre Camillo	Md.	Cumberland
12	Blasioli	Giuseppe	23		m.	farmer	yes	yes		"	"	"	Padre Rocco		Frenchtown
13	Petaccia	Domenico	21		m.	farmer	yes	yes		"	"	"	Madre Maria Petaccia		Phila
14	Jacobini	Giuseppe	17		m.	farmer	yes	yes	16008/31/25/To 70613 JUN 23 1922 MAY 7 1928	"	Orsogna	Chieti	Padre Domenico		
15	Ballerini	Gennaro	19		m.	farmer	yes	yes	AUG 27 1923	"	"	"	Padre Amadeo	Pa	Coudersport
16	Blasioli	Concetta	20		s.	domestic	yes	yes	together with sister #20	"	"	"	Padre Berardino		
17	Bozzi	Emilia	28		m.	housewife	yes	no		"	Lanciano	Chieti	Husband Raffaele Bozzi		
	Angelo	Maria	6		s.		yes	no		"	"	"	Grandfather		
	[illegible]	Domenica	3		s.		yes	no		"	"	"	"		
20	Blasioli	Luisa	22		s.	domestic	yes	yes		"	Orsogna	Chieti	Padre Domenico		
21	Bastista Battellotta Salvatori	Maria Concetta	21		m.	housewife	yes	no		"	Lanciano	Chieti	Padre Domenico		
22	Di Rocco	Giulia	32		m.	housewife	yes	no		"	Montebello	Chieti	Husband Antonio	N.J.	Elizabeth
NOV 1 2 1922	1622/2072-8-23/240-C/A														
23	Daughter	Francesca	10		s.	daughter	yes	no		"	Casalanguida	Chieti	Grandmother		
24	"	Clemente	14		s.	"	yes	no		"	"	"	"		
25	"	Anna	13		s.	"	yes	no		"	"	"	"		
26	Son	Antonio	9		s.	"	yes	no	[illegible] P811a 2201-P-3302	"	"	"	"		
27	"	Luigi	4		s.	"	no	no		"	"	"	"		
28	Daughter	Lucia	2		s.	"	yes	no		"	"	"	"		
29	Paolucci	Camillo	16		s.	laborer	no	no		"	Brutti	Chieti	Father Luigi		
30	Crisone	Antonio	17		s.	farmer	no	no	Pa. Md. 9	"	"	"	Father Biagio	"	Mercersburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1710

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 121

PHILADELPHIA P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PORT, June 17, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. in Family.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or others, specifying which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	
1		Self					Cor. Lehigh Ave. & Front St.				5 ft in Am. single Laborer - notified			5	7			
2		Brother					" " "							5	4			
3		"	24				Cor. 10th & Lehigh Ave.				4 yr. in Am - notified			5	4			
4		"	30				Brother Cor. 10th & Lehigh Ave.				notified - married - 14 yr. in Am			5	4			
5		"	20				Husband Cor. 10th & Lehigh Ave.				seven yr in America - notified			5	6			
6		"					Father " " " " "											
7		"					Father " " " " "											
8		"	25				Cor. 10th & Lehigh Ave.							5	4			
9		"	25				Cousin Cor. 10th & Lehigh Ave.							5	6			
10		"	25				Cousin Cor. 10th & Lehigh Ave.							5	6			
11		"	25				Cousin Cor. 10th & Lehigh Ave.				notified - 2 yrs in Am			5	6			
12	NO	"	30	1903-1909	Yes	Cumberland Md.	Brother Cor. 10th & Lehigh Ave.				married			5	5			
13		"	35				Brother Cor. 10th & Lehigh Ave.				single - 6 yrs in Am - notified			5	5			
14		"	25				Brother Cor. 10th & Lehigh Ave.							5	6			
15		"	25				Brother Cor. 10th & Lehigh Ave.				7 yrs in Am - single - notified			5	6		Black	
16		Cousin	25				Cousin Cor. 10th & Lehigh Ave.				single - 14 yrs in Am - notified - cousin's name is Grama			5	6			
17		"					Husband Cor. 10th & Lehigh Ave.							5	11		Black	
18		"					Father " " " " "											
19		Cousin	25				Cousin Cor. 10th & Lehigh Ave.							5	4		Black	
20		Husband	25				Husband Cor. 10th & Lehigh Ave.				See # 16 Same Ref.			5	5		Black	
21		Father	70				Father Cor. 10th & Lehigh Ave.				3 yr in Am - notified a month			5	5			
22		"					Father " " " " "											
23		"					Father " " " " "											
24		"					Father " " " " "											
25		"					Father " " " " "											
26		"					Father " " " " "											
27		"					Father " " " " "											
28		"					Father " " " " "											
29		"					Father " " " " "											
30		"					Father " " " " "											
31		"					Father " " " " "											
32		"					Father " " " " "											
33		"					Father " " " " "											
34		"					Father " " " " "											
35		"					Father " " " " "											
36		"	22				Brother Cor. 10th & Lehigh Ave.				16 mo in Am - single - notified -			5	1			
37		"	16				Brother Cor. 10th & Lehigh Ave.				6 yr in Am - single - notified -			5	4			

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERICA

I, L. Schiaffino, Commanding Officer of the ..... , from NAPLES , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FIUMANA-NAPOLI

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Orazio Guzzo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Orazio Guzzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 3 APR 1912 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Alessandro	Pandalone	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	/	Italy	Ariella	Miss Maria Tonaso	Pa	Phila
2	Corrigiano	Santo	36		m	m	"	"	no	"	non	"	Baccano	Mother, Signora Pasquale	"	"
3	Miss	Annunziata	19		f	m	"	"	no	"		"	"	" " "	"	"
	Brother	Antonio	22		m	s	"	"	no	"		"	Positio	Mother, Grazia Emilio	"	"
	Son	Pietro	9		m	s	"	"	no	"		"	"	" " "	"	"
	daughter	Annunziata	6		f	s	"	"	no	"		"	"	" " "	"	"
	Son	Michele	3		m	s	"	"	no	"		"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Savo	Carmine	17		m	s	"	"	no	"		"	Avi	Mother Carmela Carmel	"	"
9	Cunsolo	Luigi	20		m	m	"	"	no	"		"	Baccan	Miss Rosa Checchia	"	"
10	De Febio	Alfonso	18		m	s	"	"	no	"		"	Bisuth	Mother, Rosa	"	"
11	Umbria Bruno	Italia	29		f	m	"	"	no	"		"	Montepagano	Father Italo Emidio	"	"
12	Fratto	Raffaele	18		m	m	"	"	no	"		"	Pedaso	Miss Aquilino Giulia	"	"
13	OCT 18 1928 74798 De Nuovo	Giuseppe	23		m	m	"	"	no	"		"	Ofriglione	Mother Caterina Peter	"	"
14	Lorizzo Pescocanale	Gelsomina	21		f	m	"	"	yes	"		"	Castagna	husband Giuseppe Stefano	"	Ocean City
15	Daughter	Giovanna	12		f	s	"	"	no	"		"	"	Father " "	"	"
16	Son	Giovanni	12		m	s	"	"	no	"		"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Lombardo Ybarra	Angela	5		f	s	"	"	no	"		"	Spezzano	Mother Bagno Gabriella	"	"
18	Cammarano	Saverio	2		m	s	"	"	no	"		"	Mercatello	Miss Pellegrino Francesca	"	"
19	AUG 27 1918 Son 17554	Antonio	8		m	s	"	"	no	"		"	"	Mother " "	"	"
20	Sammarco	Emilio	4		m	s	"	"	no	"		"	"	Mother Francesca	"	"
21	Giordano	Domenico	24		m	s	"	"	no	"		"	Palmoli	Father Antonio	"	"
22	JUN 2 1942 23372 - 3-28805 - C/A De Rosa	Maria	21		f	s	"	"	no	"		"	Paroniz	Grandfather Candido Teodoro	"	Germany
23	De Rosa	Francesco	1		m	s	"	"	no	"		"	"	" " " " "	"	"
24	Ciccotta	Emilia	30		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"		"	"	Father Rodato	"	"
25	Ciaravella	Francesco	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	"		"	Setteraio	Miss Maria Domenico	3	Phila
26	Lauzone	Gaetano	44		m	m	"	yes	no	"		"	Auletta	Miss Cristina A Chile	"	"
27	Marino	Francesca	27		f	m	Housewife	no	no	"		"	S Calcinato	Mother Elisabetta	"	"
28	MAR 1 1929 Son 95403	Domenico	9		m	s	"	"	no	"		"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
29	Daughter	Maria Teresa	4		f	s	"	"	no	"	FEB 19 1942	3-227881-238817-C/A	"	" " "	"	"
30	3-227913-11337630-42	Concetta	3		f	s	"	"	no	"			"	" " "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PHILADELPHIA Pa

List 124 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *June 17, 1912*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
Line No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own country, or in the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, or has paid own passage, or has been assisted by any society or person, or by any State or municipality.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$30 yes	no		Br. in law Salvatore Profeta 725 Mildred St							5	2	wht chest		Italy	Chieti
2	"	cousin	$50 yes	no		cousin Anita Milfi — 700 Christian St							5	6	" "		"	Barcianes
3	"	"	—	"	"	" " " "							5	6	" "		"	"
4	"	by her husband	24 yes	no		husband Nicola Bisetti 709 Christian St							5	2	" "		"	Peschici
5	"	mother	— no			father " "												
6	"	"	— no			" " "												
7	"	"	— no			" " "												
8	"	by himself	24 no			brother Antonio. — 724 Christian St							5	5	wht. chest		"	Ari.
9	"	"	24 yes	02	Pa	bro. in law Mr Cecchia 425 Christian St							5	1	" "		"	Bivari
10	"	"	26 no			cousin Filippo Pallotta Pallotta 821 Christian St							5	4	" "		"	Bivari
11	"	"	24 no			husband Umberto Cassimi 521 Christian St							5	5	" "		"	Montepagano
12	"	bro in law	50 no			bro. in law Cordabile Raffaele 1231 " to 11 " St.							5	1	" "		"	Bianchi
13	"	bro in law	24 no			bro. in law Pellegrino Giovanni 1132 Wharton St							5	5	" "	Black mark	"	Apogliano
14	"	by her husband	30 no			son Rocco Longo 822 Christian St							5	5	" "		"	Campagna
15	"	Mother	— no			brother " " "							5	4	" "		"	"
16	"	"	— no			" " "												
17	"	by himself	10 yes	04	Pa	husband Giuseppe Romano 720 Catharine St							5	1	" chest		"	Sparano Pa
18	"	"	40 yes	04	Mass	son Luisto Guiseppe 46 Race 115 Glen Lyon, Pa							5	6	" chest	black	"	Mainville
19	"	"	—	"	"	brother " " "							5	4	" "		"	"
20	"	"	20 no			Luisa Sammaria filomena Race 115							5	6	" chest		"	"
21	"	"	4 no			uncle Cervino Luke Wyoming Line							4	11	" "		"	Calamanty
22	"	"	30 no			brother Luke Rosa Antonio 346 E Price St											"	"
23	"	"	— no			" " " "												
24	"	"	22 no			husband Luke Rosa Jno 346 E Price St							5	5	" chest		"	Bovino
25	"	Br.	24 no			bro. in law Pio Vitale 2221 N Gold St.							5	5	" "		"	Latrino
26	"	"	50 yes	04	Pa	brother Gennaro 655 Weymouth Ave							5	1	" Grey	Grey scar back of neck	"	Bulletta
27	"	husband	30 no			husband Barbola Pietro 1646 Frankford Ave					(Have 3 no.)		5	5	" chest		"	S Caterina Jonio
28	"	father	— no			father " " "							5	—			"	"
29	"	"	— no			" " " "												
30	"	"	— no			" " " "												

66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Schaffino Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA Pa.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Erasmo Giuseppe Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW PHILADELPHIA P. O.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 24 APR 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
1	3144 Calla Domenico	57	m	m	Laborer	no		Contadurese	Sig Mastrua Rosario		Pa Phila
2	Daughter Maria Concetta	17	f	s	—	no		"	Mother " "		" "
3	Son Nicodemo	Labr. 15	m	s	—	no		"	" " "		" "
4	Abate Bronaco Carmela	21	f	m	Worker	no		Sicilian	Father Salvatore		DC Washing
5	Debolo Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes		"	Father Francesco		" "
6	Portale Vincenzo	22	m	m	—	yes		"	Brother Father Carmelo		" "
7	wife Carmela	20	f	m	—	yes		"	" " "		" "
8	JUN 1 6 1927 65793 Costantino Salvatore	24	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Palazzolo	Mother Ferlo Paola		(Pa Phila,
9	Son-Lorentino Vincenza	MAR 26 1942 3-223332-238534-C	f	m	housewife	yes		Sicilian	Sister Munzia		" "
10	Daughter MAY 14 1942 3723192?-240957/C Carla	11	f	s	—	yes		"	Aunt "		" "
11	Son AUG 26 1941 3-223573-235706-C Salvatore	9	m	s	—	no		"	" "		" "
12	Daughter Carmela	4	f	s	—	no		"	" "		" "
13	Valenti APR 1 - 1939 6-75224-206814 Giovanna	4/9	f	s	—	yes		S. Lucia	Father Antonio		" Carmela
14	Valenti DEC 22 19[illegible] 34386 Giuseppe	14	m	s	None	yes		"	Mother Caterina Crifisi		" "
15	~~De Giovanna~~ Maria	24	f	m	2	no		"	Sister Giuseppina		" (Phila
16	San 7968 Luigi	AUG 24 1929 4	m	s	—	no		"	Aunt "		" "
17	Sgro Antonino	14	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Raso	Father Calogero		" "
18	Giacopello Rosa	20	f	s	—	yes		"	Father Giuseppe		" "
19	Puglia Guzzo Giuseppe	21	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	none		" "
20	wife Grazia	21	f	m	—	no		—	none		" "
21	Giacopello AUG 19 1943 2/0 1404- Francesca	26	f	m	2	no		"	none		" "
22	Emanuele Calogero	19	m	s	Laborer	yes		"	Father Fabmaanuele		" "
23	Sgro OCT 23 1[illegible] 4216/338 Calogero	29	m	m	2	no	4216/338 — 803774	"	Father Gaetano		" Carmela
24	Calamia Antonino	21	m	s	2	no		"	Uncle Cristofano		" Phila
25	Sgro Calogero	18	m	s	2	no		"	Father Giuseppe		" "
26	Valenti Gioacchino	28	m	m	2	yes	(Naturalized)	Trapani	Wife Vincenza Rago		Pa Phila
	Gerace Paolo	16	m	s	—	yes		"	Mother Maria Gerace		" "
	Garofano Caterina	21	f	s	—	no		Reggio	Husband Saverio		" "
	Garofano Giacinto	2	m	s	—	no		"	Father "		" "
	Filippone Tommaso	44	m	m	Farmer	yes		Gerace	Wife Grillo Caterina		" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PHILADELPHIA

List No. 144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK P. S. , June 17, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
List or Manifest No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay his way.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by whom $30 00	—	No	Jno Imbelli Montrose Pa 916 Walnut St							5	4					Italy	Cinquefrondi
2	"	"	—	"	" " " "														
3	"	"	—	"	" " " "														
4	Yes	"	30	00	Leonard Abate Sale							5	4					Santa Maria	
5	No	"	25	00	1806 Fitzwater St Brother Giuseppe 1426 S 8th St							5	4					"	"
6	"	"	25	00	Uncle Antonio Antonio 814 S 8th St							5	6					"	"
7	"	"	"	"	" " "														
8	Yes	"	25	00	Brother Vincenzo Box 44							5	1		Coal Miner			Palazzolo	
9	"	"	30	00	Husband Box 44							5	—		Stone Cutter			"	"
10	"	"	—	00	Father " "														
11	"	"	—	00	" " "														
12	"	"	—	00	" " "														
13	Yes	"	20	00	Brother Carlo Box 44							5	11		Stout			St Lucia	
14	Yes	"	20	00	Brother Carlo Box 44							5	1					"	"
15	"	"	25	00	Husband Mario Amanta 914 S 8th St							5	4					St Filippo	
16	"	"	—	00	Father " " "							5	6					"	"
17	"	"	25	00	Cousin Pasquale Cuna. Travels with 144-22-24 5th & Pine St							5	—					Italy	
18	"	"	25	00	Brother Salvatore 1426 S 8th St							5	3					"	"
19	"	"	25	00	Brother Giuseppe 914 S 8th St							5	1		Stout			"	"
20	"	"	25	00	Brother Domenico 914 S 8th St							5	2					"	"
21	Yes	"	25	00	Husband 1426 S 8th St							5	9					"	"
22	"	"	10	00	Brother Pasquale 914 S 8th St							5	1					"	"
23	"	"	25	00	Cousin Pasquale 914 S 8th St							5	—					"	"
24	"	"	25	00	Father 914 S 8th St	Has money						5	4		Clerk			Foria	
25	"	"	—	00	Cousin Domenico Box 101							5	2					"	"
26	"	"	25	00	Uncle Biagio Lapolla 914 S 8th St							5	4					Reggio	
27	"	"	25	00	Uncle 914 S 8th St							5	3					"	"
28	"	"	25	00	Brother Giuseppe 914 S 8th St							5	2					"	"

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Chaffin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA P. a.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 24 APR 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Muscara	Giuseppe	29		M	farm-hand	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mortegnano	Brother Gaetano Carmelo	Conn.	Stamford
2	Wife	Candelora	24		F								Father in law		
3	Daughter	Giuseppa	1		F								Grandfather		
4		Lucia	2		F										
5	Filippone	Rosario	44		M	farm-hand	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Geraci	Brother Guglielmo Caterina		
6	Robbioni	Dante	25		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montegrano	Wife Anna Faniacci		
7	Bonfini	Pasquale	17		M	Laborer	no					Venagrande	Father Paolo		
8	Celani	Giovanna	20		F	Wife	no					Fabigrano	Father Filippo		
9	Battilana	Nicolo	31		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian		Ascoli P.	Wife Moretti Domenica		
10	Di Buo	Nicola	45		M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian		Castiglione	Wife Di Buono Antonia		
11	Morganti	Ragazzano	26		M	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian		Venagrande	Wife Francesca Morgalli		
12	Paoletti	Tomaso	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			Father Domenico		
13	Ragliapini	Florentano	20		M	"	no	no	Italian	Italian			Wife Giulia		
	Cantori	Amedeo	17		M		no						Mother Father Antonio		
15	Rasicci	Antonio	24		M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian		Montegrano	Wife Elisa Ranieri	N.J.	Camden
16	Pagnani	Ercole	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian		Fabriano	Wife Elisa Biagelli		
17	Alessandrini	Cosmo	32		M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian		Montegrano	Wife Angelina Maria	N.J.	Camden
	Pannuale	Domenico	30		M	Laborer	yes					Cerelli	Wife Mc Giuseppi Gentile		
19	Leto	Francesco	34		M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian		S. Caterina	Wife Concetta Tarnucco		
20	Amato	Raffaele	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian		Cori	Wife Vittoria Rocco		
21	Porcari	Blandina	26		F	S. Housework	No can read only						Mother Maddalena Porcari		Chicago
22	Giovanni	Luigi	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian		Francavilla a Mare	Mother Palazzo Maria		Ohio
	Graziano	Vincenzo	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian		Miglianico	Father Di Nicola		
	Nasi Renzi	Carmina	30		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian		Vittorio	Mother in law Mariedonna		
	Tamelli	Giovanni	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian		Arsi	Wife Marlucci Ester		
	Canziria	Stefano	17		M		no					Castiglione	Father Giuseppe		Virginia
	Bellucci	Stefano	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	No	Italian			Wife Carmela Fiorina		Virginia
	Bellucci	Nicola	18		M		no						Father Giuseppe		
	Cannabrini	Giorgio	22		M		yes			Italian	Italy	Rocca	Father Bernardino		
	Spalatini	Nicola	22		M		yes			Italian	Italy	Rocca	Father Elisabetta		

Landed at NY.

APR 19 1924

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PHILADELPHIA

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, June 17, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$30	yes	1910 Phila	friend							5				Italy Calitri
2	"	father	$40	"	"	"							4	4			" "
3	"	"	$40	"	"	"							4	4			" "
4	"	"	$40	"	"	"							4	4			" "
5	"	by himself	$7	no		father Giuseppe 4 yrs single not notified							5	4			" Genzano
6	"	"	$23	yes	Phila	brother Luigi 8 yrs married 2 yrs in Am not notified							5	4			" Calitri
7	"	father	$26	no		brother Gennaro 10 months in Am married not notified							5	4			" Italy
8	"	father	$25	no		brother Carlo single 2 yrs in Am not notified							5	6			" "
9	"	father & bro	$25	no		brother Vincenzo married 9 yrs in Am							5	6			" "
10	"	"	$25	yes	Phila	cousin Francesco Salvia married							5	6			" Castiglione
11	"	"	$16	no		brother Vincenzo married 6 mos in Am not notified							5	6			" Avellino
12	"	"	$26	no		cousin Gennaro Sabia 6 mos in Am not notified							5	4			" "
13	"	"	$25	yes	Phila	cousin Domenico Angelini married 10 yrs in Am not notified							5	5			" "
14																	
15	"	brother	$25	yes	Boston	cousin Salvatore Bisogno 2 yrs single not notified							5	5			" Fabriano
16	"	"	$0	no		brother Vincenzo Bisogno single 2 yrs in Am not notified							5	5			" "
17	"	"	$9	yes	Phila	friend Emilio Giannunzio married 10 months not notified							5	3			" Calitri
18	"	"	$	yes		brother Carlo single							5	4			" Cerreto
19	"	brother	$30	yes	Phila	brother Vincenzo single 8 yrs in Am							5	6			" S. Calendina
20	"	"	$0	yes	Phila	cousin Biagio Nicola 614 Marshall St							4				" "
21	"	"	$4	no		brother Gennaro married 8 yrs in Am not notified							5	4			" Pozzi
22	"	"	$5	no		cousin Salvatore Ghio 4 yrs in Am not notified							5	4			" Fossano
23	"	"	$5	no		father Giuseppe " " "							5	4			" Avigliana
24	"	brother	$	no		husband Carmine Russi 2 yrs in Am not notified Cook							5	6			" Vitiano
25	"	"	$5	no	Phila	cousin Maria B. Spio 3 yrs in Am not notified							5	2			" "
26	"	"	$9	no		cousin Biagio Carmine							5	4			" Castelpetroso
27	"	"	$20	yes	Phila	brother Vincenzo 4 months not notified							5	3			" "
28	"	"	$50	no		cousin " " "							5	2			" "
29	"	"	$	no		friend Luigi Carmine							5	4		Dead	Italy
30	"	"	$5	no		friend Pio Pasquale							5	6			" "

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schiaffino, Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. B. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the National Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 79 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Philadelphia

15 S. S. IS AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI Dec. 12 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: Male / Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Sterga	Lucia	21	f	s				Turkey	Greek	Cousin Esposito Basilio Via Quercia Sotto Porto	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
2	Kiki	Andrea	0	m	s				Greece	Greek	Father Kiki Nicolas Via Quercia Sotto Porto	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
3	Laffeloff	Giorgio	22	m	s				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Friend Laffeloff Nicolas Via Quercia Sotto Porto	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
4	Turco	Liborio	38	m	m				Italy	South Italian	Self Via Quercia Sotto Porto	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
5	wife	Giovanna	18	f	m				"	"	Salvatore brother Amalfi Italy	"	Chile
6	Alessandro	Camillo	31	m	m				"	"	Self Via Quercia Sotto Porto	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
7	Liberio	Maria Carmina	4m	f	s				"	"	Father Liberio Via Quercia Sotto Porto	"	"
8	Daughter	Maria	13	f	s				"	"	Father " " " "	"	"
9	"	Dorotea	6	f	s				"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	son	Giuseppe	3	m	s				"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	son	Vittorio	10m	m	s				"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	Silvestro	Giovanni	6	m	s				"	"	Godparents Daughter Maria Silvestro	"	Gemma
13	wife	Michela	25	f	m				"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	Daughter	Carmela	4	f	s				"	"	Father " " "	"	"
15	Salvezza	Maria Rosa	4	f	s				"	"	Father Giuseppe "	"	"
16	Fortunato	Eugenia	1	f	s				"	"	Father Francisco "	"	"
17	Silvestro	Giuseppe	39	m	m				"	"	Wife Maria "	"	"
18	wife	Matilda	34	f	m				"	"	Father Paolo "	"	Chile
19	Di Giacomo	Anna	21	f	s				"	"	Stepmother Maria Father Giuseppe Ferraro	"	"
20	Ferraro	Emilio	8	m	s				"	"	Father " " "	"	"
21	Callisi	Leonardo	10	m	s				"	"	Uncle Mother Concetta Attardo	"	"
22	Foglia	Ciro	15	m	s				"	"	Father " " "	"	"
23	Foglia	Gennaro	11	m	s				"	"	Father Vincenzo Foglia	"	"
24	Del Maro	Giuseppe	12	m	s				"	"	Godmother Father Giuseppe	"	"
25	Cicala	Adelena	21	f	m				"	"	Cousin Mother Concetta Cicala	M.A.	Baltimore
26	Sainato	Domenica	4	f	s				"	"	Grandfather Giuseppe Grande	"	Philadelphia
27	Appedisano	Antonio Pasquale	22	m	s				"	"	Father Pietro Grande	"	"
28	Antonio	Francesco	62	m	m				"	"	Wife Annina Grande	"	"
29	Capone	Santo	31	m	m				"	"	Uncle Nicola Mother Rosa Ragno	"	"
30	Paredes	Pietro Paolo	20	m	m				"	"	Roseanna Wife Municipale de Flores	"	Baltimore

MAR 20 1922

JAN 1 1943

NOV 6 1911 3-59697

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state opposite each whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA June 17, 1907

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Race or People. City or Town.
1	by himself	$22.00		Cousin Pasquale Fiorenzi, 1000 Federal St, Philadelphia, Pa.											Italy, Ecuadorian
2	"	$18.00		Cousin Pietro Cardone, 1000 Federal St, Philadelphia, Pa.											Italy, Italian
3	"														
4	"														Italy, Italian
5	"	"													Italy, Italian
6	"	"													Italy, Italian
7	brother-in-law	$50.00		brother-in-law Antonio Ciaglia, 1000 Federal St, Philadelphia, Pa.											Italy, Italian
8	father			father											
9	"	"		"											
10	"	"		"											
11	"	"		"											
12	by himself	$30.00		[illegible]											Montenegro
13	"	"													"
14	"	"													"
15	"	"		[illegible]											"
16	"	"		[illegible]											"
17	"	"		[illegible]											"
18	"	"		[illegible]											"
19	"	"		[illegible]											"
20	"	"		brother Carlo [illegible]											Germany
21	"	"		Cousin Antonio Migliaccio, 1000 Federal St, Philadelphia, Pa.											Italy
22	"	"		Cousin Antonio Migliaccio, 1000 Federal St, Philadelphia, Pa.											"
23	father	"		brother Vincenzo Pisapia, 1000 Federal St, Philadelphia, Pa.											"
24	"	$25.00	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ciaglia, 1000 Federal St, Philadelphia, Pa.											Italy
25	"	$25.00	no	husband Nazario Sandoli, 1210 Peter Street, Philadelphia, Pa.											Argentina
26	"	$25.00	no	cousin Samuel Dominico, 1000 Federal St, Philadelphia, Pa.											Italy
27	"	$25.00	no	cousin Rocco Paolo, 1000 Federal St, Philadelphia, Pa.											"
28	"	$25.00	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Antonio, 1000 Federal St, Philadelphia, Pa.											"
29	"	$100.00	yes 04	Brother Antonio, 1025 Federal St, Philadelphia, Pa.											Italy, Italian
30	"	$30.00	yes 06	brother-in-law Pasquale, 152 S. Bacon St, Philadelphia, Pa.											Italy, Italian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schuffern, Master of the S/S AMERICA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frammorduny, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

at PHILADELPHIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing Thursday

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI June 3 19

11—1118

1	3147	2		3	4	5	6		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Pumano	Francesco	21		m.		Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bracigno	father Alessandro	N.Y.	Glens
2 ✓	Barbuio	Vincenzo	29		m.		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Casamassima wife Teresa Mezza Astuto Casamassima	N.J.	Washing
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 161.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *June 17 1902*

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by himself, herself, or by other person, or by relative, and if so, what relative.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes husband	no			husband Edward Schaukl												Italy	Cherchiara
2	" boy	yes	$9.	No	Thomas White [illegible] cousin		no			good							"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S/S AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

R. NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourista" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Boules, Surgeon of the S.S. Mercia, G by O (State whether foreigner, sailing "Steerage," or employed by owner's barrow), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Boules
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A — UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Union" sailing from Queenstown June 6th, 1912

11-1118

1	3148	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hutt	Ellen	22	8	M	Dr	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ennis	—	Ohio	Toledo
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 17 1912

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket or money order for passage to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	American Born		St. Louis, 1437 Rud. Blvd. Chas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the S.S. Megeon, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912.

at Ptia

B E Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Bowes, Surgeon of the S.S. Teresa, Ely O, (Strike out whichever is inapplicable.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice Medicine by and under the authority of The United Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Bowes
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which he comes sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
Lithuanian	West Indian

2

Form 505-A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Union" sailing from Queenstown June 6th, 1917,

3149

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Riddis	Hazzie	24		S	Factory Hand	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Londonderry	Father Elizabeth Ballymoncrone	Pa.	Conglo
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUN 17 1912, *19*

S.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the person or by others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N	Self	$50	No	Yes 5	Sister Mrs Annie Goldie Forest Valley Kings Island N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballinamore
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the S.S. Marion, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at Phila

H. C. Harrison,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and can write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *colony*, or *dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—If intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. "Country" outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether paid by self or by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and, if so, the date of period of years and place as "1894—Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG 23 1945
Date

C. I. Finnerty
Camera Operator

AUG 23 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG 23 1945
Date

L. S. Fruendlich
Camera Operator

AUG 23 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bowles, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, E leg 6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bowles
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1912

at

Immigration Officer

Persons or peoples are to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

Form 518 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, June 8th, 1912

1	3150 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews / Mrs Charles	27					U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Chester
2	Darst / Red Star L.	26					U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Bedford
3	Davis / Mrs A. L.	26					U.S. CITIZEN					Col	Sterling
4	Eppert / Mrs Carl E.	29					U.S. CITIZEN					Ind	New Ha
5	Eldet / Mrs F. R.	27					U.S. CITIZEN					Ill	Kirkwo
6	" / Miss	27					"					"	"
7	Fricke / Mrs E. A.	50					"					Pa	Phila
8	" / Miss E.	28					"					"	"
9	Gibson / Mrs James	50					"					Wis	Madis
10	" / Miss Edith	27					"					"	"
11	Grumley / Mrs A.	45					"					Pa	Phila
12	[illegible]						[illegible]						
13	[illegible]						[illegible]						
14	Hall / Miss Nancy	20					U.S. CITIZEN	France	Paris	France	Mother Mrs W. H. Hall c/o Boskie, Paris France	"	Germant
15	Hasslet / Miss M.	31					U.S. CITIZEN					Ind	Indian
16	Hale / Miss C. P.	45					"					Pa	Philipsb
17	Hemming / Mrs Ernest	43					"					"	Flower H
18	Meehan / Mrs A. Mendleson	37					"					"	Phila
19	" / Miss	34					"					"	"
20	Mc Connell / Mrs Abram E.	62					"					Cal	Los An
21	" / Miss Connie	27					"					"	"
22	Mc Phail / Mrs W. F.	56					"					Pa	Phila
23	" / Miss Shirley	29					"					"	"
24	" / Mr W. F.	56					"					"	"
25	Nourse / Miss Margaret	37					U.S. CITIZEN					Va	Falls
26	Powell / Mr Wilfred	59					His Britanic Majesties Consul. (Phila)					Pa	Phila
27	" / Mrs	"					with wife & daughters					"	"
28	" / Mr Gerald	18					"					"	"
29	Parsons / Miss Helen	24					U.S. CITIZEN					Ohio	Delaw
30	Roberts / Miss H. L.	35					U.S. CITIZEN					Ky	Lexin

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUN 17 1912, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
			Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
			/	27 Penn St. Chester Pa											
			✓	Home 919 34 St. Newport News Va											
			✓	Home Sterling Col											
✓			✓	Home 2215 N 10th St Terre Haute Ind											
			/	Home Kirkwood Ill											
			/	Home 8526 N. 18th St Phila Pa											
			/	Home Madison Wis											
			/	Home 2349 N Collegeave Phila Pa											
✓	self	50	no	Friend Hill Home (Settled in England) Germantown Phila (with friends above. $7.00)							5	1	fair	brn	brn Eng London
			/	Home 3361 N. New Jersey St Indianapolis Ind											
			✓	Home 335 Walnut St S Philipsburg Pa											
			✓	Home Flower Town Bond Co Pa											
			/	Home 360 Dorset St Mount Airy Phila											
			/	Home 1028 W 35th Place Los Angeles Cal											
			/	Home Overbrook Phila Pa											
			✓	Home Falls Church											
			/	Home Cor 9th & Pine Sts Phila Pa											
			/	Home 5 E W Fayette Ave Delaware Ohio											
			/	Home 476 N. Prospect Ave Newark N. J.											

had Phila 1902

43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the R. M. Mersey, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,
at Phila

P. S. Jones.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Power, Surgeon of the S.S. Nerion E. Ley O (Here write "Surgeon," "Acting Assistant Surgeon," or "Employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Power
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 191

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mercou" sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1912

1	3151	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roberson	Red. Jno	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN for Citizen	English	England	Bradford	Sister Clara Hutton 52 Cedric St Bradford	Va	Millwood
2	Schmitz	Mrs J A.	35		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	English	England	Bradford		Pa	Washington
3	"	Miss Lucy A.	10		F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	English	England	Bradford		"	"
4	"	Helen B.	31		F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	English	England	Bradford		"	"
5	Shelton	Mrs Whitford H.	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	English	England	Bradford		Md	Mountain
6	"	Miss	20		F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	English	England	Bradford		"	"
7	"	Mary J	9		F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	English	England	Bradford		"	"
8	Unsworth	Mrs John	53		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	English	England	Bradford		Pa	Atlantic
9	"	Miss	23		F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	English	England	Bradford		"	"
10	Week	Miss Anna L.	25		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	"	English	England	Bradford		Calif	Spokane
11	Why	Mrs J. Foster	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	English	England	Bradford		Pa	Germantown
12	"	Miss	23		F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	English	England	Bradford		"	"
13	Wise	Mrs George	70		F	W	Widow	yes	yes	"	English	England	Bradford		Va	Alexandria
14	Willard	Miss Carolyn	37		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	"	English	England	Bradford		Ky	Lew Ville
15	Garner	Miss Alice	27		F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	English	English	England	Bradford	Sister Clara Hutton 52 Cedric St Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Craven	Mr H.	23		M	S	U. S. Citizen								Ar	Phoenix
17	Arditz	Mr Theodor	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Chile	Concepcion	Father S. Arndtz Concepcion Chile	Pa	Plainfield
18	"	Mrs Florence	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cobb	Catherine	67		F		U. S. Citizen								"	"
20	Lloyd	Ernest	33		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Wife 38 Wingfield Crescent Llanbad	N.Y	Saratoga
21	Frecter	Annie	47		F	W	Widow	No	No	Romania	Hebrew Romanian	England	Manchester	No	Pa	Pittsburg
22	"	Herman	10		M	S	Child	—								
23	"	Simon	11		M	S	Child	—								
24	Kur	Miss Jane	22		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle J. Sekel 15 Wood St. London	Iowa	Franklin
25	Finch	Mr Fred	32		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Milton	Father Horsfall House Hilton Esq	N.Y	N. Y.
26	Walter	Mr John	39		M	M	Fitter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Father in Law R. Eaton 20 Zachrich St Manchester	Iowa	Grinnell
27	"	Mrs Annie	37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Annie	11		F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Alfred	4		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wright	Miss Eph	31		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Brother 382 Warncliffe Gardens St Johns Wood London	Mass	Lenox

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JUN 17 1912 , *19*

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Time (number of years).	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair / Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Home Millwood V. a													
						Home 549 E. Chestnut St Washington Pa													
						Home Mountain Lake Park Md													
						Home 720 N Indiana Ave Atlantic City N. J.													
						Home 1914 First Ave Spokane Washington Home 316 Church Lane Germantown Pa													
						Home Alexander P.O Va													
						~~Home 29~~ C/o Steinway & Sons													
yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Mother Mrs Barner Wright Hills Oneida Co N. Y. C/o S. A Butler 323 S First Ave Sharon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown / Brown	Cut on Upper lip	England	Bath
yes	Self	$30	yes	6 mo 1906	Baltic	Sister Mrs S. E. Van Horn 48 Main Ave Milkes Barre, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown / Hazel	None	Holland	Nederwel
✓	Husband	—	—	✓	✓	~~Home Plains Pa~~ Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ / Blue	✓	U S A	Plains
N.Y	Self	$5	No	—	—	Sister Miss N. Lloyd 56 N Elliott Saratoga Springs	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Brown / Grey	None	Wales	Pontypool
yes	Father	$10.	yes	No	—	Father Jos Kendleyn 1730 Cliff St Pittsburg Pa	—	—	—	—	—		5	2	½	Grey / Brown	✓	Romania	Bottorkan
/	Grandfather	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
/	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother in Law N. Blonstein Franklin Texas Home ~~Forked River~~	✓	✓	✓	Sister ~~Sailed~~	✓		4	9	DK	DK / Brown	✓	Russia	Dwinsk
yes	Self	yes	yes	12 Yrs 1912	N. Y.	805 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	—	—	—	—	—		5	13	DK	DK / Grey	—	Eng	Askam
yes	Self	No	—	—		Brother in Law Godfrey 1207 East 11th Ocean N.J.	✓	✓	✓	—	—		5	4	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Scar on Face	England	Manchester
—	Husband	—	✓	—	—	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	DK	DK / ✓	None	✓	✓
—	Father	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
—	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
yes	Self	$50	yes	4 Yrs	Baltic	Friend Mrs J. L. Warham Aspinwall Hotel Lenox Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	DK	DK / Brown Grey	✓	✓	Bristol

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the S. S. Mersey, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,

at Phila

F. E. Ireland
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. Neptune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at Phila

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—3139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3139

ALL QUESTIONS, EXCEPT AS TO AGE, MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tuscan sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1912

1	3132	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination, if passing through intermediate port.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abbott	Mrs Reginald	23	M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Orebro	Father Ogelby Sweden	N.J.	[illegible]
2	Thompson	Mrs A. A	39	M	M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Morecombe	Brother Rev J. W. Thompson 5 Elwick Road W Hartlepool	Cal	Los Angeles
3	"	Mrs Annie	36	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	master John	5	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Camm	Mrs Geo. F.	30	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	England	[illegible]	England	Sheffield	Wife 112 Shirebrook Road Sheffield	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Jones	Mrs Reginald	31											Pa	Phila
7	Carroll	Mrs Wm Booth	37	M	M	Dentist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Brother in Law Mr Geoghan Rockfield Beachrock Co Dublin	Pa	Phila
8	"	Mrs Fanny	48	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
9	Edwards	Miss Hattie J.	29	F	S	Governess	yes	yes	England	English	England	Rugby	Father 2 Church St Clun Shropshire	Ohio	Vermilion
10	Davidhovitz	Mrs Rachael	23	M	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dabrowith	Cousin Moishe Estrean Dabrowith Russia	N.J.	Newark
11		Miss Sarah	dau 5	F	S	Child									
12	Clurkin	Mrs Lenet	40	M	M	Watch Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sedneff	No	Md	Baltimore
13		Mrs Henie	48	F	M	Wife									
14		Master Abram	15	M	S	Lit.									
15		Miss Rivke	16	F	S										
16	Turnet	Mrs H. S.	39											Mis	St Louis
17	Watson	Mrs Anna M.	50											Pa	Pottsford
18	Mc Cann	Mrs George Rose	35											Pa	Phila
19	Hodgkin	Miss R. M.	39											DC	Washington
20	Ecker	Mr Max	63	M	M	Joiner	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife 114 Jamaica St London	N.J.	Woodbine
21	Culver	Miss Dorothy	22	F	S						U. S. Citizen			Vineland	
22	Thurston	Mr W. B.	24								U. S. Citizen			Md	Baltimore
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUN 2 8 1915. JAN 20 1920 JUN 11 1935 16[illegible]-2650 (515)

NOV 18 1941 2300[illegible] (5-05)

BAR 11 1935 2-[illegible] 230079 5334[illegible]

B. Herts Instearn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JUN 17 1912 , 19

14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
			Whether can read or not									Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of Birth
				If Yes—									Complexion				
No.	Whether in possession of money over and above $30, or ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination	Can read	Can not read	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
yes	Obj	Yes	—	—	c/o Mr. A Stringer 442 Chamberlain St, Glouc[illegible]				Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	Sweden	Orebro
yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend B. Jones 2159 Bellfield St Los Angeles	✓	—	—	—	✓	5	7	Fair	Lt Blue	✓		England	Keighley
✓	Wife	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Skipton
-	Father	✓	-	—	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	———					✓	✓	✓
yes	Self	Yes	yes	yes	10 yrs 19 yrs Ohio	Cousin Pennsylvania 1320 Pine St Phila			Ohio	✓	5	9	DK	DK	Brown	✓	✓	Sheffield
-	Self	Yes	yes	yes	Ohio	Dr. ~~Asst~~ Surgeon Cryer Lansdowne, Pa					5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
✓	Mother	-	-	-	✓	✓					5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother H. D. Edwards Kenzilion, Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Ludlow
✓	Husband	None	No	—	—	Husband Sam Davidkewitz 117 Barkley St Newark N.J.	✓	(Over 5 yrs)	✓	✓	5	4	DK	Black	Brown	✓	Russia	Dabrowitza
✓	Child	-	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	———					✓	✓	✓
yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	~~Son~~ Friend H. Pomeranz 926 Walnut St Balto			Jane Jaffe (changed name)		5	6	Sallow	DK	Brown	✓	✓	Lemna
✓	Husband	-	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	Brother	-	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	-	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
						~~Bella Rivera~~ 1635 Florida Ave Washington D.C.												
						~~Ida~~ Ida Hill Pa Takotown Pa Home 4008 Pine St Phila Pa Home Westmoreland Apt ✓ Washington D.C.												
No	Self	None	No	—	—	~~Ida La Rue~~ ~~Baltimore~~ ~~Md~~ ~~Rosalie St Baltimore Md~~ ~~Mary Ida La Rue~~ ~~Baltimore Md~~ ~~Ida La Rue~~ ~~Baltimore Md~~ Home 3444 Monument Ave ✓ Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Sallow	Grey	Brown	✓	Russia	Kovno

75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Hill, Master, of the S.S. Marina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,
at Phila

E. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, do
solemnly swear, (or affirm,) that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United
States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Boyce Burgess

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at Phila

R. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2110

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexican sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3153															
1	Barratt	Ernest	29	m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr Thos Barratt Boreston House, Sandy, Beds.	New York	
2	Beaumont	Anna	60	f	W	Widow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Huddersfield	Son Mr C.E. Beaumont Solgundam Mark, Huddersfield	Pa	Phila
3	Benton	Mary J.	60	f	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rockferry	Miss Dalton Ryder Cottage, Stockbridge Rd Liscummings	Ken	Louisville
4	Cummings	Emma J.	21	f	S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Coalisland Tyrone	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Cornwell	Harry	27	m	S	Insurance Agent	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Chesterfield	Father 22 Cromwell Rd. Chesterfield	✓	Phila
6	Davidson	Mary	25	f	S	Winder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Preston	Brother Mr Davidson 37 Wardale Rd. Tollcross	✓	✓
7	Dicken	Henry	29	m	M	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New Sawley	Mrs A Dicken 8 Myrtle Ave. New Sawley	✓	✓
8	Dalton	Annie E.	60	f	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leicester	Mrs Dalton 67 Ellesmere Rd. Wolverhampton	✓	✓
9	Emslie	Norman	24	m	S	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Father W Emslie 5 Burford Rd. Manchester	N.J	Atlantic C
10	Elliott	Hannah E.	32	f	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	York	Brother W.H. Elliott 40 Clarendon Rd. Walthamstow	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Evans	Edward A.	30	m	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Rochdale	Wife Annie Evans 37 St Marks Ave. Chester	N.Y	Buffalo
12	Eaton	Agnes	43	f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Derby	Mrs Rowe 174 Mansfield Rd Derby	Pa	Philadelphia
13	✓	Arnold	21	m	S	Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Doris M	18	f	S	Shop Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Charles	15	m	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Leslie	9	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Sydney	11	m	S	Infant	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Rose M	24	f	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Thompson 71 Shaftesbury Ave. Derby	✓	✓
19	Finlay	Eliza M	26	f	S	Embroidery Designer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs S. Dunlop Glandagivey, Aghadowey	✓	✓
20	Fegg-Hobbyn	Frances	18	m	S	Musical Student	✓	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	London	Father Redhill, Surrey	Cal	Santa Barbara
21	✓	Richardson	27	f	S	Nurse	✓	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	Non	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Field	Oscar S.	20	m	S	Architect	✓	✓	British	✓	✓	✓	Brother F.J.P. Field 36 Kensington St. London EC	N.J	Camden
23	Fenson	Charles	20	m	S	Bl Layer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father 44 Achilles Road Hampstead	New York	
24	Furness	Martha	50	f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Faelworth	Daughter Florrie Furness 67 Church St Faelworth	Ca	Davenport
25	✓	Elsie M	11	f	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	[redacted]	Edith	23	f	S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Watford	C Lodham Bentley Brook, Watford	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Gibson	Gerald F.	24	m	M	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	[redacted]	Scotch	[redacted]	London	Jul 18 1912 Mrs Gibson 5 Rosslyn Hill Hampstead	✓	✓
28	Hanson	Reginald J.	21	m	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	Wales	Llandaff	Mr Hanson The Nook, Llandaff	Mass	Winchester
29	Hughes	James R	27	m	S	Coal Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Seacombe	J. A. Taylor 4 Elmhurst Rd Seacombe	Pa	✓
30	Holdsworth	Emma	55	f	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham	Sister Mrs Beck 68 Beck Lane Hyde Stockport	New	Hartford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 17 1912

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
			Whether over [illegible]	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Sister Miss F. Barrett	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Preston
				Friend Mrs. Kennard Rogd Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	✓	✓	✓	Huddersfield
				Friend Mrs. Fullerton	"	"	Visit	"	"	"	5	✓	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Perm
				Friend Mrs. Cornwell	"	"	"	"	"	"								
				Employer Cunningham	Married pass	"			"	"	5	✓	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Ireland	Coolbawn
				Friend Mrs. Arthur	"	"	Visit	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	DK	Gray	✓	England	Watford
				17 N. 21st St. Philadelphia														
				Brother Mr. Saunders	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Preston
				1638 Mervine St. Philadelphia														
				Brother Mr. Lang	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	DK	Gray	✓	✓	Blackpool
				Uncle Philadelphia														
				Friend Mrs. John Unsworth	"	"	Visit	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Colchester
				Aunt Mrs. Lincoln Phila.														
				Friend Mrs. John Unsworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	DK	Blk	Brown	✓	✓	Pendleton
				Aunt 720 No. Indiana Ave, Atlantic City														
				Friend Mrs. Edwards	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	✓	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Wales	Anglesey
				646 Franklin St. Eastend Pittsburg														
				Friend Mrs. Woodcock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	✓	✓		England	Gobowen
				Buchanan Webster N.Y.														
				Husband Mrs. Eaton	"	"	Had 12 mos	"	"	"	5	✓	DK	✓	Gray	✓	✓	Derby
				638 W. Hampton St. Philadelphia														
				Father			Juice master	"	"	"	5	4	✓	Blk	Brown	✓	✓	✓
			✓	✓														
			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
			✓	✓														
			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
			✓	✓														
				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
				✓														
				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
				✓														
				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		DK	Blk	Brown	✓	✓	✓
				Friend Mrs. A. Moreland	✓													
				519 S. 42nd St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	✓	Ireland	Landagivey
				Home														
				Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Lt	Lt	Blue	✓	Canada	Plumpton
			✓	✓														
				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	✓	✓	Gray	✓	✓	✓
				Brother R. Fralick	✓													
				522 Haddington Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Brown		✓	England	London
				Friend Mrs. Wm. Furbeck														
				RR 1. Davenport Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	✓	Blue	✓		
				Sister Mrs. Thos. Ryan	Mar. Ohio 3/12 Has been in U.S. 2 yrs						5		DK	Gray	Brown		✓	Manchester
				Friend Mrs. Wm. Fairhead														
				638 W. Clearfield St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	DK	Blk	Brown	✓	✓	Derby
				Brother Mr. Bryan														
				2128 Diamond St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Gray	✓	Scotland	Edinboro
				Friend Mrs. Kirkland														
				Main St. Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	DK	Blue	✓	England	London
				Friend Mrs. Hand Phila.														
				Brother Mr. Mitchell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Lyon
				Needham Lyle Mass	✓	"	"	Has married	"	"	Visit 5	4	DK	Gray		✓	✓	Ruddington

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keil Master, of the S.S. Maria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Keil
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1913,
at Phila

A. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

21—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Bower, Surgeon of the S.S. Mesia, E by O. (State whether Surgeon, acting Assistant, or employed by private Steamer, or the name of line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Bower
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at Quebec

J. F. Jones,
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1912

1	3154	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Margrits	Norman	27	11	M	S	Clothier	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Engl.	England	Leeds	J. Margrits, 108 Clarance Ave. Northampton	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Megaffin	Louise	25		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cloghett	Parents Cloghett Co Down	Pa	Philadelp
3	Mahady	Henry	29	8	M	S	Miner	"	"	England	English	England	Durham	Father: Michael Mahady, 4 Kelvin Street, Deanbank, Tyldesley	Ill	Virden
4	Newell	Wilhelmina	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother 19 Fleetwood Street, Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Oakton	Ernest	41		M	M	Clerk	"	"	England	English	England	Tedresbury	Brother W. Oakton, 84 Murdock Road, Handsworth	Pa	Bridgeport
6	"	Mary Jane	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Palmer	Robina	20		F	S	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rochee	Father:- Mr Geo. Palmer, Glenmount, Cowgar Anguold, Lochee	Pa	Philadelp
8	Patmore	Amos	28		M	S	Baker	"	"	England	English	England	Wigan	Father: Mr S. Patmore, 44 Vicarage Road, W. Hampstead, London	Wash	Seattle
9	Palling	Cyril Edward Gordon	19	4	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	Edward Palling, 20 Achilles Road, W. Hampstead, London	N.Y.	New York
10	Quigley	Margaret	20		F	S	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Mrs Quigley, Glenmount Lodge, Harolds X. Dublin	"	"
11	Reid	Joseph	32		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	England	Salford	Brother Mrs Rand, Wycliffe Place, Ashton in Makerfield	Iowa	Tennville
12	"	William	16		M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Smart	Harry	29		M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Notts	Friend Mrs Graham, 8 Bernard St, Barrington Notts	Pa	Philadelp
14	"	Frederick Stanley	7		M		child	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Steadman	Edward	25		M	S	Shoeworker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nottingham	Father: Mr T. Steadman, Forest Cottage, Forest Lane, Long Eaton	Pa	Philadelp
16	Thompson	Helen	16	4	F	S	Companion	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother: Mr J. Wright, 382, Crumlin Road, Belfast	Pa	Philadelp
17	Wright	Lucy Annie	20		F	S	Nurse	"	"	England	English	England	St Johns Wood	Father Chas. Woostenholme 10 Paradise St. Macclesfield	Ariz	Cheonix
18	Woolstenholme	Charles	21	2	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Moseley	"	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Barnards	Charles	65		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	London	Barnards Nurseries, Surrey	"	"
SI 20	"	Marie	55		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Frieda	34		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SI 22	Boghosian	Kevork	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey		Brother H. Boghosian 466 W 17th St N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Odegan 81867	Bedros	28		M	M	Machinist	"	"	Turkey	"	"		"	"	"
24	Chekerjan	Hagop	25		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	Avetyan	Kaplan	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ill	Rankeley
26	Menetyan	Kapor	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jo	"	Mass
27	Chekanian	Elanes	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mr Jamaelian, 48 Nelson Street	"	"
28	Hamalian	Rachel	46		F	M	Wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"		Uncle A. Abdon Damascus Syria	"	"
29	Abdon	Katibeh	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Damascus	Aunt Mrs M Levee	Pa	Baltimore
30	Guarburger	Ester	32		F	S	Clerk	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Switzerland	Zurich	Uncle Mr M Levee	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JUN 17 1912, *19*

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unrevoked certificate of arrival, as required by section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Yes	Self	100.	No			Brother Frank 2232, 10½ et Street, Cleveland.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Northampton
"	"	$25	Yes	6 yrs	Phila	Aunt. Mrs Norfarr, 6132 Pine Sts. West Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown		"	Ireland	Ruthfalunde
"	"	100	No			Sister Ellen Kelly, Virden Macoupin Co. Illinois U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	"	England	Durham
"	"	25.	No			Husband Mr Sam J. Newell Shippensburg Pa. R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
"	"	450.	"			Friend S. Wood No Bridgeport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	West Bromwich
"	Husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		
"	Self	$25				Sister Mrs Kay, 7143, Vandyke Street, Tacony, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Dundee
No	"	200.	Yes	6 yrs	Seattle	Friend: Mr Gunnermaker 812, 8th Avenue, Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scar on back of neck	England	Ware
Yes	"	120	No			Friend Marshall Tucker 102 W 81st St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		London
"	"	$20	"			Aunt: Mrs Reynolds, Walnut St. 48 Gloversville Fulton Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
"	"	25.	"			Friend: Mrs Eccleston, 1408 East St. Grizell Evans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	England	Manchester
"	Father					wife Sarah Ellen here 3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
Yes	Self	300.	No			Brother: Dr. F. Smart 2419 Tampa St. Kensington.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	England	Nottingham
"	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
No	Self	Yes	No			with friends 1st. Leavenworth Apt. 5. 117 N. 21st. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"		Walthamstow
"	by Aunt	$1.	No			Aunt. Mrs Jno Marsh, 1825 Westmoreland St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Ireland	Limerick
Yes	Self	100.	Yes	3 yrs	Phila	Friend Mr G. Ruby 2908 R Judson St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	England	Bristol
"	"	40	"			Friend S. A Butler 33 First Ave Phoenix Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair		"		Stockport
No	"	100.	"			Daughters Mr Stauffer 2536 Elba St. Pittsburg						"	5	7	-	Grey	Brown	"	Europe	Greece
"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	Light	Blue	"		
"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	-	-	"		
Yes	"	$22.	Left U.S. 1911.			Cousin Jake Brainsaian 57 5 3rd St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	-	-	"	Armenia	Erzerum
Yes	"	22	Yes	6 yrs	Newyork	Brother Kachadoor Odeyen 45 E. W. 17 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	-	"	"	Adana
"	"	150	No			Brother Baner Khabayan 76 Derry St. Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	-	"	"
"	"	15.	No			Uncle Dersdor Arotzian 47 Derry St. Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	"
"	"	12.	No			Cousin Timor Vanetzian 795 Division St Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Erzeroom
Yes	Self	$20.	No			Father Krost Ghakamiah 24 Baker St. Box 2 Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Malatia
"	"	15	No			Husband S. W. Kamelkian 944 S 2nd St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	dark	"	Austria	Vienna
Yes	Husband	$25.	No			Cousin Mary Megrall 229 Bridge Sts Jacksonville Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	Brown	Brown	"	Syria	Surgua
No	Self	50.	No			Sister Mary Baumgartner Street, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	"	Germany	Orgelheim
Yes	"	290.	"			310 Pratt Street														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912,
at Phila.

H. E. Evans.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Bowes, Surgeon of the S.S. Nerion, E. by O. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Bowes
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at Quebec

E. Evanturel
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marion" sailing from Queenstown June 6th, 1917

1	3155	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mulligan	Patrick	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly	Father Bridget Kilkelly	Pa	Phila
2	Gallagher	Bridget	17		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Gallagher	"	"
3	Nolan	Edward J.	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	Father Patrick Nolan	Conn	Phila
4	Ke	Mc Kl	21									Ballyhaunis	Mother Bridget Kelly	Pa	Phila
5	Conroy	Thomas	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfarnon	Father Patrick Conroy	N.Y.	San Francisco
6	Gaughan	Annie	28		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Patrick Ballina	Pa	Phila
7	Gannon	John	23		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Father Patrick Castlerea	"	Phila
8	O'Leary	Katie	34		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Blackpool	Father Denis O'Leary	"	Phila
9	Burke	Ellen	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlig	Father Michl Ballinlig	"	Ottsville
10	Shea	Patrick	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cahermee	Father Patrick Shea	"	Atlantic
11	Gunn	Patrick	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmore	Brother Patrick Gunn	Pa	Phila
12		Bridget	7		F S		No	No							
13	Keaton	Patrick	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Mother Mary Crawford	Pa	Billtown
14	O'Connor	William	19		M S		No	No							
15	Gillen	Delia	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes					Father Patrick Ballina	Pa	Phila
16	Mc	John	22		M S	Laborer	"	"							
17	Gunn	James	19		M S	"	"	"							
18	Mc	Martin	22		M S	Laborer	"	"							
19	Mc	Catherine	18		F S	Domestic	"	"							
20	Mc	Mary	21		F S	"	"	"							
21	Cull	Mary	18		F S	"	"	"							
22	Conroy	Pat	50		M M	Laborer	"	"							
23		John	29		M S	Laborer	"	"					Father Michl Ballyhaunis		Ga
24	Duffy	Katherine	28		F M	Domestic	"	"				Ballyhaunis	Father Patrick Ballyhaunis		Ga
25	Cull	Thomas	24		M S	Laborer	"	"				Kilmactranny	Father James Kilmactranny		
26	Gallagher	Bridget	20		F S	Domestic	"	"				Boyounhaun	Father Patrick Boyounhaun		Phila
27	Conroy	James M.	16		M S		"	"					Father Patrick Boyounhaun		
28	Mc	Hatt	21		M S	Laborer	"	"					Father Michl Dublin		
29	Conroy	Patrick	21		M S	Laborer	"	"				Boyounhaun	Mother Mary Dublin		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 17 1912

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Yes	Self	$20	No	Sister Margaret Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray		Ireland	Tyghtaff
"	"	$10	"	Friend Thomas Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Gray		"	Tullygarvey
"	"	$20	"	Cousin Thomas Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Blue		"	Rattlemore
"	"	$20	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Gray		"	Ballygawley
"	"	$20	"	Cousin Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Brown		"	Ballyglass
"	"	$20	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Randalstown
"	"	$10	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		"	Ballygawley
"	"	$10	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray		"	Castlecaulfield
"	"	$10	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Cork
"	"	$10	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown		"	Ballinalleg
"	"	$10	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Gray		"	Castlecaulfield
"	"	$10	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"		"	Kilmore
Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother James Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	Uncle	$10	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Dunfanaghy
"	Brother	$10	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"		"	Ballymore
"	Sister	$20	"	Cousin Mary Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	-
"	Brother	$10	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		"	Dysart
"	Brother	$10	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"		"	Dysart
"	Brother	$10	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Gray		"	Gortnahey
"	Brother	$10	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	Blue		"	Stewartstown
"	Brother	$10	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"		"	Glenelly
"	Brother	$10	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown		"	Stewartstown
"	Brother	$10	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Gray	Blue		"	Mountcharles
"	Brother	$10	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		"	Ballinalleg
"	Brother	$10	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"		"	Ballyshannon
"	Brother	$20	10 Phila	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"		"	Artlea
"	Self	$10	No	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Bonnybrook
"	"	$10	"	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	"	Blue		"	Glenties
"	"	$20	4 Phila	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brown		"	Stewartstown
"	"	$15	1½ "	Friend Patrick Butler 1420 Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Blue		"	Bonnybrook

78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J B Hill Master, of the S.S Maria, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at Frontera

Immigration Officer

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Baur, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, G by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Baur
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at Cuba

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be [redacted] tion independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Union" sailing from Queenstown, June 6th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3156															
1	Flynn	Margaret	22	F.	S.	Spnst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathpeak Cork	Father Griffin	Ft. Hunter	Pa.
2	Crowley	Daniel	26	M.	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna	Cook	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUN 17 1912, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid or through ticket, and whether ticket reads to destination by continuous passage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
Yes	Self	$15	Yes 3 Yrs Phila	Sister Mrs Geo 2736 Germantown Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland Newport
"	Self	$15	No	Aunt Mrs Patrick Kelly Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	" "	"	" Cork

74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Celtic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1912.

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last acquired last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bauer, Surgeon of the U.S. Mexico, C. by O. (State whether Surgeon "appointed," "commissioned," or employed by private contract, or in the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of He Retired Federal Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bauer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June 1912

at Ellis

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1316

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1316

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Orion" sailing from Queenstown, June 6th, 1917

1	3157	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Duggan	Thomas	56		M	S	Gdr	Yes	Yes	Irish Citizen	Irish	Ireland	Drumsnaville	Mrs Duggan Drumsnaville Ireland	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	[redacted]	Edward	18		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British Citizen	Irish	Ireland	Cullybackey	Mrs Kane Cullybackey Ireland	N.Y.	Yonkers
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10295 → 4 Record amended July 25-1935 to show admission as Alien. Head tax covered by Receipt #283116 - M.O. # 6431. sent to C. of C. 7/18/35
Authority for amendment to record dated June 20-1935 - FILE No. 8/15100 received from Central Office 4/1/25 Record Amended by [redacted] (C&GA. issued) 7/18/35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JUN 17 1912 , *19*

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Y.	Sy	$30	Y.		38	Pittsburgh Pa.													
"	"	$20	"				Home Pittsburgh Pa.												
"	"	$80	"		5 M/S	Phila.	Uncle Pittsburgh Pa.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. B. Hall Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall
Master — Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1912.

at Trieste

R. C. Haines.
Immigration Officer

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Bowles, Surgeon of the S.S. Menon - E by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Bowles
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameron sailing from Liverpool, June 5th 1912, , 19

3158

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2530 1	Watterson	Harry	22		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Wife Mrs Watterson 10 Arkwright St Nottingham	Ohio	Jordon
& 2	Vincent	William	35													
2531 3	Hodgson	Charles Enoch	20		M	S	Collier	yes	yes	British	English	England	Chesterfield	Father C.H. Hodgson 2 Hill Top Crescent Chesterfield	Penn	Kenova
7118 4	Brackhouse	Bert	22				Coachmaker						Rotherham	C.H. Brackhouse 69 Pickford St Mexborough		Phila
		Annie	26		F		Domestic									
3655 5	Burton	Howard John	28		M	M	Painter						Walsall	C.H. G Burton 8 Rutters St. Walsall	Ohio	Youngstown
2368 7	Exley	Robinson	27				Collier						Tingley	Father C.H. Exley Poplar Ter. Black Cates, Tingley	Pa.	Cambria
		Mary	28		F		Wife									
		Catherine	8				Child									
2369 10	Colley	Emma	45		M	M	Wife	No	No			M of A	Cambria Co	None		
4828 11	Eastwood	Mrs. Alice	58		W	Widow	yes	yes				England	Leeds	C.H. Blakey 7 Artillery Tce Leeds		Phila
	Blakey	Blanche Janet	3		F	S	Child	No	No							
4137 13	Reiley	Cyril Chas	18		M	S	Servant	yes	yes				Shrewsbury	Father J. Reiley, 28 Spring Coppice Shrewsbury	Wis.	Wauwatosa
	JAN 28 1936	11 9104 8	Frank	24			Hairdresser									
8721 15	Barnes	William Frank	29		M	M	Fireman						Cinderford	Uncle, Benj Knight, Woodside, Cinderford Glos.	Pa.	Munce
		Ellen Adriana	20		F	W	Wife									
10322 17	Jack	Frank E. (child)	10		M	W	Buyer									
12115 18																
12446 19	Byrne	Margaret	26		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Thos. Byrne, Ballyclerahan Leighlinbridge	Ohio	Cleveland
VERIFIED No. 42410	JUL 25 1935	JUN 23 1924														
17758 20	O'Neill	William	20		M	S	Builder				English	England	Belfast	Uncle Robt Neill 13 Madison Ave Belfast	Pa	Phila
17756 21	Tully	Charles	39		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, C.H. Tully 137 Hunter St. Belfast	Pa.	Phila
							Wife	yes	yes	British	English		Phila	Mrs	Pa	Phila
2751 24	Erwin	David	23		M	S	Lad					England	Middlesbrough	Sister Mrs Kirtley 69 Union St	Middlesbrough	
17618 25	Jas Courtney	David Robb	23		M	S	Fitter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Geo. C.H. Courtney 69 Harper St. Belfast	Pa	Phila
12352 26	Tough	James	17437	SEP 27 1927	M	S	Gardener				Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Father Geo Tough Neuk Bantry	Kincardineshire	Atlantic
7x6321	Collard	John	37		M	M	Grocer	No	yes		English	England	Leeds	Jan. 5 1875	Mona	Phila
11153 28	Strahan	Thomas	10		M	S	Schollboy	yes	yes		Irish	Ireland	Dublin	C.H. Strahan Spring Lea Road Templeogue		Dublin
955 29	Booth	Walter	21		M	S	Farmer			British	English	England	Carbarton	Father John Booth Carbarton Nr Spalding	Mich	Brownsville
10059 30	Dyer	Frank Harold	20		M	S	Janitor	yes	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	C.H. Broadbooke 16 Lime Grove, Liverpool	Ohio	Youngstown

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUN 17 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Time of previous years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket	Self	$10	No	Brother Jordon Stead	A Friend Watterston Montreal				Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Nottingham
2	"	"	"	"	"	do do do				do	do	5	4						Nottingham
3	Yes	Self	$10	No	None	Sister, care Clarence Reynolds, Penn Street, Robert 1816 South Ringgold, Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sheffield
4	"	"	$25	Yes 2 yrs.	Phila	1816 South Ringgold, Phila						5	7	dark		Blue			Wolverhampton
5	"	Self	$15	No	None							5	5	light					
6	"	Relative	$25	"	"	Bro. in law D. Round R. F. D. No 2 Box 104 A Upsala, Geo. Bolley, Secty Local, Committee City,						5	7½	med		Grey			Walsall.
7	"	Self	$15	"	"							5	3	fresh		Blue			Grameoley
8	"	Husband	$17	"	"							5	2						Oborley
9	"	Father																	
10	"	Self	$100	Yes 1909	Husband Geo. Bolley Secty Local Committee							5	3	light	Brn	Blue			Tanyley
11	"	"	$10	No	South Thames Street	Brother-in-law F. Blakey 579 Patterson Ave. Germantown						5	2	med		Brn			Bolton.
12	"	"				Bandits													
13	"	Husband	$10	No	None	Lighter, care R. Broome, Oak Knoll Quarry, Walworth, Wis						5	10	dark	dark	Brn			Shrewsbury
14	"	"	$10	"	"							5	10						
15	No	"	$50	Yes 25 yrs.	Pennsylvania	Going to join Mr. Barrett Nurse Sta. Mayfield & Pa M. in Law						5	8		Brn				Gloucester
16	"	Husband		Yes 2 yrs.								5	5	four	four	Blue			
17	U.S. Citizen returning to Home																		
18																			
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	None	Cousin, care Edward Kinsella 1538 East Letitia St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughlinbridge
20	"	"	$50	"	"	Uncle, Wm. Kiely 1627 Lehigh Ave. Phila						5	10						Cully mena
21	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1911	Phila.	Cousin, Wm. Montgomery 708 East Allendale St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
22																			
23																			
24																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Heron from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (No.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people.) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (If, when own passage paid.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bowles, Surgeon of the S.S. Mercia, E by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bowles
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1912.

at London

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1912

13

1	3159	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11853 1	Mottram	Albert Howard	26		M	M	Railway Brakesman	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bradley Heath	Father, Mr Abottram, 11 Cheesebank Rd Cheadle Heath	Pa	Phila
2	Mottram	Mrs Emily	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bradley Heath		Pa	Phila
11854	Harrison	Annie	9		F	S		yes	yes	British	English	England	Bradley Heath	Mother, Mrs E Harrison, 11 Brasenose St Bradley Heath	Pa	Phila
3	Lomas 40245	George T.	34		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Father, Fred Lomas, Whitney St Burford Oxon	Pa	Phila
4		Lee	14													
5	Harlow	Sarah A.	41		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Cousin, Mrs Lord, 17 Shellon St Lenton Nott	Pa	Phila
6		Sarah A.	7		F	S	Child	yes	yes	British	English	England	Nottingham		Pa	Phila
7	Greenwood	Emma	38		F	M	Woman Bleacher	yes	yes	British	English	England	Heath	Sister, Mrs Barry E Willington, 110 Peel St Lenton Heath	Pa	Phila
8		Annie	16		F	S	Spinner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Heath		Pa	Phila
9	Worth	James H.	39		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Tunley	Father John Worth, 10 Back Side Tunley	Pa	Phila
10	Lindsay	Rose Ann	46		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father John Lindsay, Ballymena Co Antrim	Ireland	
11	O'Hara	Martha	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father Joseph O'Hara, Caledonian Bldgs Motherwell	Pa	Phila
12		Sarah	17		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Rachel Mc.ii, 6 Stanehyffe St Coat	Pa	Baltimore
13	Hogg 3-1967440 214237	John J.	28		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Butlersbridge	Father, Richard Hogg, Butlersbridge, Co Cavan	Pa	Phila.
14	McClellan	Annie	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Whitburn			
15		Isabella	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland				
16		John	12		M	S	Child	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland				
17	Goddard	Gertrude	11		F	S		yes	yes	British	English	Ireland	Dublin	Grandmother Mrs M Burke 196 J. Block Dwellings Cathride St Dublin	Pa	Phila
18		Bertha	9		F	S		yes	yes	British	English	Ireland	Dublin		Pa	Phila
19	Corcoran	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Hindley	Step Father Mr Patrick Callaghan 22 Prospect Place Hindley	Pa	Phila
20	Penman	Mrs Jane Ann	22		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Leeland Blackburn	Parker Farden Place Grandfather		
21		Jack Asa	4		M	S	Infant	—								
22	Earlham	Mrs Margaret	39		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Preston	Sister Mrs Balaone, 187 Queen St Preston	Pa	Altoona
23		Margaret	16		F	S	Scholar	yes	yes	British	English	England	Preston		Pa	Altoona
24		James	14		M	S		yes	yes	British	English	England	Preston		Pa	Altoona
25		Winifred	11		F	S	Child	yes	yes	British	English	England	Preston		Pa	Altoona
26		Alice	8		F	S		yes	yes	British	English	England	Preston		Pa	Altoona
27		Ellen	6		F	S		yes	yes	British	English	England	Preston		Pa	Altoona
28		John	2	3	M	S		yes	yes	British	English	England	Preston		Pa	Altoona
29	Price	Mrs Annie	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Ashton-u-Lyne	Father, Alfd Abattram, 1 Meadlock Dale, Ashton-u-Lyne	Pa	Phila
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUN 17 1912, *19*

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1911	Phila	Brother, Arthur Abbottram, East Dearing, Rutland,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	Clear	None	England	Shanchester
2	"	Husband	"	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	£2	No None	No	Uncle, Wm Cotton, Spring St. Bradford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	"	"	"	Lincolnshire
4	"	"	£12.	"	"	Brother Thomas Rosemond Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	"	Bradford Yorks
5																				
6	yes	Husband	£2	No None	No	Husband, James Harlow, 2117 Mervine St. Phila	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Nottingham
7	"	Father	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Sister	5 yrs	yes 1911	Phila	Sister, Mrs Hanton, 2814 C Brent, Kensington Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	Newton Heath
9	"	"	£2	No	"	2814 C St. Hanson, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Bro in Law	£15	No	—	Bro in Law Geo Hargan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Stanningley
11	"	Friend	£6	yes 3 yrs	Phila	Friend Mr Allegany Phila 3514	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Carlymena
12	"	Sister	£10	No	—	Friend Mr Gartner Phila 6 Blake Rec 3rd Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Dk	"	"	Carlymena
13	yes	Self	£5.	No		Sister Mary Ostara Bridgeton Phila 3330 Hills of Smithfield Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Katherine
14	yes	Brother	£6.	No	None	Brother, Robert Hogg, 5811 Germantown Ave Germantown Phila	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brn	Hazel	None	Ireland	Farnham
15	"	Daughter	£30.			Daughter Peggy McMillan 3rd Phila														Portadown
16	"	Sister	"			Sister									5	4			Blue	Scotland Whitburn
17	"	"	"																	"
18	"	Mother	No			Mother Catherine Phillips Vineland N.J. S. E. Vineland, N.J.														England Exeter
19	"	"	"																	Wales Cardiff
20	"	Aunt	£5			Aunt Sarah Frost 1917 N. 22nd St Phila													Fresh	England Yorks
21	yes	Husband	No	No		Husband Francis Q. Mrs Crawford Gloucester Bros Co				No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Dk		England Preston
22	"	Father	—	—	—	Father Visiting Patrick Phila									—	—	—	—		Durham
23	yes	Husband	£10	No		Husband, Chas Boothman, 2 Boardman House, N.Y.				No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brn	None	England	Preston
24	"	Self	£25.	No	None															
25	"	Mother	"	"	"										5	7				
26	"	"	"	"	"										5	7				
27	"	"	"	"	"															
28	"	"	"	"	"															
29	"	"	"	"	"															
30	"	"	"	"	"															
31	yes	Uncle	Looks	None	No	Uncle, James Tighe, 910 Lombard St Phila.				No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brn	None	England	Heaton Norris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Merion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

J. B. Hill
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 1914

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years. Infants under one year of age should have the age stated in months, as "6 mos." or fractions of a year, as "6/12."

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct same shall be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in this column should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as it commonly does. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i.e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their insular dependencies, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during same shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the native land of each alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of which alien has residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money alien has. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether visited United States before, and if so, the year or period (years) and place, as "1894-97, Philadelphia."

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Bowes, Surgeon of the S.S. Korea E. by C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Council London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 19 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which the race sprang and the language they speak. The original stock should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cheron sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1912

1	3160	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21705	✓	Smith ✓	Frank ✓	19		M S	Potter	yes	yes	British	English	England	Wolstanton	Father, John Smith, 153 Waterloo Rd Burslem	Pa	Trenton
21706	2 ✓	Hyde	Edith. ehband	27		F W	Domestic						Manchester	Hathin Sagad 49 Higher 89 Fairfield Rd Openshaw Lancs manchester	Pa	King of P Hatfield Montgom
22053	3 ✓	Feeney Feaney	James	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Brother, cl/o eff Feeney, Derrycolone Lurgan Father Mr James	Pa	Phila.
22064	4 ✓	Thomas	Charlie	28		M S	Hatter				English	England	Stroud	Chapel Rd Selly K Stroud		Stroud
22065	5 ✓	Gavin	Catherine	19		F S	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	cl/o Mr Albany Gavin, 2 Market St Partick, Glasgow	Pa	Phila
22066	6	Fisher ✓	Annie	26	✓	M	Wife							cBrother, cl/o Mr H Chaswell 139 South Wellington St Glasgow	✓	✓
	7	✓	Joseph	3		M	Child								✓	✓
	8	✓	Helen	1	7										✓	✓
22011	9	cl/o Glynn ✓	Sarah	52		✓ M	wife	✓	✓		English		Phila	None		
	10	✓	Lizzie	11			Child									
22012	11	Delahunty Issue 17308 JAN 81924	Daniel FEB 17 1930	49		M S	Bricklayer					England	Otterley			
	12	✓	Jane ✓	16		F S	Weaver	yes	yes							
	13	✓	James	11		M	Child									
	14	Romella 119737	Bridget	43		F M	Wife				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother, E Reilly 2 Castlewood Place, Rathmines	Ohio	Cleveland
	15	7-97.04	Edward	14		M S	Scholar									
	16	MAR 31 1942 240069-9-34258 C/A ISSUED	James													
	17	AUG 26 1939 7-126801 210315	Christie	AUG 30 1943 I-464 TO CENTRAL OFFICE FILE 164/2059 (MILITARY PREFERENCE) 11												
	18	✓	Patrick	8												
22019	19	O'Connor	Eliza	56		F M	Wife						Portadown	Husband Chas O'Connor 110 Chas St. Portadown	Pa.	Phila
22020	20 ✓	Long	Annie	17		F S	Domestic				English	England	Chesterfield	Father, Frank Long, 11 Hawthorn St. Chesterfield	✓	✓
22021	21 ✓	Dodds	Isabella	30		M	Wife							cBrother, cl/o Mr Elton		Wilkes
	22	Cl. Cabin D. 74.												Brother, Rev. J W Thompson		
	23													5 Edward Cl. Bristol Bedford Row		Los Ang
	24															
	25															
	26															
22051	27	Lewin 1600 9/25 VERIFIED No	Geo R. APR 15 1924	22		M	Engineer						Bradford	Father, Geo R. Lewin, Shuttlock, Lecture, Bradford		Phila
22052	28	Flannegan 47442	Michael	27		M	Valet				Irish		London	cBrother, cl/o Mr Fleming Chapel St Newport, Co Salop	Ill.	Chica
22053	29 ✓	Donnelly	Walter	28		M S	Railway Traveller	yes	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Cl/o T Donnelly, 13 Alfred St Wigan.	N.J.	New B
22054	30 ✓	Brown	Frederick	52		M M	Painter	✓	✓				Sunderland	cBrother, cl/o Mr Brown, 19 Tempest St Sunderland	Pa	Phila
	31	Kiebella JUL 25 1935				S	Inf					Ireland	Dublin	Wife E Reilly 2 Castlewood Place Rathmines	Ohio	Cleveland
		Mother above # 1st.														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

Form 500-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1912

1	3160	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21285		Smith	Frank	19		m S	Potter	yes	yes	British	English	England	Wolstanton	Father, John Smith, 153 Waterloo Rd Burslem	Pa	Trenton
21292		Hyde	Edith Edward	27		f W	Domestic						Manchester	Sister, Mrs Lazer 89 Dunfield Rd Manchester	Pa	Wilkes Barre
22065		Greaney	Jane	18		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Brother, Jas Greaney Derryclone Lurgan	Pa	Phila.
22064		Thomas	Charlie	28		m S	Hatter				English	England	Stroud	Father, Thos Thomas Labels Rd Ebley nr Stroud		
22085		Gavin	Catherine	19		f S	Carpet weaver	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	c/o Mr Albany Tavern, 2 Market St Calton, Glasgow	Pa	Phila
22086		Fisher	Annie	26		f M	Wife							c/o mother, c/o Mr H Chaswell, 139 South Wellington St Glasgow		
	7		Joseph	3		m	Child									
	8		Helen	1	7											
22111	9	c/o Glyn	Sarah	52		f M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Phila	None		
	10		Lizzie	11			Child									
22112	11	Oklahoma 8182	Daniel	49		m M	Bricklayer					England	Oswaldtwistle			
	12		Jane	16		f S	Weaver	yes	yes							
	13		James	11		m	Child									
	14	Kinsella 119737	Bridget	43		f M	Wife					Ireland	Dublin	Brother, C Reilly 3 Eastlewood Place, Rathmines	Ohio	Cleveland
	15		Edward	14		m S	Scholar									
	16		James	12												
	17		Christie	11												
	18		Patrick	8												
22119	19	O'Connor	Eliza	56		f M	Wife						Portadown	Husband, Chas O'Connor, 110 Chas St. Portadown	Pa.	Phila
22096	20	Long	Annie	14		f S	Domestic			English	English	England	Chesterfield	Father, Frank Long, 11 Hawthorn St Chesterfield		
22098	21	Dodds	Isabella	30		f M	Wife							c/o mother, c/o Mrs Elton		
	22															
	23													Brother, Rev. J W Thompson		
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
22132	29	Lemon 160	Geo R.	22		m M	Engineer						Bradford	Father, Geo R. Lemon, Hustlock, Laitaine, Bradford		Phila
22132	30	Hennegan 4172	Michael	27		m S	Valet			Irish			London	c/o brother, c/o Mr H Fleming, Chapel St Newport, Co Kings	Ill.	Chicago
22132	31	Connelly	Walter	28		m S	Valeting Traveller	yes	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father, c/o Mr F Connelly, 13 Alfred St Wigan	N.Y.	New York
22132	32	Brown	Frederick	52		m M	Mariner						Sunderland	c/o brother, c/o Mr Brown, 19 Tempest St Sunderland	Pa	Phila
22132	33	Kinsella JUL 25 1935	Mary			f S	Inf					Ireland	Dublin	uncle C Reilly 3 Eastlewood Place Rathmines	Ohio	Cleveland
	34	mother above # 14.														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUN 17 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been supported by others, or has sufficient money to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	3a	No	Brother, Chas. Smith,												England	Burnham
2		Sister	1d		716 New Market St Spring													Altrincham
3	yes	Sister	10.	No	Sister, Agnes Creavey,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	four	brn	grey	None	Ireland	Derrylone
4	—	Aunt	2.		403 Chelten Av Germantown													England	Stroud
5	yes	Brother	ff.	No	Uncle, Jos. Bradley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	four	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	✓	Husband	✓	✓	Husband, Joseph Fisher,														
7	✓	Father	✓	✓	4235 Ridge Ave Falls, Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	four	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Daughter	1.	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Gray	✓	✓	England	Manchester
10	✓	Sister	—	No	No.														
11	✓	✓	6.	No	Bro. in Law, Thos. Cleary,														
12	✓	Aunt	—	✓	1146 Jackson St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	four	brn	brn	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	yes	Husband	£12	✓	Husband, Ed. Kinsella														
15	✓	Father	✓	✓	1528 East 49th St Cleveland, O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	four	four	blue	✓	Ireland	Stepaside
16	✓	✓	30.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Daughter	5.		daughter, Mrs. Watson,														
20	✓	Sister	17.	Yes	1801 Regent St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	gray	grey	✓	✓	Kilmore
21	✓	Husband	£	✓	Sister, Mrs. Patterson,														
22	yes	Father	£100	No	1717 Wanger St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	✓	brn	✓	✓	England	Chesterfield
23	✓	Self	800	✓	Husband, Ed. Jones,														
24	✓	Husband	✓	✓	Clifford St Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	four	four	blue	✓	✓	Keighley
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brn	brn	✓	✓	Skipton
26	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	9	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	—	Aunt	—	✓	Mrs. P. Baker,												5th finger on right		
28	yes	Self	✓	✓	East 8th St. Chester, Penn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	pale	✓	✓	hand disfigured	✓	Standfield & Stroud, Glos.
29	✓	✓	34.	✓	Uncle, Mr. E. Borrio,														
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	2330 Phila. 3320 - North Marshall St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	✓	blue	None	✓	Bradford
31	✓	✓	50	✓	Rep Sister, Mrs. Mrs. Ed. Fleming,														
32	✓	✓	15.	✓	939 Rush St, Chicago, Ills.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	P¾	✓	✓	hazel	✓	Ireland	Castlebar
33	✓	✓	150	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	four	light	gray	✓	England	Wigan
34	✓	✓	15.	✓	Uncle, John Duffield,														
35	✓	✓	150	✓	2014 Reed St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	dark	✓	✓	Londerlane
36	✓	Father	—	✓	Father Ed. Kinsella														
37					1529 E 49 St Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						Ireland	Stepside

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall Master, of the S.S. Mesa, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write); Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French (a race or people) and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France (a nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning thereto after visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. A visit of less than one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be complete, giving the place, state, or territory of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend (name), or public institution.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give the exact amount of money in possession of alien, or family, the exact amount of money of which Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No for the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspector in charge at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bowe, , Surgeon of the S.S. Nerissa , E. by O. ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "entering therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bowe
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1914

at Phila

B. E. Powell.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Meron sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3161															
1	Rizenman	Joseph D	36	m	m	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Wife Fanja Rizenman, Warsaw, Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Rizenman	Aaron	56	m	m	Bookdealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Friend, Israel Lipsky, 18 Leeman St. Liverpool, Eng.	N.J.	Newark
21702	Abramowitz	Aaron	18	m	s	Sailor	Yes				64 Leeds	64	Mother, Dora Abramowitz, Kirkworth St. Leeds	Md	Balto
		See Cabin 121											H. Ephraim, 68 Elgeck, Liverpool	Pa	Pittsburg
		See Cabin 122													
		See Cabin 123													
21703	Budnitzky	Chajcan	25	m	m	Tailor	No	No	Russia		Scotland	Edenburgh	Wife Anna Budnitzky, 16 Richmond Pl. Edenburgh		Phila
21704	Abarkowitz	Faroocha	16	m	s	Butcher	Yes				England	London	23 Bailey St. Leeds	Ill	Chicago
21705	Bond	Abraham	26	m	m	Cobbler	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liverpool	Uncle, Chas. Goldberg, 92 Willenden Lane London N.W.	Pa	Pittsburg
21706	Davidson	Lady Harris	28		s	Tailor	yes	yes			Eng	London	Mother, Mrs. P. Bleak, 18 Fortescues St. Liverpool	Md	Baltimore
21707	Bleak	Fanny	21	f	s	Tailoress			British	#266301		Liverpool	Father, Mr. Fairbridge, 26 Standish Gate, Bootle, Lancs	Ill	Chicago
21708	Farrugia	Joseph	38	m		Seaman				OCT 17 1910	Malta	Valletta	Father Dikran Tchaparian, Malatia Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
21709	Dikranian	Abarderos	19		s	Farmer			Armenia	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Mother Nartouhi Malatia Turkey	Pa	Phila
21710	Abrahian	Stepan	20		s	Shoemaker			Turkey			Malatia	Father Hovsep Ehmek, Malatia Turkey	Ohio	Whitehall
21711	[redacted]	Ali [redacted] Oglu	19		s	Farmer			Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Hals	mother Bagdat, Harran, Turkey	R.I.	Providence
21712	Derojanian	[redacted]	49						Armenia	Armenian		Harran	[redacted] Harran Turkey		
21713	Gorkhanian	Arotun	19		s	Butcher	No	No			Turkey	Hanieh	Hanieh Turkey Armenia		
21714	Kadarejan	Bakar	28			Laborer						Tatum	uncle Nerses Kalayjan Tatum Turkey	Pa	Phila
21715	Parsisian	Khazadoor	30	m	s	Farmer	No	No	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey		mother Sara, Moush Turkey	Ohio	Peabody
21716	Mustafa	Abdulah Chaoushoffa Oglu	20						Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Hak	mother Jamile Mustafa Oglu, Hak Turkey		Whitehall
		See Cabin 124													Peabody
21717	Chaoushoffa	Ali Oglu	30		s	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Sishiki	Father Nisan Ojadayan, Gelottia Turkey		Worcester
21718	Ojadayan	Sarkis	25	m	s	Weaver	No	No	Armenian		Turkey	Kalottia		Pa	Phila
21719	Mustafa	Mehmed Effendi Oglu	22	m	s	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Ogar	Father Mustafa Kapsi, Ogar Turkey, Harput	Mass	Peabody
		Abdil Oglu	20								Turkey	Hak	None		Whitehall

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUN 17 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid by another, or by himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has been or will be assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to such destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	None	No	c/o H. Rogow, 422 W. Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Russia	Warsaw
2	"	"	$10	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	blue	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	$50	"	"	"	Husband, L. Josephson, 120 So. Carolina Av. Atlantic C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	four	brn.	blue	"	"	Inogilov
4	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	brn	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			four	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	Bro in L.	$40	"	"	"	Bro in L. Sam Goldberman, 1119 E. Lombard & Bella Rd. Father, c/o Mendleson,	married 5 years here invited						5	7	sallow	dark	brn	"	"	Bardetzkey Rieff
8	yes	Father	more than $50	No	None	No	Father, 1 Wm. St. Pittsburg Park, Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	frost gray		gray	None	Roumania	Batesham
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
11	"	Father	$23	"			S. Bro Harry Berkman, 17 N 582 St. Phila. Pa. Father Pietro Bartolowich & parents, 1856 N. California Ave Chicago Ill	6 years here family in — here 18 months						5	8	sallow	Blonde	brown	"	Russia	Meirick
12	"	Father	$10	"			Sister in law, L. Balser, 962 Baltimore St. Baltimore	6 years here invited						4	9	"	dark	"	"	"	?
13	yes	Sister in law	$20	No	None	No	Uncle, L. Levine, 1600 Centre Av. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	gray	None	Russia	Bios
14	"	Uncle	$25	"	"	"	Aunt, c/o Glick, Morris 900 Warner St. Baltimore Md.	here 25 years invited and sent for						5	8	dark	blk	brown	"	"	Graevo
15	"	Self	$26	"	"	"	Brother, Ant Ferruga, 6222 Halsted St. Chicago	3 years here						5	4	"	"	gray	"	England	Liverpool
16	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Uncle, Tony Ionigian, 24 P.O. Box, Chadron, Neb	4 years here invited						5	1	"	dark	blk	"	Malta	Malta
17	—	"	$12.50	"	"	No	Bro. in-law, K. Grayan, 2447 Nicholas St. Phila. Pa	7 years here						5	7	"	blk	"	"	Armenia	Abaosen
18	yes	"	$10	"	"	"	Brother, Halil Haram 257 P.O. Box, Watsonville, Calif	6 years here invited						5	7	"	"	"	but on forehead	"	Malatia
19	—	"	$15 $20	"	"	"	Uncle, A. Kerojan 36 y Charleston Ave Providence R.I.	10 years here invited						5	4	"	"	"	None	Turkey	Hasl
20	—	"	$10 $3.50	"	"	"	Brother, Hrak Costikarian, 891 Westminster St. Providence R.I.	6 years here invited 2 weeks ago						5	5	"	"	blue	"	Armenia	Paloo
21	"	"	$20 $2.50	"	"	"	Cousin, K. Armagian, 1909 Dominion Ave Phila, Pa.	2 months here						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kasirk
22	yes	"	$20	"	"	"	1410 W. Columbia Av. Phila, Pa.	2 years here						5	6	"	"	blk	Smallpox marks	"	Malatia
23	—	Self	$75 $20	No	None	No	Brother, H. Tarkeman, 162 Cedar St. Pawtucket, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	blk	None	Armenia	Moremen
24	—	"	$15	"	"	"	Cousin, Khalil Hagopian, 254 P.O. Box Watsonville, Calif	5 years here					2 months	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Hasle
25	—	"	$25	"	"	"	Father, K. Chakemian, 24 Bake St. Pittsburg, Penn							5	6	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Malatia
26	—	"	$15	"	"	"	Cousin, Carolyn Eghi, 63 Hanover St. Worcester, Mass	Infant 6 months invited						5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bishudey
27	—	"	$10	"	"	"	Uncle, Tom Baker, 915 W. Columbia Ave Phila	5 years						5		Sallow	Blk	Brn	"	"	Malatia
28	—	Self	$15 $15	No	None	No	Brother, Tom Baker, 162 Cedar St. Pawtucket, Conn	5 years here invited						5	9	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Norway
29	—	"	$15	"	"	"	Uncle, Tom Baker, 254 P.O. Box, Watsonville, Calif	5 years						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hasle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Nerva, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence [illegible].

Aliens who are [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence [illegible] United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case [illegible] or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, etc., in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bowes, , Surgeon of the S. S. Megantic, R. M. S. O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bowes
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1912

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the race sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E. S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1912

1	3162	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town.
22036	1	Mustafa Hosen	Ussein Chaoutaffa Ogli	18	m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turk	Turkey England	Ekmekan Liverpool	Father Mustafa Omar Ekmekan Konia Turkey	Mass	Worcest
22036	2	Koomarian	Avak	23	m						Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	wife, Horzig Koomarian, Harpoot, Turkey		Charles
	3	[illegible]														
	4	Hatto Shiras	Halgum Ilia	20	f	M	wife	No	Turkey	Syria	Turkey	Zuetina		None None	Pa	Bolge
22022	5	Chachoul	Fedda	40	f	Wid		No	Turkey	Syria	Turkey		?	None		Belgr. Greece
20[illegible]	6	Azar	Rahmed	60	f	Wid	wife	No	No	[illegible]		Asmas	?	None ✓		Ontario
61	7	✓ son-in-law	Marian	6		S	Child				✓		?	none ✓	✓	Patro
2061	8	Essa	Hanna	52		W	Housewife				✓	Bridsport	?	Sister Foda Elias Bridsport	Pa	Latrobe
61	9	✓	Marian	11			Child				✓		?	✓	✓	✓
2061	10	Damer Faddah	Faddah Tanner	20		W	Domestic				✓	Beyt Sabagh	Christ	✓	✓	Patro Latrobe
2061	11	Mahmud Esa	Mahmud Esa	22	m		Farmer				✓	Kirafor akkpt	?	mother Mohamud ✓	Mich	Detroit
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				✓			✓	Pa	Balg
61	13	Yousif Assad	Fedda Assad	20		M					✓	Zuetina	?	None ✓		Wilkes
61	14	✓ Hatim	Helena Hilan	17		S	Student	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Zuetina	?	✓	✓	✓
2061	15	Elipo	Joseph	24		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Syria	Turk	Murlus	?	None ✓	Ill	Chicag
[illegible]	16	Chitdemian FEB 25 1941	Bedros 232269—1-353343-C/O	30		M	Shoemaker			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chunkoosh	wife, K. Chidamian, Chunkoosh	Mass	Lawren
2061	17	MAY 28 1917 65188 Kapabedian	Harutiun	52		[illegible]		No	No				Chamourel ul azig	wife, Ets Boraledian, Chamourel ul azig	Ill	Chica
2061	18	VERIFIED No. 50563 Chutjian	Petrag	25		S	Farmer	yes	yes			Perri	Perri	Father, A Chutjian, Perri		
2061	19	Toomasian	Arool	28		M						Palon	Palon	A Toomasian, Palon		Wankeg
2061	20	Bilfo Ogli	Mamili	25		M	Farmhand	No	No	Ottoman	Kurd		Chughi	Brother, Ahmed ogli Zilfo Chughi		Boston
2061	21	Chachoian	Kachadoor	17		S		yes	yes		Armenian	Chungish	Chungish	Father, K Chachoian, Chungish	Ill	Chicago
2061	22	Ermoian	Marian	20		M	Tailoress	No	No				Chungish	uncle, Arda Hachaked, Chungish	Cal	Fresno
2061	23	Baboian	Kirkor	55		M	Farmer					Hoglu	Hoglu	wife, Z. Baboian, Hoglu		Boston
2061	24	Kyndigian	Abraham	10		W	Barber	yes	yes	Turkey		Kehli Erzroom	None	None	Pa	Watertown
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Balg
2061	26	Tomasian	Isaak	19		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian		Palou	Father Karagedian Palou Turkey	Ill	Wankeg
[illegible]	27	Gagoian	Sarkis	18		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Turkish	Father Kachadoor Gagoian Sackish Turkey	Mass	Lawren
[illegible]	28	Kachoian	Boglos	22		M	Tailor	No	No					Bro Kachadoor Kdoian Makuk Turkey	Ill	Chica
2061	29	Chachoul	Georges	15		W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian		?	none	Pa	Pittsto
			See R G 10.											Uncle, Joseph Salich		
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUN 17 1912, 19

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$15	No	No	Brother, cousin c/o Eagle Hotel, 65 Hanover St. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	blk	blk	None	Turkey	Ekmekhan	
2	yes	Self	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	dark	brn	"	"	Harpoot	
3																				
4	Yes	Husband	$5	10	—	Husband Habil Tanoos, 76 Bac St Bolger, Pa	Tanoos back 2 months ago	here 2 years									None		?	
5	yes	Brother	$10	Do		Brother Abraham Tanoos, Abid Tanoos, St 76 Bolger Pa	married here two years ago visited					5		fair	Dk	Brn	None	Turkey		?
6	No	Self	$20	No	No	Son Abraham, 76 Mt. Pleasant St Greensburg, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	dark	blk	blk	None	Syria		?
7	"	Mother	—	"	"							2	2				"	"		?
8	"	Self	$5	"	"	Son, care Coca, 335 Main St Latrobe Pa						5	2				"	"		?
9	"	Mother	—	"	"							3	3				"	"		?
10	"	Self	$5	"	"	Husband, care Tadah, P.O. Box 641 Latrobe Pa						5	2				"	"		?
11	"	"	$2	"	"	Cousin Brother care Com, 137 Jefferson Ave Detroit	ali Sarson (S Antra) invited					5	2				"	"		?
12	yes	Husband	$5	"	"	Habil Tamer, P.O. Box 76, Bolger, Pa.						4	2				"	"		
13	No	Self	$10	"	"	Husband, care Awad, 264 High St. Wilkes Barre	Husband time month invited					5	2				"	"		?
14	"	Father	—	"	"												"	"		?
15	—	Self	$45	"	"	Son George, 933 Lowell Ave Chicago	3 years here married					5	2				"	"		?
16	—	"	$25	"	"	Nephew, Bro Khoolgian, 95 Common St Lawrence, Mass	2 years married					5	[illegible]				"	Turkey	Chunkoosh	
17	"	"	$10	"	"	Step Brother, S Kriborian, 928 Curtin Ave. Chicago	8 years here										"	"	Abamourel-	
18	yes	"	$10	"	"	Cousin, Pedros Christian 4459 So. Halsted St. Chicago	4 years here					5	6		blk		"	"	ul agig Perri	
19	No	"	$25	"	"	Brother C. Toomasian 519 Oak St. Waukegan, Ills.	20 years here married					5	4				"	"	Palou	
20	yes	"	$10	"	"	Cousin, Kaya Ahmad Oglu, 977 Westminster St Providence, R.I.	2 years here					5	5	dark	blk		"	"	Aburghi	
21	yes	Self	$25	No	No	Brother Hagop Kachoolian, 1110 W. Erie St Chicago	6 years invited No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	blk	blk	None	Turkey	Chungush	
22	"	"	$10	"	"	Brother Sarkis Ermoian, K.R.I. Box 105 Fowler Ind	and Ereni Ermoian also unite with his family					5	3				"	"		
23	"	"	$20	"	"	Brother-in-law O. Kalajian 44 Bradley St. Cumberland R.I.	8 years here with family					5	5		dark	Brn	Turn in Eye	"	Hoghi	
24	No	"	$25	No	"	Son-in-law, H. Kasparian, 2527 - 6th Ave. Watervliet,						5	1	pale	dark		None	"	Keghi	
25	yes	Brother	$1	"	"	Albert Tamer, P.O. Box 76, Bolger Pa						5	2	dark	blk	blk	"	Syria		
26	No	Self	$40	"	"	Nephew Sarkis Tomassian 319 Oak St Waukegan Ill.	2 years here									Brn	None	Turkey	Patou	
27	No	Self	$20	No	—	Brother Bagdalik Sagoian 99 Canada & Lawrence Ave	4 years here					5	11	Yellow	Blk	Brn		Turkey	Sivrihisar	
28	yes	"	$20	"	—	cousin Nias Sarkis Bayoian 607 N. Steer St Chicago Ill	20 years here, 1½ ago invited													
29	No	Self	$15	Deported 1911 Returned	No	Brother Agrobed Tchetchian 1937 Lacean St Pittsburg Pa	has families in Attleburgh son here visit							Yellow	Dark	Brn	None	Turkey		?
30	yes	Cousin	$1	No	No	Cousin, Hannah Joseph Hannibal, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	blk	blk	None	Syria	Aburghi	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall Master, of the S.S. Nerion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, G Bauer, Surgeon of the S.S. Marion, E. by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Bauer
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April 1912

at Sitka

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alsatian sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1912

1	3163	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Cook	Albert A.	53	8	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Keighley	Cousin Henry Smith 48 Clayton St Keighley	Pa	Wilkinsburg	
2	"	Mabel	17	5	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Hannafey	John	24	10	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Pat Hannafey Mill St Dundalk		Ireland	
4	Hannafey	Bridget	22	6	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg	
5	Burke	Michael	61	—	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tuam Galway	Father John Burke Duffas Co Galway Ireland		Ireland	
6	Griffith	Elizabeth	20	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dublin	Uncle Cochrane, Dominick St Longford Road, Dublin	Pa	Pittsburg	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—4138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUN 17 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket covering transportation to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Son	50	No	Son Clerk and Westmoreland to Pa.	No	No	No	Contract	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	England	Smethwick
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Wigan
3	"	self	$11	"	Friend Rooney 717 Liga St Phila Brother Thomas Rosemont Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Dundalk
4	No	Self	$50	No	Cousin, Peter Mullen, Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	England	Burford, Oxon
5	—	"	$50	yes	Son, care Griffith,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	grey	"	Ireland	Buffan
6	"	"	$50	No	to the New York Ave Atlantic C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brn	brn	"	"	Longford
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			

Amrk

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commending Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kiell, Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kiell
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,

at Phila

E. F. Davies.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 69.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Wesler, Surgeon of the U.S. Herra; E by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Barr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hercion, sailing from Libau, 19

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21	Bejone	Maryanna	17		f	s	servant	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Pendrimowitz	mother Magdalena Bejonk Pendrimowitz		
22	Kalaucewicz	Antox	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaslawky	father Lucas Kalaucewicz Zaslawky		
23	Kaikaytis	Texas	20		m	s	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	Prussia	Pogarelle	wife Mary K. Kaikaytis Pogarelle		
24	Lenchewsky	Julius	32		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	father Abanas Jurechyel Odessa Russia		
25	Milenezikl	Drew	24		m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Gebrinsk	Mother Chane Milenezikl Gebrinsk		
26	Jaeskus	Uljana	26		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Russian	Poland	Propanckja	Bro. Piotr Jaeskus Propanckja Polnacka Gu Pol		
	sister	Anna	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Friedrich Klein Wereschinka	Neb	Lincol
27	Klein	Johann Georg	60		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	Russia	Wereschinka	do		
28		Amelie	32		f	m	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	do		
29		Georg	10		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
30		Wilhelm	16		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
31		Katerina	8		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
32	Johanan	Baba	45		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Mother Khana Arganon Johanan Urmia	Ill	Chicag
33	Eramiah	Eshac	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Kahnia Sargis Urmia		
34	Soleimam	Alexander	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Asmaj Soleyman Urmia		
35	Maryool	Michael	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johanman Maryool Urmia		
36	Samuel	Yumsood	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Eshmuel Urmia		
37	Shimon	Jacob	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lazy Karam Shimon Urmia		Decatu
38	Babas	Shane	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josef Babas Urmia		
39	Benjamin	Lasar	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warda Benjamin Urmia		Chicag
40	Klemchan	Warda	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Klemchan Urmia		
41	Koshala	Evan Baba	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Baba Sargis Koshala Urmia		
42	Shakerow	Semen	26		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wellingano	Wife Natalia Shakerow Wellingano		Gilber
43	Shakewilow	Philipp	25		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lapleweza	Wife Katherina Shakewilow Lapleweza		
44	Shakewilow	Lazie	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Urmia	Wife Manester Miss Shakewilow Urmia	Ill	Hartf
45	Shakewilow	Lazie	42		m	m	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mr Ellamenty Urmia		
46	Shakewilow	Sabella	18		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sabella Shakewilow Urmia		Con Mut Be
47	Shakewilow	Elizabeth	18		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizh Shakewilow Urmia	Wis	Shebo
48	Shakewilow	Maria	16		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Shakewilow Urmia		
49	Shakewilow	Christian	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kind	Father Christian Eramiah Kind	Ind	Lan

Passage of effects of Russian Steerage Passengers to be disinfected under the supervision of the Steam Inspectors

* All intended residence of alien, except intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, JUN 17 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					sister											
1	X	sister $20	NO	—	Tomka Rajonk Philadelphia Met by Joz. Jaz. Here 2 yrs. Boards with Church family, the only Warden in surgery hay father Jozef Rajonk											Galicya	Bendzimer
2	no	brother $6	"	—	Carpenter 167 Carson st. no home no goods no							5	6	ruddy	gy				
3	no	brother $6	"	—	Father Frank Lackawanna Here 3 yrs.												Russia	Kantorey
4	yes	brother in law $7	"	—	Farmlin ave 704 Wellenlan Pa. Met										br			Rzyde
5	"	husband $10	"	—	Lodge in law Mich Rzeka Here 7 yrs.										br br			Rzyde
6	"	husband $10	"	—	Colrose Park 20 156 - Mare Heard Letter [illegible]										br			Odessa
7	"	brother $25	"	—	Husband Jakonemgorut 116 Queen st Philadelphia Met							5	9	light fair	blue			Bokrnidk
8	"	brother $25	"	—	Brother A. Nolinger 3514 S 2nd st Philadelphia "							5	6	"	"			Bokrnidk
9	"	"	"	—	Brother Nolinger 3363 S Lyshmont st Phila Here 2 yrs.							5	—	Fair	Blonde		Poland	Prokenkja
10	"	"	"	—								5	—	"	"			Polmanke Gor
11	yes	brother $200	"	—	bro in law Conrad Confort Haverlock, Neb. Here 1 yr.							5	4	light fair	blue	None	"	Wenschinke
12	"	brother	"	—														
13	"	Uncle	"	—														
14	"		"	—														
15	"		"	—														
16	"	Self $22	"	—	Cousin Joseph Schinuel Here 2 yrs. 801 S Halle ave. Chicago Heard last April							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Wirmisch
17	"	"	$18	"	—	Father A Jonon Here 5 yrs. visited last spring 105 N Chicago Avenue, Chicago							5	4½					
18	"	"	$12	"	—	Friend S Isaac Baba Isaac 1415 W monroe st. 105 N. Chicago Avenue Chicago Here 5 yrs. Heard Jan							5	6	black				
19	"	pitch	$12	"	—	Friend A Jakobs Elisha 158 N. Chicago Ave Chicago 5 yrs. Heard last Jan							5	8					
20	"	Self	$12	"	—	commission Brother Sam Sargis 303 W Chicago Avenue Chicago Here 4 yrs.							4	9					
21	"	"	$12	"	—	Friend A Joseph Abraham 502 Gay Water St Decatur Ill							5	4½					
22	"	"	$15	"	—	Brother A. Joseph Abraham 502 - 804 W Water St Decatur Here 6 yrs. Heard - April							5	4½					
23	"	"	$19	"	—	Brother in law Jan Boodagh 119 W Clark St. Chicago Here 7 yrs. invited Heard 5 days							5	4					
24	"	"	$10	"	—	brother A Jacob 118 Desplaines Ave Chicago " " " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$16	"	—	Cousin A Jacobs Elisha Here 6 yrs 158 N. Chicago Ave Chicago							5	6½			pox marked		
26	"	"	$22	"	—	Friend Smirnoff Ill							5	6				Russia	Nekluyevo
27	"	"	$13	"	—	3rd Friend Smirnoff Ill Swan Smirnoff - Here 5 yrs.							5	6				Russia	Lapteva
28	"	"	$15	"	—	Box 96 Gilbert Ill " Heard last March							5	6	brown		"		Urmia
29	"	"	$48	"	—	counsin Friend J Johannes Joseph Here 2 yrs for the 2nd time (under con) 19 Washington St. Corners W Heard 6 wks. Keeps store							6	6	"	black			
30	"	"	$28	"	—	Nephew Friend J Daniel Benjamin (sister in law) Here 2 yrs. Married 10 Riverdale Av. Yonkers N.Y. Tailor. 2 "							5	4	Speaks Russian Interpreted for others here			Persia	Urmisk
31	"	"	$25	"	—	Cousin Kaka Jacob N Clark St. Here 4 yrs. New Britain conn. " Heard last April							5	5	"	"	pox marked	"	"
32	"	"	$10	"	—	Friend Hauffeber Ill. Schlosser Misc							5	6	light fair	blue		Russia	Sosnovka
33	"	"	$13	"	—	Friend A Abr. Henry Here 3 yrs. Heard 6 wks							5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	$18	"	—	1112 - 6th St. Sheboygan Invited - Not yet							5	3½	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	$18	"	—	Uncle Friend J. Rath 3 John Roth - Here 5 yrs. Sandusky Mich " Heard Buffalo							5	3½	"	"	pox marked	"	Rund

for J. Juszkiewicz
Act. Inspector.

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, Master of the S.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1914,

at Phila.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

[illegible] and that I have acted in pursuance [illegible] authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at Ellis

R E Barrows
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ...

S.S. Marion sailing from Liverpool June 5th 1912

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Insert name of city or town, not country)
Family name	Given Name	Years	Months				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
Lyra		32		F	M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zagarowa	Husband: Elka Alumin Zagarowa - Russia	Pa Philadelphia
Dobe		11		F	S	daughter							— do —	
Abame		9		F	S	son							— do —	
David		7		F	S	son							— do —	
[illegible]		[illegible]												
[illegible]		[illegible]												
[illegible]		[illegible]										

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUN 27 1912, 19

16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
Nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Can read	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Date of last arrival.	Where.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
brother	yes	no		Brother Thomas Kovacs 1952 Archer St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Black	brown	no	Russia	Zyrowce
"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	same													
"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
self	yes	no		Uncle Thomas Kovacs 1952 Archer St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Black	blue	no	Russia	Bibrunka
"	yes	"	"	Aunt Mary Kovacs 1952 Archer St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	grey	"	"	"	Kralya
husband	—	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
father	—	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	dark	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
					"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
					"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
					"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
					"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
					"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
				Carl H. Stiffler	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light fair	blue	No		Russia	Dinkel
husband	yes	no	"	360 b. Sta. Fresno Calif	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
self	yes	no		Brother J. Hernaich 1952 Archer St Chicago Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Jelonek
"	yes	"		Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Brakuna
"	yes	"		Friend J. Jaworsky 1141 50 Ave Jefferson Park Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light fair	blue	"		Russia	Schmer
"	yes	"		Stepbrother J. Schneider [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Enders
"	yes	"		Bro. J. Milewsky Ave Jefferson Park Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	brown		"	Sidorenska
"	yes	"		Bro. J. Bratetski [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	fair	grey		"	Kronoger
"	yes	"		Uncle Onenfko Ave Bayfair Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Med		"	
husband	yes	—		Bro in Law C. Kovacs 4421 46 Ave Bayfair Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown		"	Sudeny
"	yes	—		Bro in Law C. Kovacs Montrose Langley st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
"	yes	—		Husband [illegible] 4413 48 Ave Bayfair Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	fair	blue		"	Hanenbard
wife	yes	—		[illegible] Wakefield Kans	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
Husband	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
father	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown		"	Hanada
self	yes	—		Uncle [illegible] 1952 19 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"							"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Reid, of the S.S. [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Reid
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912,
at Phila.
R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose per capita paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of fifty and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to scrutiny by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. Queen, R by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

American Line
Liverpool - Philadelphia
Merion

Lyle Boyer
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1917

at Phila

B E O Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—3339

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1912

3166

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not to a place in the United States, write the country.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Wozniewski	Wladyslaw	27	-	m	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Duze Kuce	wife: Hermanna Wozniewski — Duze Kuce - Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
Jedlowska	Agacy	25	-	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Zadzina	wife: Michalina Jedlowska — Zadzina - Russia	Ill.	Chicago
Chechanowna	Ewa	18	-	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Nowa Ruda	father: Jozef Nowa Ruda - Russia	"	"
Rutzka	Stefania	55	-	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Ymmiejpa	mother: Katarzyna Rutzka — Ymmiejpa - Russia	"	"
Pockrenek	Tomasz	16	-	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Pobrican	friend: Michal Cesar — Pobrican - Austria	"	"
Sobieski	Julian	11	-	m	"	child	"	Russia	"	Russia	Russland	grandfather: Wojciech Sobieski — Russland - Russia	Iowa	Waterloo
	Szczepan	11	-	m	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Zippel	Johannes	36	✓	M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Jagodnaya	Brother Adam Zippel — Jagodnaya - Russia	North Dakota	
	Anna	27	✓	✓	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Elisabeth	12	✓	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Marie E	7	✓	-	✓	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Mathilde	4	5	✓	-	✓	-	-	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Johannes	1	5	✓	-	✓	-	-	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Katarina	1	2	✓	-	Infant	-	-	"	"	"	do	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father Johann [illegible] — Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						do		
	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						do		
	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						do		
	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						do		
	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						do		
Hoffrichter	David	25		m	M. Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Johann [illegible] — Philadelphia	"	"
	Maria	21		✓	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Muller	Friedrich	27		m	✓ Farm Laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Telawice	Wife Dorothea Muller — Telawice	"	"
Farber 113082	David FEB 24 1925	22		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Bakalowka	Mother Katarina Farber — Bakalowka	Ill	Chicago
	Ewald	22		✓	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinendar	Mother Lisa Schaffer — Ekaterinendar	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						Wife Tereza Gunter — Ekaterinendar	"	"
	Alexander	28		✓	M. [illegible]	[illegible]						Brother Rembo Dettinger — Rosenthal	"	"
	Elisabeth	20		Wife	Servant	✓	✓	"	113516252-7 233475-5/6	Rosenthal		Wife Sara Katzenjammer — Rosenthal	"	"
	Ewald	26		✓	M. Farm Laborer	"	✓	Russia	German	Russia	Ufimsk	Friend M. Lemkem — Ufimsk	Mo	Kansas City
Schmeling	Emilie	22		✓	Wife	✓	✓	Russia	German	Russia	Ekaterinodar	Husband Albert Schmeling — Ekaterinodar	"	"
	Marie	2		✓	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Albert 11 0143	Johann	21		m	M. Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Ekaterinenstadt	Wife Anna Albert — Ekaterinenstadt	Ill	Chicago

*No immigrant ceases to be a resident of one country and becomes a resident of another country by coming to the United States unless it is his intention at the time of coming to remain permanently in the latter country. The intention of remaining or not remaining is to be determined by the immigrant himself, and declarations to the contrary will be disregarded. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. (See rule 22.)

†Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List J

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JAN 17 1913 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
	Alien Immigrant	By whom passage paid?	Final destination. (Not to be answered unless ticket is to interior point.)	Whether over 16 years of age and can read or cannot read			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Can you read?	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	self	25	yes	Ohio	Cleveland	cousin: Lukowska Pawlowska Cleveland Ohio 3 yrs 3 mos 376	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	fair	black	gr	Stutterer no	Russia	Suwalki
2	"	Brother in Law	19	yes	—	—	brother in law: Joseph Czarnecki Chicago Ill. 1 Schwankovsky 677	here 7 years.	Sister there married	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	Br.	"	"	Lodomeria
3	"	"	"	40	—	—	brother in law: Joseph Skudlarewski Chicago Ill. Schwankovsky 677	Sister there	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
4	"	"	"	18	—	—	brother in law: Joseph Skudlarewski Chicago Ill. Big Ct. 122	here 5 year	Sister there	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Germany
5	"	father	3	"	—	—	father: Wawrzyniec Pawlowski Chicago Ill. 3 rd Floor Rear 1016	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	light	gr.	"	Austria	Wielkorussia
6	"	"	3	"	—	—	father: Michael Jabikski Waterloo Iowa, Vaughan St. 201	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	"	"	Russia	Pomerania
7	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	$50	no	—	—	Father-in-law P. Petzenberger Robinson Co. Endicott Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	black	brown	12 blind left eye None	"	Yagodnige Volga
9	"	Husband	$100	"	—	—	Johannes Gerlitz Endicott Wash.	here 8 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	(	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	/	/	/	"	"	"
11	"	"	(	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	/	/	/	"	"	"
12	"	"	(	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	/	/	/	"	"	"
13	"	"	(	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	(	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	/	/	/	"	"	"
15	"	self	$50	"	—	—	Stepfather C. Keil 1032 North 14 St. Sheboygan	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	fair	blue	"	"	Chilmfeld
16	"	husband	(	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	(	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	(	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	(	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	self	$14	"	—	—	bro in law J. Schuss 1203 North 11 St. Sheboygan	here 3 year	married	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Uncle P. Dorn 414 Wisconsin Av. Sheboygan	here 6 year	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	brown		"	"	Telomsee
23	"	"	$15	"	—	—	Friend G. Lesch Bellwood Ill.	here 6 year	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	Baskatowka
24	"	"	$15	"	—	—	Friend —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Klasowtenka
25	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend A —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	F. M.	$5	"	—	—	Husband G. Altenhof Box 78 Bellwood Ill.	Here 1 year	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	fair	blue	"	"	Rosenlaer
27	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Cousin P. Jagae Box 78 Bellwood Ill.	Here 2 year	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	black	black	"	"	Ukraine
28	"	"	$15	"	—	—	1415 N. Campbell Av. Chicago Husband Peter Litten	Here 10 mos	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	dark	Black	"	"	Polenuica
29	"	"	$10	"	—	—	102 N. Bike St. Tonawanda City 196 N. Bike St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	dark	Black	"	"	Polenuica
30	"	"	(	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	—	—	—	"	"	"
31	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Friend E. Reed and Brother Bellwood Ill. Box 84	"	"	"	"	"	Italian Boy		5½	"	"	"	"	Katerowka

89

Wm Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kiell Master of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kiell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912,

at Phila

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, 8 by 0., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Brown
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at Phila

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Libau 5 June, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
1	3167										
	FEB 8 - 1935 10455 [illegible] 6-35610 (503)									father	
	Stremel	Katerine	32	f	w	Wife		Polish	Russia	Warmyd. Ellenbright	Kan Topeka
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philad a PHILADELPHIA, JUN 13 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket by steam or sail to a final destination in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	—	—	Bro in law Stefan Teska Morgan 4e 1851 Monmouth Cano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Health & gr		no	Russia	Wenusyd
2	"	brother	$15	—	—	brother Stevepan Teska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"	Mokligyse
3	"	"	$40	—	—	Philad a Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"	"
4	"	myself	$40	—	—	Monmouth 4e do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	"
5	yes	self	no	—	—	brother F. Kramer 5035 Stony Is. Jefferson Park Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light fair	blue	"	"	Swonarewko
6	"	husband	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
8	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
9	"	Self	"	—	—	Parents "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$40	—	—	Husband J. Strewe 734 Larch St Lupeva Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark blue	"	"	Rusdestmawkaya
11	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
12	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
13	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
14	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
15	"	Self	$25	—	—	Cousin F. Shelkew 2100 Fargurle Avenue Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	"	Bychov
16	"	Cousin	$15	—	—	Cousin F. Siegewald 4447-46 Ave. Hayfield Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krancjan
17	"	self	$10	—	—	Brother F. Hilzenberger Endicott Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	"	"	Lagodnaja 4e Gubic
18	"	husband	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	gray	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	$52	—	—	Friend Fellich Gerdt 837 Union Ave Richland Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blond	brown	"	"	Russia
21	"	father	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Friend F. Kuck Jr P.O. Box 256 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	grey brown		no	Russia	Alexandertsa
23	"	husband	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue		"	"	"
24	"	father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	$10	"	—	Friend F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Brothe	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	self	$25	no	—	211 [illegible] N. 37 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Poland
30	"	Son	$55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	"

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J B Kell Master of the S.S Marion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kell
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912,

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bowes, Surgeon of the S.S. Devon, C. & O. American Line Liverpool-Philadelphia & Bury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Geo Bowes
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1912

3168	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not to individual ticket, give State.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Rapoport	Moische	17		m	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slunewitz	Wife Lydia Blechmann	Pa	Philadelphia
Broo	Heinrich	44		m	Farm Labor	yes yes		German		Krasnojar	Brother Gregor Krasnojar	Ill	Chicago
	Katarine E	43		f	Wife	yes yes					do		
	Karl	9		m	Child	no no					do		
	Friedrich	14		m		no no					do		
	Sophie	14		f		yes yes					do		
	Anna	12		f		yes yes					do		
	Emilie	4		f		no no					do		
Metzler	Georg Adam	43		m	Farm Labor	yes yes				Dobinka	Wife Julia Metzler	Mo	Kansas City
Muller	Heinrich	44		m		yes yes				Norka	Brother Heinrich Muller	Ore	Portland
	Margaretha	45		f	Wife	yes yes					do		
	Heinrich	4		m	Child	no no					do		
Burbach	Heinrich	22		m	Farm Labor	yes yes					Father Heinrich Burbach		
Warmuth	Andreas	50		m		yes yes				Swanenthal	Brother Johann Warmuth	Mich	Detroit
	Teresia	49		f	Wife	yes yes					Swanenthal		
	Johannes	14		m		yes yes					do		
	Germina	9		f	Child	no no					do		
	Andreas	9		m		no no					do		
	Karl	23		m	Farm Labor	yes yes					do		
Zarsky	Pawel	25		m		yes yes	Russian			Homel	Father Tychon Zarsky	Wis	La Crosse
	Pawel	35		m	Farm Laborer	yes yes				Odessa	Friend Wojciechowski	Wis	Manitowoc
	Georg	16		m		yes yes				Schenfeld	Father Clemens Tuerk		
	Elisabetha	37		f	Wife	yes yes					Brother Georg Fechtig		
	Pauline	5		f	Child	no no					do		
	Peter	3		m		no no					do		
	Johann	35		m	Farm Laborer	yes yes				Berdek	Wife Anna Berdek	Neb	Hastings
	Elisabeth	29		f	Wife	yes yes				Saratoff	Father Geo Deutsch	Russia	
	Johann	17		m	Farm Laborer	yes yes					Son Dalefka Saratoff Gov		
	Elisabeth	4		f	Child	no no					Father		
	Johann	3		m		no no					G. Father		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUN 17 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having been in the United States before?	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether able to read or write?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Brother	30	no	Brother Chaim Ryguant 733 Philadelphia Pa Street	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light Gr.	no	Russia	Smorenki
2	yes	self	18	No	Brother Carl Graf 1444 76 Boulevard Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	brown brown	"	"	Krasnojar
3	"	Husband	50	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —			"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —			"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —			"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —			"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —			"	"	"
9	"	self	25	No	Brother Friend A. Krauer 1124 Mack Place Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dark	Black brown	"	Russia	Soburnka
10	"	"	20	"	Friend Adam Klanzy 769 Gortrell Av. Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Norko
11	"	Husband	30	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
12	"	Father	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —			"	"	"
13	"	self	20	"	Friend Ludwig Kutler 800 Hirond St Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	Brother David Schmidt Mc Gregor, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	light	fair grey	"	"	Lusanenthal
15	"	husband	30	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	"	"
16	"	father	1000	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —			"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —			"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —			"	"	"
20	"	Self	40	No	The Homeseekers Savings & Trust Co Homeseeker Building	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Rose Blue	"	"	Homel
21	No	self	25	"	Brother Dmitry Pur New Cumberland W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	light	fair blue	None	Russia	Odessa
22	No	"	24	"	Friend H. E. Lehmann Kansas City Kan Uncle Pitz Hart Otis Kansa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	" "	"	"	Schonfeld
23	"	Husband	20	"	Friend Jacob Bayer & Brother Kansas City Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	Father	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —			"	"	"
25	No	self	26	no	Friend Jacob Bayer & Brother-in-law 85 Hobart St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Russia	Bessen
26	"	"	25	Yes	3 pr Denver boots in Christian Comm'l & Denmark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sallow	Blonde blue	"	"	Talatkin Tarasoff Gov.
27	"	Husband	50	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	Brother	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Dark "	"	"	"
29	"	Father	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —			"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —			"	"	"

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Neil Master, of the S.S. Iberia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Neil
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912,

at Phila

R Esterman
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Bowles, Surgeon of the S.S. Heron, E. by O (State whether Surgeon "entitled thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Geo Bowles
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1917.

at Erie.

C E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

L S. S. Mercor sailing from Lpl 5 June, 19 12

1 3169 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cabowic	Stepan	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Agram	Father Martin Cabowic, Targovste, Austria	Pa	Sharon
2	Imsick	Lazer	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josef Imsick Trevgin Austria	"	Farrell
3	Beydok	Stanislaw	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borglekow	brother Pawel B., Wolyn R.	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Kocvienboy	Stanislaw	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lielow	wife Anna K. Wolyn	Pa	Kocan
5	"	Wadoldus	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
6	Bechtold	Hemrich	28		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berdeh	Wife Lisbetha Bechtold Bedek	Wy	Newark
7	Derr	Kornelius	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kind	Father Friedrich Derr Kind	Mich	Detroit
8	"	Marie	29		f	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	SEP 24 1930 83855	Karl	4	9	m	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Christian	3		m	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Johann	1	4	m	Infant	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Beredubin	Abram	54		m	Wd	Dealer	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Surash		none	Ohio	Youngstown
13	MAR 27 1941 7-176146 - 22325/14	Idzka	27		f											
14	Boredka	Michael (Mother)	28		m		Laborer			Austrian	Polish	Sakuchewo		Wife Marta Borodko Samychewo	Wy	Jonawa
15	Lapezenko	Fedor	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Inguvando		Wife Anna Lapzenko Samychewo		
16	Petrashenko	Peter	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukyanowo	Wife Juljana Swaschenko Lukyanowo		
17	APR 17 1935 [illegible]	Straub Georg	52		m		"	"	"	"	German	"	Straub	Brother Philip Straub		Sturgeon
18	"	Marie	51	7	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	Elisabeth	15		f	Domestic	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	DEC 29 1932 [illegible]	Johannes	4		m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Marie	7	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	APR 8 0 1934 99504 - 24-3287	Pauline	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	JAN 8 9 1931 86798	Johnuck Heinrich	11		m	Step Son	30-1126	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Maria	15		f	Step Da	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	DEC 5 - 1933 98147 - 2/308791	Kerns Heinrich	24		m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hen Straub	Father Johann Kerns Hen Straub	"	"
26	AUG 30 1933 [illegible]	" Justina	23		f	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	JUL 18 1933 9606	" Alexander	8		m	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Wdawin	Gerasim	23		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	"	Nowoy Show		Mother Anastasia Widowin Nowoy Show	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Teslin	Kosma	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Krutaya		Father Joma Teslin Krutaya Russia	"	Homestead
30	Abramowitz	Andrey	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mowitz		Wife Nadia Abramowitz Russia	Ny	New York

Yacht 8-10-11 ARS

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, JAN 17 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 or more (and how much) and whether having been assisted by others or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$40			friend Marlon Cuporadya 56 Shawn Pa Box 103	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy H Br	no	Austria	Agram
2	"	self	$10			Bro Johan Imrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Kenyon
3	"	Uncle	"			2124 E 55th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	" Br Gr	"	Russia	Bereslenk
4	"	father	$5			Father Antonyy Adamonyk Zaleerne 62 Pocanyna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Galicia
5	"	"	$2			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	$15			Friend Jacob Kreger 85 Rosalie Av Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	dark blue	"	"	Berdek
7	"	"	$20			Friend G Harry Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light fair blue	"	"	Kind
8	"	husband	$25			Bro John Rocky	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
9	"	father				Sandusky Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
10	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
11	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
12	"	self	$8			Son Brother Youngstown	D Bradley Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark black brown	"	"	Surash
13	"	father	$50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	$25	Yes	1910	Cousin G Lipkszenko 234 Fillmore Avenue Tonawanda NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light fair blue	"	"	Jamichewo
15	"	"	$20	Yes	1911	Friend Lapzenky 234 Fillmore Ave Tonawanda NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Jamichewo
16	"	"	$11			Friend P Kupfek 224 Fillmore Ave Tonawanda NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Lubjanowo
17	"	self	$30			Brother law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown brown	"	"	Strane
18	"	husband	$40			Philip Weil	Mt Sinai Bryant	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	"
19	"	Father	"			Stuyvesant Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	"
20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
21	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
22	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
23	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red dark brown	"	"	"
24																		
25	1	self	$25	no		Friend Philip Weil Stuyvesant Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light fair grey	Hs	4	New Stroul
26	4	husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blue	"	4	"
27	4	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
28	1	self	$17			friend L Levy Chr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light fair blue	"	"	Noworybkow
29	"	"	$25			Borsy Vanderkrift	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Krulaja Bor
30	"	"	$40	Yes	1911	Cousin A Feskin Homestead Pa Monongahela Care of Louis Koukzuntz 76 N. Moore 1778 Fulton Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Dulitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1912.

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bowe, Surgeon of the S.S. Heron - E by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bowe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1912

at Pictou

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hercon sailing from Liverpool 5 June, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smolenszka	Marya	20		f	s	servant	yes		Austria	Slav	Austria	Wadowice	mother Emma [illegible] Galicia	Ill	Chicago
2	Adamus	Joseph	11	8	m								Brzezinca			
3	"	Jan	9		m											
4	Gnettowski	Stanislaus	28		m		Laborer	no					Galicia	wife Victoria [illegible] Galicia		
5	Milenar	Leone	18		s		Labor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Isaac Milenar Libau	Pa	Philad
6	Pietkowski	Wojciech	23		m		Laborer			Austria	Slav	Austria	Galicia	brother Mary " Libau Russia		
7	Piotrowska	Stella	28		f		wife						Lemberg	Brother Jan Stemba Lemberg Austria	Ill	Chicago
8	Krukowsky	Leon	29		m	s	Laborer						Lemberg	brother Jan " Galicia		
9	Jaworitzky	Michal	32		m		Smith	no					Lemberg	wife Rosa " Galicia		
10	Gantaras	Lucas	23		m	s	Worker	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Macedonia	Janova	mother Jane Gantaras Janova Turkey	Pa	Phila
11	Dowgalewitz	Anton	21		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lidy	brother Morgana Dowgalewitz Lidy Russia	Pa	Newcastle
12	Knaub	Sophie	[illegible]	2nd	Housekeeper					Germany		Morgenton		Morgenton	Col	Fort Morgan
13	"	Heinrich	[illegible]	m.	Child									do		
14	"	Elizabeth	8	7										do		
15	K [illegible]	Alex														
16		Christ														
17		Dim														
18		Paul														
19	Borgardt	Fred	32	m	m	Farm	Lab	Yes	[illegible] 1939		German	Russia	Samarsky Gov	Wanareffska Samarsky Gov	Russia	Chicago
20		Anna					See No 23/25 for Children									
21	Horst	Sophie	30	7	m		Wife				German	Russia	Samarsky Gov Rosenfeldt Samarsky Gov	Daught. Maria Loeser Wanareffska Samarsky Gov Father Heinrich Horst Rosenfeldt Samarsky Gov	Russia	Chicago
22	"	Jacob	18	m	s	Farm	Lab	Yes								
23	[illegible]	Leon	4													
24		Karl	2													
25		Maria	6													
26		Karl	1 yr													
27	Bergblick	Irene	3	7	m		Wife		OCT 1 1910		Hebrew	Russia	Podolsky Gov	Father Fedor Waldstone Braslaff Podolsky Gov	Russia	Ney Yorko
28	"	Gidel	2-890454 3	9	m	8	Child							G. Father		
29	"	Schlame	7													
30	"	Aron	5													

MAY 15 1947

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA JUN 17 1912 , 19 12

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Br. in Law	$15 no	—	Br. in Law Frank Poferay 1456 Fremont Chicago Ill							5 11	Light	Brown			Austria	Austria Hungarian Race
2	"	parents	$ no	—	father Tomas Adamus 1892 Freeman ave Chicago Ill							5 11	"	"			"	Bohemia
3	"	"	"	—	do							"	"	"			"	"
4	"	Brother	$7	—	Joseph Kalemba 1754 17th Chicago Ill							5 11	Fair	Gray			"	Poland
5	"	S.P.	$10 no	—	uncle Boleslaw Kalemba 1754 17th Chicago Ill							5 11	"	Brown			"	Russia Poland
6	"	Brother	$2	—	Brother Farmer Applegate Ohio Chicago Ill 1857 miles Hungarian Race							5 7	"	Gray			Austria	Austria Galicia
7	"	myself	$25 no	—	Brother Joseph Kemba 1910 Rockfield Ave Chicago Ill							5 3	"	"			"	Bohemia
8	"	"	$25 no	—	friend Joseph Kemba do							5 5	"	"			"	Pennsylvania
9	"	"	$20 no	—	friend do							5 11½	"	"			"	Slovakia
10	yes	self	$19 yes	1908 no Phila	Brother Geo Kaubuers 114 Locust St Phila							5 6	Dark	Brown	None		Macedonia	Slavonia
11	yes	Self	$25 no	—	Friend Michael Schmury 1117 Paragon St Newcastle Pa							5 6	Light fair	Blue	"		Russia	Lithuania
12	"	"	$1 no	—	San Leyb Krupka 1st Ave Rockford Ill 1st Colorado St Fort Morgan Colo							5 8½	Fresh dark	Black	"		"	Margenlant
13	"	"	"	—	do							"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	—	do							"	"	"	"		"	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Yes	Self	$60 no	—	Brother Geo Borgardt 1412 17th St Sheboygan Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark Brown	None		Russia	Samareffka Samarska Gov.
20																
21	Yes	Son	$ no	—	Son Geo Borgardt 1412 17th St Sheboygan Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Grey Blue	None		Russia	Johnesse Samarska Gov.
22	"	Self	$ 40	—	Cousin Jacob Hordt 2338 Clay St Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark Brown	"		"	Lemberg Gov.
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	Yes	Husband	$10 no	—	Husband E. Polcock Sister 5 years Newcastle Pa Do Do Do Good Do 5 Fair Dark Blue None Russia Bradoff Podolsk Gov											
28	"	Father	"	"	Husband a Tailor has also a Sister — Brownsville none											
29	"	"	"	"												
30	"	"	"	"												

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Hereon, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1912.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bowes, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, G by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

American Line
Liverpool Philadelphia
Merion

G. Bowes
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at Phila

E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	3171 2		3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10		11	12	
1	Zybadlo	Gibadlo Anna	17	f	S	Domestic	no			Austria	Polish	Austria	Klesse	mother: Josefa Zybadlo Klesse Austria	Mich	W Detroit
2	Sikiunt	Julia	17	f	S	"	yes			"	"	"	"	father: Franziszka Sikiunt Klesse Austria	"	"
3	Jachimowicz	Barbara	19	f	S	"	no			Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Przeworsk	father: Frans Jachimowicz Przeworsk	Del	Wilmington
4	Bloch	Rene Kocic	19	f	S	Servant	Yes			Hebrew			Lezetje Lwowskie Gov Russ	Father Jakub Bloch Lezetje Lwowskie Gov Russ	Ill	Chicago
5	Kobakow	Rieve	11	M	S	Child	yes			"			Dorbetsk Gov	none	Conn	New Haven
6	Litzenberger	Sofie			M	wife	"			"	German		Mansk Gov	"	Conn	Hartford
7		Catherine			S	Child	"			"	"		Papuina Samarske Gov	"	"	"
8	Litzenberger	Alex	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		German			Jagodnaya	Father Johannes Litzenberger Jagodnaya Poland	Wash	Endicott
9		Maria			M	Wife	"	"		"			"	do	"	"
10	Sidorski	Jorek	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Austria			Krzetkow		Pa	Phila
11	Cekulin	Jas	19	M	S	"	"	"		Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Odra	Father Mirko Cekulin Odra	"	Braddock
12	Naikus	Jan	28	M	M	"	"	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bozsaden	Wife Zofia Naikus Bozsaden Galicia	Mich	Detroit
13	Krupski	Wanda	15	F	S	Servant	No	No		Russia	German	Germany	Berlin	Uncle Paul Seidel Berlin Ger.	Ill	Chicago
14	Stojkovic	Josip	18	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Rakonik	Father Ivo Stojkovic Rakonik Martinsgka	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Sanders	Henri	39	M	M	Clerk	"	"		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife Mrs A Sanders Brussels 16 Antwerp	La	Alexandria
16		Johanna	2							Russia						
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	Bozhardt	Gottfried	11	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes		German		Russia	Samarske Gov	Aunt Maria Greger Samarske Gov Russ	Wis	Sheboygan
24		Friedrich	9	M	S	Child	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
25		Dorothy	6	F	S	Child	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
26																
27																
28	Trippel	Johannes	25	M	M	Farm Lab.	Yes			German		Russia	Grandburg Samarske Gov	Father Heinrich Trippel Grandburg Samarske Gov Russ	Wis	Fremont
29	1 wife	Maria Ekaterina	2	F	M	Wife	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
30	2 children	Marie	1	F	S	Child	"			"		"	"	"	"	"

* A declared residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Literal races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUN 17 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	18	no	no	Brother: Antonio Zyskaldi													
						Kent Detroit, Mich. No 130	Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	no	Austria	Plesze
2	"	uncle	20	"	"	uncle: Josef Hanek													
						W. Detroit, Mich. Jarvis Place 11		4	4	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	uncle	18	"	"	uncle: Vincent Jachimowicz													
						Wilmington, Del. Lincoln Av 1003		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Light Blue		"	Russia	Rzeszow
4	yes	Uncle	37	yes		Uncle: F. Miller Mendel Bros Co Chicago Ill													
						1432 N. Clairemont Ave Chicago Ill							5	2	"	Blonde				Bolechowice
5	No	Father	none	yes		Father: F. Kolakow													
						46 E. Edwards New Haven Conn														Nowe Sol.
6	Yes	Husband	15	yes		Husband: Henry Litzenberger - John														Papurna
						Endicott Colfax Wash							5		Sallow	Grey	Blue			Samarski Gov.
7	"	Father	—	"		Father:														
8	yes	Self	18	no		Uncle: Philip Litzenberger							5	6	Light	fair	Blue		Russia	Jagodnaya Ujezd
						Watrous Co., Endicott Road														
9	"	husband	—	"		do														
						Friend Michel Steeff		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	38	"		1812 Marshall St Hula														Krzetrow
						Friend Jos Vasdrop (Capt)		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	grey		"	
11	"	"	16	"		Roy Line Wm Braddock Pa														
								"	"	"	"	"	5	6	good	dark	"		Croatia	Odra
12	"	"	18	yes	no	Brother: Joseph Hanek														
						Friend Edward Kuch		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	brown		Galicia	Brzozdek
13	"	Father	from 11	"		Father: R. Krupper Reinhold														
						1432 N. Clairemont Ave Chicago Ill							5	—	Sallow	"	blue		Russia	
14	yes	Self	25	no		Friend: Frank Sapuga														
						Bolivar Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	grey		Hungary	Rutnik
15	"	"	[illegible]	"		Cousin Josef Joseph														
						112 Lee Street Alexandria Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	brown		Belgium	Erbenrade
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	Yes	Father	none	Do		Uncle Geo Borgardt 1412 17th St. Kitzeggen Wis				Do	Do	Do	Good	Do				none	Russia	Samarskie Gov
24	"	"	"	"		" " " "				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
						Accompanied by father Ticket No 2791														
25	"	"	"	"		" " " "				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
26																				
27																				
28	Yes	Bro in Law				Bro in Law Philip Arndt R 2 Box 4 Fresno Cal				Do	Do	Do	Good	Do	5	6	Yellow	Dark Blue	none	Russia	Samarskie Gov
29	"	Brother	35	Do		Brother (R 2 Box)				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
		Uncle				Uncle														

F J for F. Juszkiewicz
Asst Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keil, Maste, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Keil
Maste — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912,

at Phila

B. F. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Beasley, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Liv. O, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Beasley Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at Phila'

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, June 5, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3172															
1245	Hakanson	Anna M.	16	6	F s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Karlshamn	Parents Svein Hakanson 25 Tullgatan Karlshamn	Va	Vbld
16	Damstedt	Helga	27									Kallaryd	Friends Mary Damstedt Kallaryd		
17	Svensson	Edit	23										Sven Johansson Lanschall Jonsson		
18	Karlsson	Johannes A	27		m	Blacksmith						Gothenburg	Mother Olga Karlsson Magnedal Gothenburg	Wy	Jamestown
19	"	Elsa L	5	6	F	Child							Aunt Rina Johansson Kungsgatan 17 Gothenburg		
20	Abrahamsson												Sofie Abrahamsson "		
1246	Eriksen	Ingeborg	17		F	Waitress						Bergen	Father Erik Eriksen Vindeskammen Bergen	Va	Phila.
21	Steffensen	Anton	19		M	Sailor							Father Steffen Steffensen Vindeskammen Bergen		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List O

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JUN 17 1912 Steerage 6/18/12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity within the year next preceding his arrival in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt Ida Aberg 1111 N Lindenwood St. Phila	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	light brown	blue	none	Sweden Aryd
2	"	Self	$25	"	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	" Hallaryd
3	"	"	$25	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	"
4	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Lagerquist 77 Richmond Place, Jamestown	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6½	fresh	blue	"	" Ormerella
5	"	Mother	$	"	Mother Aboe Andreasdr Husband Peter Andreasen	"	"	"	"	"					" Hallard
6	"	Self	$100	Yes	1 yr Minneapolis Minneapolis	Minn	"	"	"	"	5 7	fresh brown	blue		Norway Trondhjem
7	"	"	$40	"	2 yrs Phila Brother-in-law Lauritz Lund 2 Robert St	Phila			D.P. for Mrs Julia Friedl 2 123 Marshall St Phila		5 3	dark			Mundalsammen Bergen
8	"	"	$25	No	Cousin Master Ephraim Pederson Hotel, 2nd & Willard Sts	Phila			Well Cousin		5 6	fair		Tattooed on hand	" "
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the S S Cameron, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. (Age) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) No (can neither read nor write) or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people*) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the province, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative, by no means omit name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Destination*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence (if within the United States), country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having ticket through and final destination*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent (husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.).

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*) The entries in column 16 should show whether (not) Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(over)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bowe, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it alone sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1912

1	3173	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Litzenberger	Heinrich	38		M. M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jagena Saratzke Gov	Litzenberger Jagena Saratzke Gov	Wisc.	Sheboygan
2	"	Elizabeth	35		M. Wife										
3	"	Alexander	5		S. Child										
4	"	Pauline	1		F. Infant										
5	Romuald	George	33		M. M. Farm Lab		Yes				Utzenbach Saratzki Gov	Brother	Jacob Romuald Utzenbach Saratzki Gov	Wisc	Sheboygan
6	AUG 6 - 1940	Dorothy Elizabeth	31		F. M. Wife		Yes								
7	"	Amelia	8		S. Child										
8	AUG 22 1935	Geo	4		M.										
9	JUL 18 1935	Emilya	3		F.										
10	JUL 18 1935	Maria	1		F. Infant						Schmeder Schaefer Gov	Sister	Jacob Hermann Schaefer Sawatzki Gov	Wisc	Sheboygan
11	Hermann	Johannes	36		M. M. Schoolmaster		Yes								
12	"	Elizabeth	26		F. Wife		Yes								
13	NOV 19 1936	Christian	9		M. Child		Yes								
14	DEC 31 1936	Johannes	8		M.		Yes								
15	MAR 13 1940	David	4		M.		Yes								
16															
17		Sophie	23												
18		Amelia	10												
19		Johannes	7												
20		Ida	4												
21		Philipp	2												
22	Bogschneider	Joh	51												
23	"	Christine	40												
24	"	Jacob	15												
25	"	Paulina	6												
26	"	Kasper	4												
27	"	Johannes	11												
28			2												
29	Leibamann	Josef	29		M. M. Tailor		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Debaroff Patolicke Gov	Leib Dina Leibamann Debaroff Patolicke Gov	Wisc	St. Paul
30	Gerber	Sybilla	27		F. Wife Painter						Slawutke Wolina Gov		Slawutke Wolina Gov	Russia	Lynn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JAN 17 1912 Steerage 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket, or has paid passage to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No	Brother Philip Zitzenberger Cousin Cassa Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair / Brown	None	Russia / Jagelona Taratzke Gov
2	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
3	"	Father	0	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
4	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
5	"	Self	$25	"	Bro in Law Friedrich Reif Cook Deb	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair / Blue / Fair	"	Ukenbach Saraske Gov
6	"	Husband	0	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / Dark / "	"	"
7	"	Father	0	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
8	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
9	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
10	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
11	"	Self	$25	Yes / 11 Sheboygan Wis	Bro in Law Jacob Krauth 909 No 10th St Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair / Dark / Blue	"	Schaffade Samaraske Gov
12	"	Husband	0	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / Blonde / "	"	"
13	"	Father	0	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
14	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
15	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	Yes	Self	$14	No	2 Uncle Louis Shore Bayside 903 Washington St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair / Dark / Brown	None	Russia / Sucharoff Poloisk Slawutte Volynia Gov
30	1	Brother	$100	"	s/s Columbia Cunard Line Brother. Morris Gerber 55 Wheeler St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair / Dark / Brown	"	"

Wm Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Mersey, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 1912,

at Phila

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bates, Surgeon of the S.S. Mesaba, E by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bates
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at Duluth.

C. E. Stanner

Immigration Officer.

5

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3174															
1	Szczykala	Stanislawa	26	8	m w	Wife	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Galicia Kalisch Gov	Mother Josefa Zikorska Galicia Kalisch Gov Russia	Pa.	Camden
2	" (Child)	Marcel	2		m s	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	3-20052-6/9	Maryan	18		m s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	SEP 8 - 1920	Jasef	35		m m	Merchant Leather	Ye		"	Hebrew	"	Beltzerkeff Kiew Gov	Falke Beltzerkeff Kiew Gov Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
5	" wife	Baskewe	27		f w	Wife	No		"	"	"	"	Tim'd C. Falke	"	"
6	" child	Freide Perl	1		f s	Infant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUN 17 1912 Steerage 6/8/12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has been supplied by others? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Husband	✓	✓		Husband Josef Szczykala ✓ Wife Thurman St. Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair	Blk. Blk.	none	✓	Galicia Austria Pole
2	✓	Father	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
4	✓	B. & L. $30	✓		Sister Husband	Bro. L. Bernbaum 194 E. Fairfield Ave St. Paul Minn Bro.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11½	Fair	Dark Brown	✓	✓	Bolitzerkeff Russia Pole
5	✓	Husband	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Father	✓	✓		Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
0																		

= 97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Teresa, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912.

at Quebec

C. E. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

11 111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Banks, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Yorktown, Gunboat No. 31, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Banks
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at Phila

D E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
3175	Olsen Laura	25	F	M	Wife	yes yes	U.S. CITIZEN	England	Liverpool.	Mother Friend, c/o Mrs Quentin, 85 Charlotte St London	N.Y. New York
3176	Rosenstein Joseph	26	M	S	Clerk	yes yes	Hungary Hungarian	—	London	Wife, c/o Mrs Burdenick 15 Hunterton St London E.	Pa Phila
3177	Burdenick Ruben	38	M	M	Presser	yes yes	Russia Hebrew	—	—	Brother, K. Rashonan,	Pa Phila
3178	Straughton Miss Alice	25	F	—	Domestic	yes yes	English	England	St Annes on Sea	Father Wm Fawcett 107 Kirkstone Rd E Cn N Manchester	Pa Pittsburg
3179	Fawcett James	22	M	S	Salesman	yes yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Pa Pittsburg
3180	Garabedian Arater	30	M	M	Lab	yes yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Marksch	Ny N York
3181	Bullock Mr Dom	25	M	S	Shop assistant	yes yes	British	English	England	Mother Louisa Bullock 7 Crown Pl Strand	A Phila
—	Jennings Mr Albert	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	178 Victoria ave Bristol	—
3182	Sasoon Abraalik	20	M	S	Farmer	no no	Syria	Turk	Turkey	uncle Mr Joseph Charles Meshaqe Shams	Mo Hannibal
3183	McLean Angus	54	M	M	Carpenter	yes yes	British	English	Australia	Wife Mrs Ellen de Schweat	Mich Bay C.
3184	Navarro Emilio	19	F	S	dom	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sister Katharine Kromon Oldgoot Schwede Samarske Gov. Rus	Ill Chicago
3185	Navarro Thomas	56	M	W	Storekeeper	yes yes	British	English	England	Workington	Ny New York
—	— Antonio	21	M	S	Farm Lab	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father Philip Kraal Sprowis Saratoffsky Gov. Rus	—
3186	Kraal Philip	25	M	M	—	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wife Anna Kraal Saratoffsky Gov. Rus	Neb Lincoln
3187	O'Neill Thomas	20	M	S	Farm Lab	yes yes	British	English	England	Mother Miss Ewdney Brother Miles Ewdney	Pa Phila
3188	Mooney Edward	27	M	S	Plasterer	yes yes	British	English	Ireland	15 Hackball Side New Londonderry	—
3189	Whitaker Mark	34	M	M	Painter	yes yes	English	—	England	Father W. Whitaker Chipstead Surrey	—
3190	Geard Mr Albert	39	M	S	Engineer	yes yes	England Scotland	English Scotch	England	Mother Jane Geard 47 Falconia St Scarboro	Ohio Warren
3191	Rush Mary	24	F	S	Housemaid	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Father Patrick Rush 1 Well St Partick Scotland	Pa Phila
3192	Morris Mr Albert Hubert	25	M	M	Wife	yes yes	British	English	England	Brother J. Wright 6 Canada St Bradford	—
—	— William	2	M	S	Infant	—	—	—	—	uncle	—
—	— Hubert	6	M	S	Child	Do	—	—	—	—	—
3193	Pengven Alfred	62	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bro Kruzyn Bogilowski	Bro Boleslo Pengnet Bogilowski Gov. Rus
—	— Feige	54	F	M	Wife	Do	—	—	—	—	—
—	— Leit	16	F	S	None	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	— Berka	14	—	—	Child	—	—	—	—	—	—

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of blank form.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUN 17 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
Ex. Ex.	Whether having a ticket paid passage through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$15	No	Husband Karl Olsen 34 W. 33 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brn brn	None	Sweden	Skalmo
2	—	✓	$15	✓ ✓	Friend H. Sandberg 114 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	✓	blk ✓	✓	Hungary	Temesvar
3	—	Brother	$25	✓ ✓ ✓	Bro-in-Law M. Fromman 413 Cross St. Phila. Pa.	Will they be					5 8	dark	✓	✓	Russia	Telenesti
4	✓	Self	$20	✓ ✓ ✓	Uncle Herman Borman 624 N. Green St. Chicago.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	four	brn ✓	✓	Turkey	Chumgush
5	Yes	✓	$25	✓ ✓ ✓	Father Mr. Pinardi 484 [illegible] St. Staten Is. N.Y.	Will be					5 3	Dk	Dk Brn	None	England	St Clifton
6	[illegible]	Brother	$4	No ✓ —	Brother W. Sawcath 5325 Carnegie Ave Pittsburg Pa	Will be					5 6½	Dark	Dk Brn	None	England	Manchester
7	Yes	Self	$30	✓	Bro. Nandes Saraleeian 105 W. 39 St New York N.Y.	No					5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	✓	Turkey	Sarkod
8	[illegible]	Self	$35	No ✓ —	Friend P. Craig 15 Washington Ter. Hughes town Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark Brn	None	England	Petersamp
9	[illegible]	✓	$0	—	Bro. of [illegible]						5 8	.	Blue	None	✓	Faistob
10	Yes	Cousin	$10	No —	Cousin Steamer Joseph Suleiman Joseph Hazarded 119	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	dark	blk blk	✓	Syria	Mogdel
11	Yes	self	$10	yes 30/0	Friend Peter Dagey Nelson Bay City Mich Bay City Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dark	Grey Blue	✓	ontario Canada	Caradoc
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	$4	No	Sister Anna Hansen 5a [illegible] St Jefferson Park Chicago Ill	[illegible]					5 5	Fair	Dark Blue	✓	Sweden	Schwede Samarski Gov
13	Yes	self	$10	No	Friend Carl Lade 484 Jersey St Staten Is. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Dk Grey	Dark	Russia	Castletown
14	—	[illegible]	✓	✓ —	Brother do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Red Grey	✓	England	Workington
15	✓	Father in law	$10	✓	Father in Law Henry Frankel 1733 N. 11 St Phila Pa	[illegible]					5 6	Sallow	Dark Brown	✓	Russia Siberia	Saratoff Gov
16	—	aunt	$0	No ✓	Aunt Mrs Annie McKeller 410 Vickell St West Phila Pa	[illegible]					5 10	Dk	Dk Dk	✓	England	Winlaton
17	—	aunt	$35	✓ —	Friend agent Sweeney 2585 Columbia Ave Phila Pa	[illegible]					[illegible]				Scotland	Glasgow
18	—	self	$10	yes 5/0 Phila	Friend Mr Steff 235 Furman Ave Phila	[illegible]					5 6	.	Brn	✓	✓	London
19	Yes	Self	$25	No —	Friend Mrs Larson 1751 Sedgley Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England	Plymouth
20	—	aunt	$5	No ✓ —	Aunt Miss Martin Margaret 520 N. 10 St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	.	.	✓	Scotland	Partick
21	—	Husband	—	— —	Husband Hubert Rowe 3325 N. Marston St Phila						5 .	.	.	✓	England	Bradford
22	—	Father	$0	— —	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 .	.	.	✓	✓	Southampton
23	—	✓	✓	— —	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	Bradford
24	—	Self	$25	No	Friend Mrs Lewis 2221 S. Lewis St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Sallow	Grey Brown	✓	Russia	Ogilowski
25	—	Husband	$10	No	Brother in Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	Dark ✓	✓	✓	✓
26	—	Father	✓	✓	Brother in Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 8	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
27	—	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]			✓	✓	✓
28																
29																
30																

H. M. Shugert
Actg. Insptr

98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Neice, Master of the S.S. Ohio, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 + 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Neice
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912,
at Phila
A. E. Stavros.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Plata

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugu[redacted]
Dutch.	Roum[redacted]
East Indian.	R[redacted]
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress Approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] June 1912, 19

1	3176 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
List or No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent address.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jurczinow	Michal	40		m		farmlab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bristowa	wife: Hana Jurczinow Bristowa	Ia	Chicago
2	Graskoff	Kenise	20		f		L'wife	yes	yes	[illegible] IN TRANSIT		Austria	Braunau	sister: Mr. Mon. Becker 23 Rangerstr. Berlin	"	"
3	"	Herbert	3		m	1	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cserer	Georg	41		m	m	grinder	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Beszkerk	wife: Theresia Cserer Bonbach	"	"
5	Altstädter	Adam	28		"	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Galaanicze	father: Josef Altstädter Galaanicze	"	"
6	Schmidt	Bertha	46		f	m	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Neuthingen	mother: Bertha Schmidt Neuthingen	"	"
7	Burzawski	Jan	28		m	m	priester	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dunajec	father: Anton Burzawski Dunajec	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Zofia	28		f	m	L'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gryzak	Wawrzyniec	34		m	m	baker	"	"	Austria	"	Russia	Kolo	brother: Jos. Gryzak Radowisk, Galizien	Ia	Chicago
10	"	Helena	34		f	m	L'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kunig. Anastasia Wittenberg Kreis Wreschen	Mass	Baltimore
11	Kirchner	Conrad	25		m	m	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Conrad Kirchner Hamburg Friedhof	Ia	Chicago
12	"	Robert	26		"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg		"	"
13	Kirchheimer	Andreas	66		"	m	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter: Marie Kirchheimer Hamburg Ober Pfalz	"	"
14	"	Franziska	41		f	m	L'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Kunigunde	22		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Kowalenko	Stanislaw	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gregorel	father: Antonin Kozlowski Gregorel	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Langer	Heinrich	23		"	s	gardener	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	mother: Mrs. Langer Uebrach if Rheinland	N.J.	Long Island
18	Liebmann	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Wilh. Liebmann Hamburg		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Müller	Gustav	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Feerberg	Max	41		m	m	editor	yes	yes	Austria IN TRANSIT	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother in law: Mrs. Eppenberg Berlin Hebamme	N.J.	New York
23	"	Gertrud	35		f	"	L'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Wagner	Gyula	31		m	s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	"	Russia	Arad	father: Julius Wagner Nakowen 20	Ia	Chicago
25	"	Katharina	29		f	m	L'wife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	friend: Fy Hengl pla Hamburg Margarete 24 Wien 3.	"	"
26	"	Andreas	9		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Rosa	[illegible]	29		f	m	L'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Josef Stefanow Jafanowa 5 Arad	"	"
28	Kessler	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Martin Kessler Arnyas	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Kobrowsky	Michal	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	"	Austria	Lemberg	brother: Franz Kobrowsky Ulanowa 3 Tarnowitz	Ill	Chicago
30	Steiner	Heinr.	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Crefeld	father: Heinrich Steiner Bruchhofstr. 4 Crefeld	Ia	Chicago

*The intended husband of any lady shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. All names will be found on Line of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 26th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
												Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Place of Birth.
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1												5	9					
2												5	6					
3																		
4												5	7					
5																		
6												5	8					
7												5	10					
8												5	7					
9												5	9					
10												5	6					
11												5	8					
12																		
13												5	8					
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25												5	7					
26												5	7					
27												5	11					
28												5	6					
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O.A. Mevis 1st Officer, of the Coal Waldstrom, from Sulphaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.A. Mevis
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1912,
at Chile

S Bucchi
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" means the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912.

at Philadelphia

W Bushe

Immigration Officer.

15—2156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, - 6 Juni 1912, 19

3177	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Müller	Heinrich	26		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Krakau	frd mother: Karoline Müller	N.J.	Newark
"	Olga	19		f s	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lerchenfeldergürtel 7	Wien V	"
Meyer	Malke	37		f w	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	bro in law: Isidor Meyer	Pa	Pittsburg
Meyer	Albert	23		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oppenheim	father: Adolf Meyer	Ga	Cleveland
Lehr	Reinhold	19		m s	farmer	"	"	Russia	IN TRANSIT.		Al Nürnberg	mother: Bertha Lehr	Ill.	Chicago
Weiss	Carl	24		m s	stocking maker	"	"	Germany	"	"	Adorf i/Sa	brother: Alwin Weiss	"	Utica
Schwind	Carl Hugo	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gustav Schwind	"	"
Bachmann	Ernst Albert	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- : Hermann Bachmann	"	"
Haas	Carola	29		f s	none	"	"	"	"		Falkenstein	mother: Christine Haas. Baden	"	"
Ungler	Jozepan	39		m m	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Austria	Ostrow	father: Jan Ungler	Pa	Buffalo
Lehmann	Anna	19		f s	"	"	"	Russia	German	Austria	Wien	mother Elisabeth Lehmann	Ga	Cleveland
Schönig	Hermine	18		f s	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Zwickau	father: Hermann Schönig	"	Chicago
Conner	Peter	25		m s	miller	"	"	Russia	"		Basen	friend: Otto Lachert	Ind.	Anderson
Kamilla	Josef	24		m s	joiner	"	"	Hungary	"			sister in law: Rosa Kloter	Ga	Chicago
"	Maria	29		f w	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	Hörnergasse 1	"	"
Anders	Hermann	18		m s	labourer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother Mrs. Ernestine Lambert	Ill.	Canton
Maslan	Bernh	19		m s	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	wife Dina Maslan	Conn.	Ansonia
Müller	Rose	19		f s	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: O. Müller	Ga	Chicago
Kastelitz	Ernst	43		m m	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Ernst Kastelitz	Ill.	Chicago
Müller	Heinrich	29		m m	hotel-keeper	"	"	IN TRANSIT.	"		Heidelberg	wife: Martha Müller	Mass.	Baltimore
Kaschke	Hermann	17		m s	butcher	"	"	"	"		Mallinghof	mother: Karoline Kaschke	Ga	Chicago
Stefanowitsch	Peter	39		m m	tinsmith	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Adelsberg	father: Johann Stefanowitsch	Ohio	Cleveland
Czarowitsch	Isaac	45		m m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Irkutsk	wife: Rosa Czarowitsch	Ill.	Buffalo
Weinberg	Anna	18		f s	h'wife	no	no	Roumania		Roumania	Bukarest	father: Nathan Weinberg	Pa	Chicago
Hanauer	Johann	21		m s	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	uncle: Mrs Rosa Leisel	"	"
[illegible]	Klara	49		f m	h'wife	"	"	"			Brems		"	"
[illegible]	Ana	17		f s	none	"	"	"				wife: Rosa Wenzga	"	"
[illegible]	Rosa	17		f s	"	"	"	"				Wien Währing	"	"
"	Berg	18		m s	"	"	"	"				Wolfgasse 27	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	father: Isaiah Schuhlmann		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Line of money will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2130

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER.

List 2

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...at Port of Philadelphia, June 20th, 1916.

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS PUT INTO EFFECT JULY 1, 1906.							
												25		26	27		28	29	
Nationality (country to which he or she owes allegiance)	Race (people or kindred)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth	
		Yes.	If yes—									Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
			Year.	Where.															
Hungarian	Magyar		1906	Omaha	Friend: [illegible] Omaha					Good	None	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Magyar
"	"				Wife: Theresa Kovacs, 1343 N. Bodine St., Phila.							5	7	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
"	"				Friend: Joseph Kovacs, 1343 N. Bodine St., Phila.							5	3	"	Dark	Brown	"	Austria	Magyar
"	"				Friend: [illegible] Cleveland, O.							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Germany	Oppeln
"	"				Friend: [illegible] Cleveland, O.							5	11	"	Dark	Brown	"	Austria	Kowarsko
"	"				Friend: [illegible] Cleveland, O.							5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	Germany	Adolf
"	"				Friend: Oskar Fischer, 1343 N. Bodine St., Phila.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Adolf
"	"				Friend: [illegible] Cleveland, O.							5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Adolf
"	"				Brother: Jacob Hess, 7163 Chalfont Road, Overbrook, Phila.							5	6	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	"	"	Zaskotschan
"	"				Friend: Emil Volkmann, 2719 Emmet St., Buffalo, N.Y.							5	10	Medium	Fair	Blue	"	Austria	Oskau
"	"				Father: Adam Galambos, 1343 N. Bodine St., Phila.													Austria	Hodrog
"	"				Brother: Theo. Schmidt, 1343 N. Bodine St., Phila.							5	7	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	"	Germany	Lorchen
"	"				Friend: Robert Zwinger, Trumpeltown, Alexandria, Ind.							5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	Austria	Gumbendorf
"	"	Yes	1912	Chile	Same: 1343 N. Bodine St., Phila.							5	9	"	Dark	Gray	"	Hungary	Lubony
"	"											5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Austria	Steyr
"	"				Friend: Christian Resch, 1113 Jordan St., Camden, N.J.							5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Emden
"	"				Brother: Max Klopfer, 1113 Jordan St., Camden, N.J.							5	6	Medium	Dark	Brown	Operation on the right eye	Russia	Wilna
"	"				Friend: Anton A. Wiesler, 2422 Allegheny Ave., Phila.							5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Hungary	Kanizsa
"	"				Friend: A. Rothardt, 11 Ave. Long Island City, N.Y.							5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Breslau
"	"				Friend: Mr. Radelhop, Lexington Apts., Baltimore, Md.							5	6	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	"	"	Heidelberg
"	"				Sister: Frau Hedwig Rosenthal, 2027 Jasper St., Phila.							5	5	Full	Dk. Brown	Blue	"	"	Neuhaldensleben
"	"	Yes	1914	Canada	Friend: Mr. Hermann Zeltenberg, 1545 N. Hancock St., Phila.							5	7	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	Scar between eyebrows	Russia	Russia
"	"				Friend: Salomon Zeltenberg, Augustowo 39 Bandlowa, Lomza, Russia							5	10	Medium	Dk. Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Lomza
"	"				Brother: Joseph Wilensky, 538 S. 2nd St., Phila.							5	6	"	"	"	Freckles	Roumania	Bukarest
"	"				Friend: Mr. Kaufer, 916 N. Hancock St., Phila.							5	6	"	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Kamenetz
"	"											5	5	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Kalk
"	"				Husband: Georg Kayser, 963 N. Hancock St., Phila.							5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Mur
"	"											—	—	"	Fair	Gray	"	"	"
"	"											—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kirchfeld

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolf Meyer-Uhlen, of the Graf Waldersee, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Meyer-Uhlen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912.
at Philadelphia

J. Burdan
Immigration Officer

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish colonies.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Mayo, Surgeon of the Great Northern, residing Hornell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mayo

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia

[illegible] Bucha

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, - 8 Juni 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
K	Beard	Emily	78		f	wd	none	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	American				Pa	Haverford Mills
K	Kohn-Stern	Mary	33		f	s	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"				Pa	Phila.
K	Weigenhorn	Leo	25		m	s	agent	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"				"	"
K	Kohler	Charles	71		m	s	retired	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"			Natab 1886 Phila.	"	"
K	Brooks	Herbert	43		m	m	electrician	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"				D.C.	Washington
K	"	Florence	50		f	w	wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"				"	"
K	"	Donald	12		m	s	none	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"				"	"
K	Boege	Fred	44		m	m	merchant	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"			Natab 10/2/96 Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
K	"	Dora	50		f	w	wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"				"	"
K	Kimbiel	Charles	10		m	s	student	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"				NY	New York
K	Loeckam	Wilhelmine	27		f	w	none	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"			Frankfurt	D.C.	Washington
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—1909

[illegible] SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 24th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. of the List.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; and if not, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Hotel ? No address											N.Y.	Turner
2							Old York Road Jenkintown											Jenkintown	Pa
3							2017 N. 17 Frank Cir											U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4							home: 6215 Rittenhouse Ave. Germantown Phila											Germany	Ulm Post
5							home: Drummond. Washington D.C.											Pa.	New Brunswick
6																		"	Pleasant Hill
7																		"	Pigua
8							home: 9015 Wade Park Ave. Cleveland.											Germany	Ulzen
9																		"	"
10							home: Grant Av. 435 Richmond Hill N.Y.											Ohio	Delta
11							home: ~~Union Trust Building~~ Washington. 132 M St NE											Austria	Wien

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asst. Purser & Officer, of the Ger. Steamer Waldersee, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Burns
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Maya, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Maya

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912,

at Philadelphia

D Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—4136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ohne Kap. S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, - 8. Juni 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
K	Schmidt	Anna	55		fem	S[illegible] wife	[illegible]	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN [illegible] citizen	Ga.	Ohio			Ohio	Chester
K	Knabe	Gertrude	52		"	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"			"	"
K	Sommer	Mary	66		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brackenridge		"	Amberboro
K	Mertz	G. Fred	69		male	builder	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Reading		"	Reading
K	"	Johanna	60		f	"	wife	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"
K	Knecht	Marie	35		f	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Ohio	[illegible]	"	Ohio
K	Beyer	Robert	61		male	farmer		"	"	[illegible]	"	Wisc.	Wausau		Wisc.	Wausau
K	"	Marie	65		f	wife		"	"	~~[illegible]~~	Germany	Düsseldorf		son: Ludwig Bauunternehmer. Essen. Katernberg.	"	"
K	Ernest	Killian	25		fem	none	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	Mo	St. Louis	[illegible]	Mo	St. Louis
K	"	Ellen	3		"	"	"	not	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"
K	Sache	Else	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	"	Minn	Mankato		Minn	Mankato
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 20th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket paid for by another person or by the government, and if so, by whom?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for himself, herself, or by another person, and if by another person, whether by relative or friend, or by employer, and if by employer, whether by steamship company or by firm or individual.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	yes	self	yes				home: 1617 Cayuga Ohio											U.S.A. Ohio
	"	"	"				" 1127 N 12th St. "											" "
	"	"	"	yes	1897	U.S.A.	home: 112 St. Quakertown. Pa.											Germany Schwabach
	no	"		yes	1907	"	home:											" Hommelshausen
	"	Lena	yes	born in	"		119 S 6th St Reading											U.S.A. Reading
	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	Chile	home: 1947 Rowanesti Chile											Germany Leutwitz
	no	"	"	"	1910	Wausau	home: Wausau, Wisc.											" Rochlitz
	"	Lehel	yes	no	[illegible]	-	[illegible] Wausau, Wisc. Road No 1.					no	no	5	[illegible]	gray	none	" Duisburg
	no	self					home: Zeph Weis Dr. Rich St Harris 4296 Washington Ave.											U.S.A. Bentonfield
	"	mother																Germany Berlin
	"	self					home: 204 N Broad Mankato											U.S.A. Mankato

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad. Meyers 1st Officer, of the Str? Waldersee, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Meyers
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 ,
at Philadelphia

I Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Murray, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

D Murray

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia

S Burton

Immigration Officer.

11—2156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 6 Juni 1912, 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Waffenschmidt	Friedrich	26		m		Kaufmann	ja	ja	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kirnfalva	mother Sara Waffenschmidt Kirnfalva	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Spitz	Josef	44		m		Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agnes Spitz —"—	"	"
3	Krejcarek	Marie	10		f		Tochter	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	uncle: L. Kobelinski Warschau: Dalnaja 34	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Marek	Karolina	25		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Aylon Kozla Lubeki Warschau: Wolnosci.	-	-
5	Bauch	Elisabeth	23		f		none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Carl Schneider Berlin 16.	"	"
6	Neuberg	Rudolf	30		m		Reisender	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Bohem Slawik Wien II Untergasse 11.	Ill	Chicago
7	Ehrlich	Gottlieb	39		m		Kaufmann (Butter)	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wola	brother Jacob Ehrlich Wola	Ia	Chicago
8	Hoppe	Helene	22		f		Tochter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	mother: Amalie Hoppe Berlin	Mich.	Nikelton
9	Stoltz	Jacob	23		m		Schneider	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szamschitz	wife: Elisabeth Stoltz Szamschitz	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Eggedi	Josef	17		m		none	"	"		Magyar	"	Orschagen	mother: Maria Eggedi Orschagen	Ill	Chicago
11	Prochnitzki	Lewi	62		m		none	no	no	America	Hebrew	America	Argyare	daughter: Ester Prochnitzki Argyare	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Kaufmann	Henda	37		m		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemberg		Ny	New York
13		Leiza	9		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Schmiel Abramowich Lemberg	-	-
14		Mirja	7		"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-
15		Sara	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-
16	Lenzinger	Josef	38		m		Wholesale merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ketzgom	wife: Emilie Lenzinger Hungary Radgasse	Ill	Chicago
17	Blasiczek	Stanislaus	30		m		Tischler	no	no	America	Polish	America	Lemberg	father in law: Jacob Kagel Lemberg 12	Mich	Detroit
18	"	Josefa	25		f		Hausfrau	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-
19	"	Janina	2		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-
20	Goldberg	Paige	19		f		Kaufmann	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rowny	father: Israel Goldberg Rowny	Ills	Chicago
21	Feldmann	Berle	26		f		wife							father: Chaim Zuwicky Brest.	O	Cleveland
22	"	Minja Miriam	5		f		child	no	no	"	"	"	Brest			
23	"	Rivke	3		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Feige	2		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Matyas	Josef	26		m		Bauernknecht	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisoda	wife: Susanna Juraj Kisoda	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Vidia	Julia	25		f		Hausfrau	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Satzgane	friendin: Josefa Reti Satzgane	-	Cleveland

H. H. Williams

* In household residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence is that which existed with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 20th, 1912.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over the through transportation to his final destination	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
			If Yes— Year or period of entry	If Yes— Where?														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad. Mercer Miller, of the Great Waldorpe, from Rushavin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mercer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Brooks
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	[illegible].
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

BALTIMORE, CROMPT, AND GUYERNACK ALONGS MUST BE COMPLETELY PRINTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN 6 JUN 1912 190

1	3131 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The nearest complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wolf	Josef	42		m.	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Antiesenhofen	wife: Theresia Wolf Antiesenhofen	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Wekel	Karl	16			s	stone lab.	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Crossdorf	mother: Emma Wekel Crossdorf	Pa	Coalport
3	Vogel	Richard MAR 20 1922	28			s	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenstein	wife: Emma Vogel Hohenstein	"	Philadelphia
4	Kring	Max DEC 13 1922	26			s	metal lather	"	"	40141	"	"	Berlin	mother: Ottilia Kring Berlin	Pa	Rosslyn
5	"	Gertrud DEC 22 1922	28			s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gustav Voigt Landsberg	"	"
6	Voigt	Oswald	26			s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Lewaygh	Josef	27			m	farm lab.	JUL 10 1936		111008 8-123884				father: Nicolaus Lewaygh Gurtern	Ariz	Silvert
8	"	Marianne	26			s	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gurtern			
9	"	Johanna	2			s	child	no	no	JUL 10 1936	111031 123885					
10	"	Adalbert	-													
11	Lazarenka	Josef OCT 25 1922	22			s	joiner	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Linsenmann	father: Josef Lazarenka Linsenmann	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	Schmalhofer	Maria	18			s	servant	"	"	Germany	Tyrolean	Germany	Zahlay	father: Josef Schmalhofer Zahlay	"	Philadelphia
13	Freund	Hermine	30			s	wife	"	"	Deported			Berlin	parents: Hermann Traut Neuwalde	N.J.	Edwardsville
14	"	Elisabeth	2			s	child	no	no	Deported						
15	Kranka	Robert	22			m	miner	yes	yes				Rosendorf	mother: Mathilde Kranka Wallenburg	Kan.	Pittsburg
16	"	Anna	19			s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Bertha	3			s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
18	Hille	Josephine	29			m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Rosendorf	parents: Joseph Hille Rosendorf	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Bauer SEP 24 1921	Josef	25			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	father: Friedrich Bauer Wien	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Wolf	Katharina	24			m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Schrattenbach	wife: Katharina Wolf Schrattenbach	Ill.	Chicago
21	Jakal OCT 28 1922	Pal 66982	27			s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wernstein	wife: Bertha Jakal Wernstein	"	"
22	Fehering	Rudolf	28			s	baker	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wien	brother: Gustav Fehering Wien	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Haag	Josef	23			s	baker	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Germany	Absler	wife: Johann Haag Absler	"	Norristown
24	Kramer	Karl	26			s	bank clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Karl Kramer Wien	"	Philadelphia
25		Lola	25			s	house maid	-	-	Germany		Germany	Stockheim	father: Karl Hagen Stockheim	Kans.	Kansas City
26		Bernhard	18			m	spinning mill	"	"			Russian	St. Petersburg	father: Friedrich Ernst St. Petersburg	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Ernst DEC 26 1922	17			m	waiter	"	"			Germany	Wiesbaden	father: August Ernst Mayenburg	"	"
28		Louis	41			s	merchant	"	"				Berlin	father: Max Petersen Wien	Ill.	Chicago
29		Helena	23			s	servant	"	"	Austria	Catholic	Austria	Zegova	father: Karol Kuhner Zegova	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Tarantino	Marjano	45			m	wife	"	"		Hebrew		Zavala	husband: Luigi Tarantino Zavala	"	Philadelphia

* Instead of stating occupation of women and children by numbers, write in ordinary English whether they are "married" or "no children."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the words which aliens speak and the language they write. Lists of aliens will be bound in books of this form.

THIS SHEET TO BE FILLED IN BY ALIENS ONLY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

Sheet No. 1

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 14th, 1912.

No.	14. Whether a Passport or Not	15. By whom was passage paid?	16. Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not	17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist	20. Whether an Anarchist	21. Whether deformed or crippled	22. Whether coming by reason of any offense (or misdemeanor)	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24. Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25. Height: Feet	25. Height: Inches	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?															
1	yes	brother	$10	no			brother: Mark Wolf richard, Wis. 410 - 55 ch.	No	No	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Fürstenland
2	"	"	10	"			brother: Karl Wolf Rockland Station Conshocken Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Arnsdorf
3	"	sister	25	yes	1909	Philadelphia	sister: Anna Vogel Philadelphia h. 429 S. 8th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Freistadt
4	"	self	25	no			with friend to (3.) with friend to friend's Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gray	"	"	Arnsdorf
5	"	husband	25	"			Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Großpaulau
6	"	self	47	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	brother	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Birkenfeld
8	"	husband	25	"			brother: Stanislaw Krawczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klecko
9	"	father		"			Detroit Mich. 728 Kirby st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Gniezno
10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	25	yes	1911	Pittsburgh Pa	uncle: Josef Kubran Pittsburgh Pa 98 Butler st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kimmerau
12	"	brother	25	no			brother: Frank Schmalhofer Philadelphia Pa 645 - Preston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Hasbruch
13	"	self	25	"			uncle: Fr. Peter Krassel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Kölleda
14	"	mother		"			Bayonne N. J. Park Row 1368.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Köllenda
15	"	self	25	"			friend: Otto Koch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"	Großenhain
16	"	husband	53	"			Whitmarsh Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Hohenzaun
17	"	father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	blond	blue	"	"	"	Großenhain
18	"	self	25	"			friend: Max Kubisch Milwaukee Wis. 784 - 28th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rosenthal
19	"	brother-in-l.	25	"			brother-in-l.: Anton Chmielik Philadelphia Pa Kensington 1216 Tank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	black	brown	"	"	"	Kmiatkowo
20	"	self	20	"			brother: Robert Wolf Chicago Ill. 2609 N. 27th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Petrowagora
21	"	"	20	"			bro in Law same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kraciszew
22	"	father	50	"			father: Charles Schroeder Philadelphia 1018 N. Clarion st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	blond	blue	"	"	Austria	Wien
23	"	father-in-l.	21	"			father-in-l.: Alois Kunesch Cleveland O. 8 St. Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zabca
24	"	self	34	"			friend: Franz Kriehuber Philadelphia Pa 1238 N. 10th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brody
25	"	"	55	"	R.R.E.I. Port of Entry Philadelphia		uncle: Karl Kral Penns Neck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kladrubi
26	"	"	25	"			uncle: Gustav Carl Jabel Philadelphia Pa 3442 - N. Bodine st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lissa
27	"	brother	21	"			brother: Henry Henning Chicago Ill. 1711 Edwin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lissa
28	"	neg.	10	no	R.R.E.I. Port of Entry S.W.		uncle: Daniel Lukas Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	blue	"	"	"	Pfyngsten
29	"	self	25	yes	Philadelphia		brother: Mariya Cukova Philadelphia Pa 4th and Girard st. 176 Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	gray	"	"	Austria	Lipova
30	"	"	25	no			mother-in-l.: Ludmila Pavlovska Philadelphia Pa 1731 Hamilton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	black	"	"	"	Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad. Meyer 1 Officer, of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyer

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1902

at Philadelphia

Bucks

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mayer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia

Bucha

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

GENERAL, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN 6 JUL 1913 190

3132

2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Years	Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
Thiel	Joseph	41		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Lobberich	brother: Wm. Thiel Lobberich	Penn	Tenopa
Krueger	Louise	16		f	S	house maid						Br. Friedland	mother: Louise Krueger Br. Friedland	Pa	Philadelphia
Kanerko	Michael	27		m	M	farm lab.			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Akmenitzes	wife: Katarzyna Kanerko Akmenitzes	"	"
Kragala	Vinty	18		m	S	Blacksmith						Kukowitze	father: Silko Kragala Kukschoiwe	"	"
Wolodyka	Dmitry	17		m	S	farm lab.						Akmenitzes	father: Michael Wolodyka Akmenitzes	"	"
Chromiuk	Anna	20		f	S	servant							father: Stefan Chromiuk — " —	"	"
Kanerko	Olezja	30		m	M	house maid							husband: Michal Kanerko — " —	"	"
Karmina	Anna	19		f	S	servant							mother: Ruska Karmina — " —	"	"
Kragala	Anna	18		m	S	"							uncle: Georg Kragala Akmenitzes	"	Kolumbia
Kalla	Emma	22		m	M	wife						Nikolajew	brother in l.: Stanislaus Kalla Nikolajew	Ill.	Youngstown
Tetrick	Catherina	17		f	S	"			Germany	Germany		Trier	aunt: Gertrude Brachetz Trier	Ill	Chicago
	Karolina	4		f		child	no	no							
Klatt	Gustav	38		m	M	farm lab.	yes	yes							
	Antonia	32		f	M	wife			Germany	Germany	Germany	Nikolajew	brother: Wilhelm Klatt Nikolajew	Ill.	Geneva
	Wilhelm	5		m	S	child									
	Fritz	6		m	S		no	no							
	Hans	4		m	S										
	Emma	9 mo		f	S										
Nadros	Martin	52		m	M	Gardener	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kiew	aunt: Emma Andros Kiew	Pa	Philadelphia
	Emma	38		f	M	wife									
Lelek	Antonia	35		f	M	Maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jakopane	brother: Georgen Lelek Jakopane	"	"
Rosenberg	Rosenberg	39		m	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	N. Szt Miklos	mother: Anna Fodka N. Szt Miklos	"	"
	Julia	34		f	M	wife							wife: Maria Lauter	"	"
	George	25		m	S	farm lab.							wife: Flora Lyeller	Mo	St Louis
	Vasil	35		m	M								daughter: M. Kroth Kiel	Penn	
	Maria	62		f	M	wife			Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	mother: Rosalia Kroth Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
	Paul	23		m	S	painter						Berlin	father: Hermann Wilhelm Berlin		
	Hermann	26		m	M	gardener							father: Karl Katz Hannover		
	Anna	18		f	S	house maid						Hannover	aunt: Katy Hohmann Hannover		
	Stefanie	49		f	M	Domestic Servant			Austria		Austria	Horsin			

"Nativity of Citizens" is to be entered as follows: If native-born citizens of the United States, state the residence of which they are "citizens" or "the nearest."

[illegible] Aliens will be entered on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS ONLY

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — Third Class

List 1

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 20th 1942

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		27		28	29	
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over fifteen years of age and which of the following:			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes No	If Yes— Year in which arrived	If Yes— Which								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	✓	1941	✓	Friend Mrs. Rose Fleischer 4 Grant Place. Philadelphia Pa.							5	—	fair	gray	blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt
2	"	Daughter			—	Mrs. Rose Fleischer Same.							4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	M. Friedland
3	"	self	✓	1941	✓	Mrs. Rykola Dymarski — " — 1036 Blanni st.							5	5					Austria	Akkermanice
4	"	"		18	✓	brother-in-l.: Josef Maczylak — " — 402 Glenwick st.							5	3					"	Hukowice
5	"	"		18	—	sister: Josefyna Maczylak — " — 2038 Bleni st.							5	3			brown		"	Akkermanice
6	"	"		20	—	cousin: Wiktorya Kwiecka — " — 2046 Bleni st.							4	11			gray		"	"
7	"	"		15	—	sister:							5	2		black			"	"
8	"	"		15	—	brother	same address	married	boy	Philadelphia			5	2		black	brown		"	"
9	"	"		19	—	stepfather: Ludwik Krzyzak							5	2					"	"
10	"	"		6	—	Uchwalski Jr. on chart Walingford Pa.							5	3			gray		"	Skotnicki Zajac
11	"	brother			—	husband: Josef Pacek — Box 536 — lives across the street							5	—		black	brown		"	Zajac
12	"	father			—	brother: Fred Fedrich — Chicago Ill. 1853 Thirteen st.							—	—		black	blue		"	—
13	"	self		1937	Husband								5	9		brown			Germany	Skotnicki
14	"	husband			6.	sister														Kwiatkowska
15	"	father				brother-in-l.: Jerzy Kwiecien							5	6		black				Kwiatkowski
16	"					Geneva 6.							—	—						—
17	"												—	—						Kwiatkowski
18	"												—	—						—
19	"	sister-in-l.	20		✓	sister-in-l.: Franciska Wilkus							5	5		brown	gray		Germany	Jaslo
20	"	sister			✓	Philadelphia Pa 42 Marriner st. 1812							5	6			brown		"	Krosciena
21	"	friend	20			friend: Josef Zurek — " — 1911 [illegible] Frankford Ave.							5	5			blue		Austria	Zakopane
22	"	self	20	yes	1939	brother: Wojciech Fudala							5	6			brown		Germany	N. Sol. Kielce
23	"	husband		"	"	Philadelphia Pa 835 Buttonwood st.							5	4			gray		"	"
24	✓	self	20	no	✓	cousin: Stanislaw Wilkus							5	5					"	"
25	✓	"	21	yes	1939	brother: Zygmunt Peter							5	5		black	brown	glasses at the right eye	"	"
26	"	"	21	no	✓	Lt. Louis Jr. 1-39 Lieutenant Jr. Langhlin Apt. 3 Lawrence Sergeant Air Corps Mfg. 302 — 5th st.							5	—		black	blue		Germany	Kielce
27	"	"	20	no		cousin: Wladislaw Banaszek — Lawrence Pa.							5	4			gray		"	Lelowice
28	"	"	20	"		Reg.: Jozef Wilkus							5	4					"	"
29	"	cousin	18	"		cousin: Wladislaw Kenig Baker — Philadelphia Pa Ridge Ave 1502 —							5	7		brown	brown		"	Jaworzno
30	"	[illegible]	1	"		cousin: Edward Kenig — Philadelphia Pa 918 Fairmount st. — 424 Tulip [illegible]							4	11					Austria	[illegible]

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Masters, of the Graf Waldersee from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Masters

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia

S Burns

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a rule, one who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] E. Mayer, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Mayer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

E Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN 6 JUN 1912 190

1	3133 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	"Calling" or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years	Months				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Roth	William	58	m	m		farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN					Nebr.	Benton
2	Meier	Heinr	46	f.	w		wife	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN Switzerland	Swiss. Born Pa.				Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Kisling	Jacob F.	50	m	s		teacher.	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN Born Pa.					,	Viel Lempert
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Deb

* Instead of inserting composition of families and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "families" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the result from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

List No. 5

...to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted], June 10th, 1941

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
Line No.	Name in full (Family name first)	By whom was passage paid?	Final destination (City and State)	Whether and where in the United States or its possessions previously visited by alien			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of health, mental and physical	Nationality or Original Race, Nation, People or Tribe, and race	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes	If Yes—									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1							Home Denton near Lincoln Nebr. with way 26, 1909 Lincoln														
2							Home 1763 Newkirk St. Phila.														
3							Home West Lockport, Pa.														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

M. J. A. Cutrera

107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Meyer, 1st Officer *of the* Graf Waldersee, *from* CUXHAVEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Meyer
1 *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* June, 1912

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meyer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia

D Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—2113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN 6 JUNE 1912 190

	3131	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
		Whole Name		Age				Able to—				Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State	City or Town.
1		Lasho	Alexander	25	m	s	tramit	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Rakos	father: Tomasz Lasho Kolozsvar	Ind.	Montreal
2		SEP 24 1912	Alexis	24												
3		Vasil	Lubica	21	f	s	maids					Austria	Strmina	father: Stefan Vasil Strmina	Ont.	Toronto
4		Kostoff	Christo	18	m	s	tramit	yes					Kukus	uncle: Vasile Kotti Kukus	"	"
5		"	Stajka	12	f	"	"	"	"							
6		"	Kosta	33	m	m	"	"	"				Kukus	brother: Nikolas Christoff Kukus	"	"
7		"	Kyra	35	f	"	"	"	"							
8		Georgy	Silo	20	m	s	"	"	"							
9		"	Diana	25	f	"	"	"	"				Kukus	brother: Christo Georgy Kukus	"	"
10		"	Maria	4	"	"	"	no	no							
11		"	Dianas	-	10	"	"	"	"							
12		Klowacka	Wilhelm	16	m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Austria	Zacharna	mother: Rosalia Klowacka Zacharna	Ind.	Montreal
13		Radcliffe	Katarina	24	f	m	wife	-	-	Hungarian	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother: Terese Tolaga Kolkuna	Ind.	Montreal
14		"	Anna	4	"	s	child	no	no	Hungarian	Hungarian					
15		Tolaga	Maria	11	"	"	"	-	-	"	"					
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																

R&B.

* "Whether a Citizen or Subject of the country to which alien belongs, and the language he speaks, should be stated in answer to this question."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien from which alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List No. 4

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Third Class

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], June 24th, 1914.

13 No. of Mfst.	14 Last Permanent Residence	15 Name in full	16 Age	17 Whether male or female	Married or single	Calling or occupation	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can read	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether deformed or crippled	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ru	self	45	M			brother: Fort Stake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brwn	brown	none	Hungary	Perait
2	"	"	41	"			brother-in-law: Ivan Stoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Toronto Ont. 404 King St. E.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Shumen
4	"	"	60	"			brother: Dimo Kotseff							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kuklen
5	"	"	60	"			Toronto Ont. 404 King St. E.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	"			brother in law: Lutanas Stoieff							5	5	"	Brwn	"	"	"	Kuklen
7	"	"		"			same address 404 King St. E.							5	3	"	Black	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"		"			brother: [illegible]							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	32	"			brother: Georgi Vadef							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father		"			Toronto Ont. 404 King St. E.										Brwn	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"																	
12	"	self	24	"			husband Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Zastanova
13	"	"	23	"			brother: Andro Radkiv							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Orlkovan
14	"	brother	20	"			Hamilton Ont. 57 Emmett St.													U.S.A.	Scranton
15	"	"		"																Hungary	Orlkovan

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad. Meyer 1 Offizier, of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia

F Bucha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Meyer, Surgeon of the Ger. Warship, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Meyer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia

I Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN 6 JUN 1912 190

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Name in full:		Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. (Male or Female.)		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Kendall	Magdelena	45		f	home lady	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Pittsburg	Philadelphia	brother i.l.: Johann Kendall Pittsburg	Pa	Philadelphia
Klusek	Maria	27		f	wife	-	-		Slovak	Hungary	Chicago Ill.	mother i.l.: Anna Klusak Schulina	Ill.	Chicago
Fuja	Anna	4		f	child	-	-							
1935 Immigration — 3-10 [illegible]	Janos	13		m	child	-	-		Hungarian	Hungary	Katalinfalva	father: Janosz Kasper Katalinfalva	Mich.	Wyandotte
JUN 4 1932 9405 F. 6.785	Ferenz	44		m		no	no							
APR 18 1932 9405	Erzsebet	9		f		-	-	3-49272						
	Katalin	6		f		-	-	OCT 17 1949	3-1985N 222051					
Hirsch	Matyas	46		m	farm lab.	yes	yes							
	Wirsluk	45		f	wife	-	-				Trencsenteplitz			
JAN 8 1930 3-15784 205387	Katalin	17		f	home mkr	-	-					brother i.l.: Franz Feicz Trencsenteplitz	Pa	Philadelphia
64546 MAY 2 1921	Peter	14		m	child	-	-							
3-166209-11999	Wilhelm	9		m		no	no							
Fischer	Georg 26 Jan 1921	34		m	Farmer	yes	yes				Trencsenteplitz	wife: Theresa Fischer Trencsenteplitz	Pa	Philadelphia
Simcsar	Johann JUN 14 1921	18		m	do	-	-				Bustovica	father: Georg Fischer Bustovica		
[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m	[illegible]	-	-				[illegible]	wife: Susanna Groza		
Tavorel	Rosalia	50		f	wife	-	-				Zsirany	son i.l.: Andrej Erdy Zsirany		
Kotlinsky	Eduard 9 - 1921	32		m	Baker	-	-				Kunthen	brother: Egyde Kotlinsky Thorerdorf		
	Verona	29		f	wife	-	-							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Gustav Wilhelm		
Wilhelm	Minna	42		f	clerk	-	-	MAY 31 1921	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Schwetzingen		
Simcsar	Jakob DEC 30 1921	18		m	clerk	-	-	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Bustovica	son: Karl Kovacs Bustovica		
	Vera	16		f	wife	-	-							
Wilhelm	Magdalena	22		f	farm maid	-	-		Volhynia		Lettenberg	sister: Franziska Kovacs Klausenburg		
	Anna	42		f	wife	-	-	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Germany	sister i.l.: Anna Bonker Germany		
	Johann	5		m	child	no	no							
	Anna	12		f	home mkr	yes	yes				Frankfurt	father: Johann Leh Frankfurt		
[illegible]	[illegible]	37		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	27		f	home mkr	-	-	OCT 20 1921	3-161339		Frankfurt	parents: Peter Groff		
Rosa		23		f	wife	-	-	Hung	Ger.			parents: Johann Brandstetter		
Anna		4		f	child	no	no	Hung	Ger.					

"Number of Manifest" columns of cabin and steerage passengers should be continuous. If additional sheets are "supplements" or "to Manifest."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the race to which alien belongs (not by country of which citizen or subject). Such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Other Nationalities (naming them). Each alien must be reported as belonging to one race or people.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

Line 6

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
														Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			
No.	Can read	By whom was passage paid?	Nationality	Whether and where he has been in the United States, if any, before; and whether a citizen?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
					Wife—														Place of Birth.	
				Last Residence.	Whether ever before in the United States. When.	Where.														
1	yes	self				Philadelphia	aunt: Fanny Klein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Nagyrév
2	✓	✓	✓			Chicago ✓	husband: Josef Klimek							5	6		black	blue	"	"	Erdőtarcsa
3							Chicago, Ill. 25 yrs - 23 Years							5	6		black		"	"	Kolábinpelle
4		mother	45 yrs				husband: Franz Lugo														
5							Hyattsville Md. 15 yrs. 65														
6																	black				
7																	brown	blue			
8		self	18.			Philadelphia Pa	daughter & sister in Law							5	2			gray			Szentandrás
9		husband	45 yrs				father-in-l: Anton Mesch							5	6			blue			
10		father					Philadelphia Pa 100 Vernon st.							5	4		black				
11							~~1490 N. Marvine St.~~							5	4			brown			
12																	brown				
13		self	25.				uncle: Georg Kälgen							5	2		black	blue			Lovasi
14			25.				Philadelphia Pa ~~1524 Palethorp St.~~ 1524 Paletthorp St.							5	6		brown	brown			Kunhegyes
15			18				dep: same address														Kisvárda
16							cousin: Josef Kohl							5	2			gray			
17		son	25.				~~1524 Orchard St.~~														Mezőcsát
18		brother	32.				son: Karl Leonard 2 Mo. Grant House							5	5						Ujszentes
19							Stone House. Penna. Ry ~~1524 Orchard St.~~														
20							brother: Ignatz Kwiatkowski wife & 2 children leave together							5	2						Sáfya
21							Philadelphia Pa ~~1524 Thompson St.~~ 2327 Ellsworth St.							5	6						
22		brother-in-l.	26				brother-in-l: Franz Kwiatkowski							5	6		black	blue		Austria	Bogenau
23		self ✓				✓	Milwaukee, Wisc. 1054 - 13 Ave														
24			50.				brother: Robert Pinkerton							5	6					Hungary	Szentandrás
25							Philadelphia Pa ~~859 N. Orianna St.~~														
26		husband					brother-in-l: Robert Feinberg							5	4		black	gray		Austria	Ruvasa
27							Philadelphia Pa 240 ½ 55 st.							5	4						
28		self	19			✓	dep: Josef Kohl							5	1			blue			Kraków
29		husband	45				Philadelphia Pa 1524 Palethorp St.							5	6		black	gray		Hungary	Gyergyóka
30							husband: Anton Kay														
31							Philadelphia Pa ~~1524 Palethorp St.~~										brown				Tarnow
32		husband	28				brother-in-l: Karl Zeller							5	5		black	blue			Szentgyörgy
33							Trenton N.J. 1524 Palethorp St.														
34							brother: Anton Wolff							5	6						Szentgyörgy
35							Philadelphia Pa 1524 Palethorp St.														
36	yes	self	19	Kentucky			1327 N. Randolph St. husband							5	6			gray			
37																					

109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad. Menes 1 Offizier of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Menes
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia

H Burnia
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meyer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at [redacted]

S Burdon

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

ALL ENTRIES—Spelling, Grammar and Handwriting ALLIKE MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN 6 JUL 1912 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ofterer	Anna	18		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Kronstädter	parents: Franz Ofterer Kronstädter	Pa	Philadelphia
	Räder	Rosa	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Martin Räder — " —	"	"
3	Geiger	Rosa	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moldau	father: Gottlieb Geiger Moldau	N. J.	Trenton
4	Wilhelm	Nicolaus	39	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erl. Andras	wife: Elisabeth Wilhelm Erl. Andras	Pa	Philadelphia
	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	friend: Conrad Rau		[illegible]
8	Kanor OCT [illegible] 1912	Johann	38	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Germany	Germans	Germany	Kotzfeld	mother: Anna Kanor Kotzfeld	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Freijaka	Michael	37	"	m	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wrzyrotitz		wife: Pawlina Freijaka Wrzyrotitz	"	"
8	Zoszij	Simon	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Veronika Zoszij — " —	"	"
9	Lawinka	Joseph	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Rosa Lawinka — " —	"	"
10	Klyan	Kryge	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Katarzyna Klyan — " —	"	"
11	Zowtowitsch	Lukian	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Katarzyna Zowtowitsch — " —	"	"
12																
13																
X 14	Schwartz	Ewald	30	M	S	Asst Steward	Y	Y	Ger.	Ger.	Ger.	Hamburg		mother Carolina Schwartz Thurbritz Kr. S.	Ohio	Cincinnati
15																
16	X Seaman Landed															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*"Calling or Occupation" is to be understood by the words from which aliens spring and not the language they speak. "Laborer," or "No Occupation."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 24th 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ORIGINS ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1924.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
														Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket covering final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Age.	Whether can read.	Whether can write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
					Yes.	No.															
1	yes	self	26	md			brother-in-law Emil Krauzer	here	no	no	here	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Breslau
2	no	"	26	"			Brooklyn, N.Y. 15 Hannmanger st.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	26	"			sister: Frau Rosa Reiter	with friends				$5.- 23/24.									
4	"	"	26	"			Philadelphia Pa 1324 Lombard st.							5	6	"		brown			
5	"	"	26	"			brother-in-law Nicolaus Zeiger	here	yes	no	here	perfect	"	5	6	"	single	gray	"	"	Silesia
6	yes	"	20	yes	1911/05	Baltimore Md. U.S.A.	Dresden N.Y. 719 Ambrosen str.					unified									
							uncle: Gustav Krauss														
							Philadelphia Pa Hunderstrasse str.	619-M. Saintain St						5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Mysrowitz
							father: Johann Jaworski														
8	no	"	21	no			Cleveland O. no street							5	6	"	black	blue	blind on the left eye	"	Prz. Silesia
							friend: Boulevard Philippe														
9	yes	"	25	"			Philadelphia Pa 1548 N. 10 st.							5	11	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Berlin
10	"	"	24	yes	1907/07	Allentown Pa	brother-in-law: Jan Krzecki														
							Philadelphia Pa Reserving place	Universitet Pisa						5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krzyzanowice
11	"	"	24	no			acq: Ludwig Kaminski														
							— " —	Reserving Place						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	24	"	1907/07	Allentown Pa	acq: Jan Krzecki														
							— " —	with Boy Friend						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	yes			acq: Maczyl Kinka														
							— " —							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	no	1907/11	Philadelphia Pa	brother-in-law:														
							Jacob Ostrzyz							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34			45	2yrs. left 1908		New York	friend Emil Krauzer 46 River St. Cincinnati							5	5	fair	light	Blue	none	Germany	Breslau

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hd. Meyer 1st Officer of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Liste or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyer
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1914

at Philadelphia

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a rule, one who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

Return at [illegible]

_____, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith
[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Rheinjn

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

Busher

Immigration Officer.

13—2135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—4146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[NITED]

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be observed

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible] June [illegible] 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Pawlowska	Michael	45	m	m	Laborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Pawlowitsch	wife Marya Pawlowska Pawlowitsch	Ont	Berlin
Palinska	Walenty	20	m	s		yes	yes	IN TRANSIT	Polish			father Wojciech Palinska		
Pawlowska	Cyrysta	37	f	m	wife	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Galicia	Austria	brother Dmytro Lewycky Pawlowska	P.Q.	Valleyfield
"	Wladislaw	3	m	s	child			IN TRANSIT						
Pawlowska	Marya	18	f	s	h. maid	no	no	IN TRANSIT.				mother Wasyliwa Pawlowska	Man	Winnipeg
Barwinska	Maria	48	f	m	wife	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT				brother Demetro Pyster	Ont	Montreal
"	Michael	3	m	s	son	no	no	IN TRANSIT						
Dmytruk	Dmytro	18	m	s	farm lab	no	no	IN TRANSIT				father Petro Dmytruk	Ont	Montreal
Dmytruk	Maria	48	f	m	wife	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT				mother Anna Petrenek	Man	Winnipeg
"	Wasyl	3	m	s	child	no	no	IN TRANSIT						
Dmytruk	Petro	21	m	s		no	no	IN TRANSIT				father Petro Dmytruk	Ont	Toronto
Zeko	Jan	40	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT		B.C.	Penticton	mother Maria Zeko	B.C.	Penticton
Wasil	Wasyl	22	m	m	"	no	no	IN TRANSIT		Austria	Trembolka	mother Maria Wasil		
Maria	Maria	49	f	m	wife	no	no	IN TRANSIT						
Zeko	Peter	16	m	s	son	no	no	IN TRANSIT						
Zeko	Jan	21	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT			Winkler	sister Anna Litowska	Ont	Toronto
Maria	Maria	22	f	s	wife	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT						
Wilhelm	Wilhelm	22	m	m	farmer	no	no	IN TRANSIT		Russia	Yermenitz	mother Maria Kolke		
"	Wilhelmine	17	f	s		no	no	IN TRANSIT.						
Kolke	Adolf	24	m	m				IN TRANSIT				wife Louise Kolke		
Kolke	Gottlieb	22	m	m		yes	yes	IN TRANSIT			Klippenow	father Wilhelm Kolke		
Kolke	Jan	21	m	m	mill-maker	no	no	IN TRANSIT	Polish		Chortitz	brother Gerhard Kolke		
Penner	Johann	21	m	s		yes	yes	IN TRANSIT						
Penner	Peter	28	m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Mennonite	Austria	Trebbow	wife Helena Penner		
Penner	Jacob	28	m	m	"			IN TRANSIT						
Penner	Johann	22	m	m	"			Russia	Mennonite	Russia	Yermenitz	father Jacob Penner		
Penner	Peter	21	m	s		no	no	Russia	Mennonite		Mole Molotschna	father Johann Penner		
Penner	Jacob	21	m	s				IN TRANSIT				wife Helena Penner		
Penner	Johann	21	m	s				IN TRANSIT			Prussian	wife Helena Penner		
Penner	Heinrich	20	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT			Yermenitz	father Johann Penner		

* Whether a resident of the United States or not. The word "Return" should be added in this column in case the alien intends to return after a temporary visit abroad.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 1

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 14th, 1912

No.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.	28.	29.	
	Whether a passenger in the United States, and if so, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether in possession of money.	Whether in possession of...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Yes or No.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self Yes	Br. i. l. Jan Kasprzynski no 88 St. Julian Street, 163 Chamberlain Street Warsaw Russia	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Kotelba
2	" "	br. i. l. Alexander Antonowsky no 3 Warden St. Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Russia
3	" " 5	husband Antony Tarcewicz 115 Brunswick Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Austria
4	(Another) —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" self 24	br. i. l. Stefko Wencewicz 214 Talbot Ave. Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	" " 25	husband Stefan Pinczuka 214 Brunswick Sault Ste Marie Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	" mother —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" self 24	br. i. l. Wasyl Lewicky 70 Queen Str Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	" " 28	husband Fedor Pinczuka 214 Talbot Ave. Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	" mother —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" " —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" self 20	sister Maryl Lewicky Care Abramowicz 25 Chapleau St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
13	" " 28	7 yrs Montreal	br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	" husband —							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" father —							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" self 40	brother Mark Litwicky 303 Hellington Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Russia
17	" husband —							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" self 5	br. i. l. Kazyan Zeska 400 Pippel St. Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	brown	"	Russia	Kamenka
19	" brother 5							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" self 21	brother Augost Zeska 400 Pippel St. Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	" " 26	br. i. l. Isidor Rosenthal 221 Talbot Ave. Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	passed with small pox	"	Kopyczyn
22	" " 25	br. i. l. Stanislaw Wolkowski Brunswick Portland Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	none	"	Kamenica
23	" " 24	br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	light grey	"	"	"
24	" " 25	brother Jan Zeska Care Tarnowski Sault Ste Marie Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Austria
25	" " 28	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" " 28							5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
27	" " 28							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" " 28							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" " 28							5	5	"	"	light brown	"	"	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

I S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

2

13—4116

Subject of the [illegible] herewith do
submit manifest and list of [illegible] that I have just [illegible] passengers on a Hospital
ship [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien passengers herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamburg _____ 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate place of intended residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Zaborowska	Rozalia	25	f		m	mf	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Agata Borowska Tradzenowa, Plock Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
"	Stanislaw		3 m.		-	infant	-	-	Russia	Polish					
"	Josef	4	9		-	son	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.						
"	Franz	2	9		-	"	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.						

Citizens of the U. S. A.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country so stated must be that from which the immigrant has come to reside permanently, and a residence for a period of one year or more in such country shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Also if many call be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ving at Port of Ph... June 26th, 1912

No. of Manifest	13 Last Permanent Residence	14 By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if not in possession	15 Final Destination	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth	
				Yes	If Yes— Having previously been	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$200	ag	no/o	Pittsburgh	Husband Maryan Zaborowski 132 Liberty St. Pittsburgh Pa.					Husband was in Russia May 1911, one there 4 mos.								Russia	Grodzyanka
2		mother					father					Here 16 yrs. - Thinks is citizen. Heard 6 wks.									
3	"	"					father					Produced birth certificate.									
4	"	"					father														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	FJ for F. Jaszkiewicz																				
11	Act. Inspector.																				
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					

119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Morris Keller, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Morris Keller
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me at Philadelphia Pa. this 14th day of June, 1912.

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

23—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

"Armenian (Race)" refers to the Armenian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the Armenian Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23—2115

[illegible] thereof, [illegible] calling therewith

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Mayer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

15—2330

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[NITED STATES]

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, [1907]

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME OF FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	"Last Permanent Residence"		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country	City or Town		State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Nalazowna	22	f.	m	wife	yes yes					father: Stefan Lewicki	Pa	Philadelphia
"	Stefania	2	m	s	child	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Gołołazy	" Zofia Lewicki, Gal	"	"
"	Maria	4	f.	s	"	no no						"	"
Jankus	Stefanis	29	m	m	flab.	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rimszki	sister: Paluniene Janina Rimszki	"	"
Kudis	Maria	27	f.	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Zagare	father: Vincenty Kudis Zagare	"	Telsiapole
Szukszewicz	Tomasz	22	m	s	"	no no	"	Polish	"	Kiwe	wife: Zofia Chalkiewicz Kiwe	Ill.	De Kalb
Wasiulewicz	Zofia	23	f.	m	wife	yes no	"	"	"	11-26509 223021	father: Daniel Jonikiewicz		
110619	Jadwiga	2	f.	s	child	no no	"	"	"	Joniskis	Joniskis	Pa.	Mahanoy City
16 15 868	Marcin	4½	m	s	"	no no							
Szukszewicz	Wladek	27	m	s	f. lab.	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Kwiejni	mother: Barbara Szukszewicz Kwiejni	Pa	Philadelphia
Pankus	Czesław	20	m	s	"	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kwiejni	father: Adam Jankus Kwiejni		
110173 — 24.1032 (Gold Circle)	Janis	22	m	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kwiejni	" Jadwiga Jokimawa Kwiejni	Wis.	Antigo
NOV 7 1912	97915												
	Jurgelal 3-01896	17	m	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kwiejni	mother: Lizbe Kiaka Kwiejni	Pa	Philadelphia
DEC 24 1915	MAY 18 1920												
Lauckis	Wladyslaw	20	m	s	f. lab.	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Kwiejni	father: Vaitus Lauckas Kwiejni	"	"
Kudis	Wladyslaw	20	m	s	"	yes yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kwiejni	father: Jozef Kudis Kwiejni	"	"
											" Stanislaw Gaucejus Kwiejni		
Barkus	Barbara	16	f.	s	maid	yes yes	"	"	"	Pakoje	mother: Ursyla Barkus Pakoje	"	"
"	Ona	18	f.	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"			
Szukszewicz	Pawel	24	m	s	f. lab.	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Kwiejni	mother: Anna Kopicz Kwiejni	"	"
117171 JAN 3													
Szukszewicz	Jozefa 3-90588	22	f.	m	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Szwiejany	father: Kazimierz Szukszewicz Szwiejany	"	"
"	Anna	22	f.	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" Janina	"	"
"	Jozef	19	m	s	"	yes yes	"	Russian	"	Siekiera	" Maria Kudis Siekiera	"	"
Barkus	Barbara	18	f.	s	maid	yes yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Barkuni	" Jakub Barkus Barkuni	"	"
"	Teresa	20	f.	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Barkuniki	father: Jan Barkus Barkuniki	"	"
Szukszewicz	Jakub	20	m	s	f. lab.	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Kwiejni	wife: Marcyanna Szukszewicz Kwiejni	"	"
Szukszewicz	Antoni	19	m	s	f. lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	Kwiejni	" Zofia Szukszewicz Kwiejni	"	"
Kudis	Jan	22	m	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kwiejni	father: Kazimierz Kudis Kwiejni	"	"
Szukszewicz	Jozef	20	m	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kwiejni	" Wladyslaw Szukszewicz Kwiejni	"	"
Szukszewicz	Wladyslaw	20	m	s	"	yes yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kiwe	" Wincenty Szukszewicz Kiwe	"	"
Szukszewicz	Wincenty	20	m	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kwiejni	wife: Marcyanna Szukszewicz Kwiejni	"	"

Civil conditions prevented relations. The last country to which alien agreed with the intention of remaining or living or which part shall be their last permanent residence regardless of transit or intermediate stops

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List 3

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., June 14th, 1912

No.	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
			Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?												Color of—			Place of Birth	
				If Yes—															
				Year	Name of place	Where							Height.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		
													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband		no			Mistlo			from			5	-	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Zelaty
2	"	father	47	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Gray	Blue	"	"
3	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	Russia	Rimanka
5	"	"	36	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Zagore
6	"	"	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Zitra
7	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Jamiarken
8	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Gray	Blue	"	"
9	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	19	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Kupiardi
11	"	bro. in L.	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	Lapuriai
12	"	brother	17	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kapuriskes
13	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Rasimai
14	"	self	21	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	Blue	"	Ossowiec
15	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Rimka
16	"	"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	Nowe miasto
17	"	father	45	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	Blue	"	Perkasje
18	"	"	45	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	brother	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kidainy
20	"	self	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Marcinpole
21	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	21	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Serkentu
23	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Bunkeu
24	"	"	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Barkuil
													5	4					
													5	10		brown	Blue		Kikuvai
													5	6		black	"		Jurbarkas
													5	7		brown	gray		Jurbarkas
													5	10		"	Blue		Kybartai
													6	2		"	"		Kybartai

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, [illegible], of the Graf Waldersee, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

21—2138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is *Irish*, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2138

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Murry

Subscribed to before me this 14th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Brooks

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1914 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	"Last Permanent Residence."		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination, if different than last permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Zukauskene	Marianna	35	f		wife		yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zagary	father: Juozapas Zukutis Zagary	Pa	Shenandoah
"	"	12					y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Anna	10			child		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Jone	5	m				-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Stanislawa	1	2	f			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Marianna	60			wife	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Domick	35	m		married	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Agneta Ond	"	"
[illegible]	Vincent	20							"	"	"	Popilan	moth. Martha Ivanap. Popilan	"	"
Gritiko	Stepanas	20					no	no	"	"	"	Mariki	brother-in-law Julia mother Mariki	"	"
Dambrauska	Pawale	20					yes	yes	"	"	"	Nemlada	moth: Paulina Dambrauska Nemlada	"	"
Liukaicre	Anna	24	f		servant		no	no	"	"	"	Luksno	father Jon Liukaicze Luksno	"	"
Tamalonice	Antonina	18							"	"	"	Kalnyaki	moth Monika Tympalavicze Kalnyakop	"	"
Valencevitch	[illegible]	20					yes	yes	"	"	"	Auksztasmis	stepfather Jonas Tamkevitchius Auksztasmis	"	"
Blazis	Jozef	18	m		farm lab		yes	yes	"	"	"	Mymarzu	father Antanas Blazis Mymarzki	"	"
[illegible]	Dominik	19					no	no	"	"	"	Naumiestis	" Pista Jakaus Naumiestis	"	"
[illegible]	Matäus	28					y	y	"	"	"	Lauxmark	" Jonas Lilvanigunas Lauxmark	"	"
[illegible]	Josef	18			tailor		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lasanü	" " Lasanü	"	"
Jokaite	Anna	20	f		tailoress		yes	yes	"	"	"	Tmyaki	" Jonas Jokaitis Tmyaki	"	"
[illegible]	Stanislava	18			tailor		yes	no	"	"	"	Gerlaugi	" Jonas Alenkaitis Gerlaugi	"	"
[illegible]	Anna	30					yes	yes	"	"	"	Laukinen	brother Paluk Januszewski Laukinen	"	"
[illegible]	Antanas	28	m				yes	yes	"	"	"		mother Agnieszka Januszewski	"	"
[illegible]	Petras	19					yes	yes	"	"	"	Mizen	father: Andrianas Steigalis Mizen	"	"
[illegible]	Malesiuras	20					no	no	"	"	"		" Elisabet Rauza	"	"
[illegible]	Adomas	20							"	"	"		" Jonas Lilinskis	"	"
[illegible]	Sofia	36	f						"	Polish	"	Schaulien	brother Kazeke Laukowski Salaken	"	"
[illegible]	Josef	36	m				yes	yes	"	"	"		for wife Jadwiga	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	34							"	"	"		sons Alexander Stankewicz Schaulen	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	18							"	"	"	Lazuskan	father Jonas Mozuraitis Lazuskan	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"		wife Teodora Januszewska	"	"
[illegible]	Antonina	20	f				yes	no	"	"	"	Grusna	father: Vincenty Szczypkowski Grusna	"	"

...Nationality. The law requires that every alien must state whether he belongs to any race or people that has a permanent government or ruler, or is a subject, citizen, or denizen of any country.

IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...gration officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...t of Philadelphia Pa. June 11th 1912.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have employed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Means
E Officer.

Sworn to before me at Philadelphia Pa. this 10th day of June, 1912,

at

J Burns
Immigration Officer.

13—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—2118

_____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly declare, and testify ___ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 8th 1912 19

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality—Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	"Last Permanent Residence."		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (if not continuing journey)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Jonas	19		m	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Laiken	mother: Maria Bepstis Laiken	Pa.	New Buffalo
Januskis	Josef	19		m	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkomir	brother: Ignac Januskis Wilkomir	"	"
Januskis	Jonas	19		m	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kiršai	father: Stanislaw Januskis Kiršai	"	Wash. Depot
[illegible]	Jonas	34		m	-	y	yes	"	"	"	Virbalis	mother: Antonina Sadauskas Virbalis	"	Wilkesbarre
[illegible]	Antoni	26		m	Sl	No	No	"	"	"	Kaukazo	father: Lasimir Kaul Kaukazo	Ind.	Fillerton
Kaudinis	Lidoris	30		m	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jonishis	wife: Fedoka Kaspabienes Jonishis	Ill.	Melrose Park
Skirbonis	Antan	26		m	-	only	no	"	"	"	Biale Zwyatki	father: Ignatz Skirbonis Biale Zwyatki	Mass.	W. Lynn
[illegible]	Vincas	26		m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother: Rosalia Rimas	"	"
Skirbus	Antan	19		m	S	no	no	"	"	"	Virbalvarny	brother: Jon Jurkus Virbalvarny	Wis.	Kewaskum
Radzevicius	Mikali	19		m	-	y	y	"	"	"	Lupinkle	father: Vincas Radzevicius Lupinkle	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
[illegible]	Adolf	26		m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Narmoraj	wife: Franciska Poliksen Narmoraj	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Lelavy	father: Andrzej Kaczorowski Lelavy	Pa.	Scranton
Racevic	Lopa	20		m	epilorcus	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Kriszkopen	[illegible] Kriszkopen	Ind.	Connersville
[illegible] Pieciulewska	Stanislawa	18		f	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Aulowska	[illegible] Aulowska	Mass	Fore River
Szymonaitis	Josef	20		m	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	Lithuan.	"	Perany	father: Adam Szymonaitis Perany	Pa.	Elkhorn
[illegible]	Jozef	44		m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Pagerwini	wife: Stanislawa Kurapska Pagerwini	"	Luzerne
[illegible]	Stanislaw	20		m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zitkowice	father: Tyburcy Stanowca Zitkowice	"	Pittsburgh
[illegible]	Stanislaw	32		m	Dairy	"	"	"	"	"	Lelickem	brother: Jan Kaczynski Lelickem	"	"
[illegible]	Wilhelm	20		m	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kiepsfelde	father: Adam Kaczynski Kiepsfelde	"	"
[illegible]	Jonas	24		m	-	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Szawidze	wife: Anna Petkus Szawidze	"	Wanamie
[illegible]	Agata	26		f	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szwedzina	mother: Marcina Wiktoria Szwedzina	"	"
[illegible]	Pawel	20		m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Lithatere	brother: Kazimierz Jurkiewicz Lithatere	Conn.	Thomaston
[illegible]	Josef	34		m	-	No	no	"	"	"	Konkovite	wife: Petronella [illegible]	"	Radix
[illegible]	Jonas	34		m	-	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Plainsville
[illegible]	Mikael	18		m	-	yes	yes	"	Russian	Russian	Nikiete	father: [illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	Tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Szaltoranen	mother: Bronislawa Kiszewska Szaltoranen	Ind.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Julian	24		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Andzelle	wife: Paleaga Wyszynska Andzelle	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lawarajny	[illegible] Lawarajny	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Trapczenen	mother: Anna Kaczynski Trapczenen	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Kaweryghi	father: Antan Kaczynski [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] ARE TO BE CAREFULLY ANSWERED. ALL BLANK SPACES MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET OF [illegible]

Line 2

S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 14th, 1912.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
Whether able to read or not (write in English or other language)	Age	Whether can identify the United States and if so, where and whom		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformity or Disease, Height, Weight of Body and Limbs	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
			If Yes—								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
yes	can't	12 57		Parents: Tynas Pandis					good	no	5	5	fair	Black	blue	none	Russia	Nagarok
"	"	19		Tynas Pandis					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mali
"	"	32		Tynas Kuchas					"	"	5	8½	"	"	gray	"	"	Kinis
"	"	19		Brother-in-law Nathanias Liakman no. 511 Wilkesbarre, Pa.		3 yrs. 7 wks.			"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Grunitza
"	"	25		Parents: Tynas Lapsanis Box 209 Pittston, Ind.		Here 2 years. Head 2 months ago			"	"	5	5	"	Black	gray	"	"	Zagary
"	"	28		Brother: Tynas Nanchius Box 108 Melrose Park, Pa.		Here 4 years. with Stas			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Trasta
"	"	25		Friend: Ucle Tynas 1. F. 26. 1905 3 floor E. Town, Ks.		Here 3 yrs.			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Viele Tanyore
"	"	28		Brother: Ucle Tynas		Head 6 wks.			"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	15 22		Parents: Joe Stasina Pine ch. 249 Hazuka, Pa.		Here 6 years Head 6 weeks ago. invited			"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Lingany
"	"	20		Cousin Tyleria Mathiewicz Blakman Co. 571 Wilkesbarre, Pa.		3 yrs. 7 wks.			"	"	5	7	"	Black	brown	"	"	Lazykapole
"	"	25		Husband: Antonina Kuchinska					"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Novosky
"	Mark	25		Husband: Andrezy Tragova Box 57 Simpson, Pa.		here 6 years invited			"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	Trosta
"	"	40		Mother: Stanislaw Stanis 1518 Penrose st. Camden, N.J.					"	"	5	3	"	Black	blue	"	"	Stanislaw
"	"	16		Sister-in-law: Tapia Lyatkiewicz Box 71		3 yrs. Married Here 5 years. Heard 5 wks.			"	"	5	5	Stout	Dark	Dark	Dominik Pucilowski, 1944 Rose st. Camden, N.J.		Stanislaw
"	"	32 54		Wife Tynas Mikaiciewicz Schuylkill st. 218 Pittsburg, Pa.		Here 4 yr. Heard 4 wks.			"	"	5	7	"	Black	gray	S/S Co. # 1. at luncheon		Pasnay
"	"	23		Husband Tynas Schalkowski Box 62 Roachburg, Pa.		Sister here 12 years invited			"	"	5	10	"	Black	blue	"	"	Pagorniance
"	"	26		Husband Tynas Baskowski 19th st. 624 Philadelphia, Pa.		as cousin called at factory			"	"	5	10	"	Black	gray	"	"	Kikowicz
"	"	28		Husband Konstantyn Pierwacki 19th st. 624		15 years invited			"	"	5	7	"	Black	blue	"	"	Lobuskas
"	"	18		Brother Bolesław Kuskowski 19th st. 624		" " "			"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Kobarnis
"	"	15		Friend Nikolas Kontrillas Box 572 Wanlegrift, Pa.		here 9 years here heard 2 months ago			"	"	5	4	"	Light	brown	here	"	Kanidje
Can't	"	15		Cousin Tynas Klimontka Box 7		his wife Anna 5 yrs. Heard 4 wks.			"	"	5	3	"	Black	gray	"	"	Kimontina
"	"	25		Husband Wasilejkos Klimontz Kingsley st. 624 Plymouth, Pa.		Here 6 years Head six months ago			"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Atko
"	"	22		Friend Tynas Kuchinskas Willow st. 216 Plains, Pa.		Here 9 years invited six months ago			"	"	5	8	"	Black	gray	"	"	Lakowicke
yes	11/12	Tynas		Husband: Tynas Kanyokas Box 280 Pittsburg, Pa.		Head 2 wks ago.			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tynas
"	"	28		Husband Tynas Kuchinskas Rock st. 27 Pittsburg, Pa.		Seniors Zvodak			"	"	5	6	"	Black	blue	"	"	"
"	"	26		Husband Tynas Kiliejka Kingsley st. 624 Plymouth, Pa.		Here 9 yrs. Heard 10 wks.			"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Kiliejka
"	"	20		Husband Tynas Kuchinskas Pine st. Plymouth, Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchinskas
"	"	25		Husband Antonina Kuchinska Box 57 Simpson, Pa.		Head six wks ago			"	"	5	4	"	Black	gray	"	"	Kuchinska
"	11/12	Tynas		Husband Tynas Kuchinskas Kingsley st. 624 Plymouth, Pa.					"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kuchinskas
"	"	28		Husband Tynas Kuchinskas Kingsley st. 624 Plymouth, Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchinskas

15

Signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the steamer thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

2—228

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a preponderance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

18—228

Affidavit to Surgeon.

I, Dr Meyer, Surgeon of the Gut Pennsylvania, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have held Chirie 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

J Meyer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—8139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Special inquiry relative thereto.) State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Adam	60		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Novobielica	Father: Maciej Miechowicz Novobielica	Pa.	Mansfield
Jagual	Marcella	26		f	wife	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Stajdan	husb: Kazimlaw Jagual Stajdan	"	Chester
Gurowska	Josefa	30		"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Alexandra Gurowska Wolya	"	Erie
"	Maryanna	2		"	child	child	"	"	"	"	"	Wolya		"	"
Ikbicki	Anna Josefa	17		"	f. hand	[illegible] JUL 10 1908	111050					Bauglow	grandf: Wojciech Ikbicki Bauglow	"	Pittsburg
Kanarzewicz	Kanislawa	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koperewicze	father: Jan Tamaszewicz Koperewicze	Pa.	Camden
Steingart 46653	Hersch MAR 9 1909	27		m	tailor		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Soroki	" : Jonkel Steingart Soroki	Pa.	Philadelphia
Brzycinski 11-32 54	Jan JAN 28 1930	26		"	cutter		"	"	"	Polish	"	Kuprianic	wife: Wincana Brzycinski Kuprianic	Ill.	Chicago
Sanloki	Kanislaw	40		"	joiner		"	"	"	"	"	Kolegowo	mother: Anna Sanloki Kolegowo	"	"
Kabacinska	Marya	26		f	wife		"	"	"	"	"	Kisiec wielkie	" : Josefa Kabacinska Kisiec wielkie	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
Karicic	Mile	33		m	f. lab.		do	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kraljevcan	wife: Katka Karicic Kraljevcan	Pa.	Pittsburg
Savlica	Fananija	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Drenevac	" : Brica Savlica Drenevac	"	"
Barac	Save	24		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamenarac	" : Lucia Barac Kamenarac	"	Uniontown
Rybicka	Josefa	26		f	wife	wife	no	no					father: Adam Trzepanski Kanin	Ind.	E. Bend
"	Lucyan	3		m	s.	child	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konin		"	"
Kuzenski	Kanislaw	30		"	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes					mother: Marianna Kuzenski Sawarzewo	O.	Cleveland
"	Ladgorzata	24		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sawarzewo		"	"
Kanak	Stanislaw	17		"	"	lab. unsk.	"	"					grandm: Michalina Kanak Kinice	Ill.	Evanston
"	Jan	10		m	"	brother	no	no	"	"	"	Kinice		"	"
[illegible]	Kanik	37		m	m	sadler	yes	yes							
"	Lucka	24		f	"	wife	"	"							
"	Jacob	17		m	s.	sadler	"	"							
"	Peter	15		f	s.	child	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialacerkow	sister: Golde Funkelstein Bialacerkow	Pa.	Philadelphia
"	Klara	7		"	"	"	no	no							
		2		"	"		"	"							
		7m		"	"		"	"							
		70		"	wid	mother	yes	yes							
		20		m	m	joiner	"	"				AUG 1 - 1912	mother: Rose Kilner Kleidann	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
	Marie	20		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kleidann		"	"
	Heiser Leib	22		m	s.	joiner	"	"				Konstant	father: Hamet Heiser Konstant	Ill.	Chicago

* The intention as to length of time alien may intend to remain permanently in the United States should be stated in answer to this question. If alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence, that fact should be stated. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as ever, even though he should not succeed in doing so, is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 24th, 1912.

No.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by Immigration Act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
	Whether in possession of $50 or more	By whom passage paid?	Age	Whether over initially in the United States, and if so, where and when?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Name of place.	When.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	51	no			brother: Anton Michnewitz Mansfield O.	Read & Write	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Moskola
2	"	brother	21	"			brother: Jan Kendra c/o Peter Chester Pa.	Read & Write	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	black	blue	"	"	Hajslau
3	"	"	25	"			Stanislaw Hirchuszewski Box 1 St. R. 759 Erie Pa.	Read & Write	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	brown	brown	pockmarked	"	Budny
4	"	uncle	40	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	"	brother	24	"			Antoni Wyrzykowski Lower Merion Twp. Gulfstreet 2012	Read & Write	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	gray	"	"	Bangbow
6	"	cousin	50	"			cousin: Tomlanty Jankowski Diamond St. 1029 - Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Koprzewiega
7	no	"	40	"			" Moritz Klingsorth 723 - 1st St. - Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Rebnic
8	no	self	22	yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	brother: Josef Tarcki Norfolk Avenue 5511 - Chicago Ill.	Read & Write	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Lubranice
9	no	"	35	no			cousin: Antoni Szwalis Frankford ave 2061 - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	"	Silogowo
10	no	"	32	"			husband: Josef Tabacinsky Bond 2019 - Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	Lubic
11	no	"	22	yes	1909	St. Louis Mo.	friend: Marko Kuba 6 Stanton Lehigh ave Philadelphia Pa.	Read & Write	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kreljevcani
12	no	"	20	no			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Drnovac
13	no	"	22	yes	1909	Kensington Pa.	cousin: Anton Lencaric Uniontown Pa.	Read & Write	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	Kemlanac
14	no	"	24	yes			husband: Lucyan Kilucki 24 Talbot Street E. Bend Ind.	Read & Write	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kocin
15	no	"	1	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	65	"			brother: Michal Kujawski N. 13 St. 1622	Read & Write	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	gray	"	"	Szpasowice
17	no	"	25	"			Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	15	"			father: Antoni Kusak Lee 1617 - Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Silnica
19	no	"		"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Petrovac
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23							brother: Leib Aronowics 2114 S 4 St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	yes	self	45	no			brother: Ignacy Kurey Market 1216	Read & Write	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kreslawo
29	no	"	32	"			" Wilko Kowal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	31	no			friend: Jacob Jendrzejczyk 1218 St. 1915 - Chicago Ill.	Read & Write	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brown	gray	"	"	Nowakow

116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Meyer, First Officer, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyer

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912,

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Bustre

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith three, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Busch

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not to a place in the United States, write the words "Not Stated.")	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lucius	Jokus	28		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kauschlawaj	father Stanislaus Lucius Kauschlawaj	Pa.	Ottawa
2	Marcinkiewicz	Theresa	20		f								Galbeli	Pawel Masilionki Galbeli	"	Elisap
3	Klimas	Daniel	26		m	s							Zegarren	mrs Theresa Klimas Zegarren	"	"
4	Chrisczanowicz	Antone	22		m	s						Russian	Jizicho	father Ivan Chrisczanowicz Jizicho	Pa	Shickenville
5	Puchowski	Jonka	31		m	m							Horgali	wife Marianna Puchowski Horgali	"	"
6	Kinlik	Grigori	35		m	s		yes	yes				Klimislow	brother Osip Kinlik Klimislow	Pa	New Castle
7	Szczepanek	Sergei	37		m								Kiria	wife Teresja Szczepanek Kotilaki	N.D.	Ryder
8	Bruski	Michael	20		m	s					Polish		Laberanka	mother Mielvalina Bruski Laberanka	Ind	Fort Wayne
9	Kuczis	Juozas	19		m	s		yes	yes		Lithuanian		Anikst	father Petras Kuczis Anikst	Pa	Shenandoah
10	Robertas	Kasimiras	30		m	s							Grikliai	wife Ansela Robertas Grikliai	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Radzevicz	Stanislaw	40		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Polish		Bialystok	aunt Josefa Radzevicz Bialystok	N.J.	Camden
12		Joseph	11		m	s	carpenter						"	"	"	"
13	Krasuly	Radzej	21		m		farmer	no	no	Hungary	Israelian	Hungary	Vrginmost	brother Anna Krasuly Vrginmost	Pa	Heaton
14	Radzevicz	Jiny	27		m								Ecmenica	father: Teodor Radzevicz Ecmenica	"	"
15	Lekelevic	Stepan	25		m								Cerna Topolka	wife: Alenka Lekelevic Cerna Topolka	"	Aleksandrow
16	Hevank Kraut	Luka	21		m	wife				Russia	Italian	Russia	Ustenj	mother: Marja Kraut Ustenj	Pa	Chicago
		Zylla	2		f	child							"		"	"
		Erik	11		m	"							"		"	"
														wife Pauline Bychek	"	"
														sons: Thomas Bychek		
	Andrejunas		24		m	s	farmer	No		Lithuanian			Lakajed	father Antanas Andrejunas Lakajed	Pa	Chicago
	Minkunas		25		m	s		yes	yes				Andrawicz	mother: Franciska Minkunas Andrawicz	"	"
	Wladyslaw		20		m	s		yes	yes		Polish		Dajlidi	mother Franciszka Wajtkowicz Dajlidi	"	"
	Justinas		20		m	s		yes	yes				Gentki	father Jons Dilkas Gentki	Ia	Baltimore
	Stanislaw		20		m	s		yes	yes				Stanley	Bronislaw Stanley	Pa	Scranton
	Josef		20		m	s							Garwich	" Franz Garwich Garwich	"	Cleveland
	Wojciech		30		m	m							Kalejona	wife Anna Kaminska Kalejona	Pa	Philadelphia

REGISTERED UNDER ACT

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List 1

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 11th 1912.

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. in group	Can read	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether over sixteen years of age (Yes or No)		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Last Permanent Residence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	Which can.	Which cannot.														
1	yes	self	26	no		Anatole & Lt. Josef Zemkus 1914 Lawndale Ave Chicago Ill	Here 7 yrs. Heard 6 wks no no no no good no						5 8	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Karschtzy
2	"	"	25	"		name: Wenceslaus Antosanicki same Philadelphia Chicago Ill	Here 7 mos. Invited not to go						5 5			br			Galicia
3	"	"	44	"		Ladislaus Franck. Klimas Klimas 1418 N. 8th Street Phila.	2 yrs. Heard 8 wks						5 8		bn	gr			Zegarzewo
4	"	"	25	"		name: Antonio Pilkowski No 2 nr 220 Hazlehurst Pa	Here 5 yrs						5 7½		dbl	gr			Jarocin
5	"	"	20	"		Anatole	Heard 5 wks						5 5		"	"			Ilow
6	"	"	26	"		Anatole Antonin Hulisky Astern Mahanoy Ave 405 New Kensale Pa	3½ yrs. Heard May 6 12.						5 6		"	bl			Chmielow
7	no	"	26	"		name: Nestor Zgrzebinski no addy Aspen R. Pa							5 4		"	gr			Wasilowka
8	yes	"	21	"		Anatole Wincenty Pyrzecki Hanover Str. 1138 Jersey Shore Pa	4 yrs Heard May 1912						5 6		dbn	bl			Zakrzewka
9	"	"	13	"		Anatole Jonas Kaspar Grazis Anatole Ave 306 Simpsbily Pa	2 yrs. Heard						5 2		"	bbn			Konisko
10	yes	"	25	yes	1911 Philadelphia Pa	Anatole Antanas Kvarlantaza 1333 Fernon St Philadelphia Pa	1333 S Fernon St Philadelphia Pa Speaks English						5 8		bl	bl			Opatkowicz
11	no	wife	25	no		wife Kadzina Kvarlantaza 1333 Fernon St Philadelphia Pa	lives with son Jan and daughter Maryanna						5 7		dbl	br			Bialostok
12	"	"	10	"		Anatole	Same here						5 8		"	"			"
13	yes	self	26	yes	1911 Steelton Pa	Friend Milo Bačić Box No 551 Steelton Pa							5 9		br	gr		Hungary	Vojnitch
14	"	"	10	no		Caressin Stefan Obrinian Locust 3rd St 325 Steelton Pa	Here 1911 Heard 8 wks						5 6		"	"		"	Semeredo
15	"	"	21	yes	15 Feb Steelton Pa	Stephanie Petrus Peperski no addr Mauch Chunk Pa	2 yrs						5 6		"	"		"	Perna Turska
16	yes	husband	0	no		Lieutenant: Vilo Hrasek Hiel Krasek Telegraph 1120 Chicago Ill							5 5		dbn	"	pockmarked	Russia	Kutny
17	"	father	"			Kathi									"	"	none	"	"
18	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	29			name: Metodale Anagnolis Manchester Pa							5 4		"	"	"	"	Arcyo.
20	"	"	10			Anatole Agazy Dalas Canal 25th 2330							5 6		"	br	"	"	Wilkanowice
															"	gr	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	44	"		Anatole Thomas Janusky 1 Stanton Ave 1851 Chicago Ill	6 yrs. Heard 5 wks						5 9		dbl	bl	"	"	Lakejewo
22	"	"	26	yes	1911 Chicago Ill	wife: Tomasia Janusky 4511 S Paulina St Chicago Ill 1 Stanton Ave Grandmother							5 8½		dbn	"	"	"	Grudziadz
23	"	"	25	no		Anatole Josef Wojtkowiak Stanton Ave 1140 H Chicago Ill	5 yrs 3 wks						5 4		"	br	"	"	Zajdel
24	no	"	15	"		Anatole Jozef Kaczynski Stanton Ave 115 Baltimore Md	11 yrs Heard 4 wks						5 6		"	bl	"	"	Gronowo
25	yes	"	5	"		Anatole Ladislawski Lubecki 1438 Ella Lorain Pa	8 yrs Heard several						5 10		dbl	gr	"	"	Pianki
26	no	"	18	"		Anatole Alexander Garmata Box 1145 Str. No 2228 Cleveland Pa	4 yrs Heard Mch, 1912						5 8		dbn	"	"	"	Garwich
27	yes	"	21	"		Anatole Anton Lagkowski Germantown 4257 St Philadelphia Pa	Here 4 yrs						5 4		dbl	bl	"	"	Lutzyno.

J. Jurzykowicz
Acting Inspector.

117

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 1

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 11th, 1912

14.	15.	16.	17.			18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.		28.	29.	
Number in list.	By whom passage paid?	Age.	Whether over 50 in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Name of person.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	no		Uncle & C. Joseph Jonikus 1925 So Paulina St Chicago Ill	Here 7 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Kamishtey
2	"	"	25	"		name: Wincenty Pulkowski 1925 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	Here 7 mos	no	no	Convicted	not typical		5	5			br			Galicia
3	"	"	14	"		Uncle: Frank Klimas Klimas 1446 Wood St.	2 yrs			Heard 7 wks			5	8		br	gr			Zegnarew
4	"	"	25	"		name: Antonia Pilipauskas No 2 or 230 Hazlehurst Miss.	Here 5 yrs			Heard 5 wks			5	7½		dbl	gr			Jurgiszki
5	"	"	20	"		Uncle							5	5		"	"			Mlodz
6	"	"	26	"		Uncle: Antonio Kulisky Astern Mahanoy Ave 405 New Castle Pa.	3½ yrs			Heard May 8/12			5	6		"	bl			Slawiczyn
7	m	"	20	"		name: Nestor Zigretarski no address Dupont Pa.							5	4		"	gr			Watilenka
8	yes	"	22	"		Uncle: Vincenti Pignaki Alexander 1138 Jefferson Pa	4 yrs			Heard May 10 12			5	6		dbr	bl			Ostaweska
9	"	"	12	"		Uncle: Jonas Eugenis Brazis Charles Ave 316 Lincoln Park	2 yrs			Heard			5	2		"	bbr			Kuniski
10	yes	"	25	yes	Cousin Philadelphia Pa	Uncle: Anthanas Bartnartasz 1333 S Howard St Philadelphia Pa	1333 S Howard St Speaks English						5	5		bl	bl			Opatoweni
11	no	wife	20	no		wife: Catherina Anagenienes 1056 Tegal St	lives with son Jan and daughter Maryanna						5	7		dbl	br			Pialostoka
12	"	"	40	"		Camden N.J. mother.	Same here - Mc						5	8		"	"			"
13	yes	self	20	yes	Cousin Shenandoah Pa	friend Mile Pavic 5th St. 111 Steelton Pa							5	9		br	gr		Hungary	Yzgornick
14	"	"	40	no		Cousin Stepan Dobriak Canal 3rd St 915 Steelton Pa	Here 1 yr			Heard 8 wks			5	6		"	"		"	Semerinca
15	"	"	21	yes	Cousin Shenandoah Pa	stepfather: Petar Peperić mother Marenbrada	1 yr						5	6		"	"		"	Perna Topolka
16	yes	husband	0	no		husband: Vito Hrabik Hull Kearsarge Telephone 1520 Chicago Ill.							5	5		dbr	"	unmarried	Russia	Kalny
17	"	self	"	"		Uncle										"	"	none	"	"
18	"	"	"	"												"	"		"	"
19	"	self	29	"		name: Mandale Evangelis Cleveland Ohio							5	4		"	"		"	Ostrog
20	"	"	20	"		Uncle: George Oslan Canal 37th 3370							5	6		"	br		"	Wilhemsker
																"	gr		"	"
																"	"		"	"
																"	"		"	"
1	yes	self	45	yes		Uncle Mikas Jonsing 3 Stanislaus Ave 1881 Chicago Ill	6 yrs			Heard 5 wks			5	10		dbl	bl			Latazers
2	"	"	26	yes	Cousin Chicago	name: Tomasis Jomubad 4514 S Paulina St Chicago Ill	Paulina St.						5	8½		dbr	"			Gudaweis
3	"	"	25	no		name: Jonas Wyltheuntz Canal Ave 1404 Chicago Ill.	5 yrs 3 wks						5	6		"	br			Zagiel
4	no	"	15	"		name: Jozef Jonaszynski Baltimore St 215 Baltimore Md	11 yrs			Heard 4 wks			5	6		"	bl			Glowiska
5	yes	"	5	"		Uncle: Aleksander Jakubowski 1438 19th Lorraine Ohio	8 yrs			Heard recently			5	10		dbl	gr			Piaskow
6	"	"	18	"		Uncle: Alexander Gannick W 5th St. No. 2205 Cleveland Ohio	8 yrs			Heard	March, 1912		5	8		dbr	"			Gannick
7	"	"	27	"		Uncle: Adam Jagkowej 9357 S Chicago Ill	Chicago						5	4		dbl	bl			Kalejnik

Inspector.

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rd Meyer 1st Officer, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rd Meyer

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this Philadelphia Pa. 14th day of June, 1912

at

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith
[illegible], and duly sworn, say that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912 19

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Ultimate destination if different from address in 12)	
Family Name	Given Name					Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
											father: Antanas Gegalis Lithuania	Pa.	Philadel.
											wife: Aniela Yurewiczowa Ostrowski	Mich.	Vibank
											mother: Aleksandra Wiszniewska Kowalski	Ill.	Kewanee
											" : Agata Pinda Galicia	Ill.	Wilmington
											" : Marija Tamkewicz Ostrolenka	Wis.	Ryder
											wife: Wanda Pawlik Helena	Pa.	Yatesboro
											father: Josef Lapinska Gmrek	Mo.	St. Louis
											wife: Anna Siedlecka Helena	Pa.	Galveston
											" : Caraskewa Konowale		Olyphant
											father: Kamelowicz Wilkomir Grodno	Mich.	Michigan
											" : Julia Smrik Georgiana	N.Y.	Syracuse
											" : Antoni Mroz Kovaly	Pa.	Carbondale
											" : Stanislaw Chabrek Bychawa	N.J.	Syracuse
											wife: Cecilia Borowska Wysokie	Mich.	Detroit
											father: Wincz Kowalczyk Lopinki	Pa.	Cleveland
											" : Jozef Kalinska Ostrowczyk		
											father: Makszimus Kowalewicz Augszky B.		
											mother: Marjanna Kalkowska Gawinski	Ill.	Chicago
											father: Aleksy Gawinski Gawinen		
											" : Maciej Perkoski Janicki		
											wife: Antonia Kwiatkowska Grabicz		
											" : Josefa Cabanski Lenz		
											mother: Anna Lenz Hungary		
											father: Adolf Kalinowski Hungary Rabnik		
											" : Josef Kalinowski		
											father: Alexander Lenz		
											male: Tarnowski		
											wife: Antonina Kalinowski		
											father: Antonio Bielski		

MAY 3 1915
JUN 7 1919
MAR 9 - 1922
JUL 13 1923 VERIFIED No. 50697 JUN 13 1925
OCT 25 1922

List 1

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...riving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** 20th of June, 1912.

No.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes—																
				No.	When?	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Lastly: Johan Grishas	Not by						5	6						
							wife: Elisabeth	same						5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
2	"	"	1				Spiridal Gumaldamin														
			25				73 Waldo St. Detroit, Mich.							5	6		brown	gray	"	"	Bartniki
3	"	father	15				father: Andanina Wawrzyniak														
			45				1029 Forsy St. Wyandotte, Mich.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hannsky
4	"	to wife	9				wife: Hannah Samsonik														
			40				229 Third St. Wilmington, Del.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
							friend: Nathan Lenkensky														
5	not	self	40				same St. Ryder, Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wasilski
			23				friend: Marcin Lenarik														
6	yes	"	24				same St. Galeton, Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wilcun
			30				bro. in: John Zgorbinski														
7	not	"	40				923 St. 1446 W. 21st Chgo. Ill.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gorek
			25				friend: Martin Lenarik														
8	not	"	25				same St. Galeton, Pa.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Wallonia
							bro. in: Piotr Gibalski														
9	"	"	27				same St. 218 Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Wasilowo
			25				brother: Antoni Rutkiewicz														
10	"	"	25				24 Kingsbard St. Chicago							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
			37				cousin: Franciszek Gluchik														
11	not	"	37				242 Clinton St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzno
			25				bro. in: Peter Nowakowski														
12	not	"	25				3 Spruce St. Centreville, Pa.							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Rowy
			24				bro. in: Stanis. Kijanowski														
13	not	"	24				1402 Barnes St. Syracuse N.Y.							4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Barkowo
			20				" Adolf Pienkowski														
14	not	"	22				26 Bielski St. Telgajty, Russ.							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Wygorkie
			20				" Jamazius Wodkiewicz														
15	not	"	20				2415 Clark St. Cleveland, O.							5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Swinka
			10				husband: Franciszek Romanowicz														
16	not	"	10				age 5							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Adamowo
			40				brother: Franz														
17	not	"	40											5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Starzeky
			22				sister: Maria Ballawska														
18	not	"	22				920 W. 18th St. Chicago, Ill.							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Jaworzki
			20				bro. in: Antoni Sadlejka														
19	not	"	20				1917 W. 18th St.							5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Jaworow
			18				" Anzelm Lisiecki														
20	not	"	18				1245 Noble St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lesniaki
			24				Polish Mission Interpreter														
21	not	"	24				1914 W. Huron St.							5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Lucasiny
			25	1907	Ill.	Chicago	husband: Antoni Rosak														
22	not	"	25	yes	1910	Chicago	1407 So. 5th Ave. Maywood Ill.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lisiec
			35				father: Samuel Lisiakowski														
23	not	"	35				1914 Hoffman St. Chicago							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Swarzewo
			32				husband: Tomasz Pallasz														
24	not	"	32				69 Evergreen Woodlawn Ill.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Rimavska
			22				sister: Stella Kalkowska														
25	not	"	22				same St. Scranton, Pa.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Sobota
			20				cousin: Stanley Kaczmarek	In Company F 10th U.S. Cav. Fort Riley Kans.													
26	not	"	20				1914 Augustus Chicago											grey	"	Russia	Grabowo
			40				husband: Josef Buczynski							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lubawitz
							1914 Augustus Chicago														
27	not	"	40				same St. Chicago Ill.											blue	"	"	"
			25				brother: Antoni Wisniewski							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Ostrow
			25				1914 Augustus Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lodz

118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Meyer, Master of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Meyer

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1907,

at Philadelphia Pa.

L. Brooks

Immigration Officer.

21—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspectional officer in the examination of aliens.

19—2116

[illegible] ling therewith

[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912

Philadelphia Pa.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	3295 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination desired, if passing through the United States.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Krinsky	Andrej	24	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinodar	wife: Julia Krinsky Ekaterinodar	Pa.	New Castle
2	Markowicz	Iwan	45	m	m	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chmielow	wife: Julia Markowicz Chmielow	"	"
3	Krida	Roman	20	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mikolai Krida "	"	"
4	Lesenick	Grigori	20	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowo	Dimitri Lesenick Grabowo	"	"
5	Kicanik	Lewco	30	m	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	Schmidlowo	wife: Andreja Kicanik Schmidlowo	"	"
6	Krytkin	Kasimir	19	m	s	—	"	"	"	Polish	"	Minsk	Stefanie Krytkin Minsk	Il.	E. St Louis
7	Marcinkowicz	Andrej	30	m	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa gora	Daniela Marcinkowicz Lipa gora	Ind.	Fort Wayne
8	Kagaicew	Ivan	29	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lekiny	mother: Louisa Kagaicew Lekiny	Ill.	Chicago
9	Dipolgar	Leif	11	m	s	Laitar	—	—	"	Hebrew	DEC 6 1920	3-179417 Lemberg	father: Schlomme Dipolgar Lemberg	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Sima	Reisel	20	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Radomsk	Gisella Sima Radomsk	"	"
11	MAR 24 1920 6-51825 - 115550 - 4/4 sinus Jakarowski	Feidesl	19	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Swierzkowice	father: Mikolaj Jakarowski Swierzkowice	"	Chicago
12	Jasinski 1930	AUG 8 - 1922 Fiodor	21	m	s	MAR 7 1920 [illegible]	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	MAR 12 1920	[illegible]	[illegible] Jasinski "	APR 4 1913	93592
13	APR 8 - 1935 - [illegible] Tomaszewicz	Arshek	20	m	s	—	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wzdole	Rosja Tomaszewicz Wzdole	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bolmanowski	Antoni	32	m	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amelkowce	mother: Elzbieta Bolmanowski Amelkowce	Ill.	Litchfield
15	Zychowski	Antoni	19	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gurek	father: Franz Zychowski Gurek	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
16	Bonysewicz	Alexander	17	m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Russian	"	Dubrowka	Lawrenty Bonysewicz Dubrowka	Pa.	Allentown
17	Dobrowolski	Andrej	25	m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Zeyfelowice	mother: Anna Dobrowolski Zeyfelowice	"	Litchfield
18	Tomaszewicz	Mecian	19	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Brailow	father: Karol Tomaszewicz Brailow	Ind.	Remington
19	83599 APR 7 1920 Dobrowolski	Fisch	19	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Dobrowolski "	"	"
20	Kwiatek 16446	Ludwika AUG 18 1927	18	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Simno	Washington Ave 191 Pennington father: Karol Kwiatek Simno	"	"
21	Klawer	Franciszek	20	m	s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Skelniewice	Karol Klawer Skelniewice	"	"
22	Krzyszkalis	Franz	24	m	s	—	"	"	"	Polish	"	Shurpy	Franz Krzyszkalis Shurpy	"	"
23	Rosenwicz	Simon	20	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Demarsky	mother: Regina Rosenwicz Demarsky	"	"
24	Kolek	Jan	31	m	m	Miller	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bialyplok	father: Jan Tomaniecki Bialyplok	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	"	Tekla	3	f	s	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
26	Lewowski	Lyman	22	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Rakowo	father: Iwan Lewowski Rakowo	"	"
27	Kolek	Wladyslaw	17	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mostolenka	mother: Christina Kolek Mostolenka	"	"
28	Andrzejewicz	Karol	24	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Melania Andrzejewicz "	"	"
29	[illegible]	Stefan MAY 2 1927	26	m	s	FEB 28 1920	"	"	"	"	39950	Polen	father: Jerzy Wojciechowski Lichenow	"	"
30	Klawer	Klemens	21	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kielbow	wife: Aleksandra Wojciechowska Simno	"	"

*Last permanent residence in country in which alien resided; unless that has been in excess of ten years should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent in other countries.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of Philadelphia Pa. 24th of June, 1912.

16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPPLEMENTARY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
											25		26	27		28	29	
	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time; and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				Brother Georg Chimelowski				3 yrs.										
		25	no	Fahrburg 2. 170 Penn Traffic Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Black	blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
2				Brother Ewald Kobelkowska														
		20		Chester Pa 1257 " "				2 yrs.			5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Chmielow
3				Brother Agnath Kanieth														
		20		Box 17 Pleasant Gap Pa.				5 yrs.			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4				friend Maxim Cwiatek														
		25		1116 Washington Ave				1 yrs.	Laundry									Gustow
5				friend Joseph Cwiatek														
		25		1117 Washington Ave				1 yrs.	Laundry									Chmielow
6				friend Kazimierz Kanclerz														
		15		Box 172 Ch. Tunkhannock Pa.				5 yrs.			6	1	"	black	blue	"	"	Zajewski
7				friend Wincenty Cwiek														
		25		Hayden st 1115 Washington Ave				1 yrs.	Laundry		5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Kwapow
8				friend Wincenty Kaczmarek														
		25		10 Wood st 1107 Washington Ave				1 yrs.	"		5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lekawy
9				friend Kazimierz Kaczmarek														
		25		1116 Washington Ave				"	"		5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Lubar
10				friend Franciszek Kaczmarek														
		25		337 — 6th st.				2 yrs.	"		5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Zabiele
11				brother Ludwig Olkowski														
		15		1116 Washington Ave				1 yrs.	Laundry					black	"	"	"	Lwowskiego
12				friend Franciszek Kaczmarczyk														
		18		" " "				"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13				friend Peter Olabanowicz														
		20		1116 Washington Ave Chicago, Ill.				1 yrs.	Laundry		5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Nadole
14				friend Franz Lukaszek														
		20		1116 Washington Ave Pittsburgh, Pa.				1 yrs.	Laundry									Chmielowice
15				friend Kazimierz Kaczmarek														
		20		1116 Washington Ave Ft. Wayne, Ind.				"	"		5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kwiek
16				friend Leopold Zawadzki														
		20		1116 Washington Ave Allentown, Pa.				4 yrs.	"		5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Wilkowice
17				friend Joseph Kapitzky														
		20		1116 Washington Ave Lockhaven, Pa.				1 yrs.	Laundry									Zeppelowice
18				friend Wincenty Kaminski														
		25		1116 Washington Ave Scranton, Pa.				6 yrs.	"		5	8	"	black	blue	"	"	Lodolek
19				friend														
		20		1116 Washington Ave				"	"		5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Bielsko
20				friend Stanislaw Kaczmarek														
		15		1116 Washington Ave Scranton, Pa.				3 yrs.	Laundry		5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Zakopane
21				friend Wincenty Kaminski														
		25		1116 Washington Ave Scranton, Pa.				10 yrs.	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowy
22				friend Stanislaw Kaczmarek														
		25		1116 Washington Ave Scranton, Pa.				5 yrs.	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Damasty
23				friend Stanislaw Kaczmarek														
		25		1116 Washington Ave Scranton, Pa.				"	"		5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Biala Low
24				friend Stanislaw Kaczmarek														
		25		1116 Washington Ave Scranton, Pa.				2 yrs.	Laundry						brown			
25				friend Stanislaw Kaczmarek														
		25		1116 Washington Ave Scranton, Pa.				4 yrs.	"		5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Lwow
26				friend Stanislaw Kaczmarek														
		25		1116 Washington Ave Scranton, Pa.				"	"		5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lwow
27				friend Stanislaw Kaczmarek														
		25		1116 Washington Ave Scranton, Pa.				"	"		5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Lwow
28				friend Stanislaw Kaczmarek														
		25		1116 Washington Ave Scranton, Pa.				"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow
29				friend Stanislaw Kaczmarek														
		25		1116 Washington Ave Scranton, Pa.				"	"		5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Lwow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
sailing, steering, and truly bound that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912.

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Burdick

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

Line No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination, if passing through.) State.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination, if passing through.) City or Town.
1	Kmeciq	Augusta	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lwowitz	father: Johann Kmeciq	Pa	Allentown
2	Malinowska	Marya	20		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwowitz	father: Jakob Malinowski	"	"
3	Urbanik	Piotr	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidory	wife: Katarzyna Urbanik	"	Hartford
4	Lewicki	Stefan	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zabawy	wife: Jadwiga Lewicki	"	Shenandoah
5	Kubiak	Władysław	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Zarow	father: Jakob Kubiak	"	Pittsburgh
6	Kapcik	Anton	30		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Orlow	wife: Anna Kapcik	"	"
7	Rabel	Adam	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lwowitz	wife: Jula Rabel	"	Bristol
8	Tomkowski	Joseph	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Turaszky	father: Adam Tomkowski	"	Shenandoah
9	Pelletz	Michael	29		M	"	"	yes	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Szawyle	wife: Jenefa Pelletz	Ill	Chicago
10	Lyons	Victor	22		M	"	Student	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Mszczonow	wife: Rosa Lyons	"	"
11	Krajewski	Alexander	32		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mszczonow	wife: Kamilla Krajewski	Ind	Detroit
12	Jakowski	Jan	36		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Szawicz	mother: Magdalena Jakowski	Ill	Chicago
13	Gruszka	Franz	18		M	"	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Szawicz	father: Josef Gruszka	Pa	Pittsburgh
14	Kovacs	Lajos	33		M	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Orszkara	wife: Rosa Kovacs	Ind	South Bend
15	Lewicki	Tomasz	18		S	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father: Orszkara G.	Ill	Chicago
16	Jaworski	Julian	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jaworzno	father: Wincenty Jaworski	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Kwiatkowski	Leonarda	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlow	father: Leokadya Kwiatkowski	"	"
18	Zachara	Hanna	16		F	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Franczyce	grd. mother: Zofya Zachara	Pa	Yeadon
19	Kolata	Stanislaw	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapos	father: Jan Kolata	"	Shenandoah
20	Lucsowicz	Andrzej	17		M	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Gwozdziec	father: Wasyl Lucsowicz	"	Gilberton
21	Lewowiak	"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wasylina Lewowiak	"	"
22	Chrzaniuk	Mikołaj	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybczany	wife: Anna Chrzaniuk	"	Taylor
23	Waliga	Andrzej	27		M	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zuko	wife: Zofya Waliga	"	Shenandoah
24	Klamerowska	Kazimierz	36		M	"	Student	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skuszew	wife: Maryla Klamerowska	Pa	Pittsburgh
25	Jaworski	Jan	24		M	"	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	Lendzyn	brother: Ludwik Jaworski		
26	Kowalewski	Stanislaw	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Plagnielow	brother: Franz Kowalewski		
27	Jaworski	Jan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Jaworski		
28	Walas	Andrzej	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nidzki	mother: Helena Walas		
29	Orlikowski	Jan	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaczyn	father: Stanislaw Orlikowski		
30	[illegible]	Piotr	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amerlasow	wife: Stanislawa Amerlasow		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of several residences therein.

† Line of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET TO BE [illegible]

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 2nd, 1912

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY PROPERLY BE OBTAINED HERE ON, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No.	Whether in possession of $50 or more	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him, ticket purchased by him, or passage paid for him, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					If Yes— Year	If Yes— Where														
1	yes	yes	yes	no			[illegible]							5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]
15	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
16	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	2	"	"	"	four warts	"	[illegible]
18	yes	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	4	"	"	brown grey	none	Hungary	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	Father	"	"			[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	[illegible]
21	"	Self	"	"			[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	5	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	[illegible]
24	"	Self	"	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	gray	"	Russia	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							[illegible]				blue	"	"	[illegible]

120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master's Clerk, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

12—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith

[illegible], that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meyer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

E Burke

Immigration Officer.

13—1130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Insert here, if going to join relative or friend.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zakowska	Bronislawa	21		F	S	general Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	husband: Alexander Zakowski Lodz	N.Y.	Passaic
2	Lukaszewicz	Wawrzyniec	30		M			yes	yes		Polish		Wilkowiszki	wife: Zofia Lukaszewicz Wilkowiszki	Ark.	Sharpe
3	Lukowski	Franciszek	39		M								Krowica	brother: Jan Lukowski Krowica	Mass.	Detroit
4	Kopecka	Antonia	20		F	S							Milowiczyna	father: widower Kopecka Milowiczyna	"	"
5	Kwiatkowski	Franciszek	19		M	S	tanner	no	no				Zlebacz	mother: Agnieszka Kwiatkowska Zlebacz	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Brzeska	Zofja	34		F	M	farmer						Lobi	wife: Amelia Brzeska Lobi	Ill.	Chicago
7	Pearl	Jankel	44		M	M	saddler	yes	yes		Hebrew		Berditschew	father: Perel Berditschew	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Hoffmannowa	Izabela	36		F	M	tailoress	no	no				Nowosolnica	husband: Rafka Hoffmannowa Nowosolnica	"	"
9	Veselowski	Antoni	25		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes		Russian		Slogowice	brother: Pawel Veselowski Slogowice	Ga.	Savannah
10	Kwiatkowski	Ignacy	20		M	S	farm lab.				Polish		Trzewce	father: Franciszek Kwiatkowski Trzewce	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
11	Jankowska	Helena	20		F	S							Brdy	father: Jakob Markowski Brdy	Pa.	Bethlehem
12	Karbowski	Mieczyslaw	24		M	M							Berlin	wife: Franciska Karbowska Berlin	"	Nashua
13	Podlewska	Weronika	18		F	S	servant	no	no				Lipowo	father: Stanislaw Podlewski Lipowo	"	New Kensington
14	Jasik	Maryanna	23		M	M	wife	no	no				Olszewice	brother: Andrzej Kubiak Olszewice	"	Conshohocken
15	Bialczak	Franciszka	18		F	S	domestic	no	no				Brdy	mother: Ewa Bialczak Brdy	Ills.	E. Lorain
16	Wilga 3-182-H23 2-16293-6/9	Antonina	17		F		farm	yes	yes				Jedwabowo	father: Nikolay Wilga Jedwabowo	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Lubinski	Ludwig	5		M		farm lab.						Horain	wife: Franciska Lubinska Horain	Ind.	E. Chicago
18	Dobrzanowski	Stanislaw	24		M		Laborer							Regina Dobrzanowski	O.	Cleveland
19	Janka	Wladyslaw	21		M								Lecnowice	Marianna Janka Lecnowice	Ills.	Chicago
20	Antkowiak	Stanislaw	25		M								Polezewo	father: Wawrzyniec Antkowiak Polezewo	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
21	Wojciechowski	Roman	30		M		Barber	yes	yes				Zelachow	wife: Katarina Wojciechowska Zelachow	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Nowacka	Wincenty	46		M								Liechanow	mother: Ewa Nowacka Liechanow	N.J.	Passaic
23		Stanislawa	25		F		wife									
24	Gano Jr.	Jana SEP 28 1921	30		M		shoemaker				Hebrew		Balnów	wife: Zofia Kapuscinska Balnów		
25		Verified Case No. 2	16		M	S	1914 farm lab.				Russian		Lodzkosky	mother: Magdalena Kaplik Lodzkosky		
26			17		M	S	farm lab.				Polish		Bialystock	friend: Leon Pardziewski Bialystock		
27			17		M								Wola	father: Wojciech Cybulski Wola		
28			20		F			no	no				Pelagyrodek	mother: Zofja Jankowska Pelagyrodek		
29			25		M			yes	yes				Lockowo	father: Jan Jendrzejewski Lockowo		
30			17		M								Miawkowek	Franciszek Kaczorowska Miawkowek		

* Intended residence if not to a friend or relative, permanent residence. Give full street address with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. ...will be made on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 24, 1912.

No.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplementary information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or not.	By whose passage paid?	Age.	No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	no			brother Andrzej Tyszbicki 69 Division st. North Tonawanda, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	Skoszkowice
2	"	"	42	"			brother-in-law Tomasz Tobiasiki 1239 — Niagara, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Wola Rzemykowa
3	"	"	11	"			N.K. cousin Franciszek Grudzinski Pittsburg Apt. 635 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Tomice
4	"	"	32	"			cousin Jan Gasparowicz 1st st. 30 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	Chlewiczyna
5	"	"	30	"			cousin Jadwiga Wojciska 1127 Ann Ellen st. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gladen
6	"	"	26	"			cousin Jan Kaczmarek 1st Ashland Ave. ext. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
7	"	"	25	"			brother Jozef Kubiczek 3rd st. 457 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kurdwanow
8	"	"	42	"			friend Joseph Kowalczyk 40 Franklin st. 1st fl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	"	"	Konarzyce
9	"	"	25	"			friend Mateusz Kowalczyk 1st st. 457 Lawrenceville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Glogowiec
10	"	"	29	"			brother Wladyslaw Pazgowski 3845 Butler st. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Szczucin
11	"	"	20	"			cousin Wladyslaw Bandrowski 3807 Lebanon st. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Nidzy
12	"	"	45	yes	99/10	Indiana Co. Pa.	cousin Wladyslaw Borowski Old Mission Natrona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Garlica
13	no	father	52	no			brother Antoni Zajac 3769 19th st. Port Richmond, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Szczawa
14	yes	"	22	"			husband Jan Kochlowski 36 Maple st. Conshohocken, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Glogoczow
15	"	"	8	"			cousin Pawel Pichutka 814 Fallon st. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Budy
16	"	"	25	"			brother Pawel Wilga 2912 Auburn st. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tedustowa
17	"	"	31	yes	04/10	Indiana	husband Pelagia Podgorska 874 Indiana st. Ft. Wayne, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tonin
18	"	"	40	"			brother Stanislaw Kowalski 661 Lyford st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	18	"			brother Jozef Kowalczyk 3234 Lyford st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	Sosnowiec
20	"	"	25	"			brother Jan Pawlica 3939 Thirty-fifth st. Indianola Station, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Polaszow
21	"	"	37	yes	99/10	Pa.	brother Antoni Wojtaszek 2 [illegible] st. 311 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zelachow
22	"	"	20	"	04/10	Indiana	cousin Alexander Kowalczyk 115-7 [illegible] st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Czechanow
23	"	husband	21	no	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	29	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Kaszubowice
25	"	"	28	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Widawka
26	"	"	24	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk.	gr.	"	Binkowka
27	"	"	22	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kole
28	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	"	"	wawhal
29	"	"	22	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	"	"	Hotyalow
30	"	"	23	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	gr.	"	Jakowice

[illegible] 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Graf Waldersee, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912,

at ~~Philadelphia Pa.~~

Austin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Examination at Hamburg.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mayer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ing the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Febru... 1907, as amended

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1... 19

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	
Family Name	Given Name	Years								Country	City or Town
Mariashinkas	Anastasie	19	m	single	farm l.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jaroslawitz
"	Petras	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Abram	20	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warsaw
Shalkowski	Moische	26	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lyda
Grinlinski	Falenty	24	"	"	farm l.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ziemniewo
AUG 30 1931	Stefan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
[illegible]	Maxim	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyndora
[illegible]	Gerechik	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
[illegible]	Szymon FEB 6 1923	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Lasli
[illegible]	Stanislaw JAN 1 6 1913	24	m	single	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Lumbrowka
[illegible]	Mandale	22	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kalus
[illegible]	Leif	19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Granulewo
[illegible]	Mowrowa	17	f	"	farm l.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Olwrowsky
[illegible]	Olshey	28	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Overosky
[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jastrinki
[illegible]	[illegible] AUG 18 1908	32	"	"	farm l.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brit
[illegible]	[illegible] FEB 26 1920	19	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Olszyna
[illegible]	Antoni	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Plisz
[illegible]	Wyrwy	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jonisota
[illegible]	Kubuka	20	f	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Ogniel
[illegible]	Pawnilawa	18	"	"	farm l.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lazyska
[illegible]	Antone	24	m	"	farm l.	no	no	"	"	"	Lazyska
[illegible]	Monikawa	24	f	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dorubowo
[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	"	farm l.	yes	"	"	"	"	Poczawisze
[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Szczytno
[illegible]	Albin	18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Nidzy
[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Wenhelow
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ola
[illegible]	Stefanja	19	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	Konigsberg

Deported

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** June 24 1912.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Number on List	Head Tax Collected	Whether able to read or write (Yes or No)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	gr	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	.	.	bl	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	br	"	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	.	.	gr	"	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	.	.	.	"	"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	.	.	.	"	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	"	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	.	.	.	"	"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	.	.	.	"	"	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	.	.	.	"	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	.	dkr	br	"	"	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	.	dark	bl	"	"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	br	"	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	.	br	gr	"	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	.	.	.	"	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	.	dkr	.	"	"	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	.	dkl	br	"	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	.	.	blue	"	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	.	dkrn	brn	"	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	.	.	.	"	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	dk	.	"	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	gy	pockmarked	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	br	none	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	.	.	.	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	gy	"	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	"	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	blue	"	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	.	dkr	br	"	"	[illegible]

Attention of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (Insets, [illegible] 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912.

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Buska
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" means Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend*) and (*If so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 *to go*.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly swear and say that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia, Pa.

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1914, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	"Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Uniteds States governmental purposes only.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Franciska	16			Stud Head	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorlice	mother: Marianna Lamerowska Gorlice	Ind	Ft. Wayne
Margiel 59245	Dionizy	17			Farm Lab	no	no				Lukowawa	father: Josefa Margiel Lukowawa	Ill.	Lillehaughs
Wrony	Danary	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	Skurki	wife: Wladyslawa Zabrany Skurki	O.	Cleveland
Kindzierska	Boleslawa	19			Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamionkowa	father: prof. Rand Jakubka Kamionkowa	Ill.	St. Carmel
Sedlak	Marko	19			Farm Lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Semernica	mother: Rose Sedlak Semernica	"	Woodland
Dudkiewicz	Stefan Son	20			"	"	"						"	Van Dyne
"	Zofia Da	18			Farm Lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Elenlang	parents: Jadam Antoni Sotkowski	"	"
"	Franciska mother	42			wife	"	"						"	"
Friedmann	Elke	15			"	"	"						O.	Cleveland
"	Rose Sister	4			child	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lemerenka	mother: Leuke Neffmanther Lemerenka	"	"
Kral	Anton Del Rueter	17			Farmer	yes	yes						"	"
[illegible] 49163	Stefan	19			Farm Lab	yes	no	"	Polish		Krasnegor	wife: Maria Sadzaki Krasnegor	"	"
Kotas	Ludwig	20			"	yes	yes	"	"		Bartinki	father: Jan Kotas Bartinki	Ill.	Chicago
Kindzia	Mihaly	25			Farm Lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dudovka	wife: Anutka Kindzia Dudovka	Pa	Sharon
Sebula	Mihal	17			"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Beregnek	" : Katie Sebula Beregnek	"	Fairbank
Lokali	Kuzo	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Lokali —	"	"
"	Kunti	14			"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Helena Lokali —	"	"
Kalina	Lejko	12			"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Dudovka	" : Lenarka Kalina —	"	Sharon
Marc [illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Jozef Marc Lemegyan	O.	Canton
Mantean	Vasile	22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Martins Ferry
Meliczo	Herbert	19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Lemegyan	father: Stefan Meliczo —	"	Canton
Mendzebrow	Rieve	18			Laborer	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 280486 225766			father: Leiseb Mendzebrow Zigarin	Ill.	Chicago
"	Elje Aunt	17			Sailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zigarin	"	"	"
Modene	Antonia	40			wife	no	no					father: Jonas Gruzauskas Kelme	Ill.	Chicago
Gruzauskas Aunt	Ewsenia	3			Baby	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kelme	"	"	"
Terza	Vincenz	19			Farmer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Smerecyka	brother: Hnye Hranicz Smerecyka	Pa	Rochester
Jakim	Jakim	26			Farm Lab	"	"	Russia	Servian	Russia	Selarac	wife: Ewsenia Jakimchuk Selarac	Ill.	Chicago
Kalenina	Kalenina	16			Servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dzikowice	uncle: Franz Kleka Dzikowice	Ind	Ind
"	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Florian Kulczynska —	"	"
Kowal	Kowal	20			Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew			" : Ernst Krengel Kiew	Pa	Philadelphia

The Immigrant inspector at the port of arrival will complete permanent residence. The final entry in writing must be made with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. Blanks will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of Philadelphia, Pa. June 24th, 1912.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	2	3	Uncle Friend with passage ticket Box 179 Ft. Wayne Ind.					good	none	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none.	Russia	Poolin
2	1		Cousin Passage ticket Box 179 Ft. Wayne Ind.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrin
3	1		Friend Passage ticket 1515 Lorain St. Cleveland O.					"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Pinsk
4	1		Brother Passage ticket 1515 Lorain St. Cleveland O.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenka
5	1		Friend Passage ticket Box 179 Ft. Wayne Ind.					"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Semerenka
6	1		Friend Anton Dudkiewicz 179 Box Vandergrift Pa.					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland
7	1		"					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	1		"					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	1		Friend Agnieska Friedmann 1515 Lorain St. Cleveland O.					"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Semerenka
10	1		Brother Jakob Rosenblum 518 Superior St. Cleveland O.					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	1							"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	1		Friend Mary Kobrzynski 1515 Lorain St. Cleveland O.					"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kobrzyn
13	1		Friend Jan Kamieniecki 1502 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.					"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Pinsk
14	1	15	Uncle Johann Lazarus Szemeregyhaz 133 Sharon Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Csabrka
15	1		Friend Karl Karpinen Fairfield St.					"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Kerezseh
16	1		Brother Franz Schatz — " —					"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	1		Friend — " — — " —					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	1		Uncle Johann Lazarus Szemeregyhaz 133 Sharon Pa.					"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Csabrka
19	1		Brother Ludwig Lazarus Barfield Pa. 1912 Sharon Pa.					"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Semerenka
20	1		— " — Johann Lazarus Box 334 Martinsburg Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	1		Cousin Wilhelm Lazarus Casper Pa. 1912 Sharon Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
22	1		Brother Josef Horwitz Kingston Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Zgierz
23	1		Friend Wolfgang Fuhrmann Manchester Pa.					"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Wolkin
24	1		Friend Jan Kamieniecki 1502 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	1		Friend Jan Kamieniecki 1502 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.					"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Lemberg
26	1		Friend Jan Kamieniecki 1502 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.					"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Lemberg
27	1		Friend Jan Kamieniecki 1502 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.					"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	1		Friend Jan Kamieniecki 1502 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.					"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	1		Friend Jan Kamieniecki 1502 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.					"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"

23

Inspector or Assistant Inspector in Charge or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, [illegible], do solemnly, and truly ... declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Inspector

Inspector.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912.

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

31—2756

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—2756

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Common Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912,

at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February ...

S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1913

2 NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	"Last Permanent Residence" Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (if not continuing journey) State	City or Town
	Simon	40	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolotynow	wife: Minya Rivotzki Wolotynow	Pa.	McKees Rocks
	Jozef	15	m	s	Labr	no	no				Telsky	Domicela Wyhatta	Va.	Chicago
	Janes	11	m	s	child	yes	yes					father: Telsa		
	Bronislawa	24	f	m	504-09	yes	no					father: Adam Pavlikow	Wis.	Kenosha
	Antoni	27	m	m		yes	yes	Polish			Kliszczyn	wife: Marjanna Kliszczyn	Mich.	Detroit
	Jan	34	m	m		yes	yes				Hrzyce	wife: Franja Hrzyce		Dunkegan
	Bolesław	18	m	s							Bilowpsi	father: Josef Gilowski	Ill.	So Chicago
	Katarzyna	24	f	m	wife	yes	no					Jan Dunanski	Wis.	St Francis
	Bolesław	18	m	s	farmer	no	no				Bimki	mother: Franja Obarzanska	Pa.	Mc Kees Rocks
	Wilhelm	36	m	m		yes	yes			U.S.A.	York, Pa.	wife: Michalina Bielkowska		Erie
	Antoni	50	m	m		no	no			Russia	Tomaszow	Franja Rzymanek	Ill.	So Chicago
	Jozef	34	m	s		yes	yes				Grabowo	mother: Marya Anna Grabowska		Harvey
	Josef	35	m	m		yes	yes				Tomaszky	wife: Ludwyga Tomaszky	Ill.	Cicero
	Aleksander	19	m	s	farmer	no	no				Rusty	father: Felix Tomaszewski	Wis.	Chicago
	Josef	31	m	m	wife	yes	yes				Volo	br-l: Zygmund Rusty	Ill.	Glenbrook
	Hieronim	40	m	m	farmer	no	no				wilka	wife: Jakubowska Zyzdorska Volo	Wis.	So Chicago
	Antoni	18	m	s							Sadowitz	father: Antoni Jaworowski Sadowitz		Chicago
	Wilhelmina	30	f	m										
	Kazimir	24	m	m		yes	yes				Plavita	Adam Kalinowski Plavita		Cicero
	Antonia	24	f	m		yes	yes				Kochanowo	Eugen Szymon		Hammond
	Antoni	22	m	m		no	no				Dombrowka	Jan Gorski		Whiting
	Antoni	24	m	m							Skalmierz	wife: Natalia		Joliet
	Jozefa	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wolica	brother: Wolf Lipski		
	Olexa	18	f	s								father: Jacob Kwiek		
	Jadwiga	25	m	s	farmer	yes	yes					mother: Franska Kwiek		
	Jan	53	m	m		yes	yes					wife: Tekla Rzepecki		
	Jan	24	m	s		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wola	Mary Anna Kwiek		
	Jan	20	m	m		no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wolica	father: Jacob Wolf		
	Jan	20	m	m	Farmer	no	no		Polish		Wola	Ludwyka Kwiek		
												brother: Josef Kwiek		

...the last permanent residence of the alien, even though temporarily residing in the United States, and the name of the country or place to which such alien intends to go permanently, and the final destination (if any) of such alien, as far as known, must be stated in answer to questions 9, 10, 11, and 12.

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Manifest of Alien Immigrants required by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 24th 1912.

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, how.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Nationality of and Race. Height, weight, hair, eyes, complexion, and color of hair and eyes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Time and place of previous arrival.	If Yes— Where.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	yes	10	Chicago	brother Antonio Bugalski 116 McKees Rocks, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sandy	lt.		none	Russia	Bugalski
2	"	"	20	no	father Martin Bugalski Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk.	gray	"	"	"
3	"	brother	2	"	3207 Morgan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk.	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	18	"	Paid: Peter Kowalski 116 Sarah St. Pittsburg, Pa.	5	"	"	Paid 6 wks.	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	"	Paid: Chas. Stanislawski Newton ave 164 Detroit, Mich.	1	"	"	Paid 1 wks.	"	"	5	10	"	lt.	gr.	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"	Paid: Frank Swiatkowski 5th st. 279 Muskegon, Mich.	1	"	"	Paid Apr. 1912	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	Paid: Wincenty Wodalowski 109th st. 2516 S. Chicago, Ill.	6	yes	"	Paid 8 wks.	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	15	yes	Paid: Kazimierz Wyleciowski Homestead, Pa.	1	"	"	Paid 4 wks:- Works" passage	"	"	5	7	found	"	lt.	"	"	"
9	"	self	10	no	Has 1st papers. Paid: Stanislaw Kwiatkowski 1845 Elm st. Am. Tube Works, Pa.	3	yes	"	Paid 5 wks.	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gray	pox marked	"	"
10	"	"	6	yes	1911 Paid: Stanislaw Kwiatkowski 9. 12th st. 716 Erie, Pa.							5	5	"	dk.	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	44	no	Paid: Tony Nowak Ruggels ave 5516 S. Chicago, Ill.	4	yes	"	Paid "East" may	"	"	5	2½	"	dk.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	48	"	Paid: Tony Kwiatkowski Lowe ave 5518 Hanley, Ill.	near Chicago	5	yes	heard May	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	yes	1911 Paid: Stanislaw Kwiatkowski Pierce Ave. 5518 Whiting, Ind.	near Gary	"	"	heard lately	"	"	5	10	"	dk.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	8	no	Paid: Jan Tomaszewski 97th st. 1818 Chicago, Ill.	sister Maryanna	"	"	Paid 3 yrs. Paid 5 wks.	married 2 yrs.	also has boy of	5	4	"	dk.	"	married wife here purchased	"	"
15	"	Husband	44	"	Paid: Antoni Wolski 1. 61st st. 1822 Cleveland, O.	here	5	yes	Paid 5 wks.	Melded	"	5	4	"	lt.	gr.	none	"	Pole
16	"	Son	18	yes	1911 Paid: Antoni Wolowski Ruggels ave 5518 So. Chicago, Ill.	Nowak	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	"	"	"	Nowaki
17	"	"	12	"	Paid: Antoni Podwinski Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt.	"	"	"	Thorpe
18	"	"	41	"	Paid: Antoni Podwinski Ruggels ave 5518	and sister Antonina	"	"	Paid Mch 11, 1911	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	"	"	"	Lowicz
19	"	"	18	"	Paid: Karl Iwanowski 49 Penn Ave. Gary, Ind.	sister Weronika	"	"	Paid 28 yrs. Paid 7 wks.	"	"	5	7	"	"	lt.	"	"	Plock
20	"	"	36	"	Paid: Wojciech Kowalski Hammond, Ind.	4.44	"	"	Paid 6 wks.	"	"	5	9½	"	dk.	gr.	"	"	Sierakow
21	"	"	26	"	Paid: Jozef Wandzilewski Pioneer ave 42 Gary, Ind.	8	"	"	Paid Mch 4, 1912	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zerkow
22	"	"	40	yes	1911 Paid: Stanislaw Kwiatkowski 1111 Michigan Ave Gary, Ind.	7.00	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk.	"	"	"	Sierakow
23	"	"	36	no	Paid: Walter Jakubowski 31 Webster St. Wheeling, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	lt.	"	Little crossed eyes	Austria	Wolsa
24	"	"	32	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	lt.	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	yes	Paul Barnett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wola
29	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	lt.	"	Austria	Sydlowiec
30	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk.	gr.	"	Russia	Polen
31	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	lt.	"	"	"

124

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] Waldersee, from Hamburg

[illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the barges thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1911.

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

31—3316

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35—3316

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912

Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—3230

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form approved by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1913 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9		10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. (If not destined to a point in the United States, write "In transit.")	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
[illegible]orowski	Josef	20		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Petrikeburg	wife: Josefa Jenorowski Petrikeburg	Ind.	Edwardsville
[illegible]	[illegible]	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wenigale	mother: Isabella Petrowski Wenigale	Pa	Pittsburg
[illegible]ler	Adam	28	"	m	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielitz	wife: Jane Mueller Wielitz	"	Philadel.
[illegible]ukowska	Wladislawa	19	"	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalish	father: Jan Waschawska Kawenzyca	"	Cuse
[illegible]tkas	Franciszka	21	"	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Tawenina	" : Michalina Laskas Tawenina	"	Gilberton
[illegible]sin	Antonina	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadinki	" : Balbina Andrew Kadinki	Ind	Big Bay
[illegible]ewiczka	Petrus	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slawsky	mother: Stefanie Lewandowicka Slawsky	Ill	East St. Louis
[illegible]gmund 59271	Felix	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Walna	father: Wincenty Wojciechowski Walna	"	Chicago
[illegible]rbitak	Justyna	17	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Gedelli	" : Jonas Jasbitake Gedelli	Pa	Philadel.
[illegible]ewski	Bronislawa	19	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tarcewice	" : Jan Pembrowski Tarcewice	Wisc	Kenosha
"	Lipa Brw	9	"	f	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Hanna Wolkowiak Tarcewice	"	Connemaugh
Walczewski	Lea Aug 13-30	22	"	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Kubria	Wolna	wife: Josepa Walczewski Walna	Pa	Connemaugh
Wolska	Iwan	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Andrenka	mother: Apolgonia Wolska Andrenka	N.J.	Port Reading
[illegible]	Katarina	20	"	f	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Tarnopol	father: Abram Pierog Tarnopol	Pa	Wilkesbarre
[illegible]ler	Lola	9	"	f	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Radow	" : Isadel Rosenbaum Radow	"	"
[illegible]ewska	Johanna	18	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife: Alma Lipski "	"	Pittsburg
[illegible]	Johann	45	"	m	M.	lab.	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Berezna	father: Andrea Lupenak Berezna	"	Duquesne
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wielowies	wife: Teresa Kielar Wielowies	"	Connellsville
[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Dama	mother: Anna Kiss Nagy Dama	"	Connellsville
[illegible]	Josef	18	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holesz	" : Anna Kiss Holesz	"	Connellsville
[illegible]	Jonas	18	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yaglovic	" : Stefan Yaglovic	"	Irwin
[illegible]ka	Rachal	17	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konopopitch	wife: Kata Konopopitch	"	Irwin
[illegible]	Laul	26	"	m	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Yanoslowic	" : Kata Yanoslowic	"	Connellsville
[illegible]	Anna	23	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Okie	" : Anda Kiss Okie	"	Connellsville
[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senicak	" : Anna Yaglo Senicak	"	Connellsville
[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Strungfoka	father: Daniel Strungfoka	Ind	Redmond
[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	f	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Walold	mother: Catherina Walold	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	"	Pipli	father: Andrew Lesko	"	Lyons
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Gelgonidow	father: [illegible]	"	Edwardsville
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lithuanian	"	Linnise			

FEB 8 1913 JUN 9 1913 MAR 22 1927 AUG 13 1930 FEB 1931 JUN 27 1924 (R) 68792 AUG 13 1930 A-778469 (R) 11-9-8/136

All aliens must state whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses. They must also state whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are coming to work for any one, and if so, who, and whether they have paid their own passage or whether it was paid by other persons or by the government. Every alien may be detained at the port of arrival for examination, and if found to belong to any of the classes excluded by law will be returned at the expense of the steamship company bringing him.

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...at Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 24th, 1912

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
	By whom was passage paid? (If by himself, so state; if by another, state relationship, if any, and name and complete address of person.)	How much money has he with him? (Write the exact amount in figures.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	himself	18	Yes	1907	Phila	cousin: Agnes Zimnilanski, 2 R.R., Lyd. Lancaster, Pa				good	good	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Rakubalany
2	"	25				cousin: Jozef Zimnilanski, 20 Wood St., Pittsburg, Pa						5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Pinsk
3	"	40	Yes	1907	N.Y.	cousin: Tekla Lubicki, 1921 Christian St, Phila, Pa						5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Kalwarya
4	"	10			Hamburg	friend: Konstanti Kamiel Kendziorski, 1817 N. 7th St, Phila, Pa						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarya
5	"	15				cousin: Teresa Bandakowska, 1921 N. Gilhulga, Pa						5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kalwarya
6	"	20				brother: Jozef Milka, cousin: Mr. Big Dam, Irish, 1921 N. Gilhulga, Pa						5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Kalwarya
7	"	15				cousin: Tadeusz Szukiewicz, 1737 N. 2nd St. East St. Louis, Ill						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarya
8	"	4	Yes		Watt	brother: Wincenty Wilczewski, 3517 Wallace St. Chicago, Ill						5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno
9	"	25				cousin: Bogdalena Jasin, 109 Frankford Ave, Phila						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Yedelsk
10	"	23				Fr. M. Wincenty Berbecka, 1734 Rice St, Kuczyska Wies						5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Kreszowice
11	"	23				cousin: Wasyl Bandrowski, 1734 Rice St, Kuczyska Wies													
12	"	24				cousin: Wincenty Bandrowski, 1734 Rice St, Kuczyska Wies						5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Wolosz
13	wife	15	Yes	1907	Phila	brother: Wasyl Bandrowski, 1734 Rice St, Kuczyska Wies						5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kuczyska
14	"	24				cousin: Antonia Wlodarska, 22 Germ St. Chilef, Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krempna
15	"	24				brother: Dominik Schwartz, 1737 N. 2nd St. East St. Louis, Ill						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radom
16	"	24				cousin: Wincenty Wlodarska, 22 Germ St. Chilef, Pa						5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	wife	60				brother: Jozef Wlodarska, 22 Germ St. Chilef, Pa						5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Bursna
18	"	24				brother: Jozef Wlodarska, 2216 Germantown Ave, Phila, Pa						5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kielce
19	"	26	Yes	1909	Allentown	brother: Jozef Wlodarska, 2216 Germantown Ave, Phila, Pa						5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kapy Kamie
20	"	22				cousin: Jozef Wlodarska, 2216 Germantown Ave, Phila, Pa						5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kielce
21	"	16				cousin: Jozef Wlodarska, 2216 Germantown Ave, Phila, Pa						5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Gizlanow
22	"	11				brother: Wladyslaw Wlodarska, 2216 Germantown Ave, Phila, Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Konigpolka
23	"	18	Yes	1907	Lehighton	brother: Wladyslaw Wlodarska, 2216 Germantown Ave, Phila, Pa						5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Jamnitzki
24	"	30				cousin: Antoni Wlodarska, 1737 Wallace St, Phila, Pa						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Trzebinia
25	"	24	Yes	1909	Phila	brother: Jozef Wlodarska, 2216 Germantown Ave, Phila, Pa						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jamnitzki
26	"	18				cousin: Wasyl Wlodarski, 1737 Wallace St, Phila, Pa						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenzfeld
27	"	40				brother: Antoni Wlodarski, 1737 Wallace St, Phila, Pa		Penn Mfg Co.				5	6	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Ranafola
28	"	7	Yes	1906	Phila	brother: Jozef Wlodarski, 1737 Wallace St, Phila, Pa						5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Ciple
29	"	24				cousin: Wasyl Wlodarski, 1737 Wallace St, Phila, Pa						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gelgudyszki
30	"	25				cousin: Wasyl Wlodarski, 1737 Wallace St, Phila, Pa						5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Lomza

125

Officer at the Station or Examining Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Wildersee, Examining, from ..., do solemnly and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the master thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that said, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mewes

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912.

Philadelphia Pa.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

13—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayo

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912

Philadelphia Pa.

S Brubaker

Immigration Officer.

11—2135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

3202

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Ultimate destination if different.) State.	City or Town.
K	Lorko	Lucas	25	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Borsenek	wf Anna Lorko	Pa.	Pittsburgh
K	Petrus 18494	Andreas MAY 9 1929	18										Borsenek			
K	Linak 66484	Gyorgy AUG 16 1927	18								Slovak		Bregyalom	brother Gyorgy Petrus	"	Lawrence
K	"	Lajos comm	18										Lajtos	father Gyorgy Linak	"	Greenville
K	"	Janos	18										"	mother Erzsi Linak	"	"
K	Nemeth	Gyorgy	24								Slovenian		Borsenek	" Peter Nemeth	"	Greenville
	6-56811-115488													" Mari Nemeth	"	"
	-"- filing issued	Ilko comm	18													
K	Lekovics	Lajkai	27		m						Austria		Austria	wf Jenka Lekovics		
K	Lupa 4325/8 AUG 22 1928	Lajos	26				Lab							Mother Erzsi Lupa	Ohio	Bruce Twp
K	Kovacs	Jakab	26											Father Mihaly Kovacs	"	Hedges
K	Turcsi SEP 24 1921	Matyas 1605/26581	18											Mother Anna Turcsi	"	"
K	Kertesz	Mihaly	24					yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kelese	wf Anna Kertesz	Pa.	Sharon
K	Strauss SEP 24 1921	Istvan 1605/26581	26										Felegyhaza	Mother Maria Strauss	"	"
K	Lajcsak 6455	Mihaly JUL 28 1922	18										Kisteresztes	father Matyas Lajcsak	Minn	Minneapolis
	MAR 26 1926 - [illegible]													mother Istvanne Kiss		
K	Kiss	Janos	22								Russian		Borosbokkla	father Sandor Kiss	Pa.	Erie
K	Kovacs	Andras	27					yes	yes							
K	Jakabfi	Agnesa	20	f	m	wf							Orosse	wf Erzsi Jakabfi	Wis.	Milwaukee
K	"	Marya	6			infant										
K	Varga	Antal	24		m	f lab		no	no				Telj	wf Erzsi Varga	Pa.	Philadelphia
K	Murawski	Antoni	22		m					Russia	Polish	Russia	Trubrowka	Mother Teresa Murawski	"	"
	[illegible]	(Corp de Bonneo)														
	Zeglinski	Josef	25		m			yes	yes				Grabowerr	Father Lucas Zeglinski	"	Lithuania
K	Pauszinska	Kazimir	21		m	Farmer		no	no				Oszwieja	mother Marianna Pauszinska	"	Kilkaveva
K	"	Veronika	26	f	s	Dress		"	"			Russia	Lissowska	"		
K	Lipinska	Zofia	20		s			yes	yes				Mlynki	father Ludwik Lipinska	"	Erie
K	Zaborowska	Jakob	22	m	m			no	no				Zaborowo	father Leopold Zaborowska	"	"
K	Walaszkowicz 1006/73 1006/73	Wincenty	24		s	Lab		no	no				Walaszkowo	mother Anna Walaszkowicz	Ind.	Petroria
K	Walaszkowicz	Walentina	22	f	s	Cook		no	no							
K	Kiltkowski	Franz	19		s	Farm		yes	yes				Kiltkowo	" Kazmir Kiltkowski	Pa.	Chicago
K	Jakubowski	Kazmir	20	m	s	Lab		no	no			Germany	Chicago	wf Michalina Jakubowski		
K	Jakubowska	Zofia	17	f	s						Lithuanian	Russia	Lenkeny	mother Petronella Jakubowska	"	"
K	Kaminska	Kazimir	20	m	s								Kelelis	father Ludwig Kaminska	"	Lithuania

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent sojourn in United States.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 21st, 1912. Steerage 6/21/12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
				Whether over Debts to the United States and if so, how and Which?										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. in this List	Whether Male or Female	By whom passage paid?	Age	No.	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	m	self	19	no			uncle Thos Terrazzino no 7. Lafayette Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Terrenek
2	"	"	19	1			bro in. George Petrus Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Terglaborn
3	"	"	23	1			sister Mary Zivetz 63 Howard St. Monroeville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zgirs
4	"	"	17	1			father Jackson Pa.	Hung & Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	18	1			friend Mike Petrus Lucko Terenski no 7. Monroeville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Beregnetz
6	"	"	26	1			broth. Ignac Marinki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	18	yes	07/10	Owner	fr. i. l. Lenart Zgaga no 7. Penn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kyscerne
8	"	"	20	yes	1908 11	Sister	broth. Luka Lipa no 7. Export Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	45	yes	06/12	Alsace	broth. Karol Lemiak br. i. l. Karol Lysak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	20	"	1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	17	yes	1910 12	Sharon	uncle Kit Zarovsek Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Idrie
12	"	"	22	"	1907 12		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Idrienkova
13	"	"	24	md			06/12 Jacob Kaan Brunswick Germ. bro in. Frank Kaan Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Idrienka Zarecka
14	"	"	15	"			cousin Joseph Kaan 145 b. 8th St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Zarecka
15	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	brother	35	"			husband Josef Catalic 82-6th St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Crosic
17	"	mother					friend Nikola Georgie 2109 St. Howard St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Italy
18	"	self	27	"			broth. Julian Marinovich Penn Township Butler Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Gombrovka
19	"	"	25	"			broth. Josef Lekolovich 232 Hungarian St. Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Gratzanor
20	"	"	20	"			wife Pauline Zacherly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Crisanovka
21	"	Sister	57	yes	02/12	Kilsheen	sister-in-l. 103 Washington St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	Bro	28	"			broth. Stanislaw Jerenski 920 Highland St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Ba	grey	"	"	Prunki
23	"	self	36	"			broth. Kazyslaw Kaminski 46 b. 12. Ave. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zabornow
24	"	"	21	"			broth. Wladyslaw Longsko no 7. Redwood Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Walatka
25	"	"	24	yes	1910	Sheffield	broth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	29	"			Anton Kiss Kovacs 1576 Kittanning St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kralkovec
27	"	father	50	"			bro in. Thomas Andrejcak 1708 St. 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kralka
28	"	"	25	yes	1910	Sharon	cousin Frank Thomas 1455 Pa. Ave St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kamburg
29	"	"	18	no			uncle Gregorio Petrakis 1841 - 19th St. Erie Pa.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue	"	"	"	Lalelis

126

...officers of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, [illegible], of the Graf Waldersee, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyer
E Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Burke
Immigration Officer.

13—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—2116

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murray

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

Z Wanhop

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent address.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Sex. Male. Female.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	48		male	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	36		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koppy	father: [illegible]	Wis.	Racine
[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	"	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Arad	wife: [illegible]	Pa.	Allegheny
[illegible]	[illegible]	26		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oleser	wife: [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	36		"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	wife: [illegible]	Pa.	Christy Mine
[illegible]	[illegible]	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tepla	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	27		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Teikovo	[illegible]	Pa.	Greensburg
[illegible]	[illegible]	58		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	son: [illegible]	O.	Cincinnati
"	[illegible]	52		"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	36		"	brother	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bersad	friend: [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
[illegible]	[illegible]	8		son	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	27		male	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Khajod	brother: [illegible]	O.	Akron
[illegible]	[illegible]	7		"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	47		male	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zatorowka	profession:	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	11		male	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: [illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	7		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	16		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	9		male	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	32		male	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Merica	wife: [illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburgh
[illegible]	[illegible]	28		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	[illegible]	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Radoma	father: [illegible]	"	Mount Carmel
[illegible]	[illegible]	8		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: [illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zastrowitz	father: [illegible]	Pa.	Duquesne
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Smorgowo	" [illegible]	O.	Dayton

...regulations of each year shall constitute permanent residence. Failure to comply with this requirement, unless explained to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration at port of arrival, may result in deportation of such alien.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 24th 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. in Line.	Last Residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Head Tax.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	self	25		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk.	gr.	none	Russia	Volozynka
2	"	"	27		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
3	"	"	22	Passport	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	gr.	"	"	Ungvar
4	"	"	28		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Brug
5	"	"	18		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	gr.	"	"	Nemesvaka
6	"	"	25		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Nizvanka
7	"	"	33		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	28		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk.	gr.	pockmarked	"	Illavaro
9	"	"	24	yes	24/08 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	none	Hungary	Budapest
10	"	"	24	"	22/10 Lyndenville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Felsovisla
11	"	"	30	"	17/12 Conneautville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Terbess
12	yes	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Homorod
13	"	husband	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	5			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Berezad
15	"	mother	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	dk.	gr.	"	"	"
16	"	self	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	br.	"	"	Kisajad
17	"	mother	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dk.	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	br.	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	Lakcsonka
20	"	mother	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk.	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
24	yes	self	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	Hungary	Merse
25	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Radomy
27	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	yes	07/09 Conneautville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	gr.	pockmarked	Russia	Lodzarcse
30	"	"	45			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk.	bl.	none	"	Imrovce

124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mewes

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1912,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Insert State, not railway station.) State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.												
1	Zwierzyk	Leonora	18		f	s	f. farm			Austria	Polish	Austria	Chorzyzek	father: Jan Zwierzyk	Pa.	St. Louis
2	Zerka	Katarina	18		f	s	f. farm			"	"	"	Zwierkowice	" : Ludwig Zerka	"	"
3	Zebrein	Zebrikow APR 25 1912	45		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rawikow	wife: Sonie Zebrein	Ill.	Chicago
4	Zawikowsky	Jozwa	35		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Swilegowa	brother: Wlodzy Zawikowsky	"	"
5	Zeve JUL 13 1912	Stefan	24		m	s	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Zierwierka	father: Josef Zeve	Pa.	Philadel.
6	Zendrikke	Teodor	47		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dobra	wife: Katarina Zendrikke	Ill.	Chicago
7	Zeller	Janos	27		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zavidow	" : Anna Gelas	O.	Cleveland
8	Zapinek	Josef APR 9 - 1912	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezowa	father: Josef Zapinek	"	Lorain
9	Zavala JUN 29 1912	Juliaszicza-K	21		f	m	f.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Hanusova	mother: Maria Zavala	"	Homer Summers
10	Zirka	Karol	11		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zjerzny	" : Anna Zirka	"	"
11	Zavala	Anna	27		f	m	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Zavar	brother: Filo Zavala	"	"
12	Zirkan	Zuza	25		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zirkabranka	wife: Katrin Zirkan	"	Homestead
13	Zwierkdreiniak	Karin	32		f	m	f.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolova	sister: Teodosia Zwierzyk	Pa.	Berwick
14	"	Wagyl Son	2		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wolova	"	"
15	Zlinka	Kasia	29		f	m	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Wolne	brother: Jozef Zlinka	"	"
16	Zmuda	Jerka	28		m	m	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Wolova	sister: Anuzya Zmuda	"	"
17	Zasek	Anuzya	17		f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	father: Jan Zasek	"	"
18	Kadzyk	Demeter	25		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kamyenet	mother: Anuzyka Kadzyk	"	"
19	Jakimow	Dmytro	28		m									wife: Paska Jakimow		
20	Zawlik	Maria	17		f	s	h. maid						Zwerdin	mother: Anuzya Zawlik		
21		Mikolaj	25		m	s	f. lab.							father: Fedor Zawlik		Bridgeville
22	Zadnik 10921 H 5070	Andrias	26		m	m	f.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Frankovce	wife: Anuzya Zadnik		Jeannette
23	Zelaya 11-6-12	Winnek	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapor	mother: Anuzya Zelaya		Carnegie
24		Dimitri	22		m	s	ploughman	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Valona	wife: Maria Lapa		St. Bridget
25		Kris	40		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Deceased				" : Anna Zelaya		
26		Jakob	24		m	s	f.	Cyrill		Austria	Polish	Austria	Sendayn	" : Maria Dimitri	Pa.	Philad.
27		Anuzsanya	20		f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sandek	mother: Anuzya Zendrikke	"	"
28		Wasyl	42		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jenus	" : Kasia Jakob	"	Pittsburg
29		Semen	50		m	m	f.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kruzyn	father: Hawrus Jakubenko	"	St. Louis
30		Gal	52		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cerelin	wife: Julia Semenow	Ill.	Chicago
														Cerelin, R.	Pa.	Avonmore

*An immigrant's statement of his former place of abode is unreliable as to permanent residence. The test necessary to obtain, when combined with the intention of remaining in this country for a time, is the fact of having resided there one year. Such information should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence elsewhere. See also rule 22.

†Use of people will be found on page 3 of this manifest.

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , 20th of June , 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. of Manifest	Number being a head	By whom the passage paid?	Age	Whether over sixteen years and able to read? If so, what and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Can read. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			13			Brother: Stanislaw Poniezyk 214 Colen St. St. Louis, Mo					good		5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Oberschpal
2			21			" : Jan Pleska 1822 W. Chapline St. Wheeling W. Va.							5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Tschechien
3			48			" : Karol Rosenblum 1935 Orleans St. Chicago, Ill.							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Russland
4			35			Cousin: Jan Plak 1122 W. 15th St. 615 Chicago, Ill.							5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Galizien
5			25			Cousin: Kalixtyn Lewicka 1129 Ritner St. 935 Philadelphia Pa.							5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lewicka
6			44	1904	Yes	Cousin: Josef Siewierski 1929 Talmadge St. Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Dobra Kluczy
7			19	1907		Brother: Martin Gelas 117 Berg St. Cleveland, O.							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Jasnidor
8			19			Cousin: Stanislaw Jan Filipka per ar. 1359 Locust St. Conway, Pa.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Brzezina
9			34			Husband: George Finick 1156 Engel St. Trainmore, Pa.							5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Hanusza
10			18			" : "							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Nyrany
11			25			Husband: Jerg Kralala wife St. Conway, Pa.							5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hanusz
12			21			cousin: Elke Balzyn 4th St. 409 Homestead, Pa.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Sudobenka
13			24			husband: Aleksa Drozdziewiak							5	5	"	light	blue	left eye	Austria	Wolica
14			28			wife St. Reynolds, Pa.									"	"	grey	"	"	"
15			24			brother: Lic Klika wife St.							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Walne
16			19			husband: Pawlelewan Szymor							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wolica
17			22			brother: Jan Pasek							5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	"
18			24			Cousin: Wasyl Andejek wife St. New Alexandria							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pawgscrow
19			24			cousin: Jedro Jakimow							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			22			brother: Nikolaj Pandik " : Peter Zinko							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gwardin
21			18			Husband: Wife St. Greenburg, Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			22	1907		cousin: Andro Spadinska							5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tannkovec
23			36		Pittsburg	wife St. Jessup, Pa.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			24			father: Joseph Kaltyo Uncle Connellsville, Pa.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Lopeo
25			17	1904		cousin: Chiato Tomi							5	4	"	black	"	"	Turkish	Valona
26			8			1301 Cedar Alley St. Philad. Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			24			wife St. Pawel Randzikowski 1759 Frankford St. Philad. Pa.							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Sendazer
28			40			brother: Marcin Witkowski 3051 Memphis St. Philad. Pa.							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Landek
29			30			father: Stefan Tomkiel 632 Klinton St. Cynthon, N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzesk
30			25			wife St. Antonina Kupiecka 2722 Lehigh St. Philad. Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzyn
31			1			cousin St. Anna Kupiecka cousin St. Stanislaw Lenka							5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Cerwka

128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

13—7118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—7118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

15—2130

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	3205 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lewicka	Marianna	26		f	s	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzywalka	wife Teofila Lewicka Krzywalka	Pa.	Erie
2	Kaczmarek	Piotr	24		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Teofila Kaczmarek "	"	"
3	Markowicz	Wasyly	27		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Markowicz "	"	"
4	Pazorka		17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Juro Pazorka "	"	"
5	Wojtowicz	Michal	34		m	m	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poniatowica	wife Maryanna Wojtowicz Poniatowica	Mich.	Detroit
6	Jedrowska	Magdalena	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Lukasz Jedrowski "	"	"
7	Lupara	Ludwig	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodno	brother of Lupara Co Professor		
8		Rudolf	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Marcewicz	Bartolomeus	42		m	m	farmer	yes	yes					brother Pawel Marcewicz	"	"
10	"	Antonina	32		f	"	wife	no	no					" "		
11	"	Maria	16		f	s	at home	"	"					father Walenty Marcewicz Poniatowica	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Pilarczyk	Jan	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	"	Russian Poniatowica	wife Anna Pilarczyk "	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Kwiecka	Zofia	46		f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Korczowa	" Marya Kwiecka Korczowa	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	"	Wasil	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Marya Kwiecka "	"	"
15	Klemetica	Georg	11		m	s	at home	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Berezovica	brother Andreas Klemetica Berezovice	O.	Cleveland
16	Lato	Andreas	17		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zirlo	father Lucas Lato Zirlo	"	"
17	Steiner	Johann	32		m	m	"	"	"	German	"	"	Merin	wife Anna Steiner Merin	"	"
18	Fricowski	Michal	27		m	m	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Nagyszalka	" Anna Fricowski Nagyszalka	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Horak	Andreas	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Perisk "	"	"
20	Petrik	Georg	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Andrejus Jutkunas Utica	Pa.	Clinton
21	Jutkunas	Nicholaus	17		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kozatu	brother Ivan Kuzmas Torrea	Pa.	Chicago
22	Kuzmas	Dominik	Late		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Torrekone		"	"
23		Ursula	20		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Jarvikowska	Marianna	26		m	wf	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Gedruti	mother i. l. Elena Jarvikowska Gedruti	"	"
25	"	Kazimir	1		m	-	-	-	-					brother Kazimiras Augustaus Wielkenu	"	"
26	Wielkenu	Adam	32		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	"	"	Wielkenu	father Onipr Walus	"	"
27	Frarin	[illegible]	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kurroz	father Ferdinand Kurroz	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zabica	wife Ozilde Rasto Zabica	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grekow	" Elisabeth Grekow	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	Kuzmas	Ignas	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torrazyn	" Elisabeth Kuzmas Torrazyn	Mich.	Lansing

* As to the final residence of any alien who intends permanent residence in the United States, the law requires only a statement of the country to which such alien intends to go, but it is desired that the name of the city or town of destination in the United States be also given when known.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. *June 14th*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. in list.	Can read?	By whom passage paid?	How much money had?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15				brother Wasyglo Smolko					good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Szmyglow
2	"	"	11				bro. in l. Johann Kmec					"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	40				bro. in l. Andreas Popovics					"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	20				friend					"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	23				brother Johann Mitrovics					"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Austrokovia
6	"	"	22				bro. in l. Johann Kmec					"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	yes				brother Steve Stepanow					"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Borzatow
8		husband					Cousin Peter Stepanow					"	"	5		"	"	"	"		
9		self	450				Cousin [illegible]					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		husband					friend Peter Petrov					"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
11		father										"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	22				bro. in l. Frank Lebolyz					"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Herrmanni
13	"	"					no st. Buffalo N.Y.					"	"								
14							age Karl Weiz						"blind in left eye	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Torocsko
15							Mother Helen Wis							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16							age.														
17							brother Frank Kenzicz					"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Berezowice
18							bro. Henry Pre. Cleveland O.					"	"								
19							brother Stan Catr					"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Zirko
20							Lage 9th St.														
21							bro. in l. Lucas Gallovics					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marin
22							age Florence Pre.														
23							bro. in l. Peter Varga					"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lapparduc
24							Box 726 Wingate Pa.														
25							bro. in l. Alex Kosko					"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26							Box 127														
27							uncle					"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28																					
29							cous. Agnes Kaschastas					"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Lesku
30			25				1521 S. 6th St. Chicago Ill.														
31							Brother Ivan Klymyn					"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Lisowkowe
32			10				1414 Forest St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
33			5				husband Frank Lewandowski					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Letnie
34			10				1818 Division St. Chicago Ill.														
35		mother					Cousin Agnes Lewandowski					"	"								
36		self	12				928 Toledo St.					"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Rerosia
37			11				cous. Agnes Stupiec					"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zmorje
38			16				1844 Karl St.														
39			16				brother Peter Kolarik					"	"	6	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zlin
40							1916 Newport														
41			22				brother William Cole					"	"	6	7	"	blue	grey	"	"	Cechow
42							P.O. 5th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.														
43			22				friend Olga Petit					"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Trenzin
44							708 Lindenwood Ave. Pittsburg Pa.														

129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912,

at Philadelphia Pa.

A Bucki.
Immigration Officer.

21—1126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1126

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—3135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (‡Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kotliar	Sheik	34		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes							
2	"	Rebe	32		f	s	wife	"	"							
3	"	Leive	10		m	s	child	"								
4	"	Idalie	7		m	s	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrisk	mother: Ethie Kotliar Alexandrisk	Pa.	Homestead
5	"	Marie	6		f	s	"	"								
6	"	Jankel	3		m	s	"	"								
7	"	Arucho		7	m	s	"	"								
8	K Harkut	Wasil	39		m	m	Laborer			Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Ujereny	father: Wasil Harkut Ujereny	Pa	Kenmore
9	K Ogreba	Jawor	43		m	m	"			"	"	"	Korzyecere	wife: Mona Ogreba Korzyecere	Wis	Kellen
10	K Lupena	Jwan	25		m	s	"			"	Slovak	"	Lubobranka	" Maria Lupena Lubobranka	Pa	Homestead
11	K "	Peter	7		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	father: Peter Lupena	"	"
12	K Toryna	Jwan	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	"	wife: Katia Toryna —"—	"	"
13	K "	Michal	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Katia Toryna —"—	"	"
14	Jerzdowski	Stanislaw	37		m	m	Lab.	yes	yes							
15	"	Maryanna	25		f	w	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bartnika	father: Franz Wilinski Bartnika	Mich	Detroit
16	JUN 5 1913 95901	Maryan	3		m	s	child	no	no							
17	"	Maryanna	23		f	s	Farm hand	yes	yes							
18	K Ledos	Lazarus	16		m	s	Laborer	AUG 8 1912		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Valona	father: Lazaro Ledos Valona	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	K Szczybelska	Stanislawa	42		f	w	Farm hand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzyn	" Walenty Szczybelska Radzyn	Ill.	Cicero
20	Cedekucki	Franciszek	41		m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rokelnica	" Tomasz Cedekucki Rokelnica	Pa.	Reading
21	Cwiczek	Josef	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzice	wife: Josefa Cwiczek Grodzice	Ill.	Chicago
22	Jedynski	Wojciech	47		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biala	father: Tomasz Jedynski Biala	"	"
23	Gregel	Adolf	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzice	" Vincenty Gregel Grodzice	"	"
24	Cubono	Teron	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tozzyny	brother: Lolazo Cubono Tozzyny	"	"
											Hebrew		Brest	father: Abram Pinkus Brest	Ill	Chicago
							Farm hand	yes	yes		Polish		Fidek	" Alexander Wegrzyn Fidek	Jnd	Fort Wayne
							"	no	no		"		Kajenorga	" Jan Pszyrski Kajenorga	Pa	Jackson

‡ Intended future permanent residence. The law requires that the immigrant shall state the intention of remaining in the United States, but no penalty is imposed if he changes his mind.

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...iving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. 28th of June steerage 1912. 6/21/12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29 1908. 25	26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
		By whom was passage paid?	Final destination. (State whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Yes or No.	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify what.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period.	Where.														
1	no	self						no	no	no	no	good	Rupted [illegible]	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Almastrinje
2	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	brown	"	freckmarked	"	Lotwingoke
3	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	Almastrinje
4	"	"	yes	no			Brother Josef Kardanski 628 Lemon St. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	15	no			Father Karol Kardaszewicz 1156 Kirkpatrick Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Kiszeny
9	"	self	9	"			brother Paulo Kardaszewicz Box 26 - Adellen Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Korzuowa
10	"	"	26	"			brother Wladyslaw Kapeng 4th st 709 - Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Sachobranka
11	"	uncle	20	"			friend Wilhelm Kätrin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	self	25	yes	1906	Homestead Pa	" Paulo Kukala 4th st 709 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"	—	—	brother Wilhelm Kätrin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	100	"			friend Franciszek Wilkowicz Robeis 1154 Detroit Mich	hundred & 4 wks ago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Bartuschi
15	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	10	"			friend Georg Skonza Pittsburgh 1156 Salzburg St. - Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Turkey	Tatona
19	no	father	20	"			uncle Thomas Georgunski Box 11 - Cleary Tel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kotyn
20	yes	brother	15	"			brother Ludwig Kolebucki 633 Pine St. Reading Pa	hundred & 4 wks ago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kokelowice
21	"	self	25	"			brother Stanislaw Kielczewski 1155 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	hundred & 4 wks ago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Grodzice
22	"	"	28	"			— uncle Stanislaw Kielczewski	hundred & 4 wks ago.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	24	"			1209 Colby Pittsburgh — " —	hundred & 3 wks ago.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	14	"			brother Leon Zdro. Steuben 1154 — " —	hundred & 4 wks ago	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzeni
														5	4	"	"	Russ	"	Brest
														—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
							brother Franz Schlemmer 1151 Indiana Ave Homestead Pa							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
														—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
Russ	24						brother Tadeusz Lipski 1211 Bank St Pittsburgh Pa							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Lidek
"	26						brother Wladyslaw Kapeng 4th st 709 Homestead Pa	hundred & 3 wks ago						5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaszuba

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. A. Meyer 1st Officer, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. A. Meyer
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912,

at Philadelphia Pa.

J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

Kusha

Immigration Officer.

11—2139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3207																
	[illegible]	Tekla	23	7	F	single	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Malkin	mother: Wladyslawa Tymowska Malkin	Minn.	Minneapolis
	Kirpanski	Rachel	42		F	married	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Rebecca	wife: Anna Kirpanski Rebecca	Mich.	Detroit
	"	Antoni	18		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
	Konojkowa	Lida	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leszczenica	father: Wincenty Konojkowa Leszczenica	Pol.	Wilmington
	Kaczanowska	Zofia	18		F	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slosarevo	" Jozef Kaczanowska Slosarevo	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Piblinger	Edward	30		M	married	Soldier	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	" Gyula Piblinger Budapest	"	"
	"	Elisabeth	23		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf	"	"
	"	Irma	3	6	F	child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandm	"	"
	"	Gyula	-	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Bartina DEC 4 1920	Jotwan 86376	30		M	married	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minnar	wife: Rozalia Bartina Minnar	"	"
	Malewajka	Aleksander	21		M	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russian	Kipenitki	father: Josif Malewajka Kipenitki	"	Carnegie
	Kowanda	Wojciech Form 631	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzy	father: Oloti Kowanda Lodzy	"	Pittsburgh
	Tomaszki	Jan	30		M	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russian	Popielec	wife: Wronila Tomaszki Popielec	"	Jasontown
	Lisowski	Josef	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mszczeps	brother: Josif Lisowski Mszczeps	"	Philadelphia
	Wojtekunas DEC 10 1920	Jelka 8-158674 c/a MAR 3 1939	20		F	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Schanilen	" Jan Wojtekunas Schanilen	N.Y.	Binghamton
	Tegenarsky 20 4 227	Ewa	20		F	"	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Sosli	father: Ignacy Tegenarsky Sosli	Pa.	Carbondale
	Wybiceky	Josef	24		M	"	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Wincenty Wybiceky "	"	"
	Liba	Petris	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kawalinay	mother: Maria Liba Kawalinay	Pa.	Lone City
	Wasilewski MAR 12 1927 63613	Antoni	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kalke	brother: Franz Wasilewski Kalke	Ill.	Ogleby
	Kuchta	Adolf	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwaszczyce	father: Adam Kuchta Iwaszczyce	N.Y.	So River
	Iwanowski	Stanislaw with #6 Alexander	MAY 4 1926		M	"	"	109793					Pianka	" Jan Iwanowski Pianka	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Lipara	Josef	25		M	"	"	3 120 490	yes	yes	"	"	Janska	" Wasyl Lipara Janska	Ill.	Chicago
	Kachala	Antoni	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Apolonia Kachala Janska	"	"
	Tomaszki	Josef APR 8 1924	30		M	"	"	118820		8-144917	c/a	"	Kosmin	" Wasyl Tomaszki Kosmin	Minn.	Fleming
	[redacted]	Adam 2. 419367	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiktanin	father: Pawel Tomaszki Wiktanin	Pa.	Leetonville
	[redacted]	[illegible]	19		M	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Nigmi	" Alexander Kos Nigmi	Ill.	Chicago
	Lisiuk	[illegible]	40		F	wife	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Russian	Sosnobol	wife: Sabinka Kalaw	Pa.	Canada
	Lipara	[illegible]	17		F	daughter	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Sosnobol	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	"	"	Tuszki	mother: Pawlak Kwaskowska Tuszki	Minn.	Duluth
Hanna	Tanja		20		F	[illegible]	Cook	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother: Johann Tanja Rosenfelden	Pa.	Towanda

[illegible] husband or wife of a non-resident permanent residence. The last residence of the wife with the remaining married minor children should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible] shall be given on back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 24 steerage 6/21/12

13 No. in List	14 Whether in charge of a group	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much money in own possession?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19a Whether able to read	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Duplicate. Information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time and place of prior visit.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	16	no			husband: Vincent Zymunski 119 N. 3d st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	black	brown	none	Prussia	Kalthaus
2	"	"	14	yes	11/10	Detroit, Mich	brother: Wojciech Zygtowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	"	Bakeck
3	"	"	14	no			uncle: Detroit, Mich. nephew: " st. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	12	"			cousin: Adela Maczeka friend: st. 119 Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	"	"	Lasckowice
5	Yes	Self	25	"			cousin: Julian Lewandowski Christian st. 30 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Krocevic
6	yes	C	17	yes	8/10	Eighth st. 0	friend: Alexander Weiss Philadelphia, Pa 328 Poplar st	Produced at papers 1258 marriage cert.						5 3½		Brn	br.		Hungary	Budapest
7	"	Friend	—	14	03/10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Cousin	U.S. Born					"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Co	—	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	24	"			friend: Alex Weiss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br.	bl	"	"	Krumau
11	no	"	24	"			brother: Piotr Malerwajka cor st. Carnegie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Bilitnik
12	yes	"	7	"			cousin: Jozef Agromka 3536 Butler st. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	br.	"	"	Barock
13	"	"	25	"			friend: Wladyslaw Koszewski cor st. Tarentum, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	bl	"	"	Bystrzycagorny
14	"	"	25	"			friend: Kazimierz Swiebel 2600 Brydesburg Street Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	gr	"	"	Mostiska
15	"	Self	25	"			brother: Bronislaw Ciesmarski Keller st. 7 Binghampton, N.Y.	10 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	bl	"	"	Zdunkow
16	"	"	22	"			cousin: Andrzej Kowalewski 128 5 Lansdale, Pa	20 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gr	"	"	Iwaki
17	no	Self	23	no		Cousin	brother: Hans Peter Werbitzky cor st.	16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	30	"			brother: Jonas Tilvis 4. 5th st. 1520 Sioux City, Ia.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Isaaskiem
19	"	"	10	no			brother: Boleslaw Skowronski Box 193 Oglesby, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	br	"	"	Kalki
20	no	Self	25	"			friend: Joseph Trzeciak Box 177 So River, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	gr	"	"	Leszewice
21	yes	father	25	"			brother: Julian Lewandowski Christian st. 30 Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	bl	"	"	Cracow
22	"	Self	25	"			brother: Michal Glowacki cor 24th st. 2624 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Lanicka
23	"	"	25	yes	04/10	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Jan Lewandowski 2621 24th Place Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Lanicka
24	"	"	15	no			brother: Wladislaw Rybicki 1854 Cedar st. Lansing, Mich.	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	gr.	"	"	Krasnik
25	"	"	25	"			brother: Bronislaw Krzeminski 262 Pine St. Apollonville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br.	"	"	Wilkowice
26	"	"	20	"			cousin: Franz Wilczynski cor st. 1824 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Kleinau
27	"	"	4	"			husband: Karl Friedmann father: Canada, Ont. Mary st. 1127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gr	"	"	Canada
28	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	20	"	05/10	Detroit, Mich.	brother: Stanislaw Kaczmarek cor st. 1722 Detroit, Mich. cousin: Jacob Brigalowicz 1st copy Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br.	"	"	Tarnowitz
30	"	"	30	yes	07/10	Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	bl	"	"	Lanowitz

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

J Bruckin
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mayer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912.

at Philadelphia Pa.

D Bushel

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	2268 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rebitzky	Anna	20		f.	s.	f. farm	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdytschew	mother: Katarina Rebitzky Berdytschew, R.	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Warschawer	Sinkal	41		m.	m.	f. lab.	ja	ja	"	Hebrew	"	Zitomir	wife: Gisse Warschawer Zitomir	O.	Cincinnati
3	Faidberg	Fane	18		f.	s.	Kidnaper	nein	nein	"	"	"	Bacay	father: Hilel Faidberg Bacay	"	Cleveland
4	Wannak	Pawel	36		m.	m.	f. lab.	ja	ja	"	Polish	"	Avokas	wife: Wladyslawa Wannak Avokas	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	Pendzko	Anton	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Merecsos	" : Anny Pendzko Merecsos	Pa	Plainsville
6	Wojzanekis	Anton	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gailsi	father: Anton Wojzanekis Gailsi	Ill.	Chicago
7	Chmarawski	Petras	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letkava	" : Anna Chmarawski Letkava	Ind.	Cedar Lake
8	Grinzkewicz	Alexander	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bendaren	" : Iwan Grinzkewicz Bendaren	O.	Steubenville
9	Zirk	Fiedora	24		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kirkilagre	wife: Tatjana Zirk Kirkilagre	Ill.	Chicago
10	Tarasiuk	Iwan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz	" : Anadam Tarasiuk Kamenetz	"	"
11	Keler	Berl	58		"	wid.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dynaburg	brother: Josik Keler Dynaburg	N.J.	Camden
12	Zelekow	Zelekow	29		m.	m.	Bl. maker							mother-in-law: Jentwed Zeläjew Pawenetie	Pa	Philad.
13	"	Gittel	22		f.	wife	"					Russia	Pawenetie			
14	"	Freidel	2	6	"	child	"									
15	"	Finik	6		"	"	"									
16	Jagelewicz	Osmel	22		m.	s.	f. lab.	nein	nein	Russia	Russian	"	Kraslawa	father: Sylvester Jagelewicz Kraslawa	O.	Steubenville
17	Jamalnik	Grigorij	24		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkilagre	wife: Kristinia Jamalnik Kirkilagre	Ill.	Chicago
18	Wojtasik	Tanne	26		f.	s.	"	ja	ja	Polish	Polish	"	Zdzenn	father: Piotr Wojtasik Zdzenn	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Tamaszunik	Josef	33		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkopole	wife: Stanislawa Tamaszunik Wilkopole	Wis.	S. Joseph
20	Tamaszunski	Stefan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsenkern	cl. father: Jan Tamaszunski Tilsenkern	Ill.	Kenosha
21	Stefan	Adam	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Austria	Selamow	father: Jakob Stefan Selamow	Ill.	Wilmington
22	Zwan	Adam 106497	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Lomkow	mother: Susanna Zwan Lomkow	Pa	Oakland
23	Zwanzig	Franziska	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krajzi	mother: Josefina Zwanzig Krajzi	Wis.	Racine
24	Zwardel	Jacob	58		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Olekenik	father: Stanislaw Zwardel Olekenik	Pa	Oakland
25		54077	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tilsenkern	" : Michal Stanislawski Tilsenkern	Ill.	Cincinnati
26			20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skartynes	father: Stanislaus Zwirbus Skartynes	Ill.	Cath. Lithuania
27			22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plate	" : Martin Zwirgla Plate	Pa	Philadelphia
28			20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augustowo	mother: Josefa Zwirgla Augustowo	Ill.	Baltimore
29			20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Jedrosi	mother: Anna Zwirbus Jedrosi	Ill.	Chicago

The immigrant regulations of the United States government require that every alien coming to this country shall be the bona fide possession of money to the amount of fifty dollars, unless he is going to a friend who will take charge of him, or to a position to which he has been called by letter or telegram.

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR [illegible]

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...riving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.**, June 26th, 1912. Steerage 6/21/12

No.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
		By whom was passage paid?	Age.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years since last arrival.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	gm	self	26	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
2	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	none	"	Gilenie
3	"	father	45	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Revay
4	"	"	17	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sukas
5	"	"	15	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Kenetas
6	"	"	52	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kallmy
7	"	"	17	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Birgola
8	"	father	40	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Bendarew
9	"	"	26	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Kukilayee
10	"	"	34	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	"	"
11	wife	self	35	yes	1911	Philad.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Dymowic
12	"	"	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Semendic
13	"	"	18	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	blue	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	26	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lidi
17	"	"	38	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kukilayee
18	"	"	35	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Zdanec
19	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Wielopolle
20	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Tchiankow
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	Austria	W. Cranica
22	"	"	18	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Galonnow
23	"	self	28	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond grey	"	"	Austria	Cracow
24	"	"	14	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Krajnet
25	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kwiatkow
26	"	"	32	yes	1910	New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tchiankow
27	"	"	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chorlzyca
28	"	"	37	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Plock
29	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zegrzewic
31	"	"	15	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Gostynin

139

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Wald, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1914
at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Surgeon-in-Charge.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Whays

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J N Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—3136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Entered	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future residence in U.S.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
K	Kaltakis	Vincent	27	m	s	f. lab	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zagarin	wife Julianne Kaltakis Zagarin	Iowa	Sioux City
K	Kaibieghy	Anton	19	"	"	"	yes yes				Sawalyn	Victoria Kaibieghy Sawalyn	Pa	Pittsburgh
K	Mazurewicz Czuta AUG 6 - 1940	Natalja APR 19 1927	18	"	s	f. laun 74147	SEP 28 1928	Russia			Bucrow	father Hainn Lompewicz Bucrow	"	Jeanette
K	Zgurnsch	Necha	21	"	m	wife	" "							
K	"	Elie	4	"	s	son	" "							
K	OCT 26 1928 74736 NOV 20 1936 101502	Eisig JUN 18 1928 - 100,122 - 21-3522 - 21-7736-6	2	"	"	"	" "	APR 4 - 1939 100132 - (Certificate of Registration issued at Portland, Oregon)			Worms	father Schlome Schwebowicz Worms	Oreg	Portland
K	"	Itzik	2	"	"	"	" "							
K	"	Hencze	9/12	"	"	"	" "							
K	Gujatovic	Nikola	18	"	s	f. lab	no no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Maikov Sela	mother Hana Gujatovic Maikov Sela	S.D.	Buffalo
K	Krivokuca	Simo	18	"	"	"	yes no	"		"	Majenic	father Jovan Krivokuca Majenic	Pa.	Pittsburgh
K	Jez mule	Mile	18	"	"	"	no no	"		"	Petrovic	wife Maria Jez Petrovic	Wis	Milwaukee
K	Adjyca	Janko	17	"	"	"	yes yes	MAY 28 1910 6-101555 " 219718		"	Mandic selo	father Mile Adjyca Mandic selo	Pa	Wilmerding
K	Zelenvir	Sava	25	m	wife	wife	no no	"		"	Kovic	brother Joan Hanovic Kovic	"	Steelton
K	Chamula 57772	Wasyl SEP 14 1926	18	m	s	f. lab	yes yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Polany	mother Marka Chamalik Polany	"	Sagon
A K	Finster	Jan	24	"	m	"	no no	"	Polish	"	Chomorowka	wife Josefa Finster Chomorowka	"	Philadelphia
K	Mekulski	Jakob	43	"	"	joiner	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" Josefa Mikulska "	"	"
K	Urbanski	Wasyl	44	"	s	f. lab	" "	"	Bohemian	"	Dzurzy	" Marya Urbanska "	"	Mt. Kaskoder
K	Plakey	Elko mother	18	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Nagarranka	mother Anna Plakey Nagarranka	"	"
K	Cerenyak	Janos JUN 28 1930 84435	18	"	s	"	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kozuca	father Janos Cserenyak Kozuca	"	Expedit
K	Lukacs	Janos	18	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Janos Barnyak "	"	"
K	Lukacs	Gyorgy DEC 1 1930	18	"	s	"	" " 201556	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Lukacs "	"	Windber
K	Drabot 48490	Andras MAR 2	23	"	s	"	" " 6.66282	"	"	"	"	father Andras Drabot "	"	Expedit
K	Kaczaj	"	26	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Erzsebet Kaczaj "	"	"
K	Klatnicszki	Janos	29	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Anna Klatnicszki "	"	Windber
K	Salabrik	"	27	"	s	"	" "	"	"	Hungary	Oglofalva	" Anna Salabrik Oglofalva	"	Uniontown
K	Demunak	Andrej	27	"	s	"	no no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Ludowerebow	father Tadeusz Demunak Ludowerebow	"	Lemont Furnace
K	Olanski	Petro	44	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Klurodyn	mother Anna Olanski Klurodyn	"	"
K	Lendelak	Petro	30	"	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Tarachina Lendelak "	"	"
K	Berkacz	Janos	30	"	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" Marya Berkacz "	"	"
K	Kostenczuk	"	23	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Katarina Kostenczuk "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Literal records will be found on back of this sheet.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., June 20th, 1912 Steerage 6/21/12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. of Manifest.	Whether having a ticket prepaid by himself or herself?	By whom was passage paid? (Answer this question in each case.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15/10			cousin: Jonas Zilis 6 St 1520 - Live City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Zagarin
2	"	to	25/-			Maty Magdalena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Schaulen
3	"	father	25/-			Cousin Box 100 Lutzsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Kucnos
4	"	"	"			Josef Pogalauskas New York - Jeanette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Wornen
5	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
6	"	mother	70			husband: Mike Frymurok Madison 202 Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
7	"	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
9	"	self	18.			friend: Hojan Klaic Box 121, Manayunk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	Hungary	Klaikov Sela
10	"	"	20			cousin: Simo Krizanka Heckton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hajenic
11	"	"	14.			friend: Lade Tilajec 918 Chestnut 918 - Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Petrovce
12	"	"	20			brother: Marko Mijoca Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Maidevels
13	"	Husb	25			husband: Petar Vebner 2nd 2375 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Bovic
14	no	mother	18.			brother: Juan Changlic Sagon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	none	Austria	Polany
15	yes	"	32			brother-in-l - Jan Kranic Braddock 2237 - Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Eleonorovka
16	"	"	30	yes	1904/07	Philadelphia Pa. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	"
17	"	"	25	no		" Michal Baby Box 62 - Mt Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Klobniki
18	"	"	25	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sagorzanka
19	no	"	15	"		cousin: Mihaly Kovacs Coopedist. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kokuca
20	no	"	19	"		" Andro Zamba Box 202 - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	18	"		brother: Johann Lukacs 687 Rex - Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	no	"	18	"		" Mike Drabal Rex 202 - Coopedist. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
23	"	"	12	yes	1907/11	Franklin Pa brother-in-l - Mike " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	16.		1907/12	Windber Pa friend: Emil Lukacs Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	yes	"	20	"	1907/10	Uniontown Pa friend: Karol Salitrik 3 Kontinental Pk 2 - Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	brown	"	"	Jeglofirci
26	"	self	25	no		cousin: Andro Berkas Leonard Furnace Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Lackowacka
27	"	"	22	"		brother-in-l - Karl Markuzyak " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Klurodyce
28	"	"	20	yes	1907/10	Wyoming Pa brother: Kunrat Lenkabek " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	25	no		cousin: Jovan Berkas " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	yes	1907/04	Uniontown Pa brother: Karol Szykowicz 852 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad. Mevis I. Offic of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mevis
" Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Bucher
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

L Bruce

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
34	Gawrzak	Marianna	34		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Francice	sister: Michalina Andrejczyk	Wis.	Milwaukee
35	"	Marya	11		f	s	child	y	y	"	"	"	"	aunt: Francice	"	"
36	"	Jacob	10		m	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"		"	"
37	"	Michal	8		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
38	"	Josef	3		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
39	Kaliszany	Jan	25		m	m	farm lab	y	y	"	"	"	Petrovcov	father: Josef Kaliszany	Mich.	Detroit
40	" wife	Mariana	18		f	m	wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	father: Petrovcov	"	"
41	" child	Josefa	-	6	f	s	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
42	Kozanecka	mariana	53		f	wid	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Laszew	brother: Antoni Grodzicki	Ill.	Chicago
43	" daughter	Karolina	16	6	f	s	tailoress	y	y	"	"	"	"	uncle: Laszew	"	"
44	Markowic	Ignaci	31		m	m	farm lab	y	y	"	"	"	Martinec	wife: Franziska Markowic Martinec	"	East St. Louis
45	Kiedzierska	Wiktorella	24		f	s	farm worker	y	y	"	Lithuanian	"	Latkini	mother: Salomea Kiedzierska Latkini	Pa.	Philadelphia
46	Kaszuncke	Anna	23		f	s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	father: Wincas Kaszuncke	"	"
47	Szymański	Kazimir	19		m	s	farm lab	y	y	"	"	"	Krasnin	" Joseph Szymański Krasnin	N.J.	Bennington
48	Lisicki	Michael	20		m	s	"	y	y	"	"	"	Mandany	brother: Iwan Lisicki Mandany	Pa.	Cliffordville
49	Szikurt	Matwej	27		m	m	"	y	y	Russian	"	"	Mandaszky	wife: Frana Szikurt Mandaszky	"	Cecil
50	Czyszka	Josef	30		m	m	"	y	y	"	"	"	Karadeki	brother: Ludwika Czyszka Kuczynski	O.	Pittsburgh
51	Kozenka	Andrzej	30		m	s	"	y	y	"	"	"	Kozanecka	brother: Wincenty Kozenka Kozanecka	Pa.	Philadelphia
52	Talaban bro-in-l	Pawlo	18		m	s	blacksmith	y	y	"	"	"	"	father: Fedor Talaban	"	"
53	Nowak	Iwan	40		m	m	Labr	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzina Nowak	"	"
54	Talaban bro-in-l	Demian	26		m	s	tailor	y	y	"	"	"	"	mother: Malanija Talaban	"	"
55	Lesyk	Felix	40		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Polish	"	"	Lalo	wife: Stefanija Lesyk Lalo	"	Pittsburgh
56	"	Adam	39		m	m	"	y	y	Lithuanian	"	"	Kapinski	f. sis: Frau Bruksza	Ill.	East St. Louis
57	"	Kazimiera	17		f	s	wife	no		"	"	"	"	father: Kapinski	"	"
58		Marianna	7		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	granny:	"	"
59	Pawel		30		m	m	farm lab	y	y	"	"	"	Karpin	wife: Marta Karpatin Karpin	"	Spring Valley
60	Lisowicz		25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limonicki	father: Iwan Lisowicz Limonicki	Pa.	Pittsburgh
61			18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiktin	" Josef Skargan Tiktin	"	Silver Creek
62			30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Popowicz	" Rafael Nikan Popowicz	Ill.	Waukegan
63													Karpatin	wife: Domitanija Krapatin Karpatin	Pa.	Philadelphia

* Insert the word "yes" or "no" to show whether or not each person has a final or permanent residence. The information sought under this general head should show whether the immigrant intends to go to some friend or relative, and to which one, or whether he intends to go where there is employment, and what he has in view.

† Distinguish as to race or people, as Hebrew, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish-American, African, Scandinavian, Mexican, etc.

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 21st, 1912

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplementary information required by Immigration Act of February 20, 1907. 25	26	27	28	29	
	By whom was passage paid?	Nationality of race	Whether over fifteen years of age. Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yo	Hungarian	B	no					good	no	5		fair	Bld	bl	none	Russia	Dombrowka
2	"	father	—	"	father: Michal Varcsak						5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	brother-in-law											"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	10th Ave 1105											"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"												"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"												"	"	"
7	"	self	44	"	brother: Andrej Koszek						5	6	"	d'br	gr	pock marked	"	Potworow
8	"	husband	—	"	Detroit, Mich.						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	—	"	581 Dapdrick ct.						"	"	"	"	bl	"	"	"
10	"	self	yes 40	"	cousin: Josef Filamowski					blind on the left eye	5	4	"	d'ber	blue	left eye blind	"	Henlikowo
11	"	"	"	"	brother Chicago, Ill 1530						no	5	3	"	gr	none	"	"
12	"	mother	40	"	cousin: Jan Kurkiewicz							5	6	"	"	"	"	Martinow
13	"	self	20	"	516 Exchange Ave East St. Louis, Ill.							5	5	"	bl	"	"	Latkow
14	"	"	"	"	cousin: Tomas Jankauskas							5	3	"	bl	"	"	"
15	"	"	33	"	New Market 522 Philadelphia, Pa.							5	7	"	bl	gr	"	Pirzawe
16	"	"	30	"	cousin: Casimir Tigrudis							5	5	"	dbr	bl	pock marked	"	Kaidany
17	"	"	28	"	W. Union st. 237 Burlington, N.J.							5	5	"	dbr	bl	"	"	Nagdonice
18	"	"	5	"	Uncle cousin Petronis Piknus							5	5	"	l'n	grey	none	"	Lida
19	"	"	23	"	Penn Ave 2112 Pittsburgh, Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamacanta
20	"	"	30	"	brother: Filip Filipowich	here 3 yrs.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	44	yes	22/11 Charleroi Beaver Washington Co. Pa.	Heard 5 wks.						5	8	"	d'll	"	"	"	Zole
22	"	"	22	yes	22/11 Pittsburgh friend: Michail Bierotko	Here 1 yr.						5	10	"	ll	"	"	"	Zupranki
23	"	"	yes	yes	24/11 " North Versailles, Pa.	Heard 7 wks.						5	8	"	dbr	ll	"	"	"
24	"	husband	180	no	North st. 643							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	—	"	friend: Teodosij Rzuik 1512 Pearl st.							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	19	"	Charleroi Pittsburgh, Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kaukas
27	"	"	18	"	cousin: Stefan Macinik							5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Linuda
28	"	"	25	"	312 Pine Ave 13th st.							5	6	"	dbr	bl	"	"	Sike
29	"	"	24	"	brother: Teodosij Rzuik							5	8	"	dbr	bl	"	"	Pajaniai
30	"	"	16	yes	24/11 Pittsburgh 22 Pine Ave 13th st.							5	6	"	dbr	gr	"	"	Zwirzy

P. f. for D. Juszkiewicz
Asst. Inspector.

134

Inspection and Special Inquiry Officers, or Medical Examining Officer.

Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

List or Manifest No. [illegible]

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, in my presence and in the presence of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Examining Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* June, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

31—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Earth or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—3115

(Name of surgeon.)

_____, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith

steerage passengers now ready, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

1165

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

15—2336

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee ...(1)... sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1913 , 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
Family Name	Given Name	Years				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
Jutkiewicz	Fryderyk	22	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Konitz	father Antoni Jutkiewicz Konitz	Wis.	Pulaski
Abramsloke	Hersie	20	f	s		no	no	"	"	"	Lipowka	mother Anna Abramsloke	Ill.	Chicago
Pinilski	Piotr	22	m	s		yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Strzeszyn	father Tytus Pinilski Strzeszyn	Mich.	Detroit
Abramski	Nikodyn	24	m	m		no	no	"	"	"	Lipiny	wife Anna Abramski Lipiny	"	"
Lydek	Antoni	25	m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Antoni Lydek Lipiny	"	"
Lipska	Wanda	18	f	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Lipska	"	"
Grzywacka	Franciszka	22	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Antonina Grzywacka	"	"
Jutkiewicz	Fryderyk	22	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Franciszek Jutkiewicz	"	"
Lilkowski	Marcin	20	m	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Trzebie	father Maciej Lilkowski Trzebie	"	"
Lipska	Marcela	14	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marcela Lipska	"	"
Lipski	Gottlieb	24	m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Lasklow	father Wanda Lipska Lasklow	Wis.	Lenroska
Lipski	Wanda	18	f	s		"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father Franciszek Lipski Trzebie	Pa.	Philadelphia
Lipskiewicz	Franciszek	25	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Zubrecz	brother Marcin Lipskiewicz Zubrecz	Ind.	Marianna
Lipskiewicz	Jakub	25	m	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakub Lipskiewicz Zubrecz	"	"
Lipska	Anna	18	f	s		yes	yes	"	Polish	Austria	Lojkofalu	mother Anna Lipska Lojkofalu	Ill.	Spencerville
Lipski	Ludwik	22	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Lipski Lojkofalu	"	"
Lipski	Franciszek	28	m	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipowka	father Jakub Lipski Lipowka	"	Philadelphia
Lipski	Jakub	6	m	-	child	"	"							
Lipska	Anna	3	f	-		"	"							
Lipska	Katarzyna	1	f	-		"	"				Sroslje	wife Maria Lipska Sroslje	Ill.	Wenona
Lipski	Wacław	45	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Wilkowatki	uncle Hieron Lipski Konopol	"	"
Lipska	Zofia	17	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Lipski	Jakub	7	m	-		"	"	"	"	"	"			
Lipski	Franciszek	42	m	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tarnow	cousin Antoni Wilkowski Tarnow	Wis.	Milwaukee
Lipska	Anna	16	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
Lipski	Jakub	45	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Wojtkowa	father Andrzej Lipski Wojtkowa	"	Lipton
Lipska	Franciszka	40	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franciszka Lipska	"	
Lipski	Michał	18	m	s		"	"	"	German	"	Neustadt	brother Jakub Lipski Neustadt	"	Pittsburgh
Lipska	Zofia	14	f	s		"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Fenicia	father Antoni Lipski Fenicia	"	Hamilton
Lipski	Jakub	45	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Perina	wife Anna Lipska Perina	"	
Lipska	Katarzyna	40	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	Perin			

...intended permanent residence of your self and relatives permanent residence. The last permanent residence should be the last permanent residence regardless of temporary absence...
...name on the head on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...at Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 24th 1912. Steerage 6/21/12

16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No.	Whether able to read or not	Age	Whether in the United States or not, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Whether a Convict.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Nationality or Original Race, Height of Head, and color.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes	No								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	25		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Lorraine	Thionville
2	"	18			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	pock-marked	"	Lodz
3	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	none	"	Wloclawsk
4	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
5	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
7	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	25	yes	11 mo 19	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
9	"	25		no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Lodz
10	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	19			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce
12	"	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Hungary	Lodz
13	"	25	yes	1907 10	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zgierz
14	"	25	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lodz
15	"	25	yes	11 mo 12	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Konstantynow
16	"	24	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz
17	yes	mother			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	father			[illegible]	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	"	Zgierz
21	"	wife			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowiski
22	"	child			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	child			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	25		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Pabianice
25	"	mother			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	grey	"	"	Wloclawsk
27	"	"	20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	blue	(illegible)	"	Zgierz
28	"	father			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Zgierz
29	"	"	26	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	"	Pabianice
30	"	"	20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"

135

...statement of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the Ger Waldcrone, from Hamburg, do solemnly, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr Meyer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1912

Philadelphia Pa.

Stanley

Immigration Officer.

11—III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]—8 — 40430

11—III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	"Last Permanent Residence."		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination if different.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
		JAN 14 1925			Mason	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	wife: Chaya Grinberg Brest	Ill.	Cleveland
Pietrek	Jan	27		m	f. lab.	no	no	Poland	Polish	Russia	Chmielnik	" : Amila Pietrek Chmielnik	Pa	Tarentum
VERIFIED No.	50713 JUN 18 1925											mother: Jadwiga Chmielnik Dembicy		
Chmielewski	Klemenz	19		m	life	yes	no	"	"	"	Dembicy	father: Josef Schafer Kiew	O.	Cleveland
[illegible]	Rosa	20		f.	dr.-maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	" : Nidaly Pidemiczki Pidemiczkow	Ill.	Chicago
Pidemiczki	Pelwilke	20		m	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pidemiczkow	wife: Annie Pidemiczki Arent	Pa	Philad.
Pidemiczki	Georg	32		m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Christdorf	father: Mihal Pidemiczki	W. Va	Moundsville
[illegible]	Mihal	71		m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Barca	wife: Zofia Wiktorowicz Zagorzyce	"	"
Wiktorowicz	Josef	20		m	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zagorzyce	father: Jannisch Zagda Czelaki	Ill.	Chicago
Zagda	Andrzej	18		m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Czelaki	" : Mihaly Szandj Arany	Mich.	Detroit
Szandj	Peter	25	17/8/14	m	f. lab.	yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Arany	wife: Anna Linard Lesina	Pa	Duquesne
Linard	James	20		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lesina	father: Kasper Skorka Kozakowski	N. J.	Jermyn
Kozakowski	Sandor	56		m	mid. grinder	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kozakowski	wife: Kata Fekete Simical	Pa	Philad.
Simical	Dmitar	26		m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Servian	"	Simisch	" : Anna Bakarec Bakarec	"	Fairmeadow
Bakarec	Lubomir Jenko	26		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bogovnic	father: Alexander Bakarec Bogovnic	N. J.	Bridgeton
Bogovnic	Josef	20		m	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pankow	father: Kasimir Kolodziejski Tarnow R.	Ill.	Chicago
Kolodziejski	Jannisch	24		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnow R.	" : Klaska Kowalewska Hajnarii	Pa	Ivo
[illegible]	Josef	18		m	"	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Hajnarii	wife: Baja Kanfas Rimnik	"	Helen
[illegible]	Mihajlo	21		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caranka	" : Lena Klimja Jeny Lehenice	"	Fayette
[illegible]	Milan	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeny Lehenice	" : Anna Kanfas Kanfas	New	Saltsburg
[illegible]	Nikola	22		m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Gorjevc	" : Anna Kanfas Kanfas	Pa	Helen
[illegible]	Andrej	24		m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Austria-Hungary	Polen	mother: Anna Kanfas Kanfas	Pa	Duquesne
[illegible]	Jan	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polen	father: Jan Kanfas Kanfas	Pa	Hudson
[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Jana Kanfas Kanfas	"	"
[illegible]	Josef	19		m	Tailor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lodz	mother: Anna Kanfas Kanfas	"	Wilkes-Barre
[illegible]	Wojciech	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	wife: Elzbieta Kanfas Kanfas	"	Kingston
[illegible]	Jan	25		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krivas	" : Johanna Kanfas Kanfas	"	Swissvale
[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f.	f. lab. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ordasfalva	father: Jan Kanfas Kanfas	"	Duquesne
[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Andrasfalva	" : Jana Kanfas Kanfas	"	Clairton
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Jana Kanfas Kanfas	"	Clairton
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krivas	" : Jana Kanfas Kanfas	"	Helen

...ed at time of last entry into the United States. The last entry shall be the basis of reporting to being as near as shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay ...

THIS SHEET

Sheet 26

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of Philadelphia Pa., June 24th, 1912.

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		27		28	29	
			Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Place of Birth.		
No. in List	Last Name	First Name and Middle Initial	Age. Give last birthday if under one year.	If Yes— Year.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30			Mr. H. Lewinski 1 Woodland Ave. Cleveland O.				good			5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Oberly
2	"	"	15	1907	Pa Carnegie	cousin Mr. Mendelbaum Kaminski				"			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
3	wife	"	25			Mrs. Jurgan Talkowski				"			5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria
4	yes	"	25			cousin Frank Tibagge				"			5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Austria
5	"	"	20			Mr. H. Ludek Kwanda				"			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
6	"	"	26	1907	Pa Chicago	wife Mrs. Tony Lidzia				"			5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Borso
7	"	"	27			Mr. H. Lewinski				"			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25			cousin John Wilkowska				"			5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jordanow
9	"	"	23			Mr. H. Frank Klarna				"			5	5	"	black	"	"	Austria	Polanka
10	wife	"	30			friend Stanislaw Kaminska				"			5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Borso
11	"	"	19			Pa Carnegie Pa				"			5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Galicia
12	yes	P.O. son	26			cousin Albert Pilz				"			5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Austria
13	"	self	30	1907	Pa Carnegie	friend Stanislaw Kaminska				"			5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Austria
14	wife	"	28	1904	N.Y. Buffalo	friend Thomas Klein				"			5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Austria
15	yes	"	15			brother Anton Kaminski				"			5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lodzinsy
16	"	"	10			cousin Edward Kaminski				"			5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria
17	"	"	20			cousin Adam Kaminska				"			5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Borso
18	"	"	5			Mr. H. Ludek Kwanda				"			5	9	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Austria
19	"	"	15	1907	Pa Chicago	friend Johann Tabinski				"			5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Austria
20	"	"	24	1903	Pa Carnegie	wife Mrs. Adam Kaminska				"			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
21	"	"	28			brother Michal Kapuscinski				"			5	7	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Zagorzyce
22	"	"	23			cousin Stanislaw Kaminski				"			5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Austria
23	"	"	27			Mr. H. Frank Klarna				"			5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Austria
24	"	"	25			cousin Johann Kaminski				"			5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Austria
25	"	"	23			friend Thomas Klein				"			5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Austria
26	"	"	24			Mr. H. Ludek Kwanda				"			5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Austria
27	"	"	20	1907	Pa Carnegie	brother Stanislaw Kaminski				"			5	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lubno
28	"	"	22			cousin Frank Tibagge				"			5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
29	"	"	20			cousin Adam Kaminska				"			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
30	"	"	17			Mr. H. Ludek Kwanda				"			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria

136

Mrs. Catherine

Commanding Officer, Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Graf Waldersee, from [illegible], do solemnly swear, and [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Philadelphia, Pa. 18th day of June, 1901.

at

Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to end.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—2222

Manifest of Passengers.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, [illegible], that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Mayer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1912.

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Brink

Immigration Officer.

11—2208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

6213	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not to a place in the United States, so state.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Krapas	Wiktor		24		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Mielnica	Stepan Krapas Mielnica	Ill.	Waukegan
Mateyunas 216109	Kazimir		20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Novojesiorny	father: Onipr Mateyunas Novojesiorny	Pa.	New Philadelphia
Lisakowska 6447 EQM 7/11/27	Rafalówka		25		F	M	Tailor	Yes	No	"	Polish	"	Kolbrawice	Tilian Sinakowski Kolbrawice	N.Y.	Buffalo
Kaliano	Marya		20		F	S	Farm Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	Warszawa	Jan Kaliano Warszawa	"	"
Krolikowski 1/5/27	Wincenty	JUN 20 1928	24		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pacanow	Antos Gembarowski Pacanow	Ill.	Chicago
Plociennik	Jozef		21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulkiszkow	Wojciech Plociennik Sulkiszkow	"	Keystone
Angielski 230030	Kazimira	MAY 14 1928	25		F	M	DEC 4 1933	9/14	6-30-190	"	"	"	Yzbica	Franciszek Angielski Yzbica	Pa.	Cliftheim
Zglawski 6/3647	Stanislaw		20		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kolbrawice	Kacper Zglawski Kolbrawice	N.Y.	Buffalo
Pinch			35		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	Kalish	mother: Ballerina Pinch Kalish	Pa.	Williamsport
Nordwick 1/5/27	Antoni Verified DEC 24 1915		21		M	S	MAY 8 9 1928	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sadkowo	father: Wasilewska Nordwick Sadkowo	Mich.	Detroit
Pankolski	Tomasz		19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoki	michael Pankolski Stoki	"	"
Rafajek	Bronislawa		25		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Widawitow	mother Domida Rafajek wielgatowo	Minn	Duluth
Sandalik 1/5/27	Stefan	JAN 22 1917	21		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wola	Wasyanna Sandalik Wola	Mich.	Detroit
Swiderski	Wawrzyn		38		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienowice	wife Wladyslawa Swiderski Jasienowice	"	Jackson
Zaremby	Antony		27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szymne	[illegible] Zaremby	"	Detroit
"	Jozefiana		19		F	"	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	father: " Szymne	"	"
"	Boleslaw		4		M	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
82706		APR 19 1920												wife Wladyslawa Swiderski Dobra	"	"
Andrzejewski	Jozef		27		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dobra	mother: Josepa Radajski Falbarz	"	Falbarz
Malajski 1/5/27 VERIFIED No.	Wladyslaw	JAN 12 1925	21		"	S	Farm Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	Falbarz	father: Adamo Pankolski	Pa.	Hardown
Pankolski	Wladyslaw		36		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" Kazicki Wroclawek	Mich.	Detroit
Kazicki	Jan		12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wroclawek	wife Maria Abradowski Lisowice	Wis	Sobieska
Lisowski	Anton		30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Slovian	Hungary	Lisowice	father: Andre Brodzki Kleszczow	Pa.	Wallace
Kleszczow 110661	Kazimir 6.43240		18		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zirin	" Tadek Mazurek Borek	"	Galton
Borek	Jan		24		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Borek	brother: Kazimir Mazurek	"	"
"	Kate		22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dominik Wisniewski Zelazo	Ill.	Chicago
Zelazko	Jan		20		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slovian	Russia	Zelazo	mother: Marcelina Zelazko Jarosewicz	Mich.	Hamtramck
Kleinick 1/5/27	Edmund	FEB 21 1928	11		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Jarosewicz	" Wiktorya Wisniewski Edwardow	Pa.	Coalport
Wisniewski	Edward		39		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Prussia	"	"	Edwardow	wife: Teresa Kalacki Mielnica	"	Pittsburg
201858			21		"	S	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mielnica	mother: Anna " "	"	"

...with the intention of remaining in the U... and your last permanent residence regardless of length of stay...

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , June 21th , 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. in this list.	Can read and write.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, by friends, or by what other person or corporation.)	Age. Last birthday. If under 1 year, state in months.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Last place of residence.	If Yes— Where.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother: Wladislaw Gregas Lindsay ave 204, Washington, DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dkbl.	br	none	Russia	Mariampol
2	"	"	30				friend: Tarasiewicz Stanislaus 1 Edison Court New Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dkbr.	gr	"	"	Skarzysko
3	"	"	19	yes	2/12	Chicago, Ill	cousin: Wojciech Wysocki Northern ave Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	br	"	"	Lipnica
4	"	"	30				brother: Tony Kabilena Ashley st. 186 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dkbr.	gr	"	"	Wrocki
5	"	"	19	yes	2yrs	Chicago, Ill	friend: Anton Kucharczuk 1920 Armitage ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	"	"	"	Pasenka
6	"	"	25				brother: Franciszek Kozlowski 1609 Harriet st. Evanston, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dkbr.	br	"	"	Lubiszew
7	"	"	25				bro-in-l: Josef Zaczerber 38 Anstead st. Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Ilkica
8	"	"	40				brother: Wojciech Zgliwski Rohr ave 155 Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lidzbarska
9	"	"	1				parents: Tomasz Zgurzicki Greenbush st. 1033, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dkbr.	gr	postmarked	"	Lalbek
10	"	"	22				brother: Josef Moranski Garfield st. 677 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	bl	none	"	Bodzewo
11	"	"	22				cousin: Josef Moranski " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	gr	"	"	Stoki
12	"	"	21				husband: Jan Ratajski 58 Raiborn Blvd, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Pleszkowy
13	"	"	19				brother: Alexander Tchiewiak Dane st. 58 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Piskany
14	"	"	60	yes	24/11	Detroit, Mich	brother: Josef Lewandkewicz Cooper st. 553, Jackson, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	"	Jarosawice
15	"	"	25	no			friend: Wojciech Kaminczak Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	gr	"	"	Lipowe
16	"	husband	50	"			Russell st. 726	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	-	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lindengehagen
18	"	self	26	yes	2yrs	Detroit, Mich	[illegible] Andrej Rusek 67 Franklin st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ilowa
19	"	"	24				brother: Michael Mazgajski Delano st. 1907 Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	bl.	postmarked	"	Brzesc
20	"	"	28				cousin: Stefan Wilczynski 105 st. Hudson, N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	br.	none	"	Felbork
21	"	"	25				cousin: Marcinkiewicz Jan Garfield ave 178 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dkbr.	bl	"	"	Wroblewo
22	"	"	20	yes	24/9	Milwaukee, Wis	friend: Tyszka Tankerie Clinton st. 719 Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	d'.	gr.	"	Hungary	Rzeszow
23	"	brother	22	"			cousin: Stefe Bilbie Dr 187 Wyandotte, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d'.	br.	"	"	Kolin
24	"	"	20				brother: Wojo Mazurie 3 Ford st. 551 Hamtramck, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d'.	gr	"	"	Borek
25	"	"	18				cousin: Stefe Terbicki " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dkbl.	br	"	"	"
26	yes	"	55				cousin: Wojo Pobielka 55th st. 1857 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dkbr.	gr	"	Russia	Zelo
27	"	"	15				father: Peter Polek Washington ave 178 Lemont, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d'.	"	"	"	Zeno
28	"	"	25				cousin: Stefe Mazkow 578 Chester st. Cuyahoga, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	d'.	br	"	"	"
29	"	"	30				brother: Stefe Kulatka 18 Spring st. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gr	"	"	"
30	"	"	22				cousin: Joseph Topolowski " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	d'.	"	"	"	"

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Meyer I. Offr. of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 201 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyer
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this at Philadelphia Pa. 24th day of June, 1912,

S Rusha
Immigration Officer.

12—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the appearance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

12—2120

Dr. Harper

, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, calling therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Harper

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1912.

Philadelphia Pa.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

15—2130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2130

_____, Surgeon of the Ger. S.S. _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1912.

Philadelphia Pa.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. (Insert State unless it be New York City.)	
Given Name.	Surname.	Years.	Months.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Konstantin	Antonio	25		m	f. land	no	no	Greece	Hellenic	Greece	Wisbey	father Anastasios Konstantinou Wisbey	Pa.	Centerbury
Konstantinou	Antonia	22		f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konstantinou	mother Vittoria Konstantinou	"	Philadelphia
Kopacki	Adam APR 11 1912	20		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lesterwicze	father Josef Kopacki Lesterwicze	"	"
Kowalska	Maryanna	18		f	"	yes	yes	"		"	Bisty	father Julian Kowalski Bisty	"	"
[illegible]	Rosina (NY)	22		m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
Kowalczyk	Stefan	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Korczyzna	" Stanislaw Kowalczyk Korczyzna	"	Pittsburgh
Kozlowski	Piotr OCT 12 1928	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lilebuisk	" Stanislaw Kozlowski Lilebuisk	"	Scranton
Krupnik	Stanislaw	23		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pialystok	" Wincent Krupnik Pialystok	Pa	Lakewood
Kaminska	Franciska	12		f	"	wf.	no	no	"	"	Kowarnis	friend Franz Rzynic Kowarnis	"	Easterbrook
[illegible]	Hermann JUL 1 3 1927	6		m	"	daughter	"	"	"	"				
[illegible]	[illegible] JUL 23 1912													
Kaczynski	Leocharge	25		"	f. land	"	"	"	"	"	Krusewic	father Mikolaj Kaczynski Krusewic	"	New York
Kostrowicz	Antoni	26		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Brzesin	" Felix Kostrowicz Brzesin	Minn	St. Paul
Kaczor	Wladyslaw	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kamionice	wf. Helena Kaczor Kamionice	Wis.	Milwaukee
[illegible]	Pawlo	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Krupa	" Latinka Klonja Petrovic	"	"
[illegible]	Franz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Petronella Krupnik	"	"
[illegible]	Franciz	26		"	b	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	Kresic	father Mirko Krucali Kresic	Pa.	Lorraine
[illegible]	Franciszek	26		f	m	wf.	no	no	"	Austrian	Ill	Chicago	mother Franca Skrocostra Tarkany	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]	Petria	39		"	f	"	"	"			Hungary	Prjevo	mother Marta Barbarinovic Prjevo	"	"
[illegible]	Lesia	9		"	"	daughter	"	"						
[illegible]	Salomia	25		"	f	land	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kupinski	father Sylvester Jonitas Kupinski	"	Ft. Charles
[illegible]	Stanislaw	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wf. Antonina "	"	"
[illegible]	Antonina	20		"	f	"	no	no	"	"	"		mother Elzbieta Januszkiewicz	"	Wankegan
[illegible]	Wladek MAY 29 1928	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thenlen	father Jozef Stanczykiewicz Thenlen	"	Elkhorn
[illegible]	Jakob	21		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kupinski	mother Teresa Kupinski	"	"
[illegible]	Paleria	21		f	"	AUG 29 1928	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thenlen	" Elena Stanczykiewicz	"	"
[illegible]	Antoni JUN 30 1912	26		m	"	4377/962 (GR)	"	"	FEB 10 1912	"	"		father Wincenty Kaczynski	"	"
[illegible]		28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rosaki	wf. Zofia Zalewski Rosaki	"	"
[illegible]				"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Verkeeny	mother Konstanca Kwiatkowska Verkeeny	"	"
[illegible]				"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kamince	wf Julia Spurik Kamince	Pa	Johnstown

...with the intention of remaining so long as may yet shall be the law governing admission regardless of length of actual residence abroad.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 24th 1912

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether can read or not										Height			Color of			Place of Birth	
				Whether can write in the United States and if so, where and when?																	
				If Yes—																	
	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of a prior arrangement to labor	Yes	Language or dialect spoken	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prostitute	Whether a professional beggar	Whether an idiot	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Nationality or Original Race, Tribe or People of Race and Country	Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town
1							uncle Anna Kaczorowska 1798 Jonathan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk brown	brown	none	Russia	Kielcy
2							cousin Wladyslaw Kaczorowski 1798 Jonathan St. Philadelphia Pa.	Baccalaureate						5	1		black	grey			Simonowka
3							friend Wladyslaw Kaczorowski 1798 Jonathan St. — " —							5	4		light	blue			Mielenice
4							brother Boleslaw Kaczorowski 2393 Hallowhill St. — " —							5	2		l. brown	brown			Jordy
5														5	10			blue			
6							cousin Jan Szymanowski Kensington Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	heart trouble				good		5	6			grey			Krakow
7							cousin Piotr Nalewajk 1117 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	heart trouble						5	11		light	blue			Szczuczyn
8							brother Aleksander Szotka 1317 Potter St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	7		l. br.	brown			Bialystok
9														5	1						Szczuczyn
10							Assistant Adam Kaminski 1146 Fellowship St. Philadelphia Pa.	heart trouble									light	blue			
11																					
12							brother Antoni Jagielnicki 1205 Wyoming St. New York	wife heart trouble						5	6						Szczuczyn
13							cousin Helena Pilkiewicz 1711 Jefferson St. Philadelphia Pa.	heart trouble						5	7		blond	grey			Bojarka
14							br. in l. Zygmund Lasoga 743-15th Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	heart trouble						5	1						Szczuczyn
15							friend Jozef Kaczmarowski 1205 Wyoming St. — " —							5	6		l. brown	blue		Austria	Lomza
16							br. in l. Jozef Szczekowski 105 Hamburg Ave. — " —							5	7			gray		Austria	Suwalki
17							uncle Ilya Galakovic Passus Chrzanow Co.							5	6					Hungary	Orlowice
18							husband Fritz Alexander 934 East Passyunk Ave Philadelphia Pa.	Chronic Nephritis						5	6		black	brown			Tarlowy
19							husband Kazimierz Barski — " —							5	5		brown				Rzeszow
20							— " —														
21							br. in l. Kazimierz Kaczorowski 1205 Wyoming St. Philadelphia Pa.	heart trouble						5	5		blond			Russia	Kielpiski
22							br. in l. Antoni Kaczorowski 1205 Wyoming St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	10		brown	grey			Wierzejki
23							br. in l. Aleksander Kaczorowski 1205 Wyoming St. Philadelphia Pa.	heart trouble						5	3						Kielpiski
24							br. in l. Zygmund Kaczorowski 1205 Wyoming St. Philadelphia Pa.	heart trouble						5	5		blond	blue			Szczuczyn
25							br. in l. Jozef Kaczorowski 1205 Wyoming St. Philadelphia Pa.	heart trouble						5	6			grey			Kielpiski
26							br. in l. Adam Kaczorowski 1205 Wyoming St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	6		brown				Rozog
27							cousin Jozef Szczekowski 105 Hamburg St. Philadelphia Pa.	heart trouble						5	1			brown			Szczuczyn
28							br. in l. Jozef Kaczorowski 1205 Wyoming St. Philadelphia Pa.	heart trouble						5	7			grey			Rozog
29							br. in l. Jozef Kaczorowski 1205 Wyoming St. Philadelphia Pa.	heart trouble						5	6			brown			Wierzejki
30							br. in l. Antoni Kaczorowski 1205 Wyoming St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	5			grey		Hungary	Orlowice

138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
I Officer.

Sworn to at Philadelphia Pa this 24th day of June, 1912,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

23—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Goverlament; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	3215 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent address.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pilek	Mihaly	30		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyfalva	wife: Anna Pilek Nagyfalva	Pa.	Hanford
2	Hrica	Gyorgy	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Hrica "	"	Frackville
3	Francsecz	Mihaly FEB 2 - 1912	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Season	father: Mihaly Francsecz His Season	"	Duquesne
4	Vanek	Gyurgy	25		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kisloharza	" Gyorgy Vanek Kisloharza	"	Meadowland
5	Hrivnak	Maria	26		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Kozowa	mother: Brinka Krapka	"	Philadelphia
6	"	Anna 2393441- 117690	4		f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm: Kozowa	"	"
7	Osiecki OCT 28 1911	Wladyslaw B-141762	28		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzanowo	uncle: Helena Osiecki	"	"
8	Wilk	Stanislawa	20		f	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Radzanowo	"	"
9	Wilk APR 10 1912	B-186661-219184 Zofia 6A - 6	1		f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm:	"	"
10	Szramecki Sister of	Maria	11		f		sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
11	Klipa	Alie	34		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Montreal	wife: Hanna Klipa Granicestie	"	"
12	Vranj	Marijanna	34		f	"	"	yes	no	"	German	Austria	Zupka	daughter: Katarina Vranj Zupka	"	Allegheny
13	Tikic	Alie	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Granicestie	wife: Pavela Tikic Granicestie	"	Philadelphia
14	Kasony	Josef	37		"	"	Farm	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Borovno	" Rozalja Kasony Borovno	O.	Cleveland
15	Weiner	Mojsche	17		s	tailor	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Oslowtze	mother: Rosie Weiner Oslowtze	Mo.	St. Louis
SEP 1 1911 106326 — 1 — 168575															
16	Perlman	Perl	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Borodnitza	uncle: Pchelonne Perlman Borodnitza	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Zaltzmann Mother 510	Ida	49		"	"	home wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro-in-l: Pchelonne Ida Zaltz Kalowitz	"	"
														father: Mendel Zaltzmann		
18	Szymski	Michal	18		s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lucksow	mother: Marya Szymski Lucksow	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19	Sawczak	Roman	33		m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Uscie	wife: Anna Sawczak Uscie	"	"
20	Pribula 6/6/99 4/6/31	Simon	17		s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarki	father: Tomas Pribula Tarki	"	Verulam Station
21	Kabula	Stefan	25		m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Daszowka	wife: Katarina Kabula Daszowka	N.J.	Cahaiga
DEC 20 1911 105878-6-42007															
22	Wanko	Wasyl	18		s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kielcsaba	father: Wasyl Wanko Kielcsaba	Pa	Monessen
23	Kobza	Jakob	17	2	s	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Tarki	mother: Hanka Kobza Tarki	Pa.	Alba
24	Andrusiak	Wojciech	33		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Andrusiak	"	"
25	Andrusiak 5/1286	Wasyl AUG 3 1925	18		s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kielcsaba	father: Jakob Andrusiak Kielcsaba	Pa.	Pittsburgh
		Maria	18		f	"	home	no	"	Austria	Austria	Kwiaton	" Jan Valej Kwiaton	"	"
		Anna 0/750	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Uscie	" Kazimir Kabanowski Uscie	"	"
		Kwiaton	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiaton	" Dominik Kabanowski Kwiaton	"	"
					Farmer								wife: Franciska Kwiaton		
			18	m	m	farm lab.	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szczytno	Szczytno	Polish	Wyoming

*Name of country in which alien resided without intention of residing or long to stay shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 24th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket prepaid by himself or others	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has paid his passage, or has the same been paid by other persons or by transportation company, or by the government, state, or municipality sending him.)	Age last birthday	Whether can read or cannot read	If Yes— Year and month arrived	If Yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	11/09	Cleveland O.	brot: Jan Pawlowczak, no st. Frankford, Pa.	O. K.	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d'br.	bl	none	Hungary	Nagapkva
2	"	"	24	"			brot: Mikoly Lendak, Lehigh ave. Frankford, Pa.	Here 1 yr.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	17	"			uncle: Mejko Lipec, Allegheny ave. 324 Fr. Bridesburg, Pa.	Here 6 years	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nis Gorica
4	"	"	20	"			brother: Jano Liehman, Washington st. Meadowvlam, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Kalohara
5	yes	"	24	"			husband: Josef Kwiak, father: Philadelphia, Pa. 4425 Frankford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l'	"	"	Austria	Horowa
6	"	mother-in-l.	—	"			father-in-l:	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father-in-l.	54	"			father: Piotr Kramecki, grandfather: Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d'bl	"	"	Russia	Radrzewo
8	"	father	54	"			father: 432 Ballochil st.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	26	yes			brot: Josip Tikes, Poplar st. 814 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gr	"	Austria	Branicostie
12	"	brother	20	"			brother: Frank Tikes, Allegheny & Gillet sts. Allegheny, Pa.	O. K. Bank Vouchers Bank	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'br	bl	"	"	Tinka
13	"	"	9	"			brother: Josip Tikes, Poplar st. 814-16 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	br	"	"	Branicostie
14	"	"	20	yes	12/05	Cleveland	brother: Jan Kasany, 2410 Morgan ave. Cleveland, O.	O. K.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'br.	gr	"	Russia	Barano
15	"	P.P. uncle	18	yes			uncle: Pander Radow, 8th st. 17 St. Louis, Mo.	1017 N 18 dr	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Russia	Bacsinsse
16	"	P.P. husband	26	"			husband: Max Hoffman, 6th st. 139 Philadelphia, Pa.	Here 3 years in U.S. Husband	"	"	"	"	Family decided to present Mother-in-law Chelsea Mass.							
17	"	cousin	3	"			cousin:		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother	2	"			brother: Jerry Kowalczyk, Foster ave. 1119 Lehigh Ave. Phila. Pa.						5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Poland
19	"	self	20	"			cousin: Wacho Kobal, 20th st. 28 Lithuania, Pa.	Here 8 years	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	Hungary	Szakovo
20	"	"	16	"			brother: Pawlo Pawczak, Mascon st. 1119	Here 6 years	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Uscie
21	"	"	12	"			cousin: Johann Bodnar, Bg 183 Lehi, Pa.	Here 3 years	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Farkó
22	"	"	20	"			brother: Sedio Lepkowszegen, no st. Pottsville, Pa.	Box 310	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	Austria	Dacsonsten
23	"	"	16	"			cousin: Wasil Kissarit, Mascon, Pa.	here 2 years	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tisloczalva
24	"	"	22	"			father: Georg Polcsak, no st. Allen, Pa.	here 4 years	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Farka
25	"	"	65	yes	11/10	Allen, Pa.	wife: as above		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	19	"			brother: Wasil Kantorvice, Mascon st. 20 Lithuania, Pa.	here 3 years	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Tisloczalva
27	"	"	24	"			cousin: Alexander Medwid, 618 Cobalt st.	here 1 year	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Austria	Kwiatow
28	"	"	20	"			brother: Pieter Fedorowich, Mascon st. 429	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Kwiatow
29	"	"	20	"			cousin: Nykola Wolkowicz, Bank st. 707 109 Chestnut	P. P.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Kwiatow
30	yes	"	25	yes	11/08	Chicago Ill.	brother: Andrew Kantorwich, 104 18th st. 119	400 10th Bk	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'br.	"	"	Russia	Tisloczalva

139

Mrs. Kalokerzen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Od Mecrs & Officer of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mecrs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Burton
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN

The people who are native to the basin ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary ... as "Italian (north)." Most of these people spea...

ITALIAN (SOUTH...

The people who are native to that portion of I... (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, a... should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended re... permanent residence. The last country in which alien resid... ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence ... residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the ... permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes ... accurately show country of last permanent residence independen... residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States ar... visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for ... nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in ... came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such re... relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence sh... destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent re... entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended ... nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United State...

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in ... should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show de... by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; f... steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in colu... 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money show... Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several member... of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—... entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United ... and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—... in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if ... relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an... spection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mayer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1914, 19

1	2216	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Line No.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Sonis	AUG 11 1920	20	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Father I. Ruvoin Sears	Pa	Philadelphia
2		"	Dona	16	f	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
3		Lafepeske	Emma	21	"	Common	"	"	"	Germany	"	Mahlenwinka		wife Emilie Lafepske	Ill	St. Joseph
4		Kublick	Martha	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Reinfort Kublick	"	"
5		Lange	Natalow	49	m	m. farm L.	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germanin		wife Quadarya Lange	Minn	Hilmanee
6		Kubkowski	Wladislaw	29	"	Single Laborer	Laborer	"	½	"	"	Biala		wife Lodadia Kubkowski	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Picha	Janos	31	"	m	Lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ladanice	wife Suzanna Picha	"	Conemaugh
8		Krionyak	Juro	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lodagee Krionyak	"	Lawering
9		Rimar	Andras	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Rimar	"	"
10		"	Maria	21	f	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Rimar	"	"
11		Krionyak	Juro	2	m	m. farm L.		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lodanice Krionyak	"	"
12		Pawlick	Josef	17	"	s		no	no	"	"	Volkovce		father Stepan Pawlik	"	Connemaugh
13		Kowzdyk	Andrey	32	"	m		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Volica	wife Fedoma Kowzdyk	"	Johnstown
14		Liminski	Andrzej	17	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Mamowa	father Xosi Liminsky	"	"
15		Sawczyn	Wasyl	28	"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Vamowa Wasyl	"	"
16	VERIFIED No. 44123	Carnak	Ivan	17	"	"		DEC 3 - 1924	VERIFIED No. 44123	JAN 7 1925	"	"	Jasien	father Ivan Carnak	"	"
17		Lidor	Janos	18	"	"		"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kiralyafalou	father Janos Lidor	"	Braddock
18		Burca	Ferko	33	"	m		"	½	"	"	"	"	wife Dafna Burca	"	"
19		Barfar	Hana	24	f	s. home wife		"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kiratjany	mother Jeka Kiratjany	Ill	Salem
20		Chilak	Jelena	34	"	s. child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	g^d mother "	"	"
21		"	Steve	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Chilo Ivan	"	"
22		Ivan	Tanc	18	"	s. farm L.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Predina	father Ivan Pregunz	Pa	Carbedung
23		Chertak	Josip	44	"	m		no	no	"	"	"	Obrunicisak	wife Kata Chertak	"	Portage
24		Lisenzitz	Edil 2-505377/7	24	f	s. home maid		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemenice	mother Fanie Lisenzitz	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Pennezak	Pawel	27	m	m. Lab		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zwardon	wife Jeanneska Pennezak	Ill	Kentland
26		Klark	Anifer	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	Bohemian	"	Olsuna	father Jan Klark	Pa	Connigie Planting
27		Chorna	Maria	17	f	s	Home m.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Volica	father Jeanneska Jeszczyn	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Jaszczyn	Magdalena	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pol Lavem	father Antoni Kaucz	"	"
29		Kaucz 104320 2-45345	Michal	24	m	s	Farm L.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slyzow	father Jakob Kral	"	Reading
30		Kaber	Jan	22	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ruda	Kuta	Ill	Joliett

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Local space will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , June 20th , 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
Line No.	Whether in possession of $50 and not less, or otherwise	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	male: Louis Lonics Philadelphia Pa. Brother 416	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Grodno
2	"	"	10	"	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
3	"	brother in law	27	"	Costa i. f. Joachim Gontkowski 2 Jenefer Alley Panic 914	Pine St. 911	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " grey	"	"	Klajpedamuda
4	"	male	21	"	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
5	"	self	15	yes	Wm. son Szymon Lange Allegheny Pa. 15 Ave 765	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Braunguin
6	"	"	08	"	Alexander Co male Jan Markowicz Philadelphia Pa. 186 Penn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " grey	"	"	Brac[illegible]
7	"	"	28	"	Lansing brother i. f. James Sidra Louisville road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " brown	"	Hungary	Ludavice
8	no	"	29	"	" James Krimmar Lansing Pa. Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blond blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	"	male Andras Skimar Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	no	male wife for to visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	28	yes	Lansing brother Andras Krimmar No 2 Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " grey	"	"	"
12	yes	"	24	no	sister Anna Sawlin Connellsville Pa. wife Mrs. Sawlzanitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " blue	"	"	Wilkovice
13	"	"	24	"	cousin Andrej Kenner Johnstown Pa. Somerville St. 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " blue	"	Austria	Wlesca
14	"	"	25	"	Johnstown Pa male Stepel Klepsad Bryant str. 102 Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " grey	"	"	Narowa
15	"	"	22	"	male Ivan Bozyuga as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	18	"	brother Stepal Curaia Centralave 516	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " grey	"	"	Jasien
17	"	"	18	"	brother Georg Kdor Braddock Pa. Grant St. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Kisla-falva
18	"	"	19	yes	Braddock Pa brother i. f. Frank Cacon Lansen Pa. 226 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " brown	"	"	"
19	"	P.P. brother	28	no	Freeland father Petro Cubar Salem St. Pa. 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " brown	"	Hungary	Lvadjany
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
22	"	brother	25	"	brother Jan Sucia Freeland Pa. Box 364	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " blue	"	"	Zering
23	"	friend	60	"	friend Pado Skoko Freeland Pa. Box 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " brown	"	"	Ethuica
24	"	P.P. brother i. l.	33	"	brother i. l. Louis Franek Pulaski Pa. 337 Pomberge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black brown	"	Austria	Lasnovice
25	"	P.P. brother	33	"	brother Jos. Spencalak Scranton Pa. 1366 S. 23 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " grey	"	"	Zivenbon
26	"	self	48	"	brother i. l. Ignaz Zolnowak Carnegie 26 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	"	Ronna
27	"	brother i. l.	10	"	brother i. l. Jan Zarko Reading Pa. Penn St. 724	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " blue	"	"	Kolica
28	"	"	5	"	brother i. l. Joseph Jakob Philadelphia Pa. Olympia St. 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " grey	"	"	Ad Lomm
29	"	brother	5	"	brother Jan Lipcas Reading Pa. Penn St. 709	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Kykovi
30	"	self	25	"	brother Adam Kral 343 Spencer Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Kuchi

140

Wm. Kohlberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, Ad. Meyer 1st Officer of the Graf Waldersee, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Brooks
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under the Immigration Act approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	3217	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalczyk	Jan	30		m	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Turze	mother: Zofia Pachocka	Pa.	Leechalia
2	"	Piotr	2	11	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Turze	"	"
3	Yaroslawski	Yeko	24		m		farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kodyny	wife: Yenka Yaroslawska Kodyny	"	Johnstown
4	Stefanivo	Leszo	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keszczewala	father: Stefan Stefanivo Keszczewala	N. Y.	Gasteret
5	Reich	Szymon	31		m		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polaniec	wife: Ester Reich Polaniec	Me	Portland
6	[illegible]	Leibesch	30		m		Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tradel Yager "	"	"
7	[illegible]	Jakuzen	20		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dow Weintraub "	"	"
8	Rosenzweig	Mechel	38		m		Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mirel Rosenzweig "	"	"
9	Rug	Michal	23		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przylenki	mother: Anna Rug Przylenki	Pa.	Plymouth
10	Saldo	Guiseppe	23		m		miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zinnella	father: Giacomo Saldo Zinnella	Mo.	St. Louis
11	Zidl	Elie	26		m	m	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prylyki	wife: Leywia Zidl Prylyki	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Hannut JUN 5 1936	Jsenie 1-191940	17		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Zdalbanow	father: Benia Hannut Zdalbanow	R.I.	Providence
VERIFIED No. 41691														" Josef Becker Pikow	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Rosker	David APR 15 1924	20		m		farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Pikow	" Adam Romancko Zelichow	Ill.	Chicago
14	Romancko	Anastasia	23		f		servant	no	no	"	Roman	"	Zelichow	" Andrej Zibracka Boiske	Mich.	Wyandotte
15	Unbrecka FEB 15 1934	Stanislawa	21		f		wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Boiske	wife Marianna Bok Yaguinci	Ill.	Hegewisch
16	Bok	Michael	38		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Yaguinci	" Sofia Ostrowski Nagowicze	"	"
17	Pietruska	Jan	28		m		Distiller	"	"	"	"	"	Nagowicze	mother: Scheindel Lichman Serzurovice	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Lichmann APR 26 1928	Peretz	17		m	s	pedlar	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Serzurovice	uncle: Mathyas Weyer Roma	"	Carnegie
19	Andrejkovics AUG 26 1931	Andrej	23		m		farm lab.	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	Roma	wife: Finica Rebic Hlemar	"	Mc. Kees Rocks
20	Rebic	Hlija	35		m		"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Hremen	father: Vaso Rebic Smojanic	"	"
21	Smolics	Mihailo	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smojanic	wife: Julia Vasilov Nagypolany	"	Connemaugh
22	Penzas	Mihaly	35		m		"	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	Nagypolany	mother: Julia Kollar Poljana	"	"
23	Kollar	Helena	18		f	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Poljana	father Janko Kovacs Nagypolany	"	Luranton
24	Kovacs	Mathia	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagypolany	" Anika Kovacs Zala	Minn.	Hibbing
25	Kovacic	Matko	20		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Zala	" Pero Radovic "	"	"
26	Radovic	Ilio	21		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Kostanac "	"	"
27	Kostanac	Mato	33		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Kovacic Zuyebotinje	R.	Toledo
28	Kovacic	Matko	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zuyebotinje	father: Karlolomy Kaczmarek Lipsken	Ind.	Gary
29	Kaczmarek	Wanga	22		f	s	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsken	mother: Marya Narbitta Drapczyn	R.	Mahanoy City
30	Narbitta FEB 6 1914	Jury	19		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Drapczyn			

* The intended residence of any alien who shall sometimes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Color or race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, June 21th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
Line No.	Whether having a ticket paid for by self or other person or corporation	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	2 no		Husband Stefan Kowalczyk, Centralia, Pa	here 2 yrs	no	no	good	last letter	4 weeks	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Austria	Turze
2	"	mother	"		father Columbus Co														
3	yes	self	20 no		friend Fedio Hewryljko 733 8th st. Oberlin Johnstown, Pa.	here 4 years						5	6			br			Zadyny
4	"	"	20 no		brother Ivan Stefaniw Box 2 Rypak Eastern, Pa	D. 2 entered U.S.													
5	no	"	25 no		friend Israel Eger 2 Deer st Portland, Pa	here 10 years						5	7					Russia	Polaniec
6	"	"	25 no		friends Leje Elfant 407 Pine st Portland, Pa	here 10 years						5	7			gr			
7	"	"	28 no		" Israel Zimmerman 471 Poor st Portland, Pa	here 10 years						5	6						
8	"	"	28 no		brother Wladyslaw Rig 773 Main st Plymouth, Pa	here 8 years						5	7						
9	yes	"	16 no		cousin Giuseppe Toledo no st St. Louis, Mo	67. first Pr						5	3		d'bl			Austria	Brzylenki
10	"	"	18 no	O.K. 11/08 Pittsburg	cousin Harry Resnik 1010 Jefferson ave Philadelphia, Pa							5	7		black	br		Italy	Zinella
11	"	"	22 no		Half brother Herschel Kaman Kapit 27 Hawrint st Providence, RI	here 5 years						5	6		bl			Russia	Brylyki
12	no	"	24 no		brother Jitschok Becker Longanning ave 1205, Philadelphia, Pa	27 Schaumuth Pr						5	7			br			Idolbanow
13	yes	"	5 no		cousin Simofej Lenkowics Armitage ave 2021 Chicago, Ill	here 4 years						5	3		bl				Rskow
14	"	"	20 no			Armitage ave						5	2		d'bl	gr			Zelichow
15	2 no	"	20 no		brother Kenigorowitz 1014 st 110 Wyandotte Mich.							5	7			br			Osiek
16	yes	"	yes no		cousin Marcin Wiecin 1320 Buffalo st Hagenwick, Ill	here 5 years						5	6			gr			Krzysce
17	"	"	25 no		friend Ignacy Wiecin							5	5		l'				Magowicze
18	"	"	25 no		uncle Stan Radek South st 423 Philadelphia, Pa	met by cousin 429 South St.						5	5		bl			Austria	Leszirowsce
19	"	"	25 no		friend Fecio Maslany Zan st 211 Carnegie, Pa	O. K.						5	6		d'bl	gr			Klona
20	"	"	25 yes 12/07	Mc Keesport Pa.	brother Janko Rebic Nella st 2 Mc Kees Rocks, Pa	Eleven St No 2						5	5		d'bl			Hungary	Kranac
21	"	"	16 no		friend Petar Rebic	O.K.						5	11		black	br			Brezovice
22	"	"	30 yes	09/04 Johnstown	brother Georgi Pascro Box 38	conemaugh, Pa last letter 5 weeks						5	7		d'br	gr			Nagypolany
23	"	"	20 no		cousin Georg Lesna no st	invited						5	6		"	"			"
24	"	"	20 no		sister Julia Turcak River st 122 Scranton, Pa	here 3 years						5	4		l'				"
25	"	"	25 no		friend Marko Krepanic Box 585 Hibbing, Minn	Scranton 5 weeks here 3 years						5	7		br	br		Montenegro	Zala
26	"	"	20 no		partner Ivan Krepanic Box 585	here 2 years						5	4						"
27	"	"	20 no		friend Ivan Vukodanovic Box 585	here 1 year						5	7						"
28	no	"	10 no	09/09 Pittsburg, Pa	uncle Ivan Kovacac Box 26 Zedo, Pa	here 2 years						5	8		bl				Kyrbotinge
29	"	"	15 no		brother Julia Wawrzeniuk Box 18 Berg, Pa	here 6 years						5	4		d'	gr		Russia	Lisaskow
30	yes	"	13 no		cousin Dominik Robinson K. Pilsudski st 534, Mahanoy City, Pa	here 1 year						5	4		bl				Zagorbaki

141

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad. Mennis, master of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mennis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

J. Burton
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jelotka	Stefan	25		m	Farmer			Austria	Ruthenian			father Karol Jelotka	Ill.	Chicago
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97															
98															
99															
100															

*All blanks must be filled out, and the word "none" used where applicable. The last column of blanks must be filled with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Questions 1 to 25, inclusive, will be asked of all aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , June 24th , 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. in Group.	Whether having a ticket.	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	11	no	Brother Jan Sobieniecki 1701 S. Chicago St.				no		5 7	fair	brown light gray	none	Russia	Russia
2				yes	brother Chicago						5 4		brown	—		Poland
3		husband	yes		brother-in-law Kruger						5 4			—		Russia
4					Largo St. 619											
5		yes		no	Pittsburgh											
6	No	self	30		cousin Anton Kuzbar 1 Holland St. 2416 Chicago Ill.						5 8			—		Lithuania
7	Yes		20		cousin Peter Kadlug Tadlug Box 124 Chicago Ill.						5 6		fair blue	—		Europe
8			11		brother John Wisowski 1912 Chicago Ill.						5 6		grey	—		Europe
9			3		cousin Anton Katellis 1324 Philadelphia Pa.						5 6		brown	—		Bayonne
10	yes		21		friend Jacob Kenarsky 195 Rochester N.Y.						5 5		fair	—		Europe
11			25		[illegible] 130 Brudzyski Pa.						5 8		brown	—		Poland
12	no		13		[illegible] Cook Ballitus 107 West St Youngstown O.						5 6		brown light blue	—		Lithuania
13	yes		11		brother Chicago Ill.						5 —		fair	—		Roumania
14	no		14		no name given Robins O.						5 2			—	Hungary	Hungary
15	yes	father	14		cousin Peter Karmazy 1324 Philadelphia Pa.						5 8		blue	—	Austria	Austria
16					brother Cayt Kruger											
17					[illegible] 1324 Philadelphia Pa.						5 5		grey	—		
18	yes	father	20		brother Kaspar Kruger						5 2			—		
19	No	father	18		brother Joseph Kaul 1324 Philadelphia Pa.						5 5			—		Europe
20	yes		20		no name Theodore Kruger 1324 Philadelphia Pa.						5 5			—		Europe
21					brother Michigan Kruger						5 5			—		Russia Dyatkovo
22					no name Joseph Macuk 315 19th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 5			—		Europe
23					father Simon Frank Bormoall Box 302 Lebanon Pa. (Lebanon Co.)						5 6		brown brown	—	Hungary	Pappfalu
24					brother Michigan Kruger						5 6			—		Russia
25					no name Joseph Kruger 1324 Philadelphia Pa.											
26					brother Michigan Kruger						5 6			—		Russia
27					no name Joseph Kruger 1324 Philadelphia Pa.											
28	No	single	36		brother Zaitko single						5 7			—		Hungary
29					no name Mahomen Pa.											
30	No	single	15	no	father John Pankosin S.P.O. Box Cambridge						5 6		grey	—		Europe
31			14		brother Michigan Kruger						5 5		fair	—		Russia
32			16		no name Bernardon Pa.						5 4		brown	—		Russia
33			14		brother Kaspar Kruger						5 4		brown	—		Russia
34			16		no name Bernardon Pa.						5 4		brown	—		Russia
35			14		brother Kaspar Kruger						5 4		brown	—		Russia
36			16		no name Bernardon Pa.						5 4		brown	—		Russia
37	No	single	14		brother Michigan Kruger						5 6		brown	—		Russia
					no name Bernardon Pa.											

142

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 191[illegible].

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

15—1778

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith three, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meyer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Brosar

Immigration Officer.

1—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	3219	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Continental United States only.) State.	City or Town.
1	Izydor	Jacob	17		s				Austria	Hungary		Lemberg	father Mekuls Izydor Lemberg	Pa.	Bradock
2	Kraczunt	Maria	22		s								aunt Anna Graf Poprad		Emporium
3	Sabina	Alexander	20		s								mother Rosa Sabina Poprad		Allentown
4	Hendry	James	20		s								father Tony Hendry Parey		Glen Jamaica
5	Tobias	Joseph	37		s								wife Julia D. Hendry Jurgowa		Jamaica
6	Jozwiak	Joseph	18		s								father Dominick Sroda Lesy		Palmerton
7	Fizjel	Mikolay	24		m								father Mikolay Volgle Lesko		Wappingers Falls
8	Fizjel	Nikolay	19		s								mother Maria Fizjel Jazorka		
9	Jasienica	Prokop	45		s								brother Adam Jasienica Jazorka		Canonsburg
10	Lisanyk	Georg	36		s				Austria	Hungary	Slovak	Lesko	wife Anna Lisanyk Lesko		Forestdale
11	Jereczek	James	18		s								father Michael Jereczek Glen		Hampton
12	Jaroszyn	Johann	48		m								wife Magdalena Jaroszyn Konyon		
13	Kuczaj	James	36		m								wife Maria Kuczaj Pszczonnie		Pittston
14	Krawczyk	George	25		s								father Wojciech Krawczyk Jadwigow		Wilkes-Barre
15	Paulowicz	Frank	25		s								wife Maria Paulowicz Kenel		Hazleton
16	Wanda		26		s								wife Maria Wanda Kenel		Priceburg
17	Kamenaya	Gyorgy	29		s								wife Anna Kamenaya Kenel		N. Glen
18	Baka	Stefan	18		s								father Peter Baka Perry		Glenburn
19	Gabor	Josef	25		s				Magyar	Magyarkany			father Istvan Gabor Magyarkany	O.	Cleveland
20	Nemeth	Anna	17		s				Slovak			Lesok	wife Marya Nemeth Lesok		
21	Kocsis	Emeric	18		m							Foldyes	wife Zofia Kocsis Foldyes		
22	Medwedz	Tomas	24		m							Miskow	father Tobias Medwedz Miskow	Pa.	Nanticoke
23	Tomas	Tobias	24		s				Non	Non		Depondin Pa.	father Tobias Tomas		
24	Jurka	Anna	26		m				Non	Non		Binghampton N.Y.	wife Marya Jurka Pokrzywny	N.Y.	Binghampton
25	Lubelan	Andras	18		s						Hungary	Vrelice	father Andras Lubelan Vrelice	O.	Cleveland
26	Tuteska	Adam	18		s							Harvey	father Jan Tuteska Harvey	Ill.	Minneapolis
27	Kuzmicka	Stefan	18		s							Wyoesterre	mother Maria Kuzmicka Wyoesterre	Pa.	Ledelberg
28	Gyurka	Mathias	23		s				Austria			Dubrivka	father Jan Gyurka Dubrivka		
29		Andrej	18		s								mother Anna Andrejova		
30													wife Anna Lipnicanova		

* An immediate relative of an alien must state permanent residence. The last residence in which alien received work, the telephone of boarding or lodging or one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
† Local races will be stated, as Irish, Scotch, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., June 20th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether over twenty-one years of age.	If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination or not.	Yes or No.	Nature of offense.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		

K.B. Zimmerman 143

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Mewes 1st Officer of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mewes

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

Dr Buehler

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...OL, CRIPPLE, AND STOWAWAY ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	3220	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	Arver	Josef	28	m	m	farb	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kesikkovest	wf. Borbala Arvai	O.	Akron
3	Horvath	Pal	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Borbala Horvath	"	"
4	Berdnik	Mathias	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Erzsi Berecik	"	"
5	Kostilnik	Mikula	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Rovne	moth. Eva Kostilnik	Ohio	Martelsect.
6	Pipasz	Julia	18	"	f	"	h maid	yes	yes	"	"	Turinka	br.i.l Mihaly Pipasz Rovne	"	"
7	"	Mihaly	38	"	m	w	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	wf Anna Pipasz Turinka	Pa	Lloydel
8	Szabo	Wincenty	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Oberhausen	fath Andrzej Szabo Sr.	Mich	Detroit
9	Kovrich	Martin	49	"	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Segesd	wf Katarina Kovrich Segesd	O.	Youngstown
10	Wagner	Georg	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sara Wagner	"	"
11	Brasse	Peter	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Kisjeno	" Eva Brasse Kisjeno	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Paneszky	Carolta	46	"	m	wd	farmer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagyszanct	husband Zoiva Bazsoky Nagyszanct	La	Lloydel
13	Lipaszik	Elona	18	"	f	"	h maid	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Turinka	fath Lguaz Lipaszik Turinka	Pa	Waterbury
14	Bunes	Ivan	26	"	m	"	farm hand	yes	yes	"	Rumenian	"	Nagyszenna	broth Bero Bunes Nagyszenna	Pa	Lloydel
15	Bejin	Laszlo	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Anna Bejin "	"	"
16	Bacsek	Andras	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szczalva	fath Janos Bacsek Szczalva	Pa	Forestville
17	Horanecz	52495	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilkovich	" Istvan Horanecz Pilkovich	"	Far Rockaway
18	Ziskanics	75302	Andrej	18	"	s	"	"	yes	no	"	"	Szczalva	" Elena Ziskanics Szczalva	"	Woonsocket
19	Pirsein	Marius	25	"	s	watch-maker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Germany	Hamburg	friend Alfred Lindberg Hamburg	"	Philadelphia
20	Ostric	Vasjo	18	"	s	farm hand	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zirovac	father Vasily Ostric Zirovac	"	Yorkhaven
21	Karic	Damjan	29	"	m	Sab	no	no	"	Non Imm.	"	Austria	wife Milka Karic Zirovac	"	"	"
22	Kelapo	Stjan	39	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	Hungary	Vrenovine	" Marka Kelapo Vrenovine	"	York
23	Zarembko	Stefan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	" Zofia Zarembko Suchowce	"	Philadelphia
24	Kalabuch	Ivan	40	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	" Anenka Kalabuch "	"	"
25	Lupescu	Nastasi	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Rosalia	29	"	f	"	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borscikow	father Andrzej Lupescu Borscikow	Mich	Detroit
27	DEC 26 1912 [23474]	Milica	1	"	f	"	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Markovic	Risto	26	"	m	w	farmer	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Trebovo	wf Milka Markovic Trebovo	Minn	Stockwell
29	Vukovic	Jokov	29	"	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipotinje	" Milica Vukovic Lipotinje	"	Duluth
30	Tjanovic	Luka	26	"	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Mari Tjanovic "	Pa	Pittsburgh
31	Dimitrievic	Marianna	24	"	f	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krempel	friend Pauline Wasielewska Krempel	Del	Kenville

* The intended residence of every alien shall be his permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.**, *June 20th*, 1912.

13 No. in Line	14 Whether Inspected Alien or Citizen of United States	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by Government, State, Society, Railroad, Employer, Steamship Company, Relative, Friend, or Himself)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if Woman, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	35 no		wife Teresa Brucsik 247 Kenmore Ave Akron Ohio	no	no		no	good	0	5 7	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Uszkitanya
2	"	"	4 "		bro Kasper Brucsik " " " "	"	"		"	"	"	5 7	"	grey blue	"	" "
3	"	"	4 "		brother Kasper Benecsik Akron Ohio	"	"		"	"	"	5 6½	"	brown brown	"	" "
4	no	"	4 "		brother Mejk Kosilnik no St Marblehead Ca.	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	"	blue "	"	" Rozsne
5	"	Bro	16 "		brother Andras Popar " " " "	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	"	" grey	"	" Kurrinka
6	yes	"	16 yes	no	cous Istvan Toga no St Kenyon Ca	"	"		"	"	"	5 8	"	brown brown	"	" "
7	"	"	20 no		brother Jan Kadlo 177 Norton St Detroit Mich	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	Austria Sosanica
8	"	"	20 yes	1907 8 Youngstown O.	sign Imre Balazs 107 West St Youngstown O	"	"		"	"	"	5 7	"	grey grey	"	Hungary Legezt
9	"	"	16 "	1909/10	sign same address	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	" "
10	"	"	21 no		cous Frau Kuncz no St Broad St Youngstown O	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Kisjeno
11	"	"	25 yes		cous Mikey Benecsky 247 Hamilton St Philadelphia Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Nagyszeg
12	"	Father	17 "		bro Andras Toga no St Kenyon Ca	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Kurinka
13	"	"	16 "		sign Mihaly Leitner no St Harding St no.	"	"		"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Nagyszeg
14	"	"	26 yes	no Chicago	sign same address	"	"		"	"	"	5 11	"	black grey	"	" "
15	no	"	24 no		bro-in-law Miklos Brucz 247 Hamilton St Philadelphia Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	" Lecsfalva
16	"	father	31 "		uncle Lal Kolecz no St. 1621 Jefferson Ca	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	"	blue grey	"	" Vilkovich
17	"	self	22 "		bro-in-law Mihaly Laitor Monessen Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	" Lasztatu
18	yes	"	26 30		brother Frederick Nielsen 1108 Pine St Philadelphia Pa	"	"		"	"	has been here before as a seaman	5 9	"	blond grey	"	Denmark Kopenhagen
19	"	Uncle	22 "		cous Mihaly Bosic no St Norkhaven Ca	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Bosic
20	"	Uncle	25 yes	1906 12 Steamship Co 1903	uncle Nikola Caric " " " "	"	"		"	"	"	5 9	"	brown grey	"	" Caric
21	"	"	20 "	17 Buffalo	cous Mihaly Kalapa " " " "	"	"		"	"	"	5 10	"	brown "	"	" Kranovina
22	"	"	28 yes	1908 1911 Phila	bro-in-law Jan Krajnic 1037 Brantywine St Philadelphia Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5 4	"	black "	"	Russia Lutherstar
23	"	"	20 "		sign same address	"	"		"	"	"	5 4	"	blue "	"	" "
24	Yes	"	yes 55		brother Lau Lupperone 121 Pignette Ave Akron Ohio	"	"		"	"	has been here before as a seaman	5 6	"	" "	"	" Perzeleu
25	"	husband										5 4				
26		Father										- -				
27	"	self	11		friend Mike Jec	no	no		no	good	0	5 9	"	brown brown	"	Montenegro Grbovo
28	"	"	15 yes	no Steamship Co	friend Marko Milicevic Bro-in-law Mihaly Jurcic	"	"		"	"	Rochester Minn.	5 8	"	" "	"	" Gjurkovic
29	No	"	15 no		friend Mihaly Jurcic Bro-in-law Lekter Co	"	"		"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" "
30	"	parents	10 "		uncle Frank Vukov no St. Irvinville Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	4 11	"	black blue	"	Russia Kranogirl

H. L. Zimmerman 44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad Meves 1st Officer of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meves
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burns
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Gra: Waldersee, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

Brosha

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Line No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	3221														
2	Markyak	James	23		m.	s.	f.	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagydami	brother: Michal Markyak Nagydami Pa St. Michal.
3	Gerirka		26		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Gabirka " " Conemaugh
4	Dzrafko	Anna	17		f.	s.	f.	hand	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Poljana	father: James Dzrafko Poljana " "
5	Kisil	Michal	33		m.	"	f.	lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Libcarka	wife: Barbara Kisil Libcarka N.Y. Buffalo
6	Gerezin	Josef	40		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chorerkovce	" : Paraska Gerezin Chorerkovce Pa Butler
7	Kazrinkin	Anna	22		f.	s.	f.	hand	"	"	"	"	"	Chodaczow	father: Michal Kazrinka Chodaczow " Richmond
8	Lorczyn	Stijo	19		m.	"	f.	lab.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Petkovo	" : Iva Lorczyn Petkovo " Lakeburg
9	Lukam	Ignacz	18		"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pinjarija	mother: Terezija Lukam Pinjarija " Mt. Hoorpath
10	Adzia	Stija	22		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croat	"	Zivrevci	wife: Jovja Adzia Zivrevci " Long Beach
11	Kovacevic	Ivan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Smerevii	Nadsworth father: Anuser Chanik Smerevii O. Wadsworth
12	Chanik	Anastasya	17		f.	s.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lacko	Lacko Pa. Wilmington
13		Basil	25		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croat	Hungary	Mezsebirg	" " "
14	Chelina	Peter	22		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dimaje	wife: Chelina Maria Dimaje Pa Altoona
15	Gunjika	Marko	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Repasfalva	sister: Anuja Chelin Repasfalva Ill Chicago
16	Vrgovchik	Dusan	24		"	"	"	"	"	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Austria	Stari Bar	father: Kireon Vrgovchik Stari Bar " Scott Butte
17	Kolarova	Marko	35		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Predgorica	wife: Jeka Vukicevic Predgorica Ja. Lemon City
18	Dric, wife	Mile	19		f.	"	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Vilier Pepovic " " "
		Olga	11		s.	child									
19	Dobrijevski	Sharya	18		f.	s.	maid		"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Dobrovrdy		father: Michal Cakchiarka Trbovrady Pa. St. Louis
20	Lovchevich	Jakow	18		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Odessa		mother: Chrise Dorpowska Odessa Pa Philad.
21	Lukanara	Jerzim	19		"	"	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	Kjevrici	father: Sergej Lukanara Kjevrici Ill Chicago
22	Vukov	Michal	29		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Velete	wife: Anna Markes Velete Pa Aspen
23	Dedvukofedor	Jindwra	17		f.	s.	"		"	"	"	"	"	Dolny	father: Fedor Lewicka Dolby " Brundato Trapton
24	Jager	Sribalyj	24		m.	"	"		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Skvlerane	wife: Anna Jager Rlkanya " Ralphton
25	Petrovska	Wime	17		f.	s.	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiba	father: Josef Rlkanya Tiba N.J. Robbing
26	Kanin	Jano	40		m.	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	Kvrvanlak	wife: Anna Kanin Kvrvanlak " Jersey City
27		Imrovrek	21		"	"	"		"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Chodaczow		" : Amela Kanin Chodaczow Pa Philad.
28		Ujel	24		"	"	wife		"	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Nemcsó		mother: Hanket Rosa Nemcsó O. Cleveland
29		Rosa	2		f.	s.	child		"	"	"	"	"		wife: Sika Maria Borjna Ford Detroit
30	Lazic	Mile	27		m.	s.	f.	lab.	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Borjna	

* An intended settlement of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.**, June 20th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
Entry.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket by steamship or steamboat through to destination specified.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	20		brother: Vasily Martiak, none Kr. St. Michal, Os							5	6	fair / blond / blue	none	Hungary / Nagyppalany
2	"	"	20		brother: Georg Ihinta, none Kr. Caremanyfc, Os							5	9	" / brown / grey	"	" / Nagyppalany
3	"	father	20		remain: " "							5	4	" / " / "	"	" / "
4	"	"	30		brother: Barbara Stefan Riedl, 4th Ulk Kr. Buffalo, N.Y.							5	7	" / blond / "	"	Austria / Liberken
5	yes	"	$25		friend: Michal Kotak, 1144 Kr. Butler, Os 114 6th Ave							5	6	" / brown / grey	"	" / Chroderkowce
6	no	br. in l.	8		br in l.: Jan u. Brigida, 3231 Gillon Kr., Port Richmond							5	4	" / blond / "	"	" / Chrodarova
7	yes	self	25		friend: Ivan Lisin, 364 Bra, Cohleburg, Os Rajcin 811 2nd & Marcelle St.							5	9	" / brown / "	"	Hungary / Petkow
8	"	"	20		" : Jiro Radman, 2 Kubitschek Kr., Chr. Klopotz							5	6	" / blond / "	"	" / Ongvarija
9	no	"	40		cousin: Adam Petrii, 82 Bra, Jang Patch, Os							5	9	" / brown / "	"	" / Petrii
10	"	"	40		" : Josif Lucic, 202 Bra, Wilmerding, O.							6	0	" / " / "	"	" / Chorovic
11	"	uncle	50		friend: Jovan Glavnik, 1028 Kensington Kr. Philadelphia, Pa							5		" / blond / blue	"	Austria / Loreka
12	"	Bro.	40		b. in l.: Frank, 1283 Kensington Kr. Philadelphia, Pa							5	5	" / " / "	"	" / "
13	"	self	21		cousin: Simon Pirkalik, Bojedlo 421 Albany, Pa							6	8	" / brown / black	"	Hungary / Dimajo
14	"	"	17		brother: Sebastian Pavlik, 4546 Honore Kr. Chicago, Ills							5	4	" / blond / grey	"	" / Repasfalva
15	"	"	40		brother: Alexander Vojvodic, 1280 Bra Butler County							5	7	" / brown / brown	"	Austria / Stara Gar
16	"	"	45		" : Jovan Vukicevic, 960 Bra, Lawrence City, Ks							5	6	" / " / "	"	" / Podgorica
17	"	"	30		husband: Jovan Petar Vukicevic							5		" / blond / "	"	" / "
18	"													" / " / "	"	" / "
19	"	uncle	10		uncle: Bartholomej Rudnik, 3214 Lytlin Kr. St. Louis, Mo							5	3	" / brown / "	"	Austria / Dabrowa
20	"	Bro.	25		" : Samuel Brocki, 942 Kr. Philadel. Pa							5	6	" / black / grey	"	Russia / Radesin
21	"	self	3		brother: Dimitri Jovanovic, 1960 Kr. Chicago, Ill							5	5	" / brown / "	"	" / Kipenic
22	no	"	21		" : Mitar Vrsko, none Kr., Avare, Pa							5	6	" / blond / "	"	Hungary / Velete
23	"	"	18		" : Ivan Jovnila, Gonjelay, Pa							5	5	— / brown / "	"	" / Dolky
24	"	"	22		cousin: Anjo Atlanasic, Ralphton Pa							5	5	" / " / "	"	" / Srbovac
25	"	"	20		brother: Louis Petrovsky, 507 Bra, Rolling, Pa							5	6	" / blue / "	"	" / Tiben
26	"	"	20	1904 / Pittsburg	b. in l.: Mirko Jovic, 404 Kensington Kr. Jersey City							5	5	" / grey / "	"	" / Koromlok
27	yes	"	40		" : Andrej Kodes, 3170 Livingston Kr. Chicago							5	5	" / brown / "	"	Austria / Chrdarova
28	"	husband	3		husband: Jokob Lomb, 2434 Orange Kr. Cleveland, O.							5	6	" / brown / "	"	Hungary / Nemeri
29	"													" / " / "	"	" / "
30	"	self	250	1904 / Pittsburg	brother: Peter Jovan, 911 Bra Garrett Pa							5	8	" / black / "	"	" / Bezna

H. Zimmerman

145

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Meyer 1 Off swear that the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyer
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this Phila. Pa. 24th day of June, 1912,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if so, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meyer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Bushe

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

PASSENGERS, STEERAGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kazienski	Sykola	37	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubeszka	wife	Anna Kazienski Lubeszka	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Filonius	Lavios	30						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ubres		Marya Antonius Ubres		Monessen
3	Pyrkes		11									Orkerka		Irzsi Pyrkes Orkerka	Ind.	Hammond
4	Jaros	Andras	17										father	Andras Jaros		
5	Kalitej	Nikolaj	11				no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kotrowcina		Petro Kalitej Kotrowcina	Pa	Plymouth
6	Kowniak	Josef	18				yes	yes				Klopsica		Wasyl Kowniak Klopsica		
7	Jeremicz	Josef	12											Teodozy Jeremicz		
8	Oplinchiser	Edward	17				no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Borowice	father	Wilhelm Oplischiser Borowice	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Pyrka	Emma	25	f	m	wf										
10		Wilhelm	3	m		child						Ostrowej		August Hoffmann Ostrowej		
11		Herta	11	f		"										
12	Fischer	Adolf	29	m	m	farmer	yes	yes								
13		Pauline	23		m	wf						Wolenka	father	Gottfried Fischer Wolenka	Mich.	Detroit
14		Adeline	1			child										
15	Perkins	Anna	20		f	maid-serv	no	no				Schwaben		Helena Perkins Schwaben	W. Va.	Clarksburg
16	Abrutska	Anna	26		m	wf	yes	yes				Kotzburg	mother	Viktoria Petkys Schwaben	"	"
17		Franciskas	3		m	son										
18	Natelis	Jan	22		s	f. lab	no	no				Russia		Mroule Natelis Krupa	Pa	Lime City
19	Jaszczak	Apolinary	35		m		yes	yes		Polish		Jlepur	wife	Serafine Jaszczak Jlepur		
20	Laszczynska	Jetwiga	23		f	maid-serv	no	no				Borotzki	father	Adam Laszczynski Borotzki		
21		Paulina	18		"	"	yes	yes								
22	Rapczinska	Marianna	20		f	maid	no	no				Borotzki	brother	Alexander Rapczinski Borotzki	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Swierkowska	Kazmira	30		f	wf	yes	yes				Wrogzin	father	Antoni Pawlowski Wrogzin		
24		Josef	14	m		son										
25	Lezjus	Orija	32		f	wf						Kotzlesy		Orija Lezjus Kotzlesy		
26	Marcinkiewicz	Fela	26		m		8-20678					Pszowice	brother	Alexy Marcinkiewicz Pszowice	W. Va.	Leckley
27	Jankiewicz	Pelagia	28				no 223355						wife	Pelagia Jankiewicz		
28	Jakubow	Maria	24											Maria Jakubow		
29	Pyrka	Edeja	24										wife	Maria Pyrka		
30	Pyrka	Walon	32						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kowcowa gl.		Johann Pyrka Kowcowa gl.	Pa	Pittsburg
31	Pyrka	Wenzeslaus	32			farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bors		Johann Pyrka Bors		Philadelphia

FEB 22 1930

U. S. CITIZEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last opening in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2218

THIS SHEET IS FOR ADDITIONAL PASSENGERS.

List No. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Philadelphia~~ Pa. , June 20th , 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
List or No.	Whether able to read or write	By whom passage paid?	Age	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Date.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no			friend: Maria Vakanicz nee 132 Pine ave - Pittsburgh Pa				good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Kabiczka
2	"	"	18	yes	1913	Monessen	br. i. l. Tanos Matej				"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Vbrus
3	"	"	17	"	1909	Monessen Pa	uncle Tanos Tres				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Orlovka
4	"	"	15	no			188 Front St Monessen Pa				"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	23	no			brother same address				"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Ustromina
6	"	"	27	"			uncle Tryniz Zarzevnicz 414 Thomasville St.				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Slopnica
7	"	"	21	"			uncle Tryniz Bozala 414 Thomasville St.				"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	27	"			uncle same address				"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	23	"			br. i. l. Christian Schiller 442 Prairie St Milwaukee Wis				"	"	5	6	"	l. brn	brown	"	Russia	Borowice
10	"	mother	—	"	9th Ave		husband August Zucker 436 7th Ave —"—				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow
11	"	"	—	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	22	"			br. i. l. Otto Lauer 971 Elmwood St Detroit Mich				"	"	5	10	"	blond	gray	"	"	Mezentowka
13	"	husband	20	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wesalowka
14	"	father		"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	25	"			br. i. l. Boleslaw Obrostko 416 N 4th St Clarksburg W Va				"	"	5	6	"	l. br.	brown	"	"	Schenkec
16	"	"	15	yes	1912	Clarksburg W Va	husband same address				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	mother	—	"	born in	--							—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	"	self	19	no			uncle Tomas Grazis 356 Forrer Ave Connellsville				"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Skrupa
19	"	"	22	"			friend Wladyslaw Klonicki 121 Chamber St —"—				"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lopuv
20	"	"	45	"			br. i. l. Tomy Lenarzinski 121 Chamber St —"—				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Karolski
21	"	"	45	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	25	"			br. i. l. Stefan Kaszczinski 2623 Tilton St Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Borzinki
23	"	"	36	"			husband Ignacy Skapostowski 4414 Dominick St —"—				"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Wrozcow
24	"	mother	—	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	25	"			cousin Jan Trekelowicz 517 Penn St —"—				"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Stadelang
26	"	"	25	"			cousin Igor Lenka 710 St Jacobs W Va				"	"	5	7	"	l. brn	"	"	"	Perowitz
27	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Karol Skillenycz 710 St Jacobs W Va				"	"	6	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	yes	1907	Hamden	br. th. Dimitz Klimkolow —"— —"—				"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	24	yes	1911	Wilmerding	uncle Ilyle Tritska 126 Washington Wilmerding Pa				"	"	5	6	"	l. brn	brown	"	Hungary	Perova slava
30	"	"	40	no			friend Wladyslaw Klonicki 121 Chamber St —"—				"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Kotzfeld

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad Mercer [illegible] swear, that I am the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mercer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912,

at Philadelphia Pa.

G Bruska

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith three, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mayer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. (Married or Single.)	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Information desired.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Simonas	Mikola	28		m	F. Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Veleke	wife: Anna Simonas Veleke	Pa.	Roscoe
Zelebeda	Stevan	18		s		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ubres	father: Ferenc Zelebeda Ubres	N.J.	Robling
Mocsay MAR 1 8 1920	Mihal 7-99469	18		s							Herma	" : Andras Mocsay Herma	N.J.	pankinpump
Balog 51520	NOV 2 6 1920 Karoly	25							Magyar		Nagy Farkany	" : Josef Balog Nagy Farkany	O.	Cleveland
Hostowczik MAY 18 1920 AUG 13 1925	Lesko	44 25	1505	(R.P.)					Slovak		Tiba	wife: Marya Hostowczik Tiba	N.J.	New York
Krekender	Mihal	24		s		no	no		Lithuanian		Berezneke	father: Ivan Krekorda Bucanok	Pa.	fairbank
Luibor AUG 1 1925	Stevan	30									Bopna	brother: Ilia Luibor Bopna	Ind.	Garrett
Trivonija	Ivan	18		s								mother: Ivan Trivonija	Pa.	Steelton
Lekic	Pavo	27		m		yes	yes					wife: Jelica Lekic		Blair Station
"	Miladin	42		s		yes	no					father: Jarak Lekic	Ind.	Garrett
Karli	Jakob	49		m		yes	yes		German	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	wife:	Pa.	Philadelphia
"	" Son	16		s						Hungary	Perpas	mother: Therese Karli Perpas		
Schneider	Vendor Ferdinand	20		m		yes	yes					wife: Apolonia Schneider	N.J.	Trenton
Zsigmond	Jedor	24		s		yes	no					" : Marya Zsigmond		
Michalcsin	Janos NOV 5 - 1920	18		s		no	no		Slovak	Hungary	Fakcsany	mother: Marya Michalcsin Fakcsany	N.J.	Bingkampton
Zidovsin	Petro	26		m							Kerosates	wife: Marya Zidovsin Kerosates	Pa.	wilkesbarre
Andrelo	Andrelo	24		s		yes	no		Lithuanian		Velete	father: Szyszka Andrelo Velete		Boscoe
Sidleka	Wasyl	24		s		yes	no		Slovak		Berezneke	mother: Hana Sidleka Berezneke		Fairbank
Kapinecz	Ivan	24		s							Sarad	father: Andro Kapinecz Sarad	N.J.	Wharton
Pakarilak	Ivan	36		m		yes	yes		Lithuanian		Kisharmica	wife: Hasza Pakarilak Kisharmica		
Lorek MAR 21 1920	4-18774 205349 Wasyl	17		s					Slovak		Sarad	father: Palki Turok Sarad	Pa.	wilkesbarre
Turok	Ivan	42		m		yes	yes		Lithuanian		Bolby	wife: Polaka Turok Bolby		Brighton
Turok	Ivan	24		s							Velete	father: Ivan Turok Velete	N.J.	Kaman
[illegible] 1925	Andrej APR 26 1920	27		m		yes	yes		Slovak		Kamenec	Maria Turok		
[illegible]	Petrina 94097	18		s							Lechechera	father: Andras Kadrima Kamenec	Pa.	Lenhal
	Janos	32		m		yes	no				Velete	mother: Maria Lekanderi Lechechera		Lorenton
	Lajos	25		m		yes	yes		Magyar		Nagyajoir	wife: Marya Madi Velete	N.J.	Hemmer
	Mihaly JUN 2 6 1917	29		m		no	no		Slovak		Lecet	brid: Pap Pakor Nagyajoir	Pa.	Luzerne Valley
	Josefina	25		s		yes	yes		Rumanian		Rosalco	father: Janos Mihaly Lecet	O.	Cleveland
	Stanislava	18		s		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lechechera	mother: Andrea Olar Croxton	Pa.	Philadelphia
												" : Anna Stanislava Lechechera		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Use of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 24th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
Line No.	Last Birthday (Years)	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether can read or cannot read, whether has been in the United States or not, and if so, where and when?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Where?														
1	no	self	24	04/10	Rosse Pa.	Sister Teresa Kovacova same st. Rosse, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bl	bl	none	Austria	Volata
2			34			cousin: Teresia Petrovicka Box 579 Robling, NJ							5 5			bk		Hungary	Vlkos
3			20			cousin: Georgy Mary 27 same st. Franklin Furnace							5 5			bl			Korona
4			22			cousin: Elek Lenarcz Franklin st 1003 Cleveland, O.							5 6		br				Nagyfalusany
5	no		41	04/04	New York, N.Y.	brother: Lajos Kandracs same st. 921 New York, NY							5 6		bl				Fuka
6	no		18	no		cousin: Ivan Csekanda no st. Fairbank, Pa							5 5						Berezsnok
7	yes		20	03/11	Garrett, Ind.	friend: Jozef Olejarcsik Box 931 Garrett, Ind							5 7		br	gr			Bojna
8			40	no		brother: Jozef Krivosija 3 other Lizicans 925 Kalton, Pa							5 4		black	br			
9			40	yes	03/03	Clearfield, Pa.	father-in-law: Ujmecsey Jozsef Box 136 Black Hatton, Pa						5 6						
10			25	no		cousin: Endre Lendvicsich Box 931 Garrett, Ind							5 6						
11			25	yes	03/11	Philadelphia, Pa.	cousin: Anton Sipkel Philadelphia, Pa						5 6		gr	br			Hidasag
12		father		no		~~Porter st. 332~~ Moyer st 530							5 5		br				
13		self	15	yes	03/11	Trenton, N.J.	cousin: Tony Tenotti Freeman st. 102 Trenton, NJ						5 5		br	br			Bacs
14			20	no		brother: Jozef Sricza Tenant Ave 7 Binghampton, NY							5 5		bl	bl			Fabasany
15			18	yes	09/12	wilkesbarre, Pa.	father: Jozef Michalcsik Ashley st 69 wilkesbarre, Pa						5 5						Hercestes
16	no		22	no		cousin: Wasily Yonovszk no st. Rocsc, Pa							5 6			gr			Velete
17			30			cousin: Kepes Kocsega farbank Pa							5 6		br				Berezsnok
18			18			brother: Ivan Lichita no st wharton, NJ							5 6			br			Larod
19						cousin: Petr Kopinecs							5 5		bl	bl			Kiszsnica
20			20	yes	03/04	wilkesbarre, Pa.	brother: John Jezer no st Pittston st wilkesbarre, Pa						5 7		br	gr			Serad
21			18			brother: Ivan Simcsak Krajetan, Pa							5 5		bl	br			Dolhy
22			22			cousin: Jura Hofo Hannan, NJ							5 6			bl			Velete
23			24			brother: Mihaly Plaska							5 5						
24			24			brother: Mayk Szaboly River st 106 Minhal, Pa							5 6			gr			Hemensse
25			20			brother: Jozef Juko Dunbar st 456 Lowston, Pa							5 6						Cerikabara
26	no		25			cousin: Ivan Kaminka no st. Hannan, NJ							5 6		bl	bl			Velete
27			24			brother: Julius Jozsa Lexington st. 1 Lonaleville, Pa							5 6		br				Nagyszo
28			22			brother: Jozef Kovacsovits Algonia st. 2911 Cleveland, O							5 5			br			Szent
29	yes		25			cousin: Gyorgy Szmitko 2nd st. 125 Philadelphia, Pa							5 6						Lostan
30			10			mother: Anna Stanimaka no st Kennedy co							5 2			br			Bystrany

1447

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mewes
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible] Buehler
Immigration Officer.

13—1718

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Mayer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mayer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

H Busha

Immigration Officer.

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in list	BAKE IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Insert city or town, if possible.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vujadic	Petar	18		S	Farm L.	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary	Gjakovitza	mother Stana Vujadic Gjakovitza	Ind	Gerlach
2	Jovicic	Vaso	17		S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle Vaso Jovicic Gjakovitza	"	"
3	Rogamovic	Marko	20		S	"	" "	"	"	"	Rogamovic	father Marko Rogamovic Rogamovic	Pa	Leslie
4	Medved	Mihalyo	19		"	"	" "	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Korenica	father Andro Medved Korenica	Iowa	Fort Madison
5	Sirkljic	Vasil	26		"	"	no no	Hungary	"	"	Sarot	wife Marija Sirkljic Sarot	Pa	Millerstown
6	Lasrin	Jura	21		"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Jefka Rasrin Lemaric	"	"
7	Korba	Wasyl	39		S	"	no no	"	Ruthenian	"	Velale	wife Maria Korba Velale	"	Watsontale
8	Belenis JAN 29 1926	Peter	38		S	Laborer	yes yes	"	German	"	Mostyges	wife Zuzanna Belenis Kola	Ohio	Canton
9	[illegible] JAN 29 1912	Elizabeth	35		"	Home duties	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	[illegible]	Peter	13		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Galadzki	Dymitro	32		Married	Farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russian	Jelegnyo	wife Franka Galadzki Jelegnyo	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Kanarya	Zacharyj	30		"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Ryerlonya	wife Anna Kanarya Ryerlonya	"	"
13	Kuniejko	Mikolaew	30		"	"	no no	"	"	"	Jelegnyk	wife Jozefa Kuniejko Jelegnyk	"	"
14	Kolyanowski	Alexej	18		S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Maldan	father Jurij Kolyanowski Maldan	"	"
15	"	Alexander	17		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Kasyan Kolyanowski Maldan	"	"
16	Lapczki	Borys	21		"	"	" "	"	"	"	Schyzyn	father Gregor Lapczki Schyzyn	"	"
17	"	Borys	21		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
18	Garbenowski	Gregory	17		"	"	" "	"	"	"	Fiedorow	father Andr Garbenowski Fiedorow	"	"
19	Chmielnicki	Alexander	23		"	"	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Bukowiy	father Adam Chmielnicki Bukowiy	"	Philadelphia
20	Jaworowski	Jozef	20		"	"	no no	"	"	"	Gorlice	father Andrej Jaworowski Gorlice	"	"
21	Gurowicz	Stanislaw	[illegible]		"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Szczygielnik	father Mathias Gurowicz Szczygielnik	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Peli	Kiri	26		"	"	" "	"	Slavonian	"	Homerawo	wife Jefalewa Peli Homerawo	"	"
23		Stepan	19		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Jefalewa Peli Homerawo	"	"
24	Kaskal	Jeige	18		S	Laborer	yes no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Homero	father Jene Kaskal Homero	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Tarasiuk	Teresa	21		"	Tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	Wrzawja	wife Maria Tarasiuk Wrzawja	O.	Canton
26	JUN 30 1912 Hawrantowska	Mastyslawa	19		S	f. lab.	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slowa	sister Anna Hawrantowska Slowa	O.	Toledo
27	Kolakowska	Marcyanna	18		"	none	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Tomasz Kolakowski Kamienki	Wis.	Winton
28	"	Helena	9		"	child	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]			
29	Wawrowicz	Jozef	18		"	f. lab.	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wawolice	wife Maria Wawrowicz Wawolice	Ill.	Joliet
30	Kawiorska	Antonia	20		"	"	no no	"	"	"	Tarnow	mother Antonina Kawiorska Tarnow	O.	Toledo

† If more than one race or people, write each. ‡ Insert the letter "S" if single, "M" if married, "W" if widow, "D" if divorced. * Write here the last permanent residence of each alien. If the country of last permanent residence is the United States, write the State and city or town. If the country of last permanent residence is not the United States, write the country and city or town. The last residence is to be stated, even though it was for a period of one year or more, if the alien has been in the United States, or for a shorter period if he has been in the United States, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. Special questions will be found on back of this sheet.

35—2135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 24th, 1912.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. of Manifest	Whether in possession of $50 or not	By whom passage paid	Age	Whether can read or not	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes	What?						Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	21				Jennie Sara Pasternak			good	no	5 9	fair	blond grey	none	Hungary	Szobotinga
2	"	"	25				Jakob Andreja Sas			"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	40				Jacob Sara Kaufmann Wife			"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Bogranec
4	"	self	18				Sara Hirsch Kaufmann	Never Tyes		"	"	5 5	"	blond blue	"	Hungary	Kromberg
5	"	"	18	yes	Brother	Germany	Julius Sara Kaufmann			"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Sarvar
6	"	"	20	yes	1907	Russia	Jacob Sara Kaufmann			"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	22	"	1910	"	Jacob Sara Kaufmann			"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Valaka
8	yes	"	18	"			Jacob Sara Kaufmann			"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Mela
9	"	brother	30	"			Jacob Sara Kaufmann			"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Herzegovina
10	"	self	22	"			Jacob Sara Kaufmann			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	20	"			Susan Ilia Galaleska	Never 4 mos.		"	"	5 8	"	" grey	"	Russia	Zelezgor
12	"	"	15	"			Louis Alexander			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Rydanja
13	"	"	20	"			Jacob Abramowski	Never 6 mos.		"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Klecanyk
14	"	"	23	"			Frieda Sara Kaufmann	Never		"	"	5 5	"	brown grey	"	"	Kalkan
15	"	"	21	"			Alexander Sara Kaufmann			"	"	5 11	"	" grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	24	"			Jacob Sara Kaufmann	Never 1 yr.		"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Chrey
17	brother	"	20	"			Jennie			"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"			Max Sara Kaufmann	Never 1 yr.		"	"	5 7	"	" grey	"	"	Fiedor
19	"	"	26	"			Israel Sara Kaufmann			"	"	6 —	"	" blue	"	"	Dakoky
20	"	"	21	"			Jacob Sara Kaufmann	2 yrs.		"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	"	Gaskowo
21	"	"	18	"	Sister	Germany	Jacob Sara Kaufmann	Never 7 yrs.		"	"	5 3	"	" brown	"	"	Grzegolawo
22	brother	"	26	"			Jacob Sara Kaufmann	Never 4 yrs.		"	"	5 7	"	" grey	"	"	Wolanow
23	"	"	25	"			Jacob Sara Kaufmann			"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	brother in law	20	"			Jacob Sara Kaufmann			"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	Hungary	Mocsar
25	"	self	20	"			Jacob Sara Kaufmann			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Krusnje
26	"	brother	15	"			Jacob Sara Kaufmann			"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Russia	Lowz
27	"	"	20	"	1909	Russia	Jacob Sara Kaufmann			"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	"	Skierwnki
28	"	brother	22	brother	WEN		Jacob Sara Kaufmann			"	"	— —	"	"	"	R.	Kroton
29	"	self	23	yes			Jacob Sara Kaufmann	1 yr.		"	"	5 9	"	" blue	"	Russia	Rozwolice
30	"	"	25	"			Jacob Sara Kaufmann	3 yrs.		"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	"	Sierpie

148

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mewes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912,

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [redacted], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (columbly, [redacted] and triply) SWORN, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mayer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3225	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent address.) State. City or Town.
Telep	Andras	16	m	s	f. lab.	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Lackowa	mother: Anna Telep Lackowa	Pa Uniontown
"		18	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	" "	father: Andras Telep	" "
[illegible]	Jozef	17	"	"	"	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria Wieruszowice	" : Josef Augustin Wieruszowice	" Rockgrove
[illegible]	"	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	" : Josef Klimczyk	" "
Lipnicki	Iwan 97321 3852462 4		"	"	"	no no	"	Ruthenian	Galowanin	" : Michajlo Lipnicki Galowanin	" Chester
Sinka	Janos	22	m	"	"	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Tekesany	wife: Anarya Sinka Tekesany	Pa Pittsburgh
Jalar	Imrich	17	f.	s.	k. maid	" "	"	"	" Zdjar	father: Janos Jalar Zdjar	" "
Sleminik	Pal	25	m	m	f. lab.	yes yes	"	"	" Korenka	wife: Anarya Zemlinik Korenka	Pa Natalyn
Apjar	Josef	17	"	s.	"	" "	"	"	" Tiba	father: Josef Apjar Tiba	" Swoyersville
Kerezsamin	Wasyl	25	"	s	"	" "	"	Ruthenian	" Dolhy	" : Palko Kerezsamin Dolhy	" Grantton
Kaltsin 52499	Michal NOV 3 1925	16	"	s	"	" "	"	Slovak	" Tiba	mother: Anna Kaltsin Tiba	" Mt. Carmel
Skrzesnik	Demeter	18	"	s	"	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Kolowania	father: Michal Skrzesnik Kolowania	" Philad.
[illegible]	[illegible]	16	"	s	"	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia Lubenda	father: Stanyslaw Pelkowski Lubenda	Pa Pittston
[illegible]										" : "	
Wagenfeld	Jakaje AUG 1 1930 16493	21	m	m	farmer	" "	"	Hebrew	" Cserkasz	wife: Cecile Wagenfeld Cserkasz, R.	Pa Philad.
Kralawa	Anastazya	26	f.	"	wife	no yes	"	Ruthenian	" Zeliza	father: Dmitry Kralawa Zeliza	del. Dublin
Kadrile	Iwan 117659	19	m	s	f. lab.	yes yes	"	Polish	" Sepetny	" : Nikolai Kadrile Sepetny	Ja Lansdale
Anthus DEC 1 A 1927	Josef 8-141765	25	"	m	[illegible]		"	Lithuanian	" Skirpstle	wife: Rosalina Anthus Skirpstle	Pa Centralia
Lenski 4215	Albin MAY 15 1923 JAN 8 1940	20	"	s	f. lab.	yes yes	"	Polish	" Lenderew	mother: Antonella Lenska Lenderew	N.Y. Glens Falls
Jankowski	Alexander	25	"	s	"	no no	"	Lithuanian	" Capline	" : Iwaniana Jankowska Capline	Pa Scranton
Sperpiene	Anastasi	27	"	s	"	" "	"		" Lessing	mother: Sabonea Sperpiene Lessing	O. Cincinnati
Bartinkas	Maria	23	f.	s.	maid	" "	"		" Tyrkaine	father: Jonas Bartinkas Tyrkaine	W. Chicago
Simonaitis MAY 24 1926 DEC 7 1927	Stanke	20	"	s	tailor	no no	"	Hebrew	" Wolkovyszki	" : Norbman Simonaitis Wolkovyszki	Pa Philadelphia
Lenski AUG 28 1924	David Simon	23	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes	"		" Slonim	wife: Rivdel Lenski Slonim	" "
Kalbat	Iwan	27	f.	m	wife	no no	"	Lithuanian	" Andrelin	father: Jurgis Jamnaicky Andrelin	Pa Carnegie
Jamnaicky	Stefy	19	"	s	servid	" "	"		"	" "	" "
Gaikowsky	Stanislaw	44	m	m	f. lab.	yes yes	"	Polish	" Siede	father: Kaspar Gaikowsky Siede	Del Wilmington
Gaine	Agatha	20	f.	s	servid	no no	"	Lithuanian	" Kaukaine	" : Josef Gaine Kaukaine	Pa Eagleville
Jankowski NOV 30 1927	Wasyl	[illegible]		s	lab.		"	Polish	" Lenkowe	wife: Katarina Jankowska Lenkowe	N.Y. Buffalo
Lunga	Lewe	[illegible]					Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary Kralgen	" : Eva Lunga relika Kralgen relika	Pa Allegheny

*In answering this question, state whether you intend to return to your former home, or whether you intend to remain permanently in the United States.

†The immigration officials use this column in ascertaining the racial classification of aliens. The word here entered should be such as will clearly indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Bohemian, German, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh, West Indian, etc.).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. *June 21st* 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. in Line.	Last Residence.	By whose passage paid?	Nationality.	Whether over Sixteen Years of Age, and Sex.			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Can read.	If Yes— Can write.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	yes			Joseph Pelega Engineer Uniontown, Pa.					good	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Lackawa.
2	"	"	3	"			wife "					"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	2	"			bro. in l.: Joseph Bigallek Box 194 Bear Creek, Pa.					"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Wisconsin
4	"	father	23	"			Jozef "					mostfield of [illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	23	"			Bartly Imelor Stahanski 109 Lewis St. Chester, Pa.					"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galowania
6	"	"	24	yes	1904	10	Sayre Pa. Frank Anna Sinko 7 Hudson St. Binghampton					"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tekerany
7	no	"	24	no			Ludley Majk Stilar Leard 3 weeks ago 37 Kendal St. Binghampton					"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Zagas
8	"	"	14	yes	1905	08	Sayre Pa. " Georg Gremick none St. Natalia, Pa. Cumberland Co					"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Koreanka
9	"	"	13	yes			" Joseph Anjar 110 Tremont St. Monessen Pa.					"	5	4	"	Auburn brown		"	arrested Sexual deviate	Liba
10	"	"	18	"			acqu.: Iwan Bezanick Sayre St. Fraziers Tarpetta Co					"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Velky
11	"	"	16	"			mate: Georg Hreska 429 Market St. Mt. Carmel, Pa.					"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Liba
12	"	"	21	"			uster: Rezdik Anzerik 203 Walnut St. Milad. Pa.					"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Kolarovsi
13	yes	"	30	"			Lattler: Frank Belkowski					"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lackawa
14	"	"		"			" " 420 Locust St. Peters					"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	45	"			bro. in l.: Bent Wroledewski 1129 Walnut St., Milad. Pa.					"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Cracany
16	"	"	4	"			husband: Boris Kolary 1701 Ave. Abyende St. Pueblo					"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Zeliza
17	"	"	25	"			Lasing: Tamara Gerasymsky 121 Chambers St. Sioux City Ia.					"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kopany
18	"	"	32	"			bro. in l.: Karmiera Bulgaria wife with him mate St. Leyshawlig, Pa.					"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Skarpatka
19	"	"	5	"			cousin: Adolfsen Nikodemia here 675 Ave, Glen Falls, N.Y.					"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lindenau
20	"	"	60	"			bro. in l.: King Geiges 2123 Market St. Scranton, Pa.					"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Porjisso
21	"	"	40	"			mother: Maria Korpaniec [illegible] 1451 Irving Terrace Ave, Lansing, Mich.					"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lesany
22	"	Brother-in-law	20	"			bro. in l.: Jerry Kaiko wife with him 4544 St. Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.					"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrbaus
23	"	"	15	"			cousin: David Weis [illegible] 948 W. 21st St. Chicago, Ill.					"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Dar
24	"	bro. in l.	25	"			bro. in l.: Chinas Zeitmann 1969 Woodland Ave. Cleveland, O.					"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Czechoslov.
25	"	brother	15	yes	1904	N.Y.	Ireland: Martin Pisthina 910 Federal St. Camden					"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Andautina
26	"	bro. in l.	15	no			Fellow-passenger Dear St. Camden					"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	brother	25	"			brother: John Bigaiewsky 142 Reed St. Wilmington, Del.					"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Lisle
28	"	self	7	"			bro. in l.: Felix Skapolaker 425 Ave St. Scranton, Pa.					"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
29	no	"	26	"			friend: Jennie Tupaka 99 Division St. Bethlehem, Pa.					"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lindenau
30	no	"	20	"			bro. in l.: James Bunlak 1502 Ave St. Scranton, Pa.					"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	Hungary	Kaspinic

147

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Graf Waldersee Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1912,

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America; Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldetsee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALANCE, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS NOT TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	3226	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Unless going to permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zelenzer	Stanislaw	24		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Sanktnimmer	wf. Veronika Zelenzer		Toronto
2	Zuchorka	Prokop	11		s	farmhand							father Ludwig Zuchorka		
3	Bokres 54742	Karpo BAR 9 1925	17										Vasyl Shevr		Toronto
4	Milio	Castellani	17			Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Borsano	Filippo Attilio Borsano		Toronto
5	Guarnotta	Vincenzo	29		m	Laborer							wf. Elisa Ernesta		Toronto
6	Zorzi	Giovanni	17		s	"							father Federico Zorzi		"
7	Natalin	Luigi	25		m	Laborer	no						wf. Teresina Natalin		"
8	Lesnij	Jan	19				yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lisakovce	mother Anna Lesnij		Port Arthur
9	Jarmicz	Jakob	25									Kozlow	father Lukasz Jarmicz	Lisakovce	Toronto
10	Krzyzanowski 41848/2256 VERIFIED JUN 6 1925	Szymon	18									Kobylowski	" Kazimierz Krzyzanowski	Kobylowski	Winnipeg
11	Kucharski	Stanislaw	21		m								wf. Katarzyna Kucharska		"
12	Borowkowski	Tomasz	39		m		no		Russia		Russia	Berezow	" Bronislawa Borowkowska	Berezow	Ste Ste Marie
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., June 24th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT OF MARCH 26, 1910.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Last Residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Final Destination.	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison?	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Previous Occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Name of place.	When?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Italy	self	$25	no			Friend Ludovico Indovina 43 Emerald St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Fratamaggiore
2	"	"	35	"			Brother — Michele " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"			Father Lucien Indovina 3 yrs. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			Friend Vatori Natale 170 Erie St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk.	"	"	Italy	Morcone
5	"	"	20	"			Br. in l. — same address	was there before	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	17	"			Cousin Castellano Orazio same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	14	"			Cous ~~Sister Natale Indovina~~ Natalina Giacomo same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	18	"			sister Catalina Vaghi 118 First Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Lissakowa
9	"	"	18	"			cousin Franz Pagell 170 Erie St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kyzlow
10	"	"	22	"			Father Michael Indovina 118 First Ave. Winnipeg Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Hobzlowska
11	"	"	22	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	40	"			Br. in l. Wacław Olszewski same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Parczow

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Meyers, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Meyers

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912,

at Philadelphia Pa.

E Busha

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (Give name of Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel's owners," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meyer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912.

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Buehler

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Mayer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912.

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Buola

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	3227	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kinhar	Stepan	18	m	s	f. lab	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Homestapolzo	mother	Katarina Kinhar Kernstapolzi	O.	Haselton
2	Petrila NOV 9 1938 53876	Janos	18								Backpower	father	Janos Petrila Backpower	Pa	Homestead
3	Bobanick	Vinko	24			no no	Austria	Austrian	Austria		Bobutka	mother	Sasya Drinick Bobutka	Pa.	West Berwick
4	Bitrej	Kasia	18									father	Michayle Bitrej		
5	Feditkovics	Janos	24		m			Hungary		Hungary	Berezanek	wife	anna Feditkovics Berezanek		fairbanks
6	Kohut	Vinko	30						Slovak		Kenapotok		Olena Kohut Kenespotok	Vt	Proctor
7	Tamulio	Anton	21			yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russian		Valgielosz	father	Adam Tamulio Valgielosz	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Stasiewicz	Kazimir	19								Pazpri	mother	Antonia Stasiewicz Pazpri	Penn.	Brickton
9	Kauda FEB 19 1918	Jozef	21								Sakstelu	father	franz Kauda Sakstelu		
10	Krizinis	Joseph	21			Farmer					Sitowla	mother	anna Krizinis Sitowla	Ill	Chicago
11	Krzyminski	Julian	25	yes	no		no no		Polish		Czernia	wife	maryanna Krzyminska Czernia	N J	Rutherford
12	Skowienski	Antoni	18				yes yes				Bratkowo	father	Jozef Kowienski Bratkowo	Pa	Port Richmond
13	Schmidt	Jan	20				no no				Grzylick		Leopold Schmidt Grzylick		Jeanville
14	Kondratow	Filip	24		m				Russian		Bossow	wife	Evdokia Kondratow Bossow	W Va	Handley
15	Kwiecyczynska	Wasily	18				yes yes				Nawlowka	father	Jerzy Kwiecyczynski Nawlowka	Pa	Ave Hess Penn
16	Goleleski	Simonej	25				no no				Solesnetzki		Antoni Goleleski Solesnetzki		Pittsburgh
17	Kriska APR - 6 1939	Jakobi	24	S			yes yes				Dersowese		Tomasz Kriska Dersowese		Philadelphia
18	Stypakenas	Bolesław 206891 II-221019	18						Lithuanian		Grimen	mother	Anton Stypakenas Grimen	Ill	Chicago
19	Kowlowska	Barbara	20								Sitowen	mother	Barbara Kowlowska Sitowen	wis	Ashland
20	Segal DEC - 1 1939	Reiben 214381 (5-06 Cincinnati 91379 Katya)	24	m	m	farmer					Rubrin	father	Shendel Segal	O.	Cincinnati
21		Hine	25	f.		wife					NOV 10 1941 237030 (505 Cincinnati 91604) Dev. Matyn		Bojeslaw		
22		Mare	36		s	tailor	no no					family	Bojeslaw		
23	Case No. 16621 Kriedmann	Abraham JAN 9 1920	25	m	m	farmer	yes yes				Bogar	wife	Chave Kiedmann Bacar	Ill	Chicago
24	Krizis Large 81252 JUN 24 1922 DEC 28 1929	Israel	32			Instelur					Hodwill		Mejone Krizis Hodwell	Minn.	Minneapolis
25	Katz	Israel	22		s	tailor					Grissento	father	Mottel Katz Grissento	Md	Baltimore
26	Kierowski	Abram	27			padler					Lidowole		Meyer Krovorant Lidowole	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Case No. 16621 Skibinecki APR 25 1918	Wladislaw	20			farm lab	DEC 5 1922				Keledosta	mother	Juliana Skibinecki Keledosta	Ill	Chicago
28	Kunik	Wawrzyn	23		m		no no				Grinda	father	Ludwig Kunik Grinda	Mich.	Wyandotte
29	Stanislowski	Jozef	30								Zeleno	wife	Olga Stanislowska Zeleno	Pa	Pittsburgh
30	Kuzminsk	Ludwig	27		s		yes yes				Kamarowka	father	Jan Kuzminski Kamarowka	Ill	Chicago

Deported

Deported

Deported

* The intended residence of an alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.**, June 20th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has $50 cash, and if not, how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or railroad and steamship line to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		Peter Stepan Kisbar, Box 105 Hazelton, O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Hencstalpolcz
2	"	"	23	"		brother Andro Maska, 3rd ave 445 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Backowce
3	no	"	30	"		brother Alexej Rimiak, work Legend West Berwick, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	Austria	Bolicka
4	"	"	26	"		" Chrystyna Slavick, Station B. Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	"
5	"	"	27	"		brother Nikolaj Melenykanec, Fairbank, Pa Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Beregszik
6	"	"	20	"		Ivan Pendzinek, uncle Procter, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Kenecspatak
7	yes	"	23	"		uncle Kazimir Blaszko, 12th st 88 Ostralenga, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk br	br	"	Russia	Talgidoss
8	no	"	25	"		brother Johan Stanowicz, Box 143 Buckhorn, Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Porpri
9	yes	"	35	"		brother Mateg Rakanyan, Box 143 Bullitown Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Lakelen
10	yes	"	25	"		brother Jndrzej Bidenanec, w 36 st Race 3512 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sitowka
11	no	"	20	"		brother Andrej Volkeynetz, Kingsland Bay 64 Rutherford, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	l	gr	"	"	"	Uramia
12	"	"	28	"		uncle Stanislaw Kmiecik, Forest St 3559 Port Richmond L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	"	"	"	Rostkowo
13	yes	"	25	"		Chamberlain Kazimir Zlenst, 35 Scrantville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	bl	gr	"	"	"	Komlos
14	"	"	24	"		friend Stefan Sadlowski, no st Handley, W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bossow
15	"	"	22	"		Otto Gustav Homburg, 15 Mc Kees Rocks, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowka
16	"	"	24	"		brother Pavel Sobelaki, 5th Ave 257 Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	"	"	"	Zelezniki
17	"	"	18	"		brother Jolan Kriska, 4th st 1420 Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk br	gr	"	"	"	Keresztes
18	"	"	9	"		cousin Adam Sulyokovas, Honore Street 58 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	l	"	"	"	"	Brinan
19	"	"	28	"		uncle Jan Tocarowicz, no st Lake St Ashland, Wis (Polish)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	d	br	"	"	"	Strowen
20	no	"	32	"		brother Henrik Klecky, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bojerslaw
21	"	husband	—	"		" Wasilewski, Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	gr	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	—	"		uncle Wasilewski, 4th st 734	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk br	br	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	25	yes	1½ yrs ago	New York Canada Tolesonne Schneckenmann, Morgan st Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk bl	gr	"	"	Basar
24	"	"	7	"		brother Jakob Levin, 619 Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk br	"	"	"	Skadovill
25	yes	"	30	"		friend Israel Machamil, Little Gough st 131 Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Trnsento
26	"	"	24	"		trapper Enoch Leiverant, 524 Rock st X Glenfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Sidnovle
27	yes	"	40	"		brother Casimir Butkauskis, 10 wood st 431 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kolodnicka
28	"	"	38	"		brother Michal Blacik, 109 Pine st Wyandotte, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	Brunar
29	yes	"	25	"		cousin Ilia Kotelaki, 5th Ave 257 Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	"	"	Zelazno
30	"	"	36	"		friend Jan Kowalcker, Division st 1130, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk br	bl	"	"	Konowka

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marco
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

S Bushe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therefrom as Surgeon, severally and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

15—2130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0—113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	3228 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bragwa	Franciszek	24		m	s	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Helany	brother Andrej Bragwa Helany	Pa	Simpson
2	Jankewicz	Felica	18		f	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wiluty	father Antoni Jankewicz Wiluty	Wis	Superior
3	Podgaiska	Rozalia	20		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	"	"	Golias	mother Josefa Podgaiska Golias	Pa	Mt. Carmel
4	Podelinski	Adolf	17		m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lesnyki	father Wincenty Podlinski Lesnyki	Wy	Ulm
5	Chwajnicki	Albert	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Baket	mother Karolina Chwajnicki Baket	Pa	Carbon
6	Goldman Kordobicar	Golda	50		f	m	wife	"	"					brother Ber Avrum Kordobicz Kiew	Ill	Chicago
7	"	Feige	10		"	s	child	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew			
8	"	Jitte	6		"	"	"	no	no							
9	Ersvig	Chawe	26		m	m	wife	yes	yes					father Feitz Gerstein Kornice	"	Rock Island
10	"	Hessie	8		"	s	child	no	no	a	"	"	Kornice			
11	"	Josef	5		m	"	"	"	"							
12	"	Boruch	2		"	"	"	"	"							
13	Kopsinecs	Laslo	18		"	s	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Velate	father Jura Kopsinecs Velate	Pa	Pittsburg
14	"	Janos	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kopsinecs	"	"
15	Kusak	Georg	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Kusak —	"	"
16	Breny	Laszlo	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Mikaly Breny	"	"
17	Frostinetzki	Feige	16		f	"	Laborers	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krywone	sister Sore Frostinetzki Krywone	"	Philadelphia
18	Kudeko	Andras	18		m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vitezvogas	father Josef Kudeko Vitezvogas	O.	Youngstown
19	Lachanczicz	Filip 11-80133	18		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bucratyn	" Jawa Lachanczicz Bucratyn	Ill	Chicago
20	Prutaczyk	Malgorzata	18		f	s	f. hand	no	no					father Jacob Prutaczyk Gleba	Pa	Clifton Heights
21	"	Jacob Borecki	47		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Gleba		"	"
22	Wierzbicka	Katarzyna	27		f	m	wife	no	no					father Walenty Wierzbicka Lenczki	Ill	Chicago
23	"	Marjanna	3		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Lenczki		"	"
24	Zakielski	Helena	21		f	m	wife	"	"					father Pawel Zakielski Gudow	Kans	Kansas City
25	"	Helena	19		"	s	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Gudow		"	"
26	Loser	Jankel	33		m	m	Shoemaker	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	wife Taube Loser Warschau	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Lapaditz	Gyorgy	20		"	s	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovian	Hungary	Tacser	father Sedelhan Lapaditz Tacser	O.	Akron
28	Zdanek	Marjanna	24		f	"	f. hand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombrowa	" Franciszka Zdanek Dombrowa	W. Va.	Wheeling
29	Kisiuk	Adam	18		m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Andybowce	brother Lukas Kisiuk Andybowce	Ill	Kiwa
30	Kolibaczyk	Feliks	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanchibow	father Liobo Kolibaczyk Hanchibow	"	"

* Intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Should name of city be unknown, name of State will be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , June 20th. , 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
Ex. Sch.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Time; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	15	no	Father Andrey Dragova Box 83 Simpson Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Letavy
2	yes	"	20		cousin Josef Vaszrenik Oakes ave 3713 Superior Wis.							5	5		brown		"	"	Wituty
3	"	"	16		brother Michal Polgranka 7 3rd St Mt Carmel Pa							5	5		"		"	"	Golias
4	"	"	25		" Michal Podelinski Wisc [illegible] Whitebore 107 [illegible]							5	9		black	gray	"	"	Lemnyki
5	no	"	17		" Stanislaw Chwajnicki Box Kaspero Tribuny 10th Cleveland O							5	6		brown		"	"	Bakst
6	yes	"	17		husband Salomon Goldmann 1940 W. [illegible] St Chicago Ill							5	4		black		"	"	Kuno
7	"	mother	20									5	3		brown	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"									5	6		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	"									5	3		"	gray	"	"	Kornice
10	"	father	"		husband Mordche Ensoig [illegible] 9th 604 Rock Island Ill												"	"	"
11	"	"	"		J. Kaeh [illegible] 427 Lasker St Chicago Ill												"	"	"
12	"	"	"														"	"	"
13	"	self	15		brother Kasia Salisbach Elizabeth Pa Pittsburg Pa							5	1		black	brown	"	Hungary	Valeke
14	"	"	11	yes	" " " " "							5	1		"	gray	"	"	"
15	"	"	11	no	uncle Josef Slurz [illegible] Pa 29th Mulberry St Scranton Pa							5	6		"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	16	"	brother " " " " "							5	5		"	gray	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	brother Simcho Frostinofski Wyalusing ave 3907 Philadelphia							5	4		black	brown	"	Russia	Krymove
18	"	"	17	"	sister Maria Kudisko [illegible] Tobyanna ave 20 Youngstown O							5	6		brown	gray	"	Hungary	Vitevagy
19	"	"	12	"	brother Stanislaw Schelgarde 54 Robey 2137 Chicago Ill							5	6		"	"	"	Russia	Kuczalyn
20	no	"	50	"	friend Frank Kaminski Clifton Heights Pa							5	4		"	"	"	"	Gleda
21	"	"	"	"								5	3		"	brown	pockmarked	"	"
22	no	"	20	"	husband Stanislaw Korzbark [illegible] Kolla ave 1854 Chicago Ill							5	6		dark brown	gray	none	"	Konzki
23	"	"	"	"													"	"	"
24	no	"	15	"	husband Alexanda Zabielski [illegible]							5	4		"	blue	"	"	Gutow
25	"	"	15	"	" " " " " Kansas City Kans							5	2		"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	9	yes	Father [illegible] 3rd [illegible] Philadelphia							5	5		"	"	"	"	Warshaw
27	"	"	20	no	Father Tadeus Tecza Akron O							5	5		black	brown	"	Hungary	Lasker
28	"	brother	15	"	uncle Franciszek Zdunek [illegible] Ave 3572 Wyaling Pa							5	5		brown	blue	"	Russia	Dombrow
29	"	self	40	"	Father Adolf Stachowitz Catherine [illegible] 1727 Ellen Ill							5	11		brown	"	"	"	Ludzybrow
30	"	"	20	"	[illegible] " " "							5	7		"	blond	"	"	Kambitow

152

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Wedderse[illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mewes

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912,

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Graf w'Alquersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, IV in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meyer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J. Busha

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Immigrants, Unless Accompanied by Parents, Must Be Completely Manifested.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	APR 21 1932 93763 Kovacs 3-21095	Alek	18		m s.	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Petrokes	father: Janos Kovacs Petrokes	Pa	Philad.
2	Anyjany	Rata	24		f m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Nagyberezna	wife: Anna Anyjany Nagyberezna	"	Brooklyn
3	Lypes	Katalin	20		in s.	h. maid	"	"	"		"	"	father: Josef Lypes	"	Galatin
4	Gyurnies	Anna	28		f m	h. wife	"	"	"		"	"	mother: Anna Gyurnines	"	Brooklyn
5	" dr	Janos	6		m s.	child	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Vejtaitis	Andrius	25		" "	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poskratiecki	cousin: Jonas Vejtaitis Poskratiecki	Ill.	Chicago
7	Juras	Anton	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupiski	mother: Monika Juras Kupiski	Pa	Radnor
8	Grabas	Franciszko	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siauki	brother: Jurgis Grabas Siauki	Ill.	Chicago
9	Urbanavs	Jonas	31		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Szecsenyhegy	brother: Peter Urbanavs Szecsenyhegy	Pa	Philad.
10	Petro	Nikolas	38		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Petro "	"	"
11	Gradzienski	Josef 38845/24	24		" s.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Krzenkrunka	father: Jan Gradzienski Krzenkrunka	Ill.	Chicago
12	Bainderyk	Anton	19		f. "	f. hand	no	no	"	"	Russia	Dembrowa	" : Jan Bainderyk Dembrowa	W. Va	Wheeling
13	Barauskaska	Zofia	21		" "	s. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Widuryel	mother: Franciszka Baran. Widuryel	A. Ind.	Michiganka
14	Kmargenkay	Wladyslaw	21		m "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno	brother: Adam Kmargenkay Lipno	Del.	Wilmington
15	Waglis	Anton	21		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kalvin	father: Franz Waglis Kalvin	Pa	Philad.
16	Petrzis 5/5 21	Jonas	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leien	brother: Franz Petrzis Leien	Ill.	Chicago
17	Gradzienak	Josef	47		" m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lyesz	" : Franz Gradzienak Lyesz, R.	"	"
18	Jonas Jaroszenka	Rosalie	20		f. s.	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Gabrowska	Gertrud	56		m m	servant	"	"					sister: Rvdel Kreifel Kaltene	O.	Cincinnati
20		Chane	56		f. "	wife	"	"							
21		Chezer	17		m s.	painter	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kaltene 2-735823			
22		Chane	14		f. "	child	"	"				MAY 28 1940 2-789166 219758			
23		Rose	12		" "	"	"	"				OCT 17 1940 223972			
24		Abram 75793	6		m "	"	"	"							
25	Berkowski	Wladyslaw	25		1 m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kenki	wife: Alexandra Berkowska Kenki	Pa	Philad.
26	Kwiatkow	Wladyslaw	33		" "	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Kupiel	" : Jacko Zwiatkow Kupiel	"	"
27	Klenski	Pawel	33		" s.	"	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lapy	father: Emil Klenski Lapy	trim.	St. Paul
28	DEC 8 1926 6-79361-113881 Berkowski	Wladislo	24		" "	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Felgyogy	mother: Zofia Berkowska Felgyogy	O.	Newark
29	Gurnies	Stanislawa	22		f. m	wife	"	"	"	Russian	Poland	Russia	wife: Zofia Gurnines Kenki	Pa	Philad.
30	" dr	Wladislaw	1		m s.	child	no	no					Kenki	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS. List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** *20th of June*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT NOT REQUIRED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of the alien himself, or by whom purchased, and if by a relative or friend, state relationship, if any, and whether prepaid or purchased in the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—When? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 00		wife: Mrs Valimaya, 124 Nebraska St, Philad, Pa no news no good no							5 6	fair	blond brown	none	Austria Poland
2	"	"	28 00		husband: Mihaly Anyiany, none St. Brooklyn, Pa here 6 years. Have four children							5 4	"	"	"	Hungary Hungarians
3	"		1 00		wife: Stefan Lelak, galatin, Pa Allegheny Co here 5 years since							5 1	4	blue	"	" "
4	"	P.O. money order	22 00	1901 - 1907 Brooklyn	husband: James Garranos, Harrisburg Pa							5 5	4	grey	4	4 "
5	"	"	4		none St. Brooklyn							" "	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	25 00		br. in l.: Kazimir Sirkis, 4944 St. 1407, Chicago, Ill. here 6 years							5 6	"	brown	"	Russia Poskratiwski
7	no	"	26 00		cousin: Anton Ringila, none St. Brooklyn, Pa here 7 years							5 11	"	blue	"	" Kupiarki
8	yes	"	21 00		cousin: Wallenti Zalewanka, 3803 Jackson St, Chicago, Ill. " 4 "							5 4	"	brown	"	" Zarbery
9	"	"	36 00		uncle: Jonas Kiel, 442 Carkey St. Philad. Pa "							5 6	"	blue	"	Hungary Bitzyir
10	"	"	21 00		br. in l.: Stanisl. Sikora here 3 years. Sister, 4644 Evelyn St. Chicago, Ill. "							5 6	"	blond blue	"	Russia Kwabow
11	"	"	24 00		brother: Stanisl. Prudenzk, 4546 Jungle St. Meeling, Pa Sister there							5 4	"	brown	"	" Pankowa
12	"	brother	13 00		brother: Fredrik Zarzanowski here 6 years, 126 Joseph St. Philadelphia, Pa has also a man 5. Sister there							5 4	"	"	"	" Widnapol
13	"	self	25 00		br. in l.: Jan Stanczynski here 3 years, 6 Shakeland St. Wilmington "							5 9	"	grey	"	" Lipno
14	"	P.O. brother	10 00		uncle: Kazimir Walpuski, 216 Beck St. Philad. Pa "							5 8	"	blue	"	" Kalwin
15	"	self	2 00		father: Jurgis Brazis here 6 years, 2334 Ehley St. Chicago, Ill. "							5 10	"	"	"	" Leien
16	"	"	15 00		brother: Alexander Adamczak here 8 years, 2110 Robes St. Chicago, Ill. has left here 5 weeks ago							5 "	"	"	"	" Lyss
17	"	"	200 00		uncle:							" "	"	"	"	" "
18	"															
19	"	"			wife: Joe Fabel here for 5 children 26 years. Sister 4 years ago, blue							5 "	"	blue	"	" Katelne
20	"		885 00		Simple 1 Brother 21 single 1 Brother 22 single they all want there to Cincinnati							5 "	"	brown grey	"	" "
21	"		50 00		944 St. Corner Broadway c/o Down Dave Glen Cincinnati O.							5 8	"	"	"	" "
22	"											" "	"	"	"	" "
23	"											" "	"	"	"	" "
24	"											" "	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	25 00		br. in l.: Alexander Zgurzynski, 4 Beck St. Philad. Pa "							5 4	"	blond	"	" Konki
26	"	"	20 00		friend: Jan Kozwice, 2437 Boundary St. Philad. here 4 years							5 10	"	brown	"	Russia Kupere
27	"	"	16 00		br. in l.: Jan Zgurzynski, 855 Shippen St. Philad. here 6 years							5 7	"	blond	"	Russia Lopez
28	"	"	26 00		4 sisters Wojcec Rikiewicz, 248 Bank St. Newark, Ohio here 6 years							5 5	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Felgyegy
29	"	brother	10 00		Lieland: Alexander Zgurzynski							5 2	"	blond grey	"	Russia Konki
30	"				4 Beck St. Philad. Pa							" "	"	"	"	" "

153

Wm Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rd. Meuer K. Offcr of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meuer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWOrn that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mayer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 191

at Philadelphia Pa.

Burns

Immigration Officer

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
List or Ship's Manifest No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karpuk	Pawel	46		m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Worgavice	father Piotr Karpuk Worgavice	Ill	Chicago
2	Warciwicz	Maryanna	18		f	housemaid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Gleba	brother in law Franz Konopaniak Gleba	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Bienick	Jan	52		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radzyanc	wife Franciska Bienick Radzyanc	Mich	Detroit
4	Szidlowska	Tekla	30		f	wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Armany	mother Teresa Szidlowska Armany	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Pocius	Petras	21		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karys	father Josas Pocius Karys	"	"
6	Tomaszewski	Stanislaw	22		m	laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Lecen	father Jonas Tolmaszewski Lecen	"	Pittsburg
7	Riedel	Maryanna	20		f	Servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Swarzenbor	father Franz Riedel Swarzenbor	"	Connellsville
8	Sztabub	Juliana	24		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Pekszarin	brother Pijzan Sztabub Pekszarin	Pa	Elmira
9	Szalasz	Jurkera	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Grzegorz Szalasz "	"	"
10	Kurowska	Paulina	15		"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Bierzgola	Ligmund Kurowska Bierzgola	N.Y.	Binghamton
11	Kurowski	Stanislaw	17		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Szyk	brother Józef Kurowski Szyk	Pa	New Castle
12	Kellgren	Hans Nils	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nezerpia	father Wiktoj Halagein Nezerpia	"	Aronsker
13	Terek	Michal	22		f	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Majdan	mother Katarzyna Terek Majdan	"	Philadelphia
14	Kocos	George	32		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Koros	wife Marina Cokor Koros	"	New Castle
15	Skroja	Lukica	26		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bobhalon	father Jacob Skroja Bobhalon	O.	Alliance
16	Man	Joan	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Souiegyan	" Lidza Man Souiegyan	"	Canton
17	Rojan	Stefan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gluiza Rojan "	"	"
18	Zuskac	Georg	20		"	Lab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Senkvold	" Gyorgy Zuska Kolar	"	Youngstown
19	Semanko	Tomasz	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szakaly	wife Veron Seman Szakaly	Pa	Pittsburgh
20	Kulwej	Janos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opena	father Andras Kulwej Opena	"	Wilkesbarre
21	Kuat	Marya	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelelep	" Janos Kuat Kelelep	"	Pittsburgh
22	Kaczmarik	Andras	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kankovce	" Janos Kaczmarik Kankovce	"	Homestead
23	Woloczyn	Johann	25		"	"	"	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jastrzebik	" Anton Woloczyn Jastrzebik	"	West Hazleton
24	Israelewski	Aron	34		m	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Letki	wife Rachel Israelewski Letki	"	Philadelphia

* As to immigrants, state the country of which they are permanent residents. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† Race or people to be stated in accordance with the census classification.

35—1328

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.**, June 20th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes	If Yes— When?														
1	yes	self	40			Katya Grigor Tosevicayk Steady ab Union 1305 Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Mrzyonica
2	"	father	21			Katya Jan Tarasiewicz Willard C. Cedarville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gleba
3	"	"	23	yes	1913 Toledo O.	Katya Jan Bronick Detroit city 723 N 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Radzymin
4	"	"	25			Jan Anna Rimpila Philadelphia 1. Red 105 Reed St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Almanya
5	"	"	26			Jude: Josas Pocius Philadelphia 1. Reed St. 5541	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kaizys
6	"	"	20			Brother Jan Kraviczewicz Gilsburg C. Forest 2226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Kocien
7	no	father	18			Brother Jan Rudel Carbondale Pa 107 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Krzczonow
8	yes	"	21			cousin Antonia Weichselkowicz 2737 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pilzno
9	"	father	20			cousin Marcyan Kuchnacz 2737 2nd Ave Oakley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Bro	18			Brother Franz Kwiatkowski 26 West Clinton St. Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Baiagola
11	"	Self	8			male Bolesław Stefanski 5th Atlantic Ave. New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Leyk
12	"	"	24			friend Kazimierz Kwiatkowski 111 W. Tremont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Wierzbie
13	"	"	19	no		cousin Dionis Banal Poly Ave. 1351 - Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Majdan
14	"	"	18	yes	1907/10 Wallace O.	brother Mihaila Bugnich Box 220 - New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Korii
15	"	"	25	no		cousin Lodor Bona Box 21 - 22 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bobchalan
16	"	"	26	yes		Alex Kulibay Herford N. 152 Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Saneggan
17	"	"	20			brother Simo Bojan Box 154 - Hanford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	15	yes	1909/11 Steubenville Pa	brother Josef Pallaveg Box 28 - Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	gray	"	"	Bolar
19	"	"	18	yes	1907/08 Keyport Pa	brother Ignac Semacz Allegheny N. 2009 - Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Szahaly
20	"	"	24	no		uncle Georgy Kulwej Main St. 22 - Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Opina
21	"	Bro	18			brother Andri Hegal Monroe ave N. 923 Pittsburg Pa with here	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Keselep
22	"	Bro	19			brother Johann Roman Lorza Hess - Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Sankowce
23	"	Friend	18			friend Stefan Kapuginski Yeates 572 - West Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jastrzebik
24	"	brother	0			brother Jerzy Jarzebinski 54th St. N. 1110 - Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chelm
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1574

A. J. Zimmerman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912,

Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I, the Mayor, Surgeon of the United States Public Service sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and, that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

F Mayer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

A Zucha

Immigration Officer.

15—1139



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 6th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zerrzewicz	Stefania with 1/2/35	4	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borkowice	mother Antonina Zerrzewicz	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Kilianczyk	Antoni	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borkowice	wife Helena Kilianczyk	"	Mars Falls
3	Zawrzyk	Benjamin	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hab	father Dawrzyk	Ohio	East Columbiana
4	Wolowyn	Olga	17	"	"	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jastrabik	"	Adam Wolowyn	"	Ker. Hab's Rocks
5	Jesztko SEP 28 1924	Josef 39399	17	m	s	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zgolunka	north	father Jesztko	"	Hannastown
6	Kirstoff	Jesus	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borlar	wife	Anna Kirstoff	"	Irwin
7	Jesztko	Andrew	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Jesztko	"	Youngstown
8	Kapuszko SEP 17 1941	Johanna 6-96946-233565	18	6/12	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	AUG 12 1941		[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Pilsudski	63/96 906-0 father	Pa.	Ker. Hab's Rocks
9	Krzyzanski	Victor	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	"	Haselton
10	Bures	Andrew	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cinicky	father	"	Ker. Hab's Rocks
11	Weisinger SEP 24 1921	Schlaime Wolfe Jacobi	18	"	"	painter	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Korolowka	Frank Weisinger Korolowka	N.J.	Camden
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia, Pa.** , *June 24th* , 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No.	Ship	Whether having a ticket through to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time (if known)	If Yes— Where?		Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assistance from any person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Alexander Zmuszynski							5	6	fair	blond grey	none	Russia / Bortkowice
2	"	"	14	yes	1907	Harleton Pa	by a.b. [illegible]							5	6	"	blond	"	" / Pultusk
3	yes	"	19	yes			father, Wm Meyer with 4 children							5	5	"	blond	"	" / Zlebe
4	yes	"	19	"			both former servants							5	-	"	blue	"	Austria / Jastrzebki
5	"	father	25	"			3 children Mrs. Kate Roth Co							5	-	"	"	"	Hungary / Zglobnitz
6	"	"	16	"			both former servants							5	5	"	brown	"	" / Brlar
7	"	"	18	"			Linden St. Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	"	"	" / [illegible]
8	"	"	19	"			b.i.l. Forest Buttons							5	5	"	blue	"	" / Kaczeja
9	yes	"	14	yes	1907	Harleton Pa	Cousin Pennsylvania							5	6	"	grey	"	Austria / Porzecznica
10	"	"	18	"	1909	St. Mary's Rocks	both Sis Kozielewski							5	6	"	blue	"	Hungary / Kisiuszky
11	"	bro. in L.	19	no			3 Children Mrs. Kate Roth Co							5	10	"	black brown	"	Austria / Kowalowka
							no St The Kay's Rocks Pa												
							bro. i.l. Louis Steinmann												
							1183 Cincinnati St Pennsylvania [illegible]												

1555

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Wilderness, from Bremen do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to inspect, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own information, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wheel grinder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, mason, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACIAL).

[illegible] Armenian Empire, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] French, Russian, Hungarian, Roumanian, or Italian. Any alien with the exception of [illegible] Armenian descent is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether any person has paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the classification of aliens.

11—3139

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the [redacted]..District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the .....Immigration district on the date indicated:

[redacted]

H-160-June-6-June-21-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, [redacted] of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....

AUG 23 1945

.....
CHIEF.
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 23 1945
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the [redacted] District Office, contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving in the .....Immigration District on the data indicated;

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

-161-June-22-July-9-
-1912-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....

AUG 24 1945

.....
Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 24 1945
.....
Date

C. S. .....
Camera Operator

Register of Arrivals of Immigrants

No. 161

From June 22, 1912

To July 9, 1912

Office of U. S. Commissioner of Immigration Philadelphia, Pa

...of the _____

...I have had _____ ...ons as a ...

...made by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of

...aging Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according

...rrect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

_____

...day of _____, 19

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2158

people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens ... language they speak. The original stock or blood shall ... the classification independent of language. The mother ... used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scottish.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

...ding or long as ... your shall be ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8 Book 161	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.

Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page.
~~Dominion~~	June	25	1912	1 - 23
Chemnitz	"	28	"	24 - 45
Prinz Oskar	July	5	"	46 - 83
Haverford	"	9	"	84 - 114
Miscellaneous for June				
Marie Di Giorgio	June	3	"	115
Adm. Farragut	"	"	"	116
Manitou	"	"	"	117
Sosnia	"	4	"	118
Ship - Erskine M. Phelps	"	6	"	119
Hippolyte Dumois	"	"	"	120
Georgian	"	8	"	121
Adm. Dewey	"	9	"	122
Manch. Exchange	"	"	"	123
Nicholas Cunco	"	10	"	124
Carolina	"	11	"	125
Carthagian	"	12	"	126 - 127
Adm. Farragut	"	17	"	128
Helen	"	"	"	129
Marquette	"	"	"	130
Catherine Cunco	"	"	"	131
Eva	"	19	"	132
General Gordon	"	"	"	133
Hippolyte Dumois	"	20	"	134
Eagle Canal	"	"	"	135
Oregon	"	"	"	136
[illegible]	"	21	"	137
[illegible]	"	22	"	138
Adm. [illegible]	"	23	"	139
[illegible]	"	25	"	140
[illegible]	"	"	"	141
[illegible]	"	27	"	142
[illegible]	"	7	"	143

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

	12	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	Ex. S.	Whether having a ticket paid for by himself or others	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or by whom remitted)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Year.	Place.															
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

13—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter J. Healy, Surgeon of the DOMINION employed by Canada
citizen of the county, and State of Pa that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa State Board
of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at Phila

R E Barrett.
Immigration Officer.

11—2738

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, June 12th, 1912

1. List No. 5442	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—			*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. / City or Town.
1	Blackley Mrs Fred	39							U.S. CITIZEN United States Citizen				Ill. Litchfield
2	" Mrs Margaret	39											" "
3	" miss Estella	3											" "
4	" " Gladys	1											" "
5	Hatrick mrs Caroline	62											Pa Phila
6	Hamilton Mrs Henry	36											Mo St Louis
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 25 JUN 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid or through ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Home - 314 W Kirkham St Pittsfield Ill							Born Muskegon Ill						
2				do	do						do						
3				do	do						do						
4				do	do						do						
5				do	Yazoo City Ms						Husband died 25 yrs ago in March Chinese 1/2 blood						
6				✓ Home do	631 7th Ave St Louis Mo											Mo.	St Louis.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evans
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912,

at Phila Pa

R. M. Saunders
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DONOMION.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], hereby declare and affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at Phila.

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MARKED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Queenstown June 13th, 1912.

1	2283	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		S	L	Y	Y	British	Irish	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or means will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1198

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 25 JUN 1912, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. of Manifest List.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Going to Sister Mrs. Chas. Zimmerman 3443 Germantown Ave Phila Pa	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5.	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Switzerland Chur
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Mc[illegible], Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912,
at Phila
R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DOMINION, [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J Healy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at Phila

A E Barrier.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Queenstown June 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	2231 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Portland	John	28		M	Gent	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Ireland			Ohio	Portland
2	Mc Cabe	John	62		M	Miner	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Butte		Mass	Boston
3	Flaherty	James F.	40		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"		"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—4359

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 25 JUN 1912, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	Ex. or Im.	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how paid	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of previous visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Im	Self	Self	Yes	No			Steamer Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	"	"	Self	"	No			Steamer St Barton	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	$50.	"	12			Boston 67 Wellington Ave, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DOMINION. LIVERPOOL

I, [illegible], master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* June, *1912,*

at Phila

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Healy, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Canada to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall
of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wallace J Healy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1917

at Ottawa

B E O Bainard.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Liverpool, 12th June, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
List or Ship's Record	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Angle	Frederick S.	26		m	s	Picture frame maker	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Father:- E J Arnold 24 Alston St Longsboro	Ill	Chicago
2	Allen	Agnes	30		f	m	N'wife	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch		Philadelphia	Mother & Mrs Bowie Union St Newmens	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Buckley	Ashley	32		f	s	Hardware Hand	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Oldham	Father:- Ed Buckley 21 New Radcliffe St Oldham	Del	Edgemoor
4	Binns	Francis Arthur	31		m	m	Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manningley	Mrs Binns (mother) 118 St Stephens Rd Bradford	N J	Atlantic City
5	do	Ethel	32		f	m	N'wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓
6	do	Norman	3	m		s	child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓
7	Perdon	Paul	47		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	✓	Welsh	✓	Los Angeles	Mr Barwon Father Queens Parade Tenby	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Cunningsby	Georgina	26		f	s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	✓	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Mrs A Cunningsby (mother) 71 Roadermill Lane High Rooms Tunbridge Wells	Ind	Garrett
9	do (sister)	Sidney	34		f	s	Nurse Companion	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do
10	Sepriter	Amelia Charlotte	60		f	wid	Retailer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	Mrs Mills Elmfield Bristol Rd 47 Birmingham	Cal	Los Angeles
11	OCT 29 1934 1912-46-23-36525	Howard Leslie	27		m	s	Window Dresser	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Mills Husband do	✓	✓
12	Cozens Boy	Edward Ferdinand	19		m	s	Brush maker	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mr Cozens 4 Ballybrough Rd Dublin	✓	✓
13	do Daughter	Louisa Alice	22		f	s	Shop girl	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	do do	Norah Elizabeth	30		f	s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	do Mother	Elizabeth	58		f	m	N'wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	do Son	Arthur James	18		m	s	Brush maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	do Son	George Francis	26		m	s	Brush maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Callaghan	Lydia Mary	40		f	wid	Servant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Lowestoft on Sea	Geo Watson 56 Victoria St Lowestoft Suffolk	✓	✓
19	Elliott	Sarah	21		f	m	N'wife	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Mrs Brodie 33 Back St Renton Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
20	✓	John	10		m	s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Janet	6		f	s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Elliott	Jennie	34		f	m	N'wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother:- 53 Rapperstown Tce Jamestown	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	10		f	s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	James	6		m	s	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	David	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Peter	?		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Gray	Samuel	25		m	s	Linen Spinner	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Toronto:- Wm J Gray 141 Regan St Matthews Rd Belfast	✓	✓
28	Swindlehurst	Arthur	36		m	m	N'keeper	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Keighley	Mrs A Milnes 15 Thorn St Keighley	✓	✓

NOV 24 1943 Aliens-3-24941 DEC 2 - 1943 Aliens-3-24941

Oct 2 - 1943 40-3404-Aliens-3-24941

NOV 1 1943

NOV 22 1917

NOV 22 1917

NOV 22 1917

Oct 2 - 1943 40-3404-Aliens-3-24941

96227/2560 & 4404 16 San Antonio 17-M-691 NOV 6 - 1942 96227/2560 - c/a 17M-691 issued by San Antonio office under Circular Letter from Central Office #208 of 12/1/39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† The races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 25 JUN 1912, *19*

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?															
1		Self	30 Yes	No	2 yrs	Chicago	Brother - Chas Matthews 636 E Putnam St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dr	Dk	Bro	None	England	Manchester
2	No	Self	Yes	No	4½ yrs	Ohio	Husband - Alex Allan 1505 Pacific St Bradford Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dr	Dr	blue	none	Scotland	Newmilns
3	No	/	70 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: - Dan'l Buckley Box 4 Route 2 Edgemoor Delaware	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	11½	Dr	Lt Bn	blue	/	England	Oldham
4	No	/	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in Law: - Mrs H Wilson 2 S New York Ave Atlantic City N J	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Dr	Bn	Grey	/	/	Bradford
5	/	/		/	-	-	do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	Auburn	blue	/	/	Batley
6	/	/		/	-	-	do	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	Stanningley
7	/	/	90 Yes	No	10 yrs	Tacoma Los Angeles	Home - 1055 S Figueroa St Los Angeles Cal	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Dk	Dk	Gr	neck	Wales	Cardiff
8	No	/	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: - Mr A B Lumsden Florence Garrett Ind	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2½	Dk	Dk Bn	Grey	None	England	Peterborough
9	No	/	20 Yes	No	-	-	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	Dk	Lt Bn	blue	/	/	/
10	Yes	/	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter - Mrs Rogers 224 E 29th St Los Angeles Cal	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4½	Med	Lt Bn	Grey	/	/	Bristol
11	/	/	/	Yes	1903	1904 Bellport	Sister Mrs Rogers "	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10½	Med	Med	Grey	Scar underchin	/	Birmingham
12	/	/	185 Yes	No	-	-	Rodgers Adjutant General 238 East First St Los Angeles	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Med	Med	Grey	None	/	Dublin
13	/	/	30	No	-	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Dk	Bk	Bn	None	/	/
14	/	/	30	No	-	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	Med Dk	Bn	blue	/	/	/
15	/	/	30	No	-	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Med	Grey	/	/	/	/
16	/	/	30	No	-	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Med	Bn	Bn	/	/	/
17	/	/	30	No	-	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bn	/	/	/
18	/	/	30 Yes	No	-	-	Sister: - Mrs C Bruce - Gaston Hwy 9 Lockwood Ave Los Angeles	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	0½	Dk	Dk Bn	Grey	/	England	Southwold
19	/	Husband	145	No	-	-	Husband: - Robt Talbot 1837 S Ontario St Philadelphia	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Dk	Dk Bn	Bn	/	Scotland	Renton
20	/	Self	/	No	-	-	Father	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/
21	/	Father		No	-	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/
22	/	Husband	85 Yes	No	-	-	Husband: - Jas Talbot 1837 S Ontario St Philadelphia	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2½	Dr	Bn	Bn	/	/	Buckie
23	/	Father	-	/	-	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	Renton
24	/	/	-	/	-	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/
25	/	/	-	/	-	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/
26	/	/	-	/	-	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/
27	/	/	Yes	No	7 yrs	Phila	Home - 604 Pierce St Phila Joseph Hogan	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	/	Ireland	Lurgan
28	/	Self	/	/	5 yrs	/	Sister: - Mrs Jas Hughes 3460 Orkney Phila	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	Med	Grey	Grey	/	England	Keighley
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Thomas Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Thomas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1912.

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Healy, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Canada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J Healy
Surg

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool 12th June, 1912

1	3236	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hall VERIFIED No 46642 JAN 20 1915	Betsy Ann	29	f	m	Wife	Y	Y	United Kingdom	English	England	Lincoln	Mother Mrs J Bray 26 York Ave Lincoln	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Albert Edward	6	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Charles Walter	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Vera	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Inglis VERIFIED No 37968 JUL 26 1923	Alexr Dempster Young	22	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - David Douglas 12 Benvue Rd Dundee	Pa	"
6	Kindlan	Agnes	29	f	s	Domestic Cook	"	"	"	Irish	England	Devon Dawell	Mrs Robbins 3 Victoria Rd Leamington	Mass	Lyddon
7	Knight	Bertie Horace	30	m	m	Waiter	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Rapids	Mrs McKnight Muskegon Knights Mich	Mich	Grand Rapids
8	"	Franklin	68	m	wd	Japanner	"	"	"	"	England	London	do	"	"
9	Lane	Edward	51	m	m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Penryn	Bro - Chas Lane (address unknown)	Va	Boulevard
10	"	Rosa	51	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Lucas	Reginald Hicks	27	m	s	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	manchester	Father - Alfred Lucas Ashville 10 Oakley Range Mpr	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Murphy VERIFIED No 41178 JAN 20 1915	James Vincent	19	m	s	Brush maker	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	J Murphy 1 Fairleaf Terrace Harolds Cross Dublin	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Russell	Annie Jean Mrs	54	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Cardiff	Ad Jones Esq Tenlworth Elbrid Rd Whitchurch Cardiff	Va	Charlottesville
14	Rogers	Susie Harris	25	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St Mawes	Mother - Mrs Rundle St Mawes Falmouth	Ont	St Thomas
15	"	Mary	4	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stuart	Margaret	48	f	s	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	George Stuart Highbury Houses Ludlow	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Skey	Lawrencey	45	m	m	clergyman	Yes	Yes	"	English	Canada	Toronto	"	Ont	Toronto
18	"	Mary	41	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	returning to Canada	"	"
19	Thurgess VERIFIED No 41216 JUL 26 1923	Thomas	66	m	m	Retired Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	Spalding	Grant Rhodes Wyvern House Pinchbeck West Spalding Lincs	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Whitehead	James	43	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster	Parents Euston St Lukes Rd Torquay	Mass	Lowell
21	Whiteley	George Harry	43	m	m	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Durham	Mrs Garnet Lee Heathlands Horsforth Yorks	R I	Providence
22	Goldsteing	Ruth	16	f	s	none	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Grandmother Mrs Lily Goldstein 24 St Athans London	NY	New York
23	"	Gerta	11	f	s	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Kate	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Sister - Mrs Winters 4 Finsbury Pk Road London	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Passerne	Nague	22	m	s	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Asian	India	Calcutta	Bro - Abdul Malek Mongul Village Lowshan PO Lyndut Hooghly Parents -	NY	Rochester
26	Mondul	Abdul Gunny	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Dost Hooghly Uncle - Khalem Aleger	NJ	Hoboken
27	Lakifar 11/7778 11/12283	Rahmand [redacted]	25	m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	11/A 996 C	Village Kishagore PO Denerkhal	"	Asbury Pk
28	Parkat	Abdul Karlie	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Abdul Ghany Purkan Village Khury PO Lyndut Dist Hooghly	NJ	Rochester
29	Syed	Abut Dard	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Mohd Ibrahim Village Batman PO Lyndut Dist Hooghly	NJ	[illegible]
30	Akona	Abdul Sutton	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elder Brother Village Batman PO Lyndut Dist Hooghly	NJ	"

DRUM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of crew will be found on back of this sheet.

S—2239

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 25 JUN 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes 30	No	Husband Mrs Robt Hall 3435 Allegheny Ave Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk Br	Br	None	England	Lincoln
2	"	Mother	"	"	3118 N 35 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Yes 50	"	Bro: [illegible] 3132 [illegible] St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Grey	"	Scotland	Dundee
6	Yes	"	Yes 25	No	Friend: Miss [illegible] New York Lodge Mayo Street 23 Highland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Br	blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
7	Yes	"	Yes 8	Yes Repeat	Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Grey	"	England	Reading
8	Yes	"	Yes 10	No	Son	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk	"	"	"	Lewes
9	"	"	No	"	Friend: W H Banks Hailstone Farm Bentwood Va	"	"	"	"	Hernia 8 yrs;	6	4	Dk	Dk	blue	"	"	Burdward
10	"	"	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
11	"	"	Yes	Yes New York 26 yrs	Bro: [illegible] 26 [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Red	Grey	"	"	Manchester
12	"	Self	Yes 25	No	Friend: [illegible] Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
13	No	"	Yes 30	Yes [illegible]	Husband: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br to Grey	Br	"	England	Walsall
14	Yes	"	No	No	Friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hernia 8 yrs	5	4	Dk	Br	Grey	"	Australia	Sydney
15	"	"	No	"	Friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Canada	St Thomas
16	"	Self	Yes 50	No	Bro: [illegible] Thomas [illegible] 661 Dufferin St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Grey	Br	"	Ireland	Fermanagh
17	Yes	Self	Yes 50	Yes 13 Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	White	Blue	"	Canada	Chatham
18	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	Yes 25	No	Robt Cooper (Father) 1438 Bay 27 St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	Cardiac Malaria, 1 yr.;	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	Leicester
20	No	"	Yes 200	Yes Long Beach	Self Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bld	Br	Hazel	"	"	Torquay
21	Yes	"	Yes 50	No	Bro: [illegible] 328 [illegible]	Hernia 2 yrs	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	blue	E H Tattooed on left forearm	"	Halifax
22	"	Brother	Yes 50	No	Father: [illegible] Morris 1446 W 4th St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	Hernia 8 yrs; Appendicitis 4 yrs; Gallbladder	5	4	Lt	Grey	"	"	Russia	Baroff
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	All	No	Bro-in-law - Mr L Kalish 517 N [illegible] St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Sabara
25	No	"	Yes	No	Cousin: Abe Lewis [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hernia 16 yrs; Appendicitis	DK	Blk	Br	two small marks close right eye	India	Calcutta		
26	No	"	Yes	"	Bro: Abraham Lewis [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hernia 4½ yrs; Appendicitis	DK	Blk	Br	mole on left cheek	"	"		
27	No	"	Yes	No	Mr Robert Lewis Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hernia 4 yrs;	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	Yes	Yes Rochester N Y	Uncle: Mr [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hernia 4 yrs;	"	5	4½	"	"	None mole on left side nose	"	"
29	"	"	Yes	No	Brother: [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hernia 4 yrs; Appendicitis 4 yrs; Gallbladder 4 yrs;	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Yes	Yes Rochester N Y	Brother: [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hernia 5 yrs;	"	5	8½	DK	Blk	Br	Small mole left eye	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Harris Master of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Harris

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912,

at Phila

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Healy, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J Healy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 191?

at Phila

T. S. Dimmock.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

EACH, CHEST, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Liverpool, June 12th, 1912.

1	3287	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bedrosian	Gorabet	40	M	M	Tanner	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Wife: Yeva Bedrosian Kermanjis Turkey	Mass.	
2	69205	Bedros	15	M	S	Engineer							do		
3	Grigonian	Alexander	32	M	M	Engineer							Bro: Aaron Grigorian Erzeroom Turkey	New York	
4	Ohanesian	Benjamin	10	M	S	Child							Mother: Sandook Grigorian Cuba		
5	Sahagian	Vartag	21	M	M	Workshop							Father: Garbis Tarmin Packanak	Conn.	East Bridgeport
6		Sateenig	2½	F	S	Child							do		
7		Gaweked	29	M	M	Tailor							Father-in-law: Pierre Arsenian	N. J.	New York
8		Esther	23	F	M	Wife							Father: do		
9		Agop	9⅓	M	S	Child							do		
10		[illegible]	28	[illegible]									Sister 21 Fuller St	Conn.	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	46	[illegible]											
12		[illegible]	30	[illegible]											
13		[illegible]	9	[illegible]											
14	Keyzer	Joseph	36	M	M	Industrial Worker	No		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Maestricht	Sister Mrs Lammens Breedestr 1.	Conn.	Lynnbrook
15		Alice	28	F	M	Wife							do		
16		Auguste	6	M	S	Child							do		
17		Henry	5										do		
18		Rene	4										do		
19		Charles	3										do		
20		Marcelle	2	F									do		
21		Nicolas	61	M	M	Tailor							do		
22	Hermans	Hubertina	68	F	S	Servant							do		
23	West	Leonard	23	M	M	Lace Maker			England	English	England	Nottingham	Wife: Mabel West 30 Drybrook St	Pa.	Phila.
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUN 12 1923

AUG 29 1944 FLORIDA STATE FARM

OCT 30 1944 I-V&V TO MIAMI, FLORIDA

AUG 28 1944 ST. LOUIS, MO. I-V&V TO MIAMI, FLORIDA

JUN 28 1944 I-V&V TO MIAMI, FLORIDA 10-A-1234

0606-2987

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3289

THIS STREET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 25 JUN 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination, and if not, how much money he has.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 Phila Pa	Cousin Frederick Mangan 1844 4th St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Black	Blue		Armenia	Erivanda
2	Yes	do																	Erivan
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 New York	Home 235 E 25th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	Black	Blue		✓	Karkey
4	Father	Father	No	22	Father Alexander Adamian Emp 5 23rd St New York											Hazel Grey		✓	Adie
5	Father	Father	No	9	Husband Iver Sahagian Visiting friends 60 S. Bridgeport Conn	Wife 3 Yrs.	✓					5	6	dark	Black	Grey		✓	✓
6	Father	do			do													✓	Pakarack
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 New York	Home 110 E. 23rd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue Brown		✓	Kirack
8	Father	Father	No	-	do							5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓	Pere
9	Father	Father	✓	-	do													✓	Ghazarie
10	Yes	Husband	No	-	Husband Iver E. Sahagian 819 N 4th St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey		Poland	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Hotel Lincburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue		Holland	Maestricht
15	Yes	Husband			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		Belgium	Antwerp
16	Yes	Father			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	Kentucki
17	Yes	do			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
18	Yes	do			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
19	Yes	do			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
20	Yes	do			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	Scotland
21	Yes	Self			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Blond Grey	Blue		Holland	Sittard
22	Yes	do			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Brown		✓	Schaesberg
23	Yes	Father	No	✓	Brother Lacy Co Lehigh avenue Phila	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8½	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Harris Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harris

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912,

at Phila

R. & Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Keenly, Surgeon of the DOMINION. ~~employed by the Commissioners~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J Keenly
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1917

at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, 12th June, 1912

1	3238 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] Sarayanian	19	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Armenian	Asiatic Turkey	Aintab	Father Kirkor Serayarian Aintab	Mass	Middleboro
2	Bolayajan Khavadir	30	m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Asiatic Turkey	Aintab	w/f: Maria Bolayajan Aintab Armenia	NY	Kingston
3	Haddatsos Ermayn	5	f	s	Home	Yes	Yes	do	do	Asia	Asia	Mother Asia	MA	[illegible]
4	Arvonian Sophia	18	f	s	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Asia	Turkey	Parents Turkey	MA	[illegible]
5	Ohojian Bohos	11	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	Asia	Mesopotamia	Brother Bastor Ohojian Aleppo Syria	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Mardigian 7574 Kevork DEC 24 1928	22	m	s	Shoe Maker	No	Yes	do	do	Asia	Palos	Sister Arsghouhy Kevorkian Palos	RI	Providence
7	Bagdarsarian Melkonder	22	m	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	Asia	Turkey	Parents Zeretka Armenia	Conn	Hartford
8	AUG 27 1923 Ohanes 51424 VERIFIED No.	24	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Asia	Turkey	Parents Zeretka Armenia	Mass	Haverhill
9	American Ohagia	26	m	m	Shoe Cutter	Yes	Yes	do	do	Asia	Turkey	w/f: Anna Armenian Palos	R I	Providence
10	AUG 29 1923 Kacadoun 56604	20	m	s	Tailor	[illegible]		apatrid	do	Asia	Turkey	Uncle - Agop Zoryan Pawtucket	Mass	Haverhill
11	Kipahorian Masrini	22	f	s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	Asia	Palos	Sister - Sara Krakian Palos	NY	New York
12	Dagurez 1406 11477 NOV 15 1918 Kassif	29	m	m	Farmer	No	No	do	Syrian	Syria	Ain Mimaro	Wife: Habouba Shaya a Bro: Mimaco Margouno Syria	Mich	Detroit
13	Sereo Kirnai	35	m	m	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Wife: Mathilde Sarbo Bro: Mimeyo Margoun Syria	do	do
14	Lafardi Ali	15	m	s	Laborer	No	No	do	do	Asia	Hadar Damas	Bro: Mahmond Lafardi Hader Damas	Pa	Rochester
15	Jahoud 1609/46 182 CERT'D OCT 8 abrahim	30	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Menyara	Friend: Barfei Jahoud a Menyara Accar Syria	Pa	Jeannette
16	Rose Sam	26	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bolland	Bro: Nassen Rose a Abadie Mont Leban Turkey	Va	Norfolk
17	Hagoura Georges	40	m	m	do	No	No	do	do	do	Menyara	Maria Hagoura a Menyara Accar Syria	Pa	Jeannette
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—2288

...STEAMSHIP OF THE SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 25 JUN 1912, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	Number in manifest of alien's name	Whether a passage ticket was purchased in the country where he last resided	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, and how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	No	Brother	$30	No			Jos Beanfera Armenag Boyan 25 Cambridge St Manufacturers man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Dk	None	Armenia	Acntop
2	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother: Nafan Babagoyan 57 Gage St Lynn Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Ekerchuak
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Husband: - Avanis Tavoyan 516 [illegible] Hoboken NJ	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Dk	Bk	Gray	do	do	Terne
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			A Sarafian 224 E 28th St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Dk	Bk	Bk	do	do	Parakaj
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Father - S Ohanian [illegible] St Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	Dk	Bk	Bk	do	do	Mathia
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cousin: - Mihran Kadarian 25 Whipple St Providence RI	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	do	do	Palva
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Uncle H Kadjarian 13 Imperial Ave E Milford Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	do	do	Evakery
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Uncle: - M Kasparian 39 Jackson St Haverhill Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk	do	do	Hislary
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Uncle: - Minas Darderian 114 Douglas Ave Providence RI	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Dk	Bk	Grey	do	do	Palvo
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Uncle: - H Kazarian 347 N Washington Ave Haverhill Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	do	do	Parakaj
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Husband: Nishan Nigoghosian 326 E 26th St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bk	do	do	Palvo
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4½		Cousin: - Agop Hovnanian Green St Lansing Mich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	Br	Dk	Dk	Tatoo on both hands	Syria	Dair Zumaan
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cousin - Khan Hovnanian Green St 4½ St Lansing Mich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Ba	Dk	Dk	None	do	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 yrs	Lexington Central and	Joseph Lafadi 29 Cass St Rochester Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Ba	Dk	Dk	Tatoo on arm	do	Hader Damas
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Bro - Nakmel Ladoud 29 Bridge St Jacksonville Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6½	Ba	Dk	Dk	Tatoo on arm	do	Mujdecar
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4yrs 1907	Lexington Central	Cousin - Shia Adley 55 Cumberland St Harrisburg Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Injury and ailment by Eczema	[illegible]	5	5	Ba	Dk	do	See Over ↗	do	Abvadre
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother - Brahim Hazoure 407 Charles St Jacksonville Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	0	Ba	Dk	Dk	Tatoo on arm Scar	do	Manjara
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1917,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Healy, Surgeon of the DOMINION. ~~employed by the~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J Healy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

COLLECTOR, CLERK, AND STENOGRAPHER ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Liverpool, June 12th, 1912

1	3239 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in Group	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
1	Tangeri											
2	Johnson Mrs W B.	42						U S A.			Returning	New Boston
3	" Miss	20						"			"	"
4	" Master	10						"			"	"
5	" "	8						"			"	"
6	" "	6						"			"	"
7	" "	4						"			"	"
8	" "	2						"			"	"
9	Burns Mrs J A											
10	" Miss											
11	" "											
12	Abed Miss											
13	Elberty	Salah	40		Jr Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syria	Syria Jerusalem	Cousin	George Badour Jerusalem / Ellis Island New York
14	Jalouk	Jewfick	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	George Jallouk Jerusalem / " "
15	Elias	Clarentine	22		F. of Domestic	No	No	"	Lebanon	Syria	"	Buchanan Ind / " "
16	"	Fayad	20		Jr Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	Salouna	Joseph	22		Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Kimara	Kimara	Parents	Ala Jacksonville
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	" "
19	"	Chas	18		Jr Clerk	No	No	[illegible]	"	"	do	" "
20	Dankowitz	Eastale	20		Jr Draper	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	England Liverpool	Syria	"	Ellis Island New York
21	Salouna	Dominica	3		(Born on Steamer)			[illegible]				
22												
23	[illegible]											
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												

APR 15 1912 — 24663 — 58676 — SEP 21 1926

BORN IN LA

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3138

FOR SURGERY OF FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 25 JUN 1912, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom such passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired immigrant ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2						Eugene H. Lyman Esq. Danbury Conn.														
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs	1905 Farsun Khalil Khabalo 379 5th Ave New York						5	7	Dk	Br	Br		Palestine	Jerusalem
14	"	"	$30	Yes			Brother do						5	2	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$10	"			Bro as per 1.16						5	2	"	"	"		Syria	Lebanon
16	No	Self	$50	Yes	And	10 Yrs	Room 833 W 7th St Cor Michigan & Ohio City Ohio						5	2	"	"	"		"	"
17	Yes	"	"	Yes	Yes	1 Yr	Aunt Mary Jahal 662 W. Ashley St Jacksonville						5	2	"	"	"		"	Kamara
18	"	Husband	$75	No			do						5	1	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Father	"	"			do												"	"
20	Yes	Self	$50	No			Bro L Dankowsky 178 2nd Ave New York						5	6	Dk	Gray	Brn		Austria	Jarnof
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, Walter J. Healy, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Canada
(nationality, residence, and full Christian name) that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, June 12th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	3240														
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
103	Bell	Leonard	27		M	S	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Shew.	Edith Rogers 144 Grange Rd. Shew	Pa.	Phila.
11 2	Dowell	Benjamin	34		M	M	Miner					M.S.	Shields	Father Joseph Dowell West Percy St. North Shields	W.Va.	Kirkville
74	Laag	Edward	28		M	S	Bricklayer					Russia	Finnish	27 Church St. Russia via Finnish	Pa.	Pittsburg
56	Albert	Albert	23		M	S	Miner					Wales		Mother Mrs. Collister Church St. Crumlin		Worthington
6	O'Hanlon	Margaret	43		F	Wid.	Housewife			Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Brother Mr. P. McConway 42 Hamilton St. Belfast	Pa.	Phila.
7		Lily	20		F	S	Box maker									
8	McConway	Jane	35		F	M								Uncle		
9	Evans	John	34		M	M	Carpenter							Brother		
10	Leonard	Patrick	20		M	S	Sailor			English		England	Warrington	Father in law David Armitage 35 Crawford St. Warrington		
11	Lovedell	Samuel	17		M	S	Laborer			English		Wales	Llandiff	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Lamb 67 Station Rd. Llandaff Grandparents Mr. & Mrs. Gradwell	Pa.	Phila.
12	Brennan	John	26		M	M	Shoemaker			Irish		Ireland	Belfast	2 6th St. Belfast	Pa.	Phila.
13													Ballymena	Father Robert Brennan 99 Queen St. Ballymena		
14	Arthur	Robert	23		M	S	Collier Cutter			English		England	Sunderland	Father H. Arthur 1 Dale St. Tadwell	Pa.	Buffalo
15		William	30		M	M	Striker Press									
16	Heinsworth	Rose May	29		F	M	Wife Separated						Bradford	Father Wm. Naylor 18 Charles St. Barnsley	Pa.	Phila.
17	Harper	Abraham	32		M	S	Fireman							Father John Harper Dale Lane Lofthouse		
18	Bailey	John	29		M	M	Engineer						Mansfield Mass.	14 Long Row	Mass.	Springfield
19		Mary Isabella	25		F	M	Wife							do		
20		John	2		M	C	Child							do		
21		Isabel	11	M.	F	C	Infant							do		
22													Liverpool			
23													Bradford			
24	Wilkin	Willie	18		M	S	Clerk							Guardian Joseph Ellis 14 Bradford Lane Brighouse	Pa.	Kansas City
25	Firth 5133	William E.	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English		England		Father Mr. Walker 27 Godley St. Bradford	Pa.	Phila.
26	Brown	Mary	40		F	M	Weaver							Sister Mrs. Mitchell 81 Ward St. Bradford		
27		Lucas	10		M		Child									
28		Joseph	5		M											
29	Gay Hump	Charlotte	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes					Mother Mrs. King 24 Hardy Rd. Ellenroc Port	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		William	11		M		Child									
31	Mooney	James	29		M	S	Laborer				Ireland	Irish	Killtown	Mother Mrs. Mooney Wife Mary Mooney Brother Mrs. Mooney	Pa.	Pittsburg
32	Mooney	Daniel	21		M	S									Mont.	Butte City.

* The intended residence of any alien not a citizen of the United States. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Blank spaces will be filled at Port of Arrival.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 25 JUN 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. in Line.	Can read and write.	By whom was passage paid?	Total number in party.	Whether over [illegible] to the United States? If so, where and why?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes or No.	Where going.								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mary Higham 1514 Green ave. Bradford Pa.	Pottery	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brown Brown	None	England	Manchester
2	✓	✓	$30	Yes	left May 1912	Kirkville	Home [illegible]	Kirkville, Wear	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	Dark Blue	✓	✓	North Shields
3	✓	✓	$	✓	4 yrs	left 1906	Brothers & C. Lawyers Jones P.O. Hotel Alert Pa	here 5 yrs. Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	Dark Brown	Tattooed on both arms.	✓	Barrow.
4	✓	✓	$	No	✓	✓	Friend J. Parson 1216 Coral St. Wednesday	here 3 yrs.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	None	✓	Lowtells
5	✓	✓	30	Same	✓	✓	Bro. J. O'Hanlon Protest 4 Jansen St. Phila	visit Bro.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Grey Blue	✓	Ireland	Wicklow
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro. in law Patrick McCarton 1743 4 Hansen St. Phila	visit Bro.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Fair ✓	✓	✓	Belfast
7	✓	✓	10	Yes	✓	✓	Bro. Pat. McCarton 1743 4 Hansen St. Phila	visit Bro.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	✓	Grey ✓	✓	✓	Wicklow
8	✓	M. O. Citizen		returning to			2952 Master St. Phila	father ill.									✓		
9	✓	Self	25.	No	on Steamer Phila &	Newyork	Friends: Mrs. Langley 2952 Master St. Phila	20 yrs. a resident						— — — — —				—	—
10	Yes	Self.	25	No	—	—	Sister Nellie Cresswell 215 Regent St. Phila	Home						5 7	Dark	Dark Blue	✓	Ireland, Lurgh.	
11	✓	✓	25.	✓	—	—	Friend Debra Stewart 1417 Lippincott St.	Jersey City, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	Fresh	Fair Hazel	✓	Dalua	Belfast.
12	✓	✓	28	✓	—	—	Brother Edward Anglo. Free 6 Co.	Married 2 yrs.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	Clear Hazel	✓	✓	Ballymena
13	✓	✓	25	✓	—	—		here 2 yrs.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	Brown Blue	✓	England	Fivecorners
14	✓	✓	40.	✓	—	—	Husband Fred Hainsworth 3516 Allegheny Ave. Phila	here 3 mos.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	40	Yes	4 yrs	Phila	Bro.- Robt. Harper 1761 Brookland Ave	father ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Huddersfield
16	✓	✓	23	Yes	✓	✓	Bro. in Harrow Youngstown, Del.	here 2 yrs.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lyldersley
17	—	—	50	No	—	—		to meet the Guard	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	Grey	None	✓	Kettleside
18	—	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	parents — Box 31	Dawnea, Del.	—	—	—	—	—	— — — — —			✓	✓	Ryecroft
19	—	Father	—	—	—	—	✓	here 2 yrs.	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — — — —			✓	✓	Lower Edly
20	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— — — — —			✓	✓	✓
21																			
22	Yes	Cousin	$10.	No	—	—	Cousin Eugene Strahan Hagy E. Wm. Kemp Esq.	here 2 yrs.	No	No	No	Good	Leg	5 4	Fair	Dark Brown	No	England	Brighouse
23	Yes	Self	$30.	No	—	—	Uncle Fred Hagy 111 East Lee. Phila.	here 2 yrs.	✓	✓	✓	Feeble	Old Age.	5 5	Fair	Fair Blue	None.	England	Bradford.
24	✓	✓	$25.	✓	—	—	Sister Emily Naylor 814 E. Madison St.	here 2 yrs.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	Brown Grey	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Brother		✓	—	—											✓		✓
26	✓	✓		✓	—	—											✓		✓
27	✓	Self	$.	✓	No	—	Husband — Wife Emig. Box 15 Aragon Texas	here 3 yrs.	No	No	No	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	✓ Brown	✓	✓	Ellsworth Port
28	✓	Brother		✓	—	—	Bro. Jos. Walker	here 3 yrs.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— — — — —			✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Self	$100.	✓	left Aug. 1910.		207 Regent Ave. Billiard.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Dark Blue	✓	Ireland	Castlerea
30	✓	✓	$30.	Yes	2 yrs	Phila	Brother Patrick Kenny 220 East Armstrong Ave.	here 2 yrs.	No	No	No	Good	✓	5 10	fair	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Roscommon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] LIVERPOOL

I, [redacted], Master of the DOMINION, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harris
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912,

at Phila

A E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter J. Healy, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed at Philadelphia, and duly sworn, say that I have had Five years' practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1917

at Phila

A E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

1—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool June 12th 1912

3241	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Information required in all cases.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Keenan	Patrick	27	M	M	Lab	Yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killtown	Wife, Rose Ann Keenan, Edenderry, Allenwood Bridge, Kildare	Ont	Berlin
2	Keelan	Michael	23	"	S	Painter	" "	"	"	"	Dublin	Father, Owen Keelan, 18 Mp. Grove St. Dublin	Ia	Oswego
3	Turner	Jonathan	22	"	"	Farmer	" "	English	English	England	Liverpool	Parents: Richard Turner, Blinky	Ont	Kirkville
4	Deighton	Frederick J.	20	"	"	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Sheffield	Parents: Frank Deighton, Lister, 211 Burnt	Ont	Kirkville
5	Short	Margaret	18	F	wife	" "	" "	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	60 Frances St. Dublin	N.Y.	New York
6	Cullen	George	30	M	S	Labourer	" "	Irish	Irish	England	Liverpool	Sister:- Emma Whitty, Dublin	Ont	Orangeville
7	Cullen	Catherine												
8	Cullen	Robert												
9	Wrecker	Charles H.	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Wife: Margt. Buchan, 22 Portland Ter Lanark	Pa	Allentown
10	Buchan	Robert												
11	Buchan	Lois												
12	Buchan	Robert												
13	Fraser	Jas												
14	Dixon	Elizabeth	36	F	Wife	Wife	yes yes	British	English	England	Northumberland	Father, J. Watson, Haggerston Farthing, Rothbury	Ind	Shelbourn
15	"	Ralph	5	M	Child	At Home	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Stanley	2	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wellen	John	19	"	S	Weaver	yes yes	"	"	"	Heywood	Brother, Alfred Wellen, 53 George St. Heywood	Pa	Warren
18	Mc Laughlin	Henry	29	"	M	Farmer	" "	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife: Bertha McLaughlin, 47 Rampart St. Belfast	"	Phila
19	Mc Bride	John	21	"	Single	Farmer	" "	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Brother: Francis McBride, Ballycastle, County Antrim, Ireland	Pa	Phila
20	Keeley	Henry	20	"	S	Grinder	" "	English	English	England	Sheffield	Father, Bailey St. Brampton, Sheffield, England	"	"
21	Forbes	Elizabeth	25	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father, Jas Forbes, Knockeen, Upper Castlerea, Roscommon, Ireland	Pa	Phila
22	Ross	Francis	19	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father, [illegible] Ross, Castlerea, Roscommon, Ireland	"	"
23	Breary	Arthur	26	"	S	Labourer	" "	"	English	England	Dewsbury	Parents:- 21 Bruce St. Dewsbury, Yorkshire, England	Ont	Carleton
24														
25														
26														
27	Conway	Elizabeth	28	F	M	Wife	yes yes	British	English	England	North Shields	Brother, Peter Thompson, 114 Howe St. Lowestoft	Pa	Phila
28	"	John H.	7	M	Child	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Joseph	3	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30														

* An immigrant may have all the money he can get and still be excluded as likely to become a public charge. The last money in which alien settled with the intention of remaining as long as two years shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence abroad.
† Race or nation will be found on page 3 of this list.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 25 JUN 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
Number on list	Whether married or single	By whom was passage paid?	How much money had?	Whether over sixty in the United States and if so, where and when?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes—Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$11	yes		Thomas P. Rooney 320 East Cambria St Philadelphia	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Ruddy	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Athboy Meath
2	"	"	$15	"	"	" Cousin 538 N. 4th St. "	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Dublin
3	"	Self	$40	"	"	Jno. Thos. Cooper 1 Cumberland Terrace Cinderhill Rd Woodford Green Essex England	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	Chestnut	Grey	"	"	England	Chesterfield
4	"	Self	$30	"	"	Thomas Thomas 210 Dr Lewis St Portland Maine	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	Chestnut	Grey	"	"	England	Penrith
5	yes	Husband	$30	yes	Europe	Husband, aff. Patrick Rockland 57 W. 124th St. New York	"	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
6																				
7	Do	Self	$30	yes	Europe	Do Cousin 48 Church St	"	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	Chestnut	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Limerick
8																				
9																				
10	yes	Self	$10	yes	Europe	Sister 2715 S. 10th Ave Altoona Pa.	Head of family	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Chestnut	Grey		None	Scotland	Edinburgh
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	yes	Husband	$20	no		Husband, aff. Steven Theodore, Ind.	Head of family	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brn	grey	None	England	Gosforth
16	"	Father	=				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	"	"	=				"	"					-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	"	Parents	yes	"	"	"	Head of family	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	med	-	blue	"	"	Ringwood
19	"	Sister	yes			Sister: Emma McCaughey 241 Chestnut Ave Aldan Delaware Co. Pa.	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Wednesbury
20	yes	Widow	yes	no		Aunt, aff. Patrick Kenny 2445 Memphis St Philadelphia	"	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	dark	brn	brn	Lost an right arm.	Ireland	Ballyglass Mayo
21	"	Self	"	yes	"	Brother, aff. Robert Kelly 29 W. Catherine Ave Norfolk Va.	Head of family	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		England	Bransford
22	yes	F. Father	$25	no		Father: Thomas Forbes 1710 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	Head of family	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale Limerick
23	"	B. Husband	$5	no		Brother: Peter Hurley 25 N. 35th St. Camden N.J.	Head of family	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar
24	"	Brother	$20	"	"	Bro: Ralph Bramley 2010 Fairmount Ave Philadelphia	Head of family	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Dewsbury
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	yes	Husband	$10	no		Husband, aff. Thomas 167 North 2d St. Minneapolis, Minn.	Head of family	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	None	England	North Shields
29	"	Father	=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
30	"	"	=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
31																				
32																				

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Harris, Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912,

at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

13—1718

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DOMINION.

I, W. J. Healy, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914

at Phila

A E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1710

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1710

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ June 18 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Line No.	9212 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male	Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	17					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	33					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	35					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	39					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	29					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	22					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	27					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*The intended residence of each alien, not his last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or people to be stated as Irish, Scotch, etc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigrating Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni...

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 25 JUN 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
														Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. in list	Names of all persons coming in this company	By whom was passage paid?	How much money had each person?	Whether over fifteen years of age, male or female, married or single	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Name of place.	Where?														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N			[illegible]	N	N	N	N	Cmp	N	5	6	L	B	B	Pt	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912,
at Phila

B & Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1778

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1778

I certify that I am a [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am authorized to examine as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* June, 1912

at Phila

R. B. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

| | | |

| | | |

25 June 1912

B. E. Barnes.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should briefly or accurately describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving at the seaports. Girls without occupation, housework, housekeeper, nursework, home duties, and children under 16 years, which employ only and not simply as laborers, gardener, farmer, or other designated occupations.

If absolutely unable to obtain correct answers from any alien, regardless of the necessity of immediately so entering,

Column 8 (Can read or write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entry should be either Y (yes—can read and write), N (no—can neither read nor write), or Y (no—can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be employed to enter the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show what race or people as given in said list.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides in the United States, entry should show the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Ticket).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" (as the ticket).

Column 14 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the actual amount of money shown. [illegible] If the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien [illegible] has [illegible] and if so, when [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien [illegible] and if so, what relative [illegible]

RACES.

The term "Italian" refers to the Celtic people (not Hyperes).

NORTH ITALIANS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming to [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

TUSCANS (PEOPLE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

SOUTH ITALIANS.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible]. The entries in column 10 should show the country and where race or last permanent residence. If in [illegible] and doubtful cases, the nationality or country of birth [illegible], nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States the country of their former permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" (as the ticket).

Column 14 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the actual amount of money shown. [illegible] If the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien [illegible] has [illegible] and if so, when [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where).—The entry [illegible]

day of , 20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ June 13 1917

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	"Last Permanent Residence."		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If passing through to another country, give address.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Born in France Now Waterbury Conn. Aug 24, 1917.	[illegible]	[illegible]

*In the blank spaces of one line for each passenger, commencing with the head of the family, write the information called for by the headings. The first inquiry to which alien answers will be the location of something to long to one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†Enter here the word "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing alien passengers on board upon the arrival at a port in the United S...

...ival at Port of LIVERPOOL PHILADELPHIA 25 JUN 1912 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
All persons must be accounted for.	Whether able to read or not	Whether over today in the United States, and if so, where and when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Height		Complexion	Color		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
		Yes / No							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														

13

J Vitarelli

15 day of June 1914.

Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Name).—The name of the alien in column 4 should be entered in full, the family name or surname being written first, followed by the Christian name and middle name, if any.

Column 5 (Age).—The age of the alien in column 5 should be entered in full (number of years).

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be indicated (male) or (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be made as completely as possible the corresponding word, as [illegible] widow, or widower.

A [illegible] should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] whether [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Surgeon of the DEPARTMENT

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at Phila Pa

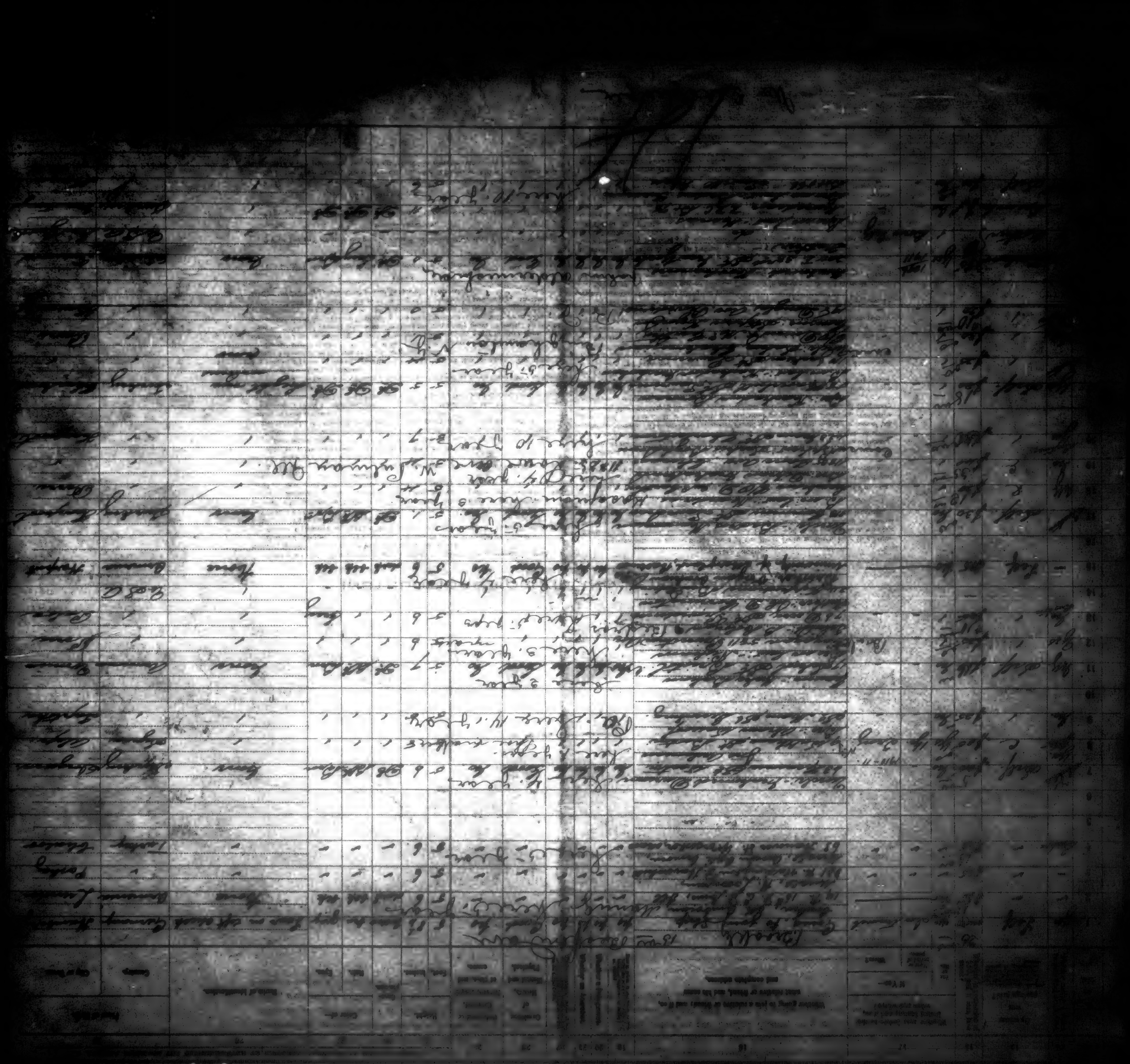
A E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



...or First or Second Officer.

...from LIVERPOOL, ...the purpose of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ...examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Thereto, ...in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or to be afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912,

at Phila.

A. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, mercantile engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, miner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Especially competent should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Ye (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CREOLE.

The term "Creole" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should state definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector alien in the examination of aliens.

Inspector.

...Surgeon of the ...

...and duly authorized ... that I am ...

and ... am, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... of ...

..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1917

at Phila.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

| | | |

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DOMINION. from LIVERPOOL.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harris
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1917,
at Phila
B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully marked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW (RACE).

"Hebrew (Race)" refers to the Hebrew People, wherever coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with the designation of Hebrew (Race) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of fifty and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Boston

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DOMINION [illegible] duly sworn, depose and truly state as follows: that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wallace J. Healy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1917

Phila

D. L. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

| | | |

25 day of June, 1912.

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] column 6 should be expressed in years or [illegible] year's age.

[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] entry in column 8 should be either M (married), [illegible].

[illegible] entry in column 9 should describe as accurately [illegible] of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil [illegible], military employés [illegible] shall [illegible], and not simply as laborers, peddlers, [illegible].

[illegible] farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] for himself or others.

[illegible] the male who immigrates to [illegible] [illegible] on his manhood, and [illegible] [illegible] and registry clerks during the [illegible] immi-

[illegible] and entry.—Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] and entry), No—No (one neither married nor widow), or [illegible].

[illegible] should be examined to learn the ability of which [illegible] of receiving both of this question. This entry is [illegible] between man and responsible, and [illegible] and registry clerks in this regard.) The [illegible] means "Married" or man or [illegible] by bereavement, annul [illegible] by [illegible]. In this col- [illegible] observed:

[illegible] (not Hebrew).

[illegible] [illegible] other than Ordinary Hebrew).

[illegible] Central and South American or Spanish [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter J. Healy, Surgeon of the DOMINION, registered under the Canada Medical Act, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1917

at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool June 12th 1912

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Chogulansky	Nicola	21		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobinsk	Father, Abram Chogulansky, Bobinsk, Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Davod	Johannan	28		M	M	Farm Lab	no	no	Persia	Assyrian	Persia	Urmiah	Father, Johannan Ramon, Urmiah, Persia.	Nay	Yonkers
3	Schubatz	Schmuel	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	"	Wife, Esther Thwar, Urmiah Persia.	"	"
4	Kiras	Eazkiel	55		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Khorjam Khorshid, Urmiah	"	"
5	Jacob	Largio	28		M	M	"	"	"	Persia	Assyrian	Persia	Urmia	Wife, Mikat Khorshid, Urmiah, Persia	"	"
6	Babija	Elizabeth	30		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"
7		Joel	7		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Kanjoo	Khanzy	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Tamo Tamrez, Urmia, Persia	"	"
9	Gabriel	Khanna	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Lokam Tamo, Urmia, Persia	"	"
10	Johannan	Aprem	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frans Johannan, Urmia, Persia	"	Yonkers
11	Karam	Abram	25		M	M	Farm Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rachel Johannan, Urmia, Persia	"	"
12	Warda	Yousif agha	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Thamar Agatha, Urmia, Persia	"	"
13	Aprem Jacob	Agajan	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Yonan, Urmia, Persia	"	"
14		Lazarus	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Jacob	Joseph	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Khoren Simon, Urmia, Persia	"	"
16	Simon	Thomas	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Khanjo Yonan, Urmia, Persia	"	"
17	Rach	Friedrich	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Jagodnaya	Brother, Adam Lochatsch, Jagodnaya, Poliana	"	Belmont
18	Kovilewitz	Gustof	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Lodzyanow	Wife, Martha Kovilewitz, Lodzyanow	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Perewitz	Lewek	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nikolaew	Father, Ludwig Perewitz, Nikolaew, Russia	Nay	Thomas City
20	Colocho	Lewi	41		M	M	"	"	"	Persia	Jewish	Persia	Urmia	Mother, Adam Cohen, Urmia, Persia	Conn.	New Britain

*In order to show the last permanent residence of an alien, the name of the country to be given must be that which has been the home of the alien as distinguished from the country to which he may have gone for a visit or temporarily. The town or city to be stated with the greatest possible accuracy, as "Liverpool," "London," "Cork," "Belfast," "Glasgow," "Dublin," "Edinburgh," "Limerick," "Galway," "Londonderry," "Sligo," "Dundee," "Aberdeen," "Waterford," "Wexford," "Kilkenny," "Queenstown," "Belmullet," "Ballina," "Ballinrobe," "Castlebar," "Westport," "Tuam," "Roscommon," "Boyle," "Sligo," "Ballyshannon," "Donegal," "Letterkenny," "Derry," "Coleraine," "Ballymena," "Larne," "Belfast," "Newry," "Armagh," "Dungannon," "Omagh," "Enniskillen," "Cavan," "Clones," "Monaghan," "Carrickmacross," "Dundalk," "Drogheda," "Navan," "Trim," "Athlone," "Mullingar," "Longford," "Ballymahon," "Edgeworthstown," "Granard," "Kells," "Oldcastle," "Virginia," "Cootehill," "Bailieborough," "Kingscourt," "Ballyjamesduff," "Kilmainham," "Dublin," "Naas," "Athy," "Carlow," "Kilkenny," "Thomastown," "Waterford," "Dungarvan," "Lismore," "Youghal," "Cork," "Queenstown," "Bandon," "Skibbereen," "Clonakilty," "Kinsale," "Macroom," "Bantry," "Killarney," "Tralee," "Dingle," "Listowel," "Ballybunion," "Kilrush," "Ennis," "Scariff," "Tuamgraney," "Killaloe," "Nenagh," "Roscrea," "Parsonstown," "Tullamore," "Edenderry," "Clara," "Mountmellick," "Portarlington," "Maryborough," "Abbeyleix

THIS REPORT TO BE FILED AT [illegible] PHILADELPHIA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *25 JUN 1912* *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. of Line.	Family No.	By whom passage paid	How much money in possession	Whether can read or not	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, Length of time, and cause.	25 Height		26 Complexion	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth	
					25 yrs.	Write								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$15	Yes			Uncle, R. Thomas, 11 Vienna St. Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	3½	dark	blk	brn	None	Russia	Bobruisk
2	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend, J. Tamarin, 23 Clarence Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Peoria	Illinois
3	"	"	$20	Not	"	"	Friend, Samuel Grabo 11 Riverview Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$14	"	"	"	Friend, Abram Grabow 1 Riverview Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
5	"	"	$21	"	"	"	Friend, Rudella Yoranowitz 23 Clinton St. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	blk	"	"	"
6	"	Father	$7	"	"	"	Husband, Rudella Jofanowitz 23 Clinton St. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	"
7	"	Cousin	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	"	Self	$20	"	"	"	Friend, George James 23 Clinton St. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin, Joseph Schwartz 19 Warburton Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	$6	"	"	"	Friend, Abel Goldstein 19 Warburton Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin, Jacob Blecher 19 Warburton Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin, Theodore Cornish 45½ Hudson St 27 Kimberly Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother, Louis [illegible] Avouz 231 Hopkins Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	36	"	"	"															
15	"	"	$25	Yes	"	No	Cousin, Adam Goodman John Danisz 1 Riverview Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin, 79 Penn, 79 Riverview Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$13	"	"	"	79 Riverview Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blu	"	"	"
18	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Friend, Konrad Krampf [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jagodnija
19	"	"	$100	"	"	"	[illegible] 230 Fowler Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lebedewo
20	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin, Joseph Perkowska 30 N. Fowler Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolaev
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Raymond Lipsitz 125 Edgecliff Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blk	"	Peoria	Illinois

K. B. Zimmerman

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Thomas Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Stevens.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912,
at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

31—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Healy, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed at Quarantine station, sincerely, and truly acknowledge that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. J. Healy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at Phila.

A. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—2130

2 2

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool June 12th 1912

3249	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Insert only city or town, unless going to interior States.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
21	Karro	Gust	41		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Finn	Russia	Tabna	Wife Petrov Lea Nova Scotia	Ont	Thetford Mines
22	" Jos.	Johan	10			Child									N
23	Berman	Gedalj	21		M	Painter					Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Mrs. F. Berman Copenhagen		N York
24	Karro	Johan	20			Farmer							Home		
25	Andersson	John E.	19		M	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Swed	Sweden	Ronneby	Father J. A. Andersson Borhal bj, Ronneby, for Brother: Emma Andersson	Pa	Phila
26	Hansen	Simon	40		M	Machinist			Norway		Norway	Stavanger	13 Trafikgaden Stavanger Wife: Anna Hansen	Ia	Iowa Falls
27	Martinsen	Martin	28			Seaman	yes						11 Skeberg Stavanger Friend: John Nielsen		P. O.
28	Rurland	Herman	16		S	Sailor							8 Trafikgaden Stavanger Brother: Emma Rurland		
29	Olsen	Martin	16		S	Sailor							8 Langesten Stavanger Father:		Hillgrove
30	Gustavsson	Anton	25		M	"	"	"					33 Kalberg Stavanger Father:		Nicholson
31	Gabrielsen	Jacob	19		S	"	"	"					23 Hafsyberg Stavanger		

6 Seamen

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 25 JUN 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24			25		26		27		28	29	
No. in this line	Head tax	By whom and passage paid	Last permanent residence	Whether over sixteen and can read	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	Can read	Can write								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mrs. Louis Gen Kappes 155 E. Hudson St. Columbus, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Tulcea
2	"	Father	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	$25	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden
4	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Mrs. Louis Gen Kappes 155 E. Hudson St. Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	Self	$50	No			friend, Andrew Lindenthal 2017 Alabama St. Phila.	met at landing			by Martin Jonasson			5	11	fair	dark	blue	None	Lovalen	Gloug
6	"	"	$50	"	"	"	s/s "Dictator" New Orleans	La	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Fair	"	"	Norway	Kongsvinger
7	Father	Father	$50	"	"	"	s/s "Dictator" New Orleans	La	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger
8	"	"	$50	"	"	"	s/s "Dictator" New Orleans	La	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$50	No			s/s "Dictator" New Orleans	La	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Freckled	Brown	"	"	"	Bjelveland
10	"	"	$5	"	"	"	ditto		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Stavanger
11	"	"	$50	Yes	Yes	Yes	s/s "Dictator" New Orleans	La	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					

Wm. Ellenbogen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harris

Master or officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912,

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35—2318

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DOMINION.

I, Walter J. Healy, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly declare and truly acknowledge that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

ALL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY LAW MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pomerion sailing from Libau 6 June, 1912

1	3250	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kwiatkowska	Wandalin	1		s	servant	ns	ns	Polish	Russia	Poland	Lomza	uncle Stanislaw Kwiatkowski	Penn.	Reading
2	Kwiatkowska	Emil	26		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Poland	Lomza	Parents:- Stanislaw Kwiatkowski	Penn.	Reading
3	Emil	George	2	8	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Rosenbaum	Mother:- Anna Emil Rosenbaum	Kans.	Kansas City
4		Maria	27		f	Wife							do		
5		Johan	6/12		m	Child							do		
6	Lis														
7		Karl	27		f										
8			2												
9		Karl													
10			20		m										
11		Lais	11		m										
12			9												
13	Kwiatkowska	Elizth	26		f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Poland	Lomza	Father: Stanislaw Kwiatkowski	Penn.	Reading
14		Wm	3		m	S. Child							Mother:-		
15		Pauline	11/12		f								do		
16													do		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															

NOV 5 - 1910 10118 — AUG 27 1912 — NOV 28 1932 9486 15-6154 — OCT 17 1960 15-16423 — 225116

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—6220

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philada pa, 25 JUN 1912, 19 12

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unrevoked permit to land in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	yes	$50	no	male Adam Kwiatkowski 55 Maple ave Reading pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	br	br	no	Russia	Shlarada
2	Self	yes	$18	no	Bro-in-law Lawrence Smith 5817 Commerce St Phila pa Friend: Kennick Steph Wakefield Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Stout	Stout	Grey	"	"	Kirkuba
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lemma	Lemkuk
4	Husband	yes	$9.	"	do from Phila pa June 20 1912 intend to remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
5	Father	"	"	"	do from Phila pa June 17 1912 intend to remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	Husband	yes	—	—	Husband Philip Kwiatkowski 730 3rd St Sinkola Galicia	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scars	Lemma	Kwiatkowski
14	Yes Father	yes	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Harris, Master, of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harris
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912,
at Philo
R. C. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DOMINION

I, Walter J. Healy, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship Columbia, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

13—4136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—4136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DOMINION, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 JUN 1912, 19

3251

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination desired, if any.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rabovenska	Valenza	19		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rekirki	brother: Fedunsk Ro. Rekirki Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Saporwitz	Sprije	117452	18	m	s	spinner	yes			Hebrew		Yekoryan	mother: Blaia L. Yekoryan Russia	-	-
3	DEC 9 - 1935	Stanislaus	JAN 28	19	m	s	Sailor			1-63			Shreeya	brother: Rev F. Shreeya Russia	Oh	Cleveland
4	Kruss	Moritz	56		m	m		no					Keben	daughter: Thirse Kruss Keben Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Sotte	56		f	m	wife								-	-
6	Sinchowzhyki	Chang Hennie	27		f	s	Member Household						Yokown	brother: Erastus L. Yokown Russia	-	-
7	Gretka	Helena	20		f	s	Servant	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ruda	father: Stanislaus Ruda, Austria	-	Bendzin

* An inquiry should be made in all cases in answer to which either yes or no may be given, the intention of remaining or leaving a specified country being frequently of importance.

† Under this head should be given race or people, such as Bohemian, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh, etc.

‡ List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATE OBSERVATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 25 JUN 1912, 19

13 No. in list	14 Last Residence	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Age	17 Whether can read or write	17 If Yes—Tongue	17 If Yes—Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamy.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Contract Laborer.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		cash	50	yes			wife Stefan Lepianka 434 N. Darien St Phila Pa				good	no	5	4	fair	Light	br.	no	Austria	Galicia
2		Self	0	"			Stefan Lepianka 434 N. Darien St Phila Pa				good	no	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	Volozysk
3	yes	cash	25	"			Stefan Lepianka 434 N. Darien St Phila Pa				good	no	5	-	"	Light	br.	"	"	Russia
4	"	"	40	"			wife Josefa Lepianka 434 N. Darien St Phila Pa				good	no	5	4	"	-	gr.	"	"	Poland
5	"	"	6	"			do 619 Grays Ferry Road				"	"	5	4	"	-	br	"	"	"
6	Self & Wife	"	-	"			brother in law Alexander Lepianka and sister Marie 1835 S. 3rd St Phila Pa				"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Poland
7	yes	cash	14	"			cousin Ludwig Sroka 1835 S. 3rd St Phila Pa				"	"	5	4	"	fair	gr.	"	Austria	Russia
8							65 yrs. 7 ch.													
9																				
10																				
11							F J for F. Jaszkiewicz Acting Inspector.													
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harris

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912.

at Phila

B. S. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Immigrant at Inspection.

DOMINION.

I, Walter J. Healy, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Hall Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Healy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at Phila

A. S. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

White Star Line
Liverpool-Philadelphia
"Dominion"

11—1115

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. DOMINION. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JUN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
JUN 1	Kulesha	Michal	18		m s	Farmer	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Volhynia	mother: Maryanna K. Volhynia, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Kuzmickas	Josas	21		m s				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suvalki	mother: Catharina K. Suvalki, Russia		Shenandoah
25	Mierkowski	Anton	18		m s					Polish		Moravia	father: Tomas M. Moravy, Roumania		Wilmington
26	Toborynski	Jan	24		m s							Kars	father: Antal T. Kars, Russia	Del	
27	Kulesziejska	Malgorzata	40		f w	wife						Klodawa	father: Jozef Piekowski, Klodawa, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
28	"	Marianna	17		f s	"							do	"	"
29	"	Anton	10		m s	Child							do	"	"
30	"	Leokadia	8		f s	"							do	"	"
31	Söderstrom	Anders Eskel	17		m s	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Borstel	Brother Carl Soderstrom	Pa	Phila
32	Coster	Abartonius Jan	33		m				Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	T. Koopmans, Haarlemmermeer	Minn	Olivia
33	200498 Wikseller	11.195279 Christian	3 yrs		s										

(Please see Manifest C.12. &c)

† Rel with mother on mem. C.12..

*If intended residence is not final permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. If left at ports will be stated on back of this sheet.

31—2000

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 25 JUN 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether Head of Family.	By whom the passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of last visit.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	-	brother	25	no	-	-	brother: Jan Tufek. Philadelphia, Pa. 4535 [illegible]				Married To [illegible] good	No	5 4	fair	fair	bl.	no	Austria	Kirlowitz
2	yes	Cousin	9	"	-	-	cousin: [illegible] John Klimas Shamokin, Pa. R.F.D. Box 1345				Read [illegible]	-	5 5	-	light	br.	"	Russia	Enderlin
3	yes	uncle	15	"	-	-	uncle: Kanady, San Francisco, Box 24 yrs				[illegible]	-	5 6½	-	-	br.	"	"	Norway
4	-	brother	18	"	-	-	brother: Johnny Zahrinsky, brother Wilmington, Del. Porter 403 Porter st				[illegible]	-	5 8½	-	-	bl.	"	"	Russia
5	-	husband	28	"	-	-	husband: Adolf Kolczynski						5 4	-	-	bl.	-	"	Russia
6	-	father	5	"	-	-	Philadelphia, Pa. Arbeiter 2346						5 3	+	-	br.	-	"	-
7	-	"	"	"	-	-							- -						
8	-	/		"	-	-													
9	-	Brother	120	no	-	-	Uncle - Master Painter Frank Pilka 2035 E. Pearl St. Phila.						5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia	Russia
10	yes	Self	100	no	-	-	Self: Rorgenberg Bochum, Westfalia				No	No	5 8	fair	light	blue	Short straight leg	Russia	Holland Germany
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			

If for J. Guszkiewicz
Act. Inspector.

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DOMINION. LIVERPOOL

I, [illegible], of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Harris
~~Master~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912,

at Phila

A & I Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

DOMINION OF CANADA

I, Wallace J. Healy, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wallace J. Healy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

12—4136

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—4136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DOMINION. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JUN 1912, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	3268 FEB 25 1911 2-228498-228498-2K Cassimus	Constantin	30	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Wales	Cardiff	Friend - Geo Pandeli 208 Bute St Cardiff	Pa	Phila
2	Cassimus	Stefan	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hoga	Wife - Mariana Cassimus Hoga Turkey	Mass	Lowell
3	Sayasian	Bedros	21	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	England	Liverpool	Wife - Kaspar Zoganah Balem Turkey	"	"
4	Kechejian	Hovhannes	18	"	S	Cooker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey	Hanenik	Father - Garkis Kechejian Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
5	Hovhannisian	Kerkor	22	"	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chimkyazak	Father - H. Hagopian Chimkyazak Turkey	Mass	Peabody
6	Stepanian	Lewis	22	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother - Pte Stepano 9 Grumptown Stepney E.	Ky	Hartford
7	Jaghlak	Hanna Eva	20	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Jerusalem	Parents - Jerusalem	Ill	Chicago
8	Kaabar MAY 24 1912	Kamel	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - do	"	"
9	Sulaiman	Habib Halil	17	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin - Hanna Yusef Jerusalem	"	"
10	MAY 31 1912 Hanna Eva Angelo	Luba	20	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Hanna Abdalla Jerusalem	Pa	Pittsburg
11	FEB 24 1913 Halil Joseph	Joseph	20	"	"	labr	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem	Sister - Hanna Halil Jerusalem	Pa	Wilkesbarre
12	Kajanian	Adams	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Germany	Russia	Yozt	Sister	Col	Denver
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															

* The intended residence of every alien not having a permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this form.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

riving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 25 JUN 1912, 19

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Complexion, color of eyes and color of hair, if other than white. 25	26	27	28	29	
Number in manifest	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether over sixteen or under sixteen years of age. If over— Whether able to read or not		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether married or single	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Nationality of race	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, stating length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth	
													Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Self $500	19	Yes	Can read	Self	No	No	No	Hebrew	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Brn	None	Russia	Kaufe
2	Yes	✓ Son Eng	11	✓	✓	Brother: Harry Lamman 11 years here	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Kaufe
3	✓	✓ Father	45	✓	✓	Cousin: Sarah Lamman 3 years here	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kaufe
4	✓	✓ Father	49	✓	✓	Uncle: M. Lamman 3 years here	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Scar on side of left jaw	✓	Kaufe
5	Yes	✓ Father	45	✓	✓	Cousin: Sarah Lamman 2 years here	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kaufe
6	Yes	✓ Father	45	✓	✓	Cousin: Sarah Lamman here 4 yrs.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dk Gray	✓	Russia	Kaufe
7	Yes	✓ Father	45	✓	✓	Brother: S. Lamman here 2½ yrs.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Dk	✓	Syria	Jerusalem
8	✓	✓ ✓	24	✓	✓	Uncle: Jos. Bendy mother's bro. here 1 yr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓ ✓	24	✓	✓	Uncle: Henry Judy Do 1733 S. Hutchinson here 4 yrs.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	19	✓	1st	Cousin: Elias Kaufmann 918 Lydia Ave Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brn	✓	✓	✓
11	Yes	Self $50	27	✓	✓	Cousin: Louis Lee Mackeul 1111 Tenth St Wilkesbarre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Syria	Jerusalem
12																			
13	Yes	Self $10	18	✓	✓	married Brother-in-law: Simon Dennis Box 410 Jenna Kat here 4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	6	Dk	Brn	None	Russia	Kaufe
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harris

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912,

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

51—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the appearance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51—1715

I, _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have held the position of _____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

June 25, 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown June 22nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket passenger.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Coffey	Graham	20		S	Ship's Steward	Y	Y	United Kingdom	United Kingdom	United Kingdom	Liverpool	Patrick Coffey Toronto Ont.	Pa.	Phila.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27.															
28															
29															
30															

1 Alien Immigrant Head Tax 4.00 J.F.R.

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1910

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 25th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
Line No.	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not	By whom passage paid	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				No.	If Yes— Amount	If Yes— Whose							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1		Master of Steamship	Self	No			Female. Joining husband Germantown, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk. Brown	Absence of upper joint of index finger	England	Liverpool
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
85																				
86																				
87																				
88																				
89																				
90																				
91																				
92																				
93																				
94																				
95																				
96																				
97																				
98																				
99																				
100																				

2 B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The words of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk, laborer, machinery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, hotel proprietor, chief cook, waiter, porter, valet, nurse, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, weaver, or other branches of occupations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown to possess:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the cash wages received.

Immigrant examining officers make this distinction on the declarations and affidavits should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is specific and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Read—Re (can read) but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be answered to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Another of many on both of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

The races or peoples should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and in many cases it will be difficult to determine the correct classification. For example, a native of Ireland would be returned as a native of that country, but as to race or people he may be a Celt, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Hebrew, or other race. Persons born in Germany may be Germans, Poles, Hebrews, Bohemians, Slavs, or belong to other races or peoples. A native of Turkey may be a Turk, Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Arab, Syrian, Negro, or belong to other races or peoples. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race might properly be returned as a native of Germany and a Hebrew by race, or as a native of Turkey and a Hebrew by race, or as a native of the United Kingdom and a Hebrew by race, or as a native of some other country and a Hebrew by race, as the circumstances might be specially observed.

NOTE.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic race, which now forms the Highland people of Scotland, the Irish people, the Welsh people, the Cornish people, the Manx people, the Breton people of France, and the Celtic people of Spain.

"Anglo-Saxon" refers to the people of the British Isles who speak English, and to the people of Canada and North America of English descent.

TEUTONIC (RACE).

"Teutonic" refers to the people of Germany, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Scandinavia, Iceland, and Finland.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immediately adjacent country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who temporarily leave it with intent, should be considered as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; charitable company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether the ticket of the United States; and if otherwise, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (yes or no) by the United States ticket; and if not, the name (or point of entry) and place (or place, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is the name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (yes or no) going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and what is the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 18 to 21 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—Questions in these columns are asked to ascertain by any intending alien or any member of alien

[illegible] Examining Surgeon at [illegible]

[illegible] 30 [illegible]

[illegible] 22

[illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 17 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr. A. J. McKaveney

Subscribed to before me this 27 day of June, 1912

at Charleston, Pa.

J. Burke

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
25 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
3 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

| | | |

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel hailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen
Master or Officer.

Subscribed before me this 21 day of June, 1912
at Erie Pa

J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

13—2138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended *future* permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If yes, whether cash passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3—2139

I, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] special opportunities as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

E. R. Alderman

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1912

at Phila Pa

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Florence June 13th 1912

	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL		Age			Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	"Last Permanent Residence."		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended address in United States.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Klein	Frieda	30		f	housekeeper			[illegible]		Pa	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
2	" Lin	George	8	mos	m	none	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"		"	"
3	" "	Hilda	4	5	f	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"		"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															

[illegible]

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ving at Port of Philadelphia, 1912

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		27		28	29	
	By whom was passage paid?		Whether can read or not?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Height, Length of limbs, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
			Yes	No	If Yes— Can read	If Yes— Where							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1						Husband: George Evans, 1...															
2						...ller															
3						— " —															
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					

...Passenger No. 62909
...Nov. 17, 1911.

25

Affidavit of the Inspector, Examining Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Inspector of the [illegible], from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Rasmussen
Inspector.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—2222

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abbruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2222.

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of ...

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

H. C. Whitmyer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1912

at Erie Pa.

L Bucha

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	4 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
22 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
3 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

| | | |

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Inspection Officer or the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of _____ June 29 1912

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
	Whether and how long in the United States and where (Whether Yes or No)		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled, whether from birth or accident, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth	
	Yes	No								Feet	Inches					Country	City or Town
53.			Lives at Home Grandfather					good		5	7	fair	black	black		Hungary	Bihar
"			"					"		5	5	"	"	"		"	Nagy Kallo
13.			Lives Home Husband					"		5	4	dark	"	"		"	Kassa
"			"					"		—	—	"	"	"		"	Kassa
yes			Lives Brother Ostrinka				Milt Wash			5	3	"	"	gray		Galicia	Tarnopol
"			Lives Husband Mertyanka				Mertyanka			5	3	"	black	"		Russia	Rozanna
father			"				Rachel Frost			—	—	"	"	"		"	"
—			—				418 E. 10 St.			—	—	"	"	"		"	"
self	100	yes	Lives Husband Bernhard Lantz							5	6	"	brown	blue		Austria	Galicia
"	"	"	418 E. 10 St.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Bukowina
self	32.	yes	Lives Husband Louis Lantz					good		5	9	fair	brown	blue		Hungary	Ersek
"	father	no	no	no													
"	self	60.	yes	Lives Husband						6	8						Arokhk
"	husband	no	no	no						5							Ersek
"	father	"	"	"													
"	self	18.	"	"						5							Ujhely
"	mother	"	"	"						5	1						Szatalhaza
self	10	"	"	"						5	3						Ujhely
"	35	"	"	"						5	3	"	brown	blue			
5	10.	Dec. 1911	yes	Lives Husband						5	3	"	brown	blue			Arokhk
husband	—	—	no	no						5	11						
father																	
self	Single	left Dec. 1911	Pa	Lives Husband						5	8	"	"	gray		Austria	Trnava
husband	"	"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"		Slovakia	Nemet

15

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical [illegible] examination of each [illegible] of the aliens mentioned [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Owner

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2228

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspecting inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 5 (Race or people).—Side list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race should frequently appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Brazil, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the consideration of aliens.

11—2228

Port of Surgeon

I, F. R. McKenzie, Surgeon of the U.S. Chemainus, sailing between Nanaimo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. McKenzie

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912

at Ohiko

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

9—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen June 13th, 1912.

1	3238 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Ernster	✓ Heinrich ✓	36		M.	S.	[redacted]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs. Anna v. Ernster (mother) Bremen, Eisenstrasse No. 11.	Cal.	San Francisco
2							ex ship per Cook. Purser.	will return within 30 days.						Non Portable		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

* Insert all doubtful occupations of females and others in italics. State in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "no laborers."
† Nationality to be determined by the race from which alien sprung and the language they speak. Each group will be found on back of this sheet.

List No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 27, 1902.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. of the List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27			Marks of identification.	29	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~not~~	self	100 yes	yes	1905 1 month about	New York	brother; Hans v. Leucker, auditor of the Petaluma & S. Rosa Railway Co. Petaluma (Cal)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	green	none	Prussia	Lehe
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rasmussen, Master of the S.S. [illegible], from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1902
at Phila Pa

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, [illegible] Jeffrey Hirsch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Mitchell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912.

at Philadelphia Pa

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

9
58
406
605
1118

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen June 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Ship's Manifest No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
51	Kuznicka	Marian	58	M	m	farmlab	none		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kiczana	wife: Anna Kuznicka, Kiczana	N.J.	Kearny
52	Sowatowicz NOS B 2 940	Kalezyan	18	A	s							Zlotowice	father: Ignacy Sowatowicz, Zlotowice	Pa.	Philadelphia
53	Bucinski	Josef	24	A	s							Wolka	father: Franciszek Bucinski, Wolka		
54	Ciechocki	Ronald	18	A	s		yes	yes				Sokolowce	mother: Amelia Ciechocka, Sokolowce		
55	Henderewicz	Marianna	24	F	m	housewife	none					Grodzisko	husband: Jan Henderewicz, Grodzisko		
56	Bakowska	Josefa	33	F	m							Wymyslowa	husband: Michal Bakowski, Wymyslowa		Lundale
57	"	Josef	7	M	s	none			SEP 9 - 1941	11-22585-22638-CH					
	Lesiuk						yes	yes					mother: Antonowska, Lesiuk, Poland		Rudolph
58	Kaminski	Piotr	17	M	s	farm lab.	none		Russia	Polish	Russia	Mosolka	father: Franciszek Kaminski, Mosolka	Pa.	Shamokin
59	Borowiecka	Julianna	19	F	s	maid	yes	yes				Stegna	father: Jozef Borowiecki, Stegna		Philadelphia
	Schwartzman	Louis	17	M	s	milling	none			Hebr		Lodz	mother: Ester Schwartzman, Lodz		
60	Nicholas	Kochnicz 2		M	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Welica	father: Nicol Nicholas, Welica	Pa	Philadelphia
	Salomon		19												
61	Lacher JAN 23 1921	Jackel	37	M	m	shoemaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	father: Samuel Lacher, Wilna	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Goldstein	Leie	21	F	s	housewife	none					Sirotsk	father: Mendel Kruel, Sirotsk		
		Feige	4	F	s	none									
62	Mendelsohn	Rachuk	18			steamfitter	yes	yes				Stulsk	father: Aron Mendelsohn, Stulsk	N.J.	Trenton
63	Targonski	Chaje Ille	24	M	m	housewife						Grodno	father: Abraham Grodner, Grodno	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Banichuk OCT 30 1941	Nicol	30	M	m	laborer			APR 24 1936	109278		Kymerowce	uncle: Chone Bantichuk, Kymerowce, Poland		
		Leiser	11	M	s	none									
		Rischel	7	F			none								
		Rachel	4	F											
		Golde	60	Wd											
64	Barnick	Moschko	48	M	m	teacher	yes	yes				Kogilno	father: Benjamin Barnick, Kogilno, Poland		Poland
	Fink	Chaje	40	F	m	housewife	none		DEC 6 1938	3-179396 214753					
65	Bienstein	Jekelem	35	M	m	Engineer	yes	yes				Kukeleny	wife: Ille Bienstein, Kukeleny, Spain		
66	Sokol	Wolf JUN 24 1937	31	M	m	shoemaker	all	all				Orzog	father: Schinke Sokol, Orzog, Spain		Allentown
67	Jofberg	Grane	24	F	m	housework	none					Okanyce	husband: Leib Berkowitz, Okanyce, Russia		Philadelphia
	Lewit	Lobl DEC 29 1941	3						OCT 27 1939	3-205242 2 R 497					
	Weinstein Co	Borisch JUN 12 1923	18	M	s	farmer	yes	yes				Kukeleni	mother: Rachel Sokoll, Kukeleni, Austria		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien testified with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigrant Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 28, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRANTS NOT ADMITTED PRIOR TO, 1906.				
					Whether over [illegible]									25	26	27	28	29
	No. in the List.	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	By whose assistance passage paid?	How much money in possession?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Amount.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	yes	poor	$			Mrs Theresa Mierzejewski Allentown, Pa. Wife: Mrs. Theresa Mierzejewski 2 W. Mt. Pleasant St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No good	Leaves Pa	5	7	fair	gr.	bl.	none	Russia	Mlawa
	2	"	Wife	5			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zakrocim
	3	"	"	25			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Wolka
	4	"	"	5			Husband: Abraham Chmielewski Brother-in-law 1149 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	met by Husband					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolowce
	5	"	husband	45			Husband: Jankiewicz Brother 1149 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	here 5 years					5	2	"	bl.	"	"	"	Grodisko
	6	"	husband P.P.	15			Husband: Wojciech Wyszynski 1149 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	O.K.					5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	Wysmyslowo
	7	"	Wife	—			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
	8	"	"	2			Brother-in-law Antoni Kaczmarek 1149 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.													
	9	yes	Wife	6	no	1142 W. Otis St.	Husband Frank Kaczmarek 1142 Wagner St. Philadelphia Pa.	here 12 years												
	10	"	P.P. husband	6	no		Husband: Szczepanski 1142 Wagner St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes yes no no good					110	5	6	fair			none	Russia	Wielbark
	11	"	Wife	6	no		Husband: Joseph Szczepanski 1142 Wagner St. Philadelphia Pa.	here 5 years married at Landing					110	5	4	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Stegna
	12	yes	P.P. Wife	18	no		Husband: Frank Kaczka 2130 N. Mascher St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good				fractured	110 crippled in left hand	5	2	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Wielitz
	13	yes	Wife	12	no		Husband: Stanislaw Kaczmarek 1710 N. Hancock St. Philadelphia Pa.	met at landing					115	5	5	fair	bl.	br.	here 5 years none	Russia	Wilna
	14	"	husband P.P.	7			Husband: Frank Feldstein 305 Stone Harbor Ave. Ventnor City N.J.	Husband here 7 years									br.	gr.	"	"	Sereik
	15	"	Wife	—			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"					br.	bl.	"	"	"
	16	"	P.P. husband	25	no		Husband: Leopold Kaczmarek 1149 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	5 yrs 2 mos					5	3		bl.	brown	married	"	"	Andzyk.
	17	"	husband	7			Husband: Kazimierz Tomaszkiewicz 1149 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	met by Husband here 2½ years					5	4		bl.	br.	Painter	"	"	Sredon
	18	"	"	5			Husband: Wladislaw Kaczmarek 1149 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		bl.	gr.	"	"	"	Szymanowo
	19	"	Wife	—			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		bl.	br.	"	"	"	"
	20	"	"	—			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	3		bl.	gr.	"	"	"	"
	21	"	"	—			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"				bl.	br.	"	"	"	"
	22	"	"	—			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"				bl.	br.	"	"	"	"
	23	"	"	—			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"				bl.	br.	"	"	"	"
	24	"	P.P. Wife	12	no		Husband: Joseph Szczepanski 1142 Wagner St. Philadelphia Pa.	met by Husband here 1½ years				Swelling left knee	110	5	3		bl.	br.	works at Baking	Germany	Graudenz
	25	"	"	—			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	"	"	12			Husband: Jacob Kaczka 2130 N. Mascher St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		bl.	br.	"	"	"	Szabelnia
	27	"	married P.P.	1			Husband: Stanislaw Kaczmarek 1710 N. Hancock St. Philadelphia Pa.	Friend Pa. here 2 years					5	3		bl.	br.	"	"	"	Lubien
	28	"	husband P.P.	7			Husband: Frank Feldstein 305 Stone Harbor Ave. Ventnor City N.J.	met at landing here 2 yrs					5	4		bl.	br.	"	"	"	Thorn
	29	"	husband	5			Husband: Wladislaw Kaczmarek 1149 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	O.K.					5	1		"	"	"	"	"	Ehrmann
	30	"	Wife P.P.	3			Husband: Joseph Szczepanski 1142 Wagner St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
	31	"	married	6			Husband: Joseph Kaczmarek 1149 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	"	Hohenburg

28

Wm Kaldenberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ruserman, Master of the S.S. Cormick, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ruserman
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1912

at Ellis Island N.Y.

J. Burns
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Hungerford, Surgeon of the S.S. Chemnitz, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Hungerford

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	4 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
19 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen, June 13 K, 1912

1	3260	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	1	Zacharow	Jankel	25		M S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czenkowitz	Father: Josef Zacharow Bg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
do	2	Goldenberg	Kaye Feige	18		F S	maid	do	do	"	"	"	Slonim	mother: Chane Rafael Bg.	"	"
do	3	Glap	Chaim	54		M M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	wife: Malke Glap Wlg.	"	"
51	4	Goldberg	Feide	18		F S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Kublitz	father: Mendel Goldberg	"	"
do	5	Baum	Feie	19		" S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janiske	father: Aaron Baum	"	"
	6	Lulke	Rivel	40		M M	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Lasezo	brother: Herman Lulke	"	"
	7	Finkel	Idel	17		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Abram Finkel	"	"
	8			19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	9		Roekel Lea	7		F										
	10		Feie	5		"										
	11	Goraita	Antonina	21		" S	maid	yes	yes	Lithuania	"	"	Smalki	friend: Simon Gendrova	"	"
	12	Tenkevicute	Ona	22		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kiriny	mother: Kazimiera Tenke	"	"
do	13	Jamkis	Zofia	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomaze	father: Jonas Jamkis	"	"
do	14	Lipskus	Emilia	18		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomaice	father: Viktor Lipskus	"	"
do	15	Janik	Anastazya	36		" M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wadowitza	husband: Maria Janik	Pa.	Philadelphia
do	16	Skerski	Vincenty	24	6	M S	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Austria	Kamone	father: Josef Kamone	"	Edwardsville
do	17	Bielicki	Kontanty	20		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Terezow	mother: Alexandra Balicka	"	Philadelphia
do	18	Zawistowsky	Jan	18		M S	butcher	no	no	"	"	"	Lipnice	father: Jan Zawistowski	"	"
	19	Bilitska	Antonina	22		F M	housewife	"	no	"	"	"	Kulka	husband: Josef Jankowski	Pa.	Lansdale
	20	do	Josef	3		M S	none	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
	21	Piasecka	Wladislawa	17		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kosakka	father: Jan Piasecki	"	Wilmington
	22	Spiller	Lucie	16		F S	milliner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Smila	father: Leo Spiller	Pa.	Philadelphia
	23	Kleinmann	Liebe	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosaka	father: Hersch Josef Klein	"	"
do	24		Boris	32		M M	surgeon	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sultowa	wife: Olga Lubow Boris	"	"
	25	Remik	Schmul	38		M M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	husband: Rosa Remik	"	"
	26	Ostrowski	Maemide	46		M S	cook	no	no	"	"	"	London	father: Jacob Benjamin	"	"
	27	Goldsilly	Salomon	20		M S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kodowira	father: Hersch Goldsilly	"	"
do	28	Janowski	Felde	17		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zordek	mother: Olga Janowski	"	"
	29	[redacted]	Sore	19		F S	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	mother: Chane Amerin	"	"
	30	Zelmer	Zelde	18		F S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	mother: Chaya Zelmer	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 28, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in Line.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket, and if not, by whom purchased.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		P.P.				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Peylezyak
2		P.P.										5	-		br	br			Chomitz
3		P.P.										5	4		blk				Rohrlenka
4												5	6						Kulizy
5												5	-		br	br			Janowski
6		P.P.										4	10		bl	gr			Gayo
7		P.P.										5	3		bl	br			
8															bl	gr			
9															bl	br			
10																			
11		P.P.										5	2		br	br			Margenpel
12		P.P.										5	-		blk	blue			Mesiny
13		P.P.										5	-		bl	gr			Lowaize
14		P.P.										5	1		br	br			
15		P.P.										4	10		bl				Kidzielwa
16		P.P.										5	3		bl	blue			Kamone Body
17		P.P.										5	6						Jerjevo
18												5	3		br				Liporice
19		P.P.				O.K.						5	-		br		O.K.		Vulka
20		P.P.																	
21		mother										5	6		bl				
22		P.P.										5	3		br				Smila
23		P.P.																	Bacinka
24		P.P.										5	4		blk				Kamenga
25		P.P.										5	5		bl				Olena
26		mother																	Kongrodka
27		P.P.										5	3						Fedenia
28		P.P.										5	2						Sadyocre
29												5	1		br				Tarakova
30												4	10						Semargon

24

Wm Goldsberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rosenmann Master of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rosenmann.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1912.
at Philadelphia Pa

L. Bussia
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. [redacted], sailing from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

STEERAGE PASSENGERS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible] TESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen June 13th, 192

1	3261	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3	Sandler	Sollomie	20		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowo	father: Tejsale Sandler Janowo Podolia Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"	Perel	19		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kaukis	Aigys	15		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Tolnikai	father: Kaukas Tolnikai Kovno	"	"
4	Pester	Emilie	40		F	M	housewife	none		"	Lettish	"	Taproe	father: Karl Ostrowo	"	"
5	"	Lina	14		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ludwig	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Sigismund														
8	"	Artur	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Emilie	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Gustav	-9m		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pester	Rudolph	43		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Fredonika Pester Taproe	"	"
12	Mical	Wojciech	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Laka	Duga Ostrow Lomza father: Jan Mical Laka Galicia	Del.	Wilmington
13	Baran	Justyna	18		F	S	housemaid	"	"	Russian	"	Aksmany	Aksmany	mother: Maria Baran Aksmany	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Hack	Olesia	18		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Packorys	Packorys father: Anna Hack	"	"
15	Gambal	Roman	25		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Brame	Brame father: Teodor Gambal	"	Olyphant
16	[illegible]	Heinrich	40		M	S	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	mother: Anna Eyer Steinem a. d. Germany	"	Philadelphia
17	Podlinny	Teodor	19		M	S	farmlab	"	"	Austrian	Lythuania	Galicia	Trembova	father: Jwan Podlinny Trembova Galicia	"	"
18	"	Hryzhory	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tronlek	Sofia	19		F	S	maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Khorelow	father: Jan Tronlek Khorelow	"	"
20	Wisniewski	Wojciech	38		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Rozdriel	grandfather: Tawel Podlynna Rozdriel	N.J.	Camden
21	"	Franciska	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Kazmira	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Stefania	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zdorek	Stanislaw	14		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gora	mother: Katarzyna Zdorek Gora father: Jan Zdorek	W. Va.	Sam
25	"	Veronika	19		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Manayunk
26	Feinraub	Rifke	18		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Trembova	mother: Klaje Feinraub Trembova	"	Philadelphia
27	Gaud	[illegible]														
28	Pinkwicz	Moral	19		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galicia	Zawichost	father: Pinkwicz Zawichost	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Goldenberg	Sinde	24		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kischnieff	Irwin Pinkwicz brother-in-law father: Samuel Goldenberg	"	"
30	"	Jerusalim	8		"	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence should not constitute permanent residence. The last country from which alien emitted with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, _____, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
					Whether ever before in the United States?										25	26	27	28	29		
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	yes	b.i.l	$3	no			b.i.l Charles Kinsley 5th Street Memorial M. Philadelphia	Left by Train	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Jaroco
	2	"	"	"											5	1						
	3	"	brother	7	"			brother: Fowler Alexander 1st Wood st.							5	9	-	bl	blue	"	"	Volunteer
	4	"	husband	20	"			husband: Julius Fowler 1st Wood st. Philadelphia Pa							5	2	"	blk	blue	"	"	Peperik
	5	"	father	7	"			father:							5	1	-	bl	br	"	"	"
	6	"	"	—	"			"							4	8	-	br	"	"	"	"
	7	"	"	—	"			"										blk	"	"	"	"
	8	"	"	—	"			"										blk	"	"	"	"
	9	"	"	—	"			"										"	"	"	"	"
	10	"	"	—	"			"										"	"	"	"	"
	11	yes	son	6	"			son: Adolf Fowler 1403 Dan. Boyer St.	Left by train						6	2	-	bl	blue	"	"	"
	12	yes	brother	5	"			brother: Maciej Josef 812 Bro. mus St. Wilmington Del.	"						5	5	-	-	"	"	Galicia	Lotza
	13	"	Hopewife	3	"			Hopewife: Anna Maria Klaus St. 213 S Hicetown Philadelphia Pa.	"						4	11	-	blk	br	"	"	Okenmany
	14	"	sister	3	"			sister: Hael Rosalia Klaus St. 2016 Hicetown	"						4	11	-	bl	blue	"	"	Packorge
	15	yes	brother	25	"			brother: Jakon Kolinsak Elyphant Pa.	Left by train						5	5	-	bl	br	"	Germany	Kolydenscu
	16	yes	self	5	1903	Med.		brave: 216 Wall Memorial Pa.	to Adam Richter						5	9	-	br	"	"	Galicia	Cerica
	17	yes	b.i.l	10	no			b.i.l Kostkowski Peter 1922 Bullmeard St.	Left by train						5	4	-	bl	"	"	"	Prostova
	18	"	"	—	"			"	"						4	11	-	"	"	"	"	"
	19	yes	brother	15	"			brother: Jan Conrad Zuzany St. 3916	"						5	1	-	"	gr.	"	"	Chrzelow
	20	yes	father	8	"			father: Ferdinand Klonkowski 1012 Segel St. Camden N.J.	"						5	1	-	br	blue	"	"	Rogozil
	21	"	"	—	"			"	"						4	6	-	-	br	"	"	"
	22	"	"	—	"			"	"								-	"	"	"	"	"
	23	"	"	—	"			"	"									"	"	"	"	"
	24	yes	father	42	"	—		father: Frank Jakowski Lima N.Y.	"						4	8	-	bl	blue	"	"	Gora
	25	yes	uncle	55	"			uncle: Jan Jakowski Aga St. 1105 Manayunk St.	"						5	4	-	bl	br	"	"	"
	26	yes	sister	3	"			sister: Hannah Chrzelec 1105 St. 5th Philadelphia Pa.	"						5	4	-	"	"	"	"	Trombova
	27	yes	brother	25	"			1105 St. 5th.	"					paralis								
	28	yes	brother	3	no			brother: Joseph Zawisnowski 1105 St. Manayunk St.	no	no	no	no	no	left eye	5	6	-	blk	br	"	Prussia Galicia	Lemisko
	29	"	son	3	"			son: Joseph Jakowski 1105 St. 5th Philadelphia Pa.	"					right eye								
	30	"	brother	"	"			brother:	"					left								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rasmussen, Master of the S.S. Chemnitz, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1912
at Philadelphia Pa

L Bussia
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, *if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.*

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. Kleanthis, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1915

at Montreal Que

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	4 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
7 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
14 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Dimmik sailing from Bremen June 13th 1912

1	3262	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Spirk	Johann	42	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	U.S. Citizen	Ger	Pittsburg	Wife Johanna Spirk Pittsburg Pa.	Pa. Pittsburg
2	Fehring	Lorenz	56	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Villelauntal	Sister Johanna Fehring Wittelauntal Germany	Pa. Philadelphia
3		Andreas	19	M	S	Farmlab	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilhelmsthal	coming: Joh. Fehring Wilhelmsthal Oberhausen Germany	Pa. Philadelphia
4		Bernhard	26	M	M	clerk	" "	"	"	"	Berlin	Wife Frieda Bergmann Berlin	" "
5		Hugo	32	M	M	soldier	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Elise Hahn Berlin	Ill. Gilman
6		Frieda	27	F	M	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Neuhaldensleben	Husband Hugo Arnold Cousin Paul Arnold Berlin	" "
7		Emma	2	F		none	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother Frieda Arnold Neuhaldensleben Germany	" "
8		Antoni	24	M	S	servant	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	cousin: Ludwig Dobrzak Lemberg Austria Germany	Pa. Bethlehem
9		Sofia	17	F	S	seamstress	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnopol	Father: Michael Jakim Tarnopol Russia	" Bethlehem
10		Lejb	19	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father: Hajy Lemenberg Lemberg Austria	" Philadelphia
11		Jan	18	M	S	Farmlab	" "	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sielnica	Father: Wojciech Walczyna Jaslo Galicia	" "
12		Abram	27	M	S	Tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelmy	Father: Eli Lewin Kelmy Russia	" "
13		Josef	18	M	S	maid	no no	"	Polish	"	Bagnowka	Father: Bagnowka Antoni Bagnowka Russia	" "
14		Leib	18	M	S	tailor	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wejmuty	Father: Jakub Kesowicz Jastrzebie Russia	" "
15		Kalikowej	20	M	S	Farmlab	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Bessany	Father: Wawrzyn Dark Bessany Russia	" "
16		Antoni	21	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Tilzy	Father: Thomas Jurczyk Tilzy Russia	" "
17		Moshe	22	M	M	merchant	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tauroga	wife: Rose Hebon Tauroga Russia	" "
18		Chaya	25	F	M	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Wielunska	Father: Abram Gelwanski Wielunska Russia	" "
19		Chemech	7	M	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"		" "
20		Berl	5	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"		" "
21		Leiser	3	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"		" "
22		Fruma	30	F	M	Tailor	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lodzimir	Father: Mendel Grabowic Lodzimir Russia	" "
23	Gutowski	Malie	40	F	M	cook	" "	"	"	"	Tauroga	Husband: Mendel Kleinman Tauroga Russia	" "
24		Haig	19	F	S	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	"		" "
25		Chane	18	F	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"		" "
26		Greine	20	F	S	housework	no no	"	"	"	Bielaja	Father: Tevele Sienkowski Bielaja Russia	" "
27		Zelda	20	F	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"		" "
28		Jakob	19	M	S	Farmlab	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lokowk	Father: Antoni Markowski Lokowk Russia	Pa. Philadelphia

* In the third column of this form the name of the country to be entered is that country which the alien shall intend to make his permanent residence. The last country in which alien settled with the intention of remaining or long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† Use of terms such as Slavonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Hebrew, Mongolian, African, etc., is not sufficient.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1868 No 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, _____, 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	U. S. or Not.	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession?	Whether over [illegible] in the United States? When last arrived?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1879	Pa.	Name: Sts - 56th St. Street Tiffenburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair bl. bl.	none	Germany	Bavaria
2	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Name: Karl Schaeg Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" bld. blue	"	"	Wilhelmsthal
3	"	"	"	"			Karl Schaeg Same Address						Emp. fell.						
4	Yes	Self	no	Yes			Same Address	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	fair bl. blue	none	Germany	Wilhelmsthal
5	"	Self	25	"			Philadelphia Pa.							5	7	" " bl.	"	"	Rastenthur
6	"	"	25	Yes			Friend: Karl Reynard Gilmor St.							5	3	" " bl.	"	"	Berlin
7	"	Friend	40	Yes	1879	Pa	Husband: Eggan Reynard Gilmor St.							5	2	" " bl	"	"	Hankilla
8	"	Mother	-	No			Same												
9	"	Brother	0	"			Same Same 4490 Livingstone							5	3	" " blue	"	"	Lautenburg
10	"	"	10	"			Brother Same Station Philadelphia Pa.					Doctor and Physician		4	11	" " bl. bl.	"	Russia	Tauragen
11	"	"	12	Yes			Same Same Same 3rd & Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa.					Well	Well	4	11	" " "	"	"	"
12	"	Brother	50	"			Same Same Same							5	3	" " "	"	Silicia	Sidnica
13	"	Brother	0	"			Same Same Same 622 Wharton St. Philadelphia Pa.					Healthy	Well	5	1	" " "	"	Russia	Silger
14	"	Brother	3	"			Same Same Same							4	7	" bl. bl.	"	"	Bagnisky
15	"	Cousin	50	"			Same Same Same 1433 Wharton St. Philadelphia Pa.							4	7	" " "	"	"	Wymuty
16	"	Brother	30	"			Same Same Same Boarding House												
17	"	Cousin	40	"			Same Same Same 1433 Wharton St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	9	" " blue	"	"	Tilly
18	"	Brother	25	"			Same Same Same 1638 Orkney St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	" " "	"	"	Tuleggen
19	"	Husband	0	"			Same Same Same 1433 Wharton St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	8	" bl. bl.	"	"	Darchem
20	"	Father	"	"			Same Same Same												
21	"	"	"	"			Same Same Same												Vachnorka
22	"	"	"	"			Same Same Same												
23	"	Brother	40	"			Same Same Same	6 years						5	4	" bl. bl.	"	"	Sylonia
24	"	Son	50	10			Same Same Same 1433 Wharton St. Philadelphia Pa.					Healthy	Well	5	1	" bl. bl.	"	"	Tauragen
25	"	"	"	"			Same Same Same												
26	"	"	"	"			Same Same Same							5	4	" bl. bl.	"	"	"
27	"	Husband	0	"			Same Same Same							4	7	" bl. bl.	"	"	Bilaja
28	"	Father	-	"			Same Same Same												
29	"	"	"	"			Same Same Same												
30	Yes	Father	0	No			Same Same Same 1433 Wharton St. Philadelphia Pa.	4 Months	No	No	No	Well	No	5	1	fair bl. bl.	none	Russia	Sjedi

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rasmussen, Master, of the S.S. Thingvalla, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1902
at Philadelphia Pa
D Bustin
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] as U.S. Examining Surgeon, acting herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. Mittenzweig.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa

E Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ALIENS, COMING, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rheinland sailing from Bremen June 13, 1912

1	3283	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
List or Manifest No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Novak	Ilzi	22	M	S	Stiajlor	yes	yes	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Father: Joseph Novak Warsaw Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Farasko	Paraska	20	F	S	Tenant	No	No	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sobra	Father: Stefan Farasko Sobra Galicia	"	"
3	Pilinska	Sophie	25	M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klimonce	Father: Karl Pilinska Klimonce	"	"
4	Sobb												Sister: Maria Sobb		
5	Grofman	Jankel	17	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krzemieniec	Mother: Rifka Grofman Krzemieniec	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Glanberg	Herich	22	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Father: Hayim Glanberg Jassy	"	"
7	Sadowska	Anna	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Russia	Lipa	Brother: Jan Sadowski Lipa	"	Wilkesbarre
8	"	Marianna	9	F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother: —o—	"	"
9	"	Bronislaw	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Waclaw	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Zofia	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Radecka	Anna	19	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Senki	Father: Jan Radecki Senki Austro Russia	N.Y.	Jersey City

Born Wolhynia

Book not May 20/1903 # 16649
Milbach Luzerne

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—2268

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Ent'd for Ent.	Whether in possession of $50 and how?	By whom was passage paid?	Age. Last birthday.	Whether can read or not.	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29	
						Yes or No.	Tongue of which can read.	Where?							Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	yes			3																
6	"			10																
7				3																
8	"																			
9	"																			
10	"																			
11	"																			
12	"			5																
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5 yes Serbian 3 Mo — [illegible] 482 [illegible] — [illegible] Feinberg here 2 years married by father. 5 2 fair ble. br. — none — Russia — Kovaedinci

6 " Roman 10 " — [illegible] — [illegible] — 5 1 " br. br. — " — Romania — Kazy

7 D.D. husband 3 " — R.R. ticket to Wilkesbarre Pa — [illegible] — 4 10 " ble. gr. — " — Russ — Lipa

8 " Serbian " " — [illegible] Ashley Pa — 4 2 " " " — " — " — "

9 " " " " — To N.Y.C. agent at Wilkesbarre Pa a. Schumberg — " — "

10 " " " " — " — "

11 " " " " — " — "

12 " Serbian 5 " — Husb. Klemanja Radeski 3 ch. 175 Jersey City N.J. — 5 1 " " — " — " — Serbia

9

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lorenzen Master of the S.S. Chippewa, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lorenzen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1912
at Philadelphia

J. Brosha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Chemnitz, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1917

at Phila.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	4 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
3 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. (Kroonland) sailing from Bremen June 18, 1922

1	3264	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
21	Zaplatynski	Josef		16		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungaria	Lubunfalva	Stefan Zaplatynski Lubunfalva Hungaria	Pa	Youngstown
22	Kesiorko	Michal	NOV 19 1920	17		S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrew Kesiorko Lubunfalva Hungaria	"	Wilmington
23	Kobialka	Michal		27		M	Laborer	No	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Kobla	Wife Antonina Kobialka Kobla Russia	NJ	Depew
24	Wojcik	Josef	OCT 7 1921	22		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sadurki	Bro. Kallen Russia	"	"
25	Gasiorowski	Franciszek		27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonki	Wife Natalia Gasiorowska Bro. Kallen Russia	"	"
26	Kosaka	Jan		21		S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Sadurki	Wife Zofia Kosaka, Sargent, Kallen Russia	"	"
27	Jonas	Isig - Jankel		17		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hebrew	Hungaria	Szegrad	Father Wolf Jonas Szegrad Hungaria	Mass	Boston
28	Gorkowski	Daniel	MAY 24 1922	35		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	Wife Rose Gorkowski Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Skrypek	Josef	MAY 24 1922	40		M	Tailor	No	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Galicia Sielec	Wife Katie Skrypek Sielec Galicia	"	"
30	Nagrau	Josef		36		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungaria	Izbelista	Father Peter Nagrau Izbelista Hungaria	N.H.	Claremont
31	Jasiecko	Josef		22		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Wasilina Jasiecko Gliwisko, Kreis Neu Hungaria	"	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of Manifest.

25—2000

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.
6 folio

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], June 28, 1912

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	No. in Line.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes or No. / If Yes— Year. / Where?								Feet.	Inches. / Complexion.	Hair. / Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1		yes	self		—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4 fair	lt. br.	none	Hungary Lekarfa
2		yes	Bro.		—	[illegible] Madison Co.							5	5	lt. blue	"	" Gutatek
3		yes	Self		—	[illegible] Josef [illegible] 50 Saturn ave.							5	6	" br.	"	Russia Kalla
4		yes	self		—	[illegible]							5	4	br. blue	"	" Ledunka
5		yes	self		—	Cousin							5	7	lt. br.	"	" Lonki
6		yes	self		—	[illegible]							5	5	br. blue	"	" Sidunki
7		yes	self		—	[illegible]							5	7	lt. br.	produced papers	" Hrovgead
8		yes	self		—	[illegible]							5	—	" "	"	" Tisanor
9		yes	self		—	[illegible]							5	7	" "	"	Galicia Mielec
10		yes	self		—	Cousin [illegible] Fairmont W. Va.							5	1	lt. blue	"	Hungary Zlokuta
11		yes	self		—	[illegible]							5	5	lt. br.	"	" "
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

F. J. for F. Juszkiewicz
Acting Inspector.

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kruesmann, Master of the S.S. Rhineland, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kruesmann.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912,
at Phila.
J. Buck
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, residing at Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wales, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. McMurray

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1910,

at Philadelphia Pa

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	25 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Ensmouth sailing from Bremen June 13 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	Krajcir	László	28		M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Hungaria	Lutherian	Hungaria	Dési remark	wife, Krajcir Maria	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
5	"	Mihály	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borospál Fabra	Krajcir Erzsébet, Daug. wife, Krajcir Emile	"	"
6	Sinchan	János	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krajcir Fabra wife, Sinchan Maria	"	"
7	[illegible]												Krajcir Fabra wife, Hungario Maria		
8	Kanyuk	Kasay	28		M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Hungaria	Ruthenian	Hungaria	Dubroka	Kanyuk, Kanyuk Janos Kanyuk Fabra	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Alföldi	János	45		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Városkert	wife, Alföldi Mária Alföldi, Károly Berez wife, Alföldi Mária		Lakeside
10	[illegible]														
11	Szaraby	"	29		M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Hungaria	Lutherian	Hungaria	Lipcse	wife, Szaraby Anna Lipcse	Pa	Homestead
12	Jocsko	János	24		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Városrét	Lipcse, Joseph Fabra Varoserét, Lakasy wife, Lakasy Mária	"	"
13	Lakasnoka	"	28		"	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	Varoserét wife, Lakasy Mária Varoserét	"	"
14	Lakasik	Istvan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kanyuk Anna Mocsar, Lengl	"	Sewickley
15	Thomas	Vassily	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kolutz Mária Selyem, Lengl wife, Kolutz Erzs	"	"
16	Kolutz	Serban	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vidaj	Tanyapas, Lengl wife, Szathmari Anna	"	Lawrence
17	Olenick	János	25		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tanyapas	Tanyapas wife, Szathmari Anna	"	Lawrence
18	Szathmari	Mihály	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tanyapas, Lengl wife, Lakasnoka Maria	"	Lawrence
19	Lakasnoka	János	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipcse	Lipcse, Lengl wife, Lengl Maria	"	Wilkesburg
20	Lengl	"	29		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Lipcse, Lengl wife, Lengl Maria	"	"
21	Lakasy	Istvan	32		M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lipcse wife, Lengl Maria	"	Lipcse
22	Kajka	János	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipcse	Lipcse, Lengl wife, Lengl Maria	"	Lipcse
23	Lengl	Maria	24		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipcse, Lengl wife, Lengl Maria	"	Lipcse
24	Lengl	János	24		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lipcse	Lipcse, Lengl wife, Lengl Maria	"	Lipcse
25	Latka	Gyorg	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipcse	Lipcse, Lengl wife, Lengl Maria	"	Lipcse
26	Kanyuk	János	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipcse, Lengl wife, Lengl Maria	"	Lipcse
27	Simon	Istvan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipcse	Lipcse, Lengl wife, Lengl Maria	"	Lipcse
28	"	Jozsa	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipcse, Lengl wife, Lengl Maria	"	Lipcse
29	Kanyuk	Istvan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipcse, Lengl wife, Lengl Maria	"	Lipcse
30	Simon	Istvan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipcse, Lengl wife, Lengl Maria	"	Lipcse

* An intended address of some kind to which the passenger is destined must be given. The immigrant inspector at the port of arrival may be unwilling to admit any alien who fails to do this.
† Race must be stated in each case. See Rule 35.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 28, 1912.

	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. in Line.	Names and Surnames in full.	By whom was passage paid?	Age.	Whether owner, lessee, or occupant of farm (Yes or No), and whether	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rasmussen, Master, of the SS Oscar II, from Copenhagen, Denmark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen.
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912
at Philadelphia Pa

D Buska
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Mikenjwicz

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	12 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	6 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepared in accordance with the Immigration Act of [illegible] and Rules of the Board of Special Inquiry, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be presented

[illegible] Steaming from [illegible] Sailed [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	Name in full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												

* Intending to stay in the U.S. write "Yes"; if not, state whether in transit to Canada or Mexico.

KODAK SAFETY FILM

[illegible] Commanding Officer, Port of Inland Service

[illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] that I have caused the [illegible] of said vessel [illegible] thereto, or the surgeon [illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a personal and [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1912

at Erie Pa

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should follow the lists of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish-German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as two years shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immigrant, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as members of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of fifty and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1902-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspecting officer by the examination of aliens.

II—111

Surgeon in the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the province of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr. R. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912

Phila. Pa.

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).	Korean.
	Armenian.	3 Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	3 Magyar.
	Bosnian.	Mexican.
3	Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.	Moravian.
	Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	2 Polish.
	Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
	Dutch.	Roumanian.
	East Indian.	Russian.
	English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Finnish.	Scotch.
	French.	Servian.
	German.	14 Slovak.
	Greek.	Slovenian.
	Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
	Irish.	Syrian.
	Italian (North).	Turkish.
	Italian (South).	Welsh.
	Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Arriving at [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Name of whole.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 28, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Manifest No.	Head Tax Status	Nationality of race or people	Age	Whether can read or write	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether previously deported or rejected, and if so, when and why	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	—	Slovak	15	no	parents 175 Venture St Allegheny City						5	2	fair	blk	br	none	Hungary	Felsolatka
2			28		wife 175 Venture St Allegheny City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	br			Felsolatka
3			3 yrs		Cousin 175 Venture St Allegheny City							3							Felsolatka
4			30 yrs		Brother 175 Venture St Allegheny City							5	8½		blk				Felsolatka
5			20 yrs		Friend 175 Venture St Allegheny City							5	1		blk				Felsolatka
6			26		Brother 175 Venture St Allegheny City							5	7		blk				Austria
7			18 yrs		Brother 175 Venture St Allegheny City							5	10		br				Galanczka
8			34		Brother 175 Venture St Allegheny City							5	8		blue				Fekesany
9			28		Brother 175 Venture St Allegheny City							5	11		br	gr			Zar
10			20		Brother 175 Venture St Allegheny City							5	7		blk	blue			
11			17		Brother 175 Venture St Allegheny City							5	3		blk	br			Homarocz
12			15		Cousin 175 Venture St Allegheny City							5	2		blk	blue			Magyarcz
13			35		Brother 175 Venture St Allegheny City							5	8½						F. Falu
14																			
15																			
16																			
17												5	6		blk				
18			16									5	6						Bogdalf.
19			22									5	4		blk	br		Galanczka	Szucsova
20			17									5	5		blk	blue			
21			3									5	2		blk	br			
22			26									5	8		blk			Silicia	Hanusc
23			6									5	7			blue		Russia	Pinsk
24			5									5	—		blk	br			Csemenczky
25			12½									5	3		br				Odessa
26			22									5	2		blk				Kelem
										Engstell									
27			17									5	7	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Chang
28												5	8						Ungvarke
29												5	—						Chang
30												5	2			blue			Ung

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rasmussen, Master of the S.S. Christian IX, from Christiansand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912
at Philadelphia Pa

Z Buska
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2288

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, stationed at Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Metzgewejc

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa

S Bush

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).		Korean.
Armenian.		Lithuanian.
Bohemian.		Magyar.
Bosnian.		Mexican.
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
Chinese.		Moravian.
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	11	Polish.
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
Dutch.		Roumanian.
East Indian.		Russian.
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.		Scotch.
French.		Servian.
German.	19	Slovak.
Greek.		Slovenian.
Hebrew.		Spanish.
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
Irish.		Syrian.
Italian (North).		Turkish.
Italian (South).		Welsh.
Japanese.		West Indian.

11—2116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prescribed by the Commissioner of the Bureau of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

at _____ S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

No.	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted], ____, 19

15	By whom passage paid?	16	17 Whether able to read or write, and if so, what language?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				[redacted]	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	Bl. blue	none	Russia	Lomza
2				[redacted]						5 5					Wilna
3				[redacted]						5 1		h.			Lomza
4				friends [redacted]						5 8		blue			
5				[redacted]						5 6					Mszczonów
6				[redacted]						5 4					Zyrardów
7				[redacted]						5 4½		h.			Zwierzyniec
8				[redacted]						5 9		blue			Petrovo
9				[redacted]						5 1					Gzymy
10				[redacted]						5 9					Rock
11				[redacted]						5 3					Brany
12				[redacted]						5 2		h.		Hungary	Tolna County
13				[redacted]						5 5					
14		105.		[redacted]						5 —					Lublinetz
15				[redacted]											
16				[redacted]											
17				[redacted]											
18				[redacted]						4 10		h.			
19				[redacted]						5 2					
20				[redacted]											
21				[redacted]											
22				[redacted]											
23				[redacted]						5					
24				[redacted]						5 4					Opatów
25				[redacted]								h. blue			
26				[redacted]											
27				[redacted]											
28				[redacted]											
29				[redacted]						5 6		blue			Mszczonów
30				[redacted]						5 2		h.			Kalisz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kruimgaard, Master of the S.S. Christian, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kruimgaard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912
at Philadelphia Pa

A Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. Chemnitz sailing Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. Mittenzweig.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa

J. Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	16 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
4 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 192_

1	3269	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex (Male or Female)	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Optional State requirement subject.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kacsan	Anna	18	F		Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nitra	Father Andrew Kacsan Nitra Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Fecsko	Maria	21	F		wife							Husband Stefan Fecsko Nitra Hungary	Pa	Donora
3		Janos	1½	M		none									
4	Gabosik	Vendel	25	M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Valcsa	Father Janos Gabosik Valcsa	Pa	Chicago
5		Vendor	24	M								Polonya	Wife Maria Gabosik Klonya	Pa	Connellsville
6	Gajdak	Andreas	19									Kalsa	Wife Kristi Gajdak Kalsa	Penn	Berea
7	Danko	Pavel	28	M		Laborer	No					Hungary	Father Ferenc Danko Hungary	Pa	Wilkesbarre
8	Danko	Andras	28	M								Hungary	Wife Julia Danko Hungary		
9	[redacted]	Lecs	26	M			No					Bilke	Wife Anna Lecs Bilke		Nebelbert
10	Biro	Ferenc	26	M			No						Wife Julia Biro		
11	Kacsala	Jura	25	M								Hungary	Father Kacsala Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Kajecsar	Andras	40	M			No						Wife Anna Kajecsar		
13	Kanaly	Kanaly	22	M			No					Hungary	Father Mihaly Kanaly Hungary		Olive
14	Kalin	Jules	25	M								Polar	Father Tomas Kalin Polar		
15	Gaspar	Janos	19				Yes	Yes				Czechoslovakia	Wife Maria Gaspar Czechoslovakia		
16	[illegible]	Andras	28	M								Hungary	Wife Anna [illegible] Hungary		Cleveland
17	Kercsmar	George	22	M								Hungary	Father Albert Kercsmar Hungary		
18												Hungary	Father Karoly Zalonik Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Andras	19	M		W. Laborer	Yes	No	Serbian	Slovak	Serbia	Kraljevo	Father Tomas Dengo Kraljevo	Pa	Pittsburgh
20	Dengo	Tomas	21	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes		Slovak	Bosnia	Sarajevo	Sarajevo		
21		Jacob	19	M											
22	Kovacsics	Kiss	20	M		Laborer	No	No	Hungarian	Gypsy	Hungary	Kovacsica	Father Peter Kovacsics Kovacsica	Pa	Connellsville
23		Anna	30	F		wife									
24	Kovacsics	Daniel	28	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes				Portugal	Wife Anna Kovacsics Portugal	Penn	
25	Kovacs	Kovacs	27	M			No	No				Bohemia	Father Lajos Kovacs Bohemia		
26	Kovacs	Kovacs	30	M			No	No					Wife Anna Kovacs		
27	Kovacsics	Samuel	24	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Klenka	Wife Ida Kovacsics Klenka		
28	Kovacsics	Daniel	28	M		Laborer						Poland	Father Mihaly Kovacsics Poland		
29	Kovacs	Janos	27	M		Laborer						Poland	Wife Maria Kovacs Poland	Penn	Chicago
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M											

*In inserting numbers of over one hundred complete successive numbers. Thus beginning in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

TO be TAKEN BY THE MASTER OF EACH INCOMING VESSEL

List No. 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 19

No. of Manifest	No. in Family	By whom passage paid?	Age	Sex	Whether owner, holding in his own right a ticket, and if so, whether cash received	If Yes— Name of person	If Yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether previously in the United States, and when and where	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			30	M				[illegible]		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Bl.	blue	none	Hungary	Ithegy
2			11												5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
3		mother	70																			
4			30												5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Vitez
5			28												5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Palocsa
6			26												5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Heves
7		uncle	19												5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Kongyatos
8			19												5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Mezotyfalu
9			20												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pelke
10			20												5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
11			16												5	2	"	"	blk	"	"	Szentistvan
12			20												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			20												5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Tengerfalu
14			20												5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Pelke
15			40												5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Gyorkeleke
16		mother	70												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szentmarcz
17			18												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			12												5	7	"	"	bl.	none	Austria	Kezgaro
19			13												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szegedo
20			25												5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21			20												5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kondrakor
22		children													4	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
23			20												5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Tolcsvapol
24			20												5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Pakovice
25			20												5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			20												5	4	"	gr.	blue	"	Russia	Plotin
27			20												5	3	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Porost
28			50												5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Orsovka
29			50												5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

J for J. Juszkiewicz
Act. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rosamond, Master of the S.S. Chicago, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rosamond.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28. day of June, 1912.
at Philadelphia
S'Busha.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Altenzweig

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa

Z Bucka

Immigration Officer.

11—2134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	1 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	4 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2134

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen June 13th, 1912

1	3270 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. (Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Revitsch	Golda	4	F	M	[illegible] wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chodorkow	father Abram Rockford Russia	Ill	Lincoln
2	"	Bessie Feiga	6	F	S	child	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	"	Mordcha	11	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	"	Zissia	7	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	Litvak	Mendel	40	M	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stanislawczyk	mother Baile Litvak Russia	Ill	Batavia
6	530(3)	Annie	4	F	S	child	" "	"	"	"	"	mother Baile Litvak Russia	"	"
7		Frank	9	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Abram Litvak Russia	"	"
8		Friedel	36	F	M	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	husband Mendel Litvak Russia	"	"
9		Abram	5	M	S	child	" "	"	"	"	"	father Mendel Litvak Russia	"	"
10		Fruchem	4	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	Chmielnitzky	Schifra	46	F	M	home wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korma	brother Abel Kapel Elmatoria Russia	Minn	Duluth
12	"	Schaya	16	M	S	child	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	"	David	11	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14		Sara	9	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15		Rivke	7	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16		Abram	5	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17	Smialkowska	Skunitza	52	F	M	wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowalsk	husband Josefa Smialkowski Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Kusnetzoff	Wasili	20	M	S	child	" "	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Kusnetzoff Russia	Ill	Chicago
19	Kabelkow	Dimitry	20	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Nikita Kabelkow Russia	"	"
20	Polischuk	Braindel	12	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Leiba Polischuk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Riel	Riel	24	M	M	husband	" "	"	"	"	Chopel	wife Folga Riel Russia	"	"
22	Lapska	Rivke	36	F	M	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	father Elias Folga Riel Russia	"	"
23		Brocha	5	F	S	child	" "	"	"	"	"	father Chaim Rapenski Russia	"	"
24	Klein	Elie	5	M	S	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	Zaiemi	father Leiba Klein Russia	"	"
25	Klimas	Kazimir	25	M	S	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	Zaiemi	wife Anna Klein Russia	"	"
26	Kaczynski	Josef	38	M	M	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Wasmos	brother Kazimir Klimas Russia	Ill	Chicago
27											Zoraky	wife Marya Kaczynski Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
28												Wasy Folga		
29	Prokopik	Jakob	26	M	S	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bisenig	wife Teresa Prokopik Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Lelek	Jonas	32	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Kraknicka	Bisenig Folga	Pa	Philadelphia
31	Stepanoff	Andrej	20	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Kraknicka	Kraknicka Folga		
												bro. Nicholas Stepanoff Russia		
											Zgorelec	Zgorelec Lenakie		Grand Rapids

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
Number in List.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Year or period of time.	Where?													
1	yes	himself				[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No		4 11	fair	blk. blk.	none	Russia	Bledonker
2	"	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"		4 10	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		4 5	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		4 4	"	" "	"	"	"
5	yes	50 yes	No	Batavia N.Y. 105 yrs		Lives Brother [illegible] Batavia N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	blk. br.	"	"	Zmerinka
6	husb	self				"	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
7	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	gr. "	"	"	"
8	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	br. "	"	"	"
9	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	"
10																		
11	husb	self				husb. Chaim Chmielnicki 7 Wst 9 Str, Suffield Conn	5 yrs	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	br.	"	"	Kovno
12	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	"
13	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		4 6	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		4 3	1	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		4 1	"	" "	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	Here 10 yrs	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	blue	"	"	Wodawsk
19	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	Here 1 yr	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	blk.	"	"	Algobilka
20	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	br.	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	3 yrs	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Petropol
22	husb	father				[illegible]	Here 4 yrs	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	blk.	"	"	"
23	father	"				[illegible]	Here 2 1/2 yrs	"	"	"	"		4 10	"	black	"	"	Smil
24	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	blk.	"	"	"
25	"	self				[illegible]	Here 8 yrs	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	br.	"	"	Seinin
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Here 1 1/2 yrs	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	"	"	Klagenout
27	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	blue	"	"	Wooby
28	yes	self				[illegible]	Here 1 mo	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blk. br.	none	Russia	Prageniec
29	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	Wrzhiszki
30	yes	"				[illegible]	Here 2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	"	"	Zgoniec

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rasmussen, Master, of the S.S. Christoph, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912
at Philadelphia, Pa

S Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], surgeon of the SS Chemnitz sailing hereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Mikenzowitz.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa

J Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	4 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
6 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	7 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	9 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

at S. S. Rhenania sailing from Bremen June 18 1914, 19

1	3271 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Falkowska Stanislawa	25	F	S	Servant girl	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kutno	Father Ivan Falkowski Kutno Russia	Pa	Plymouth
2	Pomeiko Isidor	22	M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"		Sandhe	Father Simon Pomeiko Sandhe		Pittsburg
3	Wysocka Tomasa	23	F	M		"	"	"	"		Dombrowka	Father Ivan Wysocki Dombrowka		Pola
4	Dorbranka Augustina	28	F	M		"	"	"	"		Jablonitz	wife Thos Dorbranka Jablonitz	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Kasperska Veronika	21	F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"		Turka	father Jos Kasperski Turka		
6	Glanowska Juliana	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Slobodan	wife Thos Glanowski Slobodan		
7	Klein Regina	17	F	S		"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Dzmorow	mother Ryan Klein Konigsreel Austria	Pola	
8	Kozarevic Mirko	35	M	M			AUG 8 1913				Glavatica	wife Mike Kozarevic Glavatica		
9	Matijevic Petar	26	M	S	Farmer			Austria	Dalmatian	Austria		Bro Bilas Zara Blato		
a 10	Bilas 38047													
a 11	" wife	Fila	30	F	wife	No	No							
a 12	" child	Petrara	7	F	none									
												mother Anna Gorenzyak		
14	Gulacsa Aleksa	25	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kalocsa	wife Anna Gulacsa Kalocsa Hungary	Pa	Kingston Penn
												father Alex Gulacsa		
17	Szlivcsak Jakab	29	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnocska	wife Susanna Szlivcsak Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Dunbar
18	Kovacska Rosa	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"			mother Anna Kovacska		
19	Gyurcsik Gyorgy	28	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"			wife Anna Gyurcsik		
20	Gyurcsik Anna	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"		Kapronca	father Peter Vitely Kapronca Austria	Penn	Export
												wife Amalia Gyurcsik		
21	Kukucska Kalman	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Kerecsendy	Kerecsendy Hungary	Pa	Duryea
22	Szovak 74457 Jozef	SEP 28 1913	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"		Tarnocska	mother Eva Szovak Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Kingston
23	Gyurcsikova Julia	26	F	M	Housewife						Tolsztin	wife Julius Gyurcsik Tolsztin		Export
24	Gyurcsik Janos	48	M	M	Farmer	OCT 30 1913	6-89751-	98431-	6/9		Kapronca	father Julius Gyurcsik Kapronca Austria		Export
												father Janos Gyurcsik		
25	Gyurcsik Julia	16	F	S	Servant							wife Rosa Kukucska		
26	Kukucska Josef	24	M	M	Farmer							Tarnocska		Kingston
27	Fabian Julia	26	F	M								wife Anna Fabian		Kingston
28	Gyurcsik Rosa	22	F	M								wife Anna Gyurcsik		
29	Fabian Jozef	26	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnocska	wife Anna Fabian Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Dunbar
30	Szovak 74457 Jozef	SEP 28 1913	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"		Tarnocska	mother Eva Szovak Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Kingston
31	Pivarcsik Jozef	DEC 22 1913	M	M	Shoemaker						Tolsztin	wife Julia Pivarcsik Tolsztin		Export
32	Gyurcsik Janos	48	M	M	Farmer	OCT 30 1913	6-89751-	98431-	6/9		Kapronca	father Julius Gyurcsik Kapronca Austria		Export
												father Janos Gyurcsik		
33	Gyurcsik Julia	16	F	S	Servant							wife Rosa Kukucska		
34	Gyurcsik Josef	24	M	M	Farmer							Tarnocska		Kingston
35	Fabian Julia	26	F	M								wife Anna Fabian		Kingston
36	Gyurcsik Rosa	22	F	M								wife Anna Gyurcsik		
37	Fabian Jozef	26	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnocska	wife Anna Fabian Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Dunbar
38	Szovak 74457 Jozef	SEP 28 1913	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"		Tarnocska	mother Eva Szovak Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Kingston
39	Pivarcsik Jozef	DEC 22 1913	M	M	Shoemaker						Tolsztin	wife Julia Pivarcsik Tolsztin		Export
40	Gyurcsik Janos	48	M	M	Farmer	OCT 30 1913	6-89751-	98431-	6/9		Kapronca	father Julius Gyurcsik Kapronca Austria		Export
												father Janos Gyurcsik		
41	Gyurcsik Julia	16	F	S	Servant							wife Rosa Kukucska		
42	Gyurcsik Josef	24	M	M	Farmer							Tarnocska		Kingston
43	Fabian Julia	26	F	M								wife Anna Fabian		Kingston
44	Gyurcsik Rosa	22	F	M								wife Anna Gyurcsik		
45	Fabian Jozef	26	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnocska	wife Anna Fabian Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Dunbar
46	Szovak 74457 Jozef	SEP 28 1913	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"		Tarnocska	mother Eva Szovak Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Kingston
47	Pivarcsik Jozef	DEC 22 1913	M	M	Shoemaker						Tolsztin	wife Julia Pivarcsik Tolsztin		Export
48	Gyurcsik Janos	48	M	M	Farmer	OCT 30 1913	6-89751-	98431-	6/9		Kapronca	father Julius Gyurcsik Kapronca Austria		Export
												father Janos Gyurcsik		
49	Gyurcsik Julia	16	F	S	Servant							wife Rosa Kukucska		
50	Gyurcsik Josef	24	M	M	Farmer							Tarnocska		Kingston
51	Fabian Julia	26	F	M								wife Anna Fabian		Kingston
52	Gyurcsik Rosa	22	F	M								wife Anna Gyurcsik		
53	Fabian Jozef	26	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnocska	wife Anna Fabian Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Dunbar
54	Szovak 74457 Jozef	SEP 28 1913	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"		Tarnocska	mother Eva Szovak Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Kingston
55	Pivarcsik Jozef	DEC 22 1913	M	M	Shoemaker						Tolsztin	wife Julia Pivarcsik Tolsztin		Export
56	Gyurcsik Janos	48	M	M	Farmer	OCT 30 1913	6-89751-	98431-	6/9		Kapronca	father Julius Gyurcsik Kapronca Austria		Export
												father Janos Gyurcsik		
57	Gyurcsik Julia	16	F	S	Servant							wife Rosa Kukucska		
58	Gyurcsik Josef	24	M	M	Farmer							Tarnocska		Kingston
59	Fabian Julia	26	F	M								wife Anna Fabian		Kingston
60	Gyurcsik Rosa	22	F	M								wife Anna Gyurcsik		
61	Fabian Jozef	26	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnocska	wife Anna Fabian Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Dunbar
62	Szovak 74457 Jozef	SEP 28 1913	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"		Tarnocska	mother Eva Szovak Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Kingston
63	Pivarcsik Jozef	DEC 22 1913	M	M	Shoemaker						Tolsztin	wife Julia Pivarcsik Tolsztin		Export
64	Gyurcsik Janos	48	M	M	Farmer	OCT 30 1913	6-89751-	98431-	6/9		Kapronca	father Julius Gyurcsik Kapronca Austria		Export
												father Janos Gyurcsik		
65	Gyurcsik Julia	16	F	S	Servant							wife Rosa Kukucska		
66	Gyurcsik Josef	24	M	M	Farmer							Tarnocska		Kingston
67	Fabian Julia	26	F	M								wife Anna Fabian		Kingston
68	Gyurcsik Rosa	22	F	M								wife Anna Gyurcsik		
69	Fabian Jozef	26	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnocska	wife Anna Fabian Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Dunbar
70	Szovak 74457 Jozef	SEP 28 1913	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"		Tarnocska	mother Eva Szovak Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Kingston
71	Pivarcsik Jozef	DEC 22 1913	M	M	Shoemaker						Tolsztin	wife Julia Pivarcsik Tolsztin		Export
72	Gyurcsik Janos	48	M	M	Farmer	OCT 30 1913	6-89751-	98431-	6/9		Kapronca	father Julius Gyurcsik Kapronca Austria		Export
												father Janos Gyurcsik		
73	Gyurcsik Julia	16	F	S	Servant							wife Rosa Kukucska		
74	Gyurcsik Josef	24	M	M	Farmer							Tarnocska		Kingston
75	Fabian Julia	26	F	M								wife Anna Fabian		Kingston
76	Gyurcsik Rosa	22	F	M								wife Anna Gyurcsik		
77	Fabian Jozef	26	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnocska	wife Anna Fabian Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Dunbar
78	Szovak 74457 Jozef	SEP 28 1913	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"		Tarnocska	mother Eva Szovak Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Kingston
79	Pivarcsik Jozef	DEC 22 1913	M	M	Shoemaker						Tolsztin	wife Julia Pivarcsik Tolsztin		Export
80	Gyurcsik Janos	48	M	M	Farmer	OCT 30 1913	6-89751-	98431-	6/9		Kapronca	father Julius Gyurcsik Kapronca Austria		Export
												father Janos Gyurcsik		
81	Gyurcsik Julia	16	F	S	Servant							wife Rosa Kukucska		
82	Gyurcsik Josef	24	M	M	Farmer							Tarnocska		Kingston
83	Fabian Julia	26	F	M								wife Anna Fabian		Kingston
84	Gyurcsik Rosa	22	F	M								wife Anna Gyurcsik		
85	Fabian Jozef	26	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnocska	wife Anna Fabian Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Dunbar
86	Szovak 74457 Jozef	SEP 28 1913	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"		Tarnocska	mother Eva Szovak Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Kingston
87	Pivarcsik Jozef	DEC 22 1913	M	M	Shoemaker						Tolsztin	wife Julia Pivarcsik Tolsztin		Export
88	Gyurcsik Janos	48	M	M	Farmer	OCT 30 1913	6-89751-	98431-	6/9		Kapronca	father Julius Gyurcsik Kapronca Austria		Export
												father Janos Gyurcsik		
89	Gyurcsik Julia	16	F	S	Servant							wife Rosa Kukucska		
90	Gyurcsik Josef	24	M	M	Farmer							Tarnocska		Kingston
91	Fabian Julia	26	F	M								wife Anna Fabian		Kingston
92	Gyurcsik Rosa	22	F	M								wife Anna Gyurcsik		
93	Fabian Jozef	26	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnocska	wife Anna Fabian Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Dunbar
94	Szovak 74457 Jozef	SEP 28 1913	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"		Tarnocska	mother Eva Szovak Tarnocska Hungary	Pa	Kingston
95	Pivarcsik Jozef	DEC 22 1913	M	M	Shoemaker						Tolsztin	wife Julia Pivarcsik Tolsztin		Export
96	Gyurcsik Janos	48	M	M	Farmer	OCT 30 1913	6-89751-	98431-	6/9		Kapronca	father Julius Gyurcsik Kapronca Austria		Export
												father Janos Gyurcsik		
97	Gyurcsik Julia	16	F	S	Servant							wife Rosa Kukucska		
98	Gyurcsik Josef	24	M	M	Farmer							Tarnocska		Kingston
99	Fabian Julia	26	F	M								wife Anna Fabian		Kingston
100	Gyurcsik Rosa	22	F	M								wife Anna Gyurcsik		

* The intended residence of alien need not necessarily be the future permanent residence. The last column is to be filled with the intention of ascertaining as long as one year after the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Blanks will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, _____, 19

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Entered	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenenkamp, Master of the S.S. Rheinmark, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koenenkamp
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia
J. W. Brooks
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Heyroth, Surgeon of the SS. Rhenania, sailing hereinth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted] Heyroth

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1913

at Stuttgart, Germ. Pa

[redacted] Deputy

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.	1	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	13	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.	2	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
6	German.	2	Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
6	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen June 15, 1914

1	3272	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
15	Wojtkowski	Konstanty	45		M	laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Friedrich Kaiser Ernest	Pa	Philadelphia
	"	Bolesława	30	F.		[illegible]							[illegible]		
	JUN 12 1939 83961	Franz	8	M	S	none									
	"	Paul	4	"	"	"									
	Pikulowski	Stanislaus	JAN 27 1928 21		S	laborer					Russia		father Teofil Pikulowski brother Ludwig wife Franciska Frankowski		Pittsburg
	Frankowski	Jan	33		M	"							Johanna Jaroszek father Jakob Zakrzewski		Philadelphia
	Zakrzewski	Zofia	2	F	S	none			Lithuania		Russia	Kowno	father Klaus Edward		
	Jaskowsky	Sabbatina	19		M	laborer			Russia		Russia	Jaworzk	Wojciech Louis Kaiserman		
	Kaiserman	David	32		M	tailor						Kielce	Kielce Rosa		
VERIFIED No.	Krüger	Friedrich	JUN 24 1924 25		S	tailor			Germany	German	Germany	Essen	father August Krüger		
	Mazak	Matyas	SEP 15 1924 18		S	farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	father Joseph Lebek	Pa	Pittsburg
	Kurtata	Jan	32		M	laborer							wife Zofya Kurtata	Pa	Trenton
NOV 8 1939	Zindel	Leandine	19	F.	S	none			Austria	German	Galicia	Königsau	father Jacob Zindel	N.J.	Camden
VERIFIED No.	Hamm	Katharina	APR 15 1924 19		S	none	VERIFIED No.		JUN 24 1924				mother Rosa Hamm	Pa	Pittsburg
	Kaufeld	Ludovika	NOV 24 1924 17		S	none							Königsau father Joseph Kaufeld		
DEC 11 1939	Wawer	Mathilde	34		M	none							Königsau father Johann Kobiet wife		
JUN 20 1941	Wawer	Wiktoria	5	F.	S	none							Königsau		
	Kozlal	Jan	DEC 14 1921 17		S	laborer	OCT 24 1932				Russia	Grodzisk	father Antoni Kozlal grandfather Ludwig Kozlal		
Pending	Verified, Case No.	Kozlal	DEC 5 1914 17										grandfather Ludwig Kozlal		
	Janiur	Jan	2		M	none						Rosdany	father Stefan Janiur		Reading
	Janiur MAR 18 1939	Janina	15		S		MAY 4 1936				Russia		sister Zofia Janiur		Reading
	Sandberger	Michal	17				JUL 10 1936					Zagrabie	brother Ludwig Sandberger		Scranton
	Rothbaum	Helena	30	F.	M	tailoress					Russia	Rzyszow	husband Rothbaum	Pa	Reading
	"	Rosa	10	F.	S										
	Seigermann	Chaim-Feiga	JUN 26 1928 32		M	none					Russia	Kosow	wife Rosa Seigermann father Feiga		
	3-210162-1941	Jakob	14	M.	S	none							Jr.		
	Garbarz	Jan	32		M	laborer					Russia	Pilica	wife Marianna Garbarz father Jakob Garbarz	Ill	Port Richmond
	Skadurski	Franz	19										wife Wanda Skadurska father Wincenty Skadurski	Pa	Pittsburg
	"	Wladyslaw	3										[illegible]		
	Zebrowski	Jan	JUN 26 1913 40		M	laborer					Russia	Mlawa	wife Marya Zebrowska children Jadwiga Zebrowska Louis	Pa	Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Do not

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, _____, 19

13 No. in List	14 Whether in Full Fare or Half Fare	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Age	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	No	Leipzig Germany	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	gr	bl	none	Russia	Przydicko
2		"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"
3		father	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	bl	"	"	"
4		"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5		self	20	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Przyzovo
6		"	22	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Jordanowice
7		"	22	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Olgocze
8		"	0	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	br	"	"	Jenowitz
9		"	15	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Kuciaze
10		"	17	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Petersdorf
11		[illegible]	44	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	Hungary	Krustin
12	—	"	25	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	"
13	—	father	26	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	Galicia	Konigsau
14		self	26	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		father	25	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
16		"	50	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	br	"	"	"
17		mother	—	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	gr	"	"	"
18		self	26	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Grodzisko
19		mother	24	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	br	"	"	"
20		"	45	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Berchowy
21		"	2	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lipsie
22		"	23	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dzyduk
23		self	5	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Wygoda
24		"	45	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	br	"	"	"
25		"	4	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	"	"	Russia	Koncz
26		mother	—	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27		self	28	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	blue	"	"	Bielsko
28		"	30	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	ankylosis left elbow	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	25	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	19	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Murowy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rosenquist Master of the S.S. Chemnitz, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rosenquist
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1912
at Philadelphia Pa

L. Busha
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Public Service, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. McHargue

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen June 13th, 1912.

1	2273 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hungarsky Stroch	35	M	M	tailor	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Wife Hena Hungarsky Grandfather Mendel Hunder Germantown Ave & Keller	Pa	Philadelphia
	Dveira	35	F	M	housewife	Yes							
	Lea	16	F	S	Student	Yes							
	Elias	11	M	S	none	No							
	Linda	11	F	S		No							
	Lehrlaim	4	M	S		No No							
APR 10 1911	Lehrlaim 2-250975	34	M	M	Rabbi	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	uncle Mendel Lehrlaim		
JUN 12 1911	Lehrlaim 220952	34	M	M	Rabbi	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	uncle Mendel Lehrlaim		
JUN 12 1911	2-251940 220912	34	M	M	Rabbi	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	uncle Mendel Lehrlaim		
	Esther	4	F	S		No No							
VERIFIED No. 47826	Lewenstein	22	M	S	laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lodz	father Schmul Lewenstein		
MAR 9 1925	Lewenstein	22	M	S	laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lodz	father Schmul Lewenstein		
NOV 18 1917	Cappelli	31	M	M	farmer		Italy		Italy		wife Angiolina Cappelli		
	Bendzala	33					Hungary Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	Varoz	wife Maria Bendzala		Ohio
AUG 21 1923													
VERIFIED No.	Bendik	24	M	S					Poland		mother Bendik	Pa	Youngstown
	Jurzyk	21	F	S	maid		Hungary		Austria	Bistrowitz	father Jurzyk	Pa	Ohio
	Kazi	20	F	M	housewife				Hungary		Husband Kazi		Allegheny
	Kaprin	33	M	M	farmer	No No		Ruth			wife Maria Kaprin	Pa	Johnstown
	Jezdey	30				Yes Yes		Slovak		Rakez	wife Maria Jezdey	Pa	Elyria
	Jeffrin	24	F	M	housewife	Yes Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gorglock	mother Maria Jeffrin	Pa	Canonsburg
	Kurucz	25	M	S	farmer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Poprad	brother Kotsad Kurucz	Ill	Chicago
						OCT 17 1940					father		
	Kozaki	21	F		housewife								
	Laszczak	24	M	M	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia		wife Teresa Laszczak	Pa	Philadelphia
	Zmigrowski	22						Polish					
VERIFIED No.	Kolodziuk	17	M	S				Polish		Augustow			Denver
	Balicki	27	M										Coatesville
	Navarol	26	F	S	maid	Yes Yes							Philadelphia
	Dziedzinska	19				Yes Yes				Borek			
	Marcinigga	17				No No				Augustow			Coatesville

* In the blank spaces of one year shall sufficient permanent residence. This last column to which alien entered with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Each of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, _____, 19

	15	16	17	18	19		20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
												25	26	27		28	29	
	Number in manifest	Whether able to read or write	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	self	[illegible]			[illegible]		No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	bk	bk	none	Russia	Kiev
2		"	husband	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	father	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"		—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"		—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"		—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	self	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blue	"	"	Varsonie
8		"	mother	—	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	"	"	"	"
10		"	self	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bk.	"	"	Hus Hockitze
11		"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	
12		"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bk	"	Hungaria	Orasecz
13		"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Pojnad
14		"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr.	"	"	Besteregek
15		"	married	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Volocz
16		"	self	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bk.	"	"	"	Rukor
17		"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rakaz
18		—	—	—	—		[illegible]					long fell.									
19		Yes	self	18	no		[illegible]		yes	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	bk.	none	Hungary	Orazfelek
20		"	"	22	"		[illegible]					Tuberculosis									
21		"	"	16	"		[illegible]					hopeless									
22		"	self	22	no		[illegible]		yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	bk	none	Hungary	Poprad
23		"	"	17	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
24		"	"	16	yes		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bk.	"	Galicia	Lubycyk.
25		"	"	12	no		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Volosyska
26		"	"	14	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bk	"	"	Orzechovce
27		"	"	18	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	self	30	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bk.	gr.	"	"	"
29		"	"	24	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	"	"	"	Bovek.
30		"	Father	20	—		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Orzechovce

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Brennan, Master of the U.S. Steamship [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Brennan
Master officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1912,
at Erie Pa

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Rheinmitz, arriving [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. R. Mittagwig

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912

at Phila. Pa

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.	2	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	9	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.	2	Russian.
	English.	2	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
2	German.	1	Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
11	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

11—1113

SEAMEN, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen June 13th, 1912

3274

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Ultimate destination desired, if different than last residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Porochongick	Kryhori	19		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokhova	Father Wasyl Porochongick Sokhova Russia	Pa.	Pittston
2	Polipczuk	Klimenty	19			S								Father Wasyl Polipczuk Sokhova Russia		
3	Piechura	Cecylia	24		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzdzyck	Husband Wladyslaw Piechura same place	Pa.	Hinton
4		Marya	5		F	S	none									
5		Adele	4		F											
6	Pyzycki	Stanislaw	18		M	S	Laborer			Russia		Russia	Kovbeck	Father Wincenty Pyzycki Kovbeck Russia	Pa.	Frackville
7	Jodin	Chone	24				Tailor				Hebrew			Brother Abram Jodin same place	Ill.	Chicago
8	FEB 5 1912 Rowley	Feldcine	27			M	Merchant					Poland		Brother Max Rowley Radzyn Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Rozalla	Mikola	44			M	Workman			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kolomeya	Wife Maria Rozalla Kolomeya Galicia		Berwick
10	Tanuin	Jacob	17			S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza	Father Mayer Tanuin Lomza Russia		Philadelphia
11	Jastromski	Jan	32		M	M	Merchant	No	No				Lukakiminsky	Wife Marianna Jastromski Lukakiminsky Russia		
12		Bertha	28		F	M	Housewife									
13		Rachmiel	4/12		M	S	none							grandfather		
14		Leie	7/12		F											
15	Jastrzemska	Wordka	29		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Lodyzyn	Father Leo Jastrzemska Lodyzyn Russia	Ill.	Chicago
16		Feiga	20		F	S	Housework									
17	Blaginski	Abel	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes				Kolyntse	Wife Zofia Blaginski Kolyntse Russia	Pa.	Canton
18	Wedeja	Apolonary	47			M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Pinsk	Wife Marie Wedeja Pinsk Russia	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
19	Kromada	Feliz	18		F	S	Domestic Servant			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tarbin	Father Kromada Tarbin Hungary	Minn.	Minneapolis
20	Tkaczuk	Lipe	27		M	M	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Wordow	Brother Leo Tkaczuk Wordow Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	FEB 12 1912 Kinstlinger	Abraham	24		M	M	Clerk				FEB 12 1912		Odessa	Wife Rose Kinstlinger Odessa Russia		
22	Kobrynska	Stefan	18			S	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Abrahlok	Father Jozef Kobrynska Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
23	Spisak	Jozefat	19			S	Farmer			Austria	Russian	Austria	Ry Gilchky	Father Jozef Spisak Ry Gilchky Austria	Penna.	Shula
24	FEB 15 1912	Jan	18			S	Laborer									
25		Petras	19		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Dayle	Father Petras Wiseras Dayle Russia	Penna.	Shula
26		Jan	25			M	Farmer						Lo Rancemanka	Wife Katra Rogowska Rancemanka Russia	Kansas	Kansas City
27	DEC 13 1923		25			M		VERIFIED		316338	JAN 10 1924		FEB 8 - 1924	CHIFIED No 39319		
28			18			S										
29		Tanky	18			S							Litzyzyske			

* The nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The last country to which alien settled with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence therein. (See reverse side of sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS [illegible]

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. in Line	Can read (Yes or No)	By whom was passage paid?	Nationality of Race	Whether in possession of Ticket through to Final Destination	If Yes— Amount of Money	If Yes— Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Russ				Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Bilitzoce
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Rzydzide
4	"	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
6	"	self	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Klodzeck
7	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Swargow
8	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Pepenorke
9	"	"	23	26	Nov	Berwick Pa.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kotzvecke
10	"	"	2	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Swiss
11	"	"	50	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinenka
12	"	husband	—	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	self	13	"			[illegible]	Salvinatien	No	No	No	Bank	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladyzgow
16	"	husband	—	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	13	26	Nov	Berwick Pa.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wolynka
18	"	"	18	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	blue	"	"	Lenk
19	—	"	18	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	Hungary	Turkes
20	"	"	5	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ilnapa
21	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Odene
22	"	"	30	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Alexkeka
23	"	"	16	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	Russia	Zabzyky
24	"	"	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	passed								
26	Yes	self	20	"			[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	bl.	blue	none	Russia	Pyla
27	"	"	15	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gorowce
28	"	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hylawe
29	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lezicowice
30	"	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Lenzowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer [illegible] First or Second Officer

I, A. Kierernan, of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, of the surgeon designated by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 19[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kierernan
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912
at Philadelphia Pa

L Burtis
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 36.—The answers to these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

I, [illegible], do solemnly and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912

at Phila

S Bushea

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered...

11 S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	3275 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not to a place in the United States, give country.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country. City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	VERIFIED No.	JUN 23 1924	20		M		farm laborer							Pa	Pittsburgh
2			18		F		wife	NOV 10 1923							
3			3		F		none			U.S. CITIZEN.		Helmetta, N.J.			
4			1		M		none			U.S. CITIZEN.					
5			22		F		married							NY	Utica
6			24		F		farm laborer								
7			47		M										
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															

* As regards residence, write city, town, or village. Do not write merely "United States" or "America." The last country to which alien resided with the intention of residing as long as two years shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Like, as white, black, mixed, or Hebrew, Irish, German, Spanish, Italian, Negro, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Magyar, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Bohemian, Pacific Islander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Stranger,

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted], June 27, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. in this list.	Last Residence.	By whose passage paid?	Final Destination.	Whether over before for the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Age.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Date of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Cousin [redacted]	M	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	lt. blue	none	Russia	Hekimovo
2	—	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]															
3	—	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]														
4	—	"	"	"															
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]													
6	"	"	[redacted]	"		262 Lyceum ave.													
7	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]													
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			

I married woman passport by husband. Was sworn in as to the birth of children.

Brother Maryanna Tyra, Helena, Headed May 10/12.

Brother-in-law Jan Alexander, 262 Lyceum ave.

PJ for J. Juszkiewicz
Acting Inspector

44

Affidavit of Surgeon or Commissioned Officer, in lieu of Second Officer.

I, A. Rennmagen, Master, of the S.S. Westerdijk, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rennmagen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912,
at Phila

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-98, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3295

I, [illegible], do truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. McTeigney

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912

Phila.

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
3 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	3 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	10 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
8 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Ahemnitz sailing from Bremen June 13th, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	* Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence): City or Town
1	Seal	Andrej	24		M	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamrow	father: Kazimir Seal, Kamrow p. Kamkfurt galicia	Ok	Hillsmeade
2	Smitny	Gracian	32		M	S	farma	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Rudka	parents: Josef Smitny, Rudka p. Nova c.k. Moravia	Neb	Hemingford
3	Poman	Michal	33		M	M	labor	Yes	"	"	Bohemian	Galicia	Hachnow	wife: Emma Poman, Hachnow p. Lubina król. Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Zloyk	Pleksa	33		M	M	"	no	no	"			"	wife: Emma Klark, Hachnow p. Lubicza król. Galicia mother: Fotyna Franonka	"	"
5	Avonkow	Ivan	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"		Bukovina	Fontynalba	Fontynalba p. Klement Bukovina	Oh	Lackland
6	Suchánek	Josef	25		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vagbany	wife: Agnesa Suchanek, Vagbany p. Trenska Hungary	Pa	Leechburg
7	Biroalea	Frans	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franc Biroalec, Vagbany p. Peronska Hungary	"	"
8	Hrušecky	Štefan	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Količ	wife: Elizabeth Hrušecky, Količ 266 Hungary	N.Y.	Endicott
9	Šacek	Štefan	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurikova	father: Andrej Šacek, Kurikova Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Kopera	Juro	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Desad	wife: Katerina Kopera, Desad Hungary.	"	Arcadia
11	Gregus	Karel	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skalite	wife: Anna Gregus, Skalite, Hungary	"	Canonsville
12	Petrák	Verona	21		F	S	servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	sister: Zofia Petrák, Skalite, Hungary	"	Verdon Lands
13	Sagonaeloki	Antonin	34		M	S	laborer	Yes	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Maryanké Hory	friend: Walenty Luzanak, Mariankè Hory, Moravia	Oh	Bridgeport
14	Komada	Josef	38		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Peteri	wife: Angela Komada, Peteri, Hungary	Wis	Kenosha
15	Klimko	Josef	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Veronika Blizicek, Peteri, Hungary	"	"
16	Sole Shelz	Karel	24		M	M	joiner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kolin	wife: Anna Kubole, Kolin, Hlavackova ul. 142 Bohemia	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Gazoron	Jan	25		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Smichuwa	mother: Daniela Gazoron, Smichuwa p. Gorlice Galicia	"	Philadelphia
18	Franko	Janos	31		M	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gerlice	wife: Justina Rabb	"	Mebet
19	Galobenary	Rachel	40		F	M	housework	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sroky	Pest Rabb Hungary, wife: Sarenelen Srosky, Sole Renesal Russia	"	Philadelphia
20		Jenta	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21		Reisael	17		F	S	none	Yes	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
22		Rivke	1		F	S									"	"
23		Sepa	1		F	S									"	"
24	Skyrska	Maryanka	27		F	M							Heladelina	father: Hrenka Hamrelen, Heladelina		
25		Stanislaska	18		F	S							Wygrane	father: Andrej Sowel Wy. Wygrane Austria	Del	Wilmington
26	Rybacki	Josef	23		M	S							Radeanovo	father: Rybacki Adam, Radeanovo Slovak	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Josef	19		M	S							Widugon	father: Wenzenic Fojtik, Widugon Austria		
28	Abramec	Bere	20		M	S							Grazla	father: Antonie Abramec, Grazla Austria		
29		Rise	21		F	S							Jakubdy	father: Jakub Kovac, Jakubdy Austria		
30		Katicin	18		F	S							Kacinow	father: Mauer Roman, Kacinow Slovak		

* This column will be used for answers to questions 14, 15, 16, and 17.

† The word "Hebrew" may be used in this column in addition to the race or people to which each alien belongs.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 28, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in Manifest	Can read or cannot read	Last Permanent Residence	Age	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— When?													
1	Yes	self	29	no	✓	brother: Adam Stral, Tidioute R. Jefferson Co	blue 3 yrs. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Krumow
2	"	"	20	"		friend: Josef Chlanek, Hemingford, Neb.	here 4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	✓	5	10	"	"	"	Moravia	Rudka
3	"	"	20	Yes 1910	Pittsburg Pa	friend: Jan Kaun Pittsburg Pa, Kansas N. Pa 1105	here 3 yrs. South Side	"	"	"	"	✓	5	4	"	br.	"	Galicia	Machnow
4	"	"	22	no		friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	18	"	✓	friend: Tomas Chinfow, Iceland Ch. Co 34 (Cinnamati Ohio)	here 2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	Bukovina	Koutzmalla
6	"	"	31	Yes 1908	Lockbourne Pa	brother: Frank Kuchanak, Lockbourne Pa, Armstrong Co	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Hungaria	Vaglanga
7	"	"	31	no		cousin: Gustav Barth, Lockbourne Pa, Armstrong Co	here 3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	Single	"	40	"		bil: Stefan Kaniaky, Industri N. Y. Box 570, Rome Co	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Nolic
9	"	B. P.	35	"		bil: Jan Tesik, 10 Bx Canon St. Pittsburg Pa	Has bros John & Pet. Tesik here 10 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Markova
10	"	self	24	Yes 1910	Arcadia Pa	brother: Stefan Kaspar, Arcadia Pa, Indiana Co	Here 2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	✓	5	8	"	"	"	"	Osad
11	"	"	39	no	✓	friend: Joseph Gaguri, Beaversville R. Clearfield Co	Here 2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	✓	5	4	"	"	"	"	Skalite
12	"	"	20	"		brother: Georg Sabdo, Shadow Lake Pa, Washington Co	10 yrs. unpaschil[illegible] No. another bro. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
13	"	brother	15	"	✓	brother: Frank Kyncsalé, Bridgeport Ct. Box 619	Here 5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	✓	5	7	"	br.	"	Moravia	Marganskigan
14	"	"	28	Yes 1907 1911	Kenosha Wis	cousin: Jan Tufanech, Kenosha Wis. 421 Quincy St. 421 Krajnec St. Kenosha Wis.	here 3 yrs. 421 Quincy St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	Hungaria	Peteri
15	"	"	30	Yes 1906 1911	"	wife Silvester Sustana, 421 Quincy St 421 Krajnec St. Kenosha Wis	Here 4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	br.	"	"	Markova
16	"	"	24	no		cousin Jaroslav Waly, 1020 Penn Ave. N.S. Pittsburg Pa	10 25 Penn Ave Here 5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kunicice
17	"	"	22	"		friend: Wasilew Kamionka, 9 yrs Fairbridge St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	Galicia	Sirsluica
18	"	"	19	"		friend: Jan Hynka Pa	here 5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungaria	Gerlin
19	"	husband	27			husband: Hulobenky Jan, Westmor Co Wesley Pa Leib Kiel N.Y. 4th St. Philadelphia	Heard May	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Sondez
20	"	father	50			father:													
21																			
22																			
23	"	S. Pa	47			bro. C. Lalka Adam [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa	Here 10 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poladdem
24	"	brother	17			bro. Frank Tobiak [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa	Here 8 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wygrane
25	"	uncle	46			uncle Bylack Teodor [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wadranowo
26	"	uncle	38			uncle Bylak Antoly [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa	here 4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Rarzynske
27	"	brother	25			brother Judel Thomas [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa	here 4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Evangola
28	"	"	42			bro. Adam Jurkiewicz 1228 [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa	Germantown Ave. c/o Mr. Louis Sender, brother there	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sakudy
29	Broth	brother	63			Bro. Samuel Abram [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa	Here, three children. He is the only brother. 15 mos here. Speaks English - Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Rasiony.
						S.W. Cor 2nd & Lacock Sts. Pittsburgh Pa	woman c/o uncle Haim Monroe. Hat Store. Met boy, unmarried. Has wife, 5 child. No Brothers except the Bro.												

J.J. for J. Juszkiewicz
Asst. Inspector.

45

I, A. Ruisandez, Master of the S.S. Algonquin, from Mediterranean ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ruisandez.
Master Commdg.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1912,
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; name of, and what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The matters in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weihe, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

13—1156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, 21 Juni 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wachtler	Fritz	24		m	s	artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	mother Else Wachtler Leipzig	Ca	Chile
2	Schenk	Marga	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mrs H. Schenk "	"	"
3	Kochanski	Zuscha	35		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Berlin	Father J. Kochanski Idering Germany	"	"
4	"	Charlotte	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " " "	"	"
5	Vogel	Max	32		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		Miss	St Louis
6	"	Martha	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Friedrich Spalter Berlin	"	"
7	"	Heinz	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Charlotte	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Johanna	-	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Moritz	Franz	29		m	m	magnetiseur	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Berta	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs W. Moritz	"	"
12	"	Reinhold	1	4	m	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"
13	"	Margarete	-	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Lehmig	Reinhold	47		m	m	magnetiseur	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Emilie	48		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepdaughter Clara Hafenstein	"	"
16	"	Margarethe	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"
17	"	Reinhold	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Friedericci	Rose	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	uncle Georg Friedrich	End	Anderson
19	Wiebe	Clara	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Otto Wiebe Filiet	"	"
20	Rechtler 41259	Stefan	26		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	" Adam Rechtler Czernowitz	Ohio	Cleveland
21	7-118122 4/9 "206354	Elisabeth	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Philipp	Juliana	45		f	wd	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zyrardow	brother in law Samuel Philipp Zyrardow	Pa	Chila
23	"	Helene	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	6-828622 " 32207 4/9	Paul	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Kostanowska	Anna	25		f	wd	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zyrardow	friend Johann Brandt Zyrardow	"	"
26	"	Wanda	2		f	s	"	no	no	Russia	"	"	"		"	"
27	Wahl	Mina	27		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	"	Germany	Berlin	brother Arthur Wahl Lehmsburg	"	"
28	Lafarga	Andrej	25		m	single	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zawarow	father Antoni Lafarga Zawarow	"	"
29	Szamosi X	Emil	24		m	single	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	Hungary	Turtzebo	mother in law Maria Kos Turtzebo	Ohio	Lorraine
30	" X	Maria	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Deported

VERIFIED No. 82463

JAN 27 1920

APR 15 1924

DEC 27 1918

*In intended address of any alien not a permanent resident. The law requires in each case that a definite statement be made, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Failure of which will be found on back of this [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIEN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. *July* 5th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. of Alien.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no 10 USA	friend Fred Niveon 133 S Broadst Phila	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Leipzig
2	"	"	50	09 11 "	friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	"	Warwick
3	"	"	50	09 12 Phila	[illegible] Wm Hohanske	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zdung
4	"	"	no		829 N Briannah Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
5	no	self	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Fürstenwalde
6	"	friend			Keystone Hotel no Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Berlin
7	"	Keyser				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Prosen
11	"	friend			Keystone Hotel no 15th near Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Reichenbach
12	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Berlin
13	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
14	"	self			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Gr. Lyza
15	"	friend			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zirke
16	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
17	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
18	no	self			friend Robert Springer Audubon Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	married & family here		5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Steinort
19	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	do		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Heinrichswalde
20	"	brother			brother in law Chrlys Block 3311 [illegible] 33 rd st Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black br	"	"	Hungary	India
21	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	self	no		friend Alfreda Chrlys 2334 Valentine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nibi in 3/4 Year		5	3	nice	br	"	"	Austria	Sgrador
23	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	2533 Winter		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila		—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	500	yes 10	comin Friedrich Kaiser 2939 N 4th st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	11	"	black	"	"	U. S. A.	Hermanos
26	"	myself	some	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Produced Notes certificate		5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	U. S. A.	Phila
27	"	self	10	yes Phila	friend Fr Fuerbeck 4300 Locust St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	—	"	black gray	"	"	Lackford	Basil
28	"	do	20	no	brother Anton Kolarz Phila 720 N Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	Austria	Tarcsa
29	no	do			friend Anton Uyhely Ohio Colonial	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Tarcsa
30	"	do				"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagyszöll

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Luensee II Officer, of the PRINZ OSKAR, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Luensee
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

S Bushea
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

(*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weihe, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19?-

at Philadelphia Pa

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg 21 Juni 1912, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Andrychenko	Venconty	60		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Woclawek	wife: Eleonor Andrychenko Woclawek	NY	Buffalo
2	Miller	Beile	20		f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lerei	br. in law Leib Miller Lerei	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Felgenhauer	Maria	22		f	s		MAY 9 - 1922		"	German	"	Goldingen	father: Ernest Felgenhauer	Ca	Chilad
	VERIFIED No. 15 JUN 24 1924													Isabella	"	"
4		Christoff	16		m	"	VERIFIED No. HJ-178			"	"	"	"	— " — Fritz Johannesen	"	"
	Entered Verified-Gap	AUG 2 - 1918	FEB 2	1945			6209-12 USUAO							Windau Russia		
5	Johannsen	Johann	30		m	s	machinist	"	"			U.S.A.	Savannah	mother: Christens Munding Biberach	Ohio	Toledo
		MAR 12 1919														
6	Munding	Anton	26		m	"	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Biberach			
7	Kolinska	Rosalie	38		f	m	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lanowa	father: frz. Kipinski Lanowa	N.J.	Newark
8	"	Johana	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bymanska	Maryanna	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kyjno	mother: Euliana Nadrowska Jankowym	N.J.	Yonkers
	MAY 24 1922														Ohio	Mansfield
10	Ruppanowes	Jacob	15	10/30	m	s	lab	"	"	Hungary	German Hungary	Hungary	Torokbalint	father: Stefan Ruppanowes Torokbalint	"	"
11	"	Erresebeth	13		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Jacob	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
	JUN - 9 1941	4 mos/2084 Gar- Co. 23/22005) age														
13	Hollmann	Michael	60		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Ca	Chila
													12-24/5/05			
14	"	Anna	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	225134	br. in law: Filip Klein Temesrentandras	"	"
	AUG 26 1941	11-323904 - 235692 - C/O								OCT 18 1940						
15		Barbara	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	249	"	"
	JUN 2 1939															
16	Franzma	Anna	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Franzma " 467	NJ	Camden
	JUN - 1 1939	3-163911 - 208734 - C/O						MAY 29 1942		241 862 (500 - 1944 - 2798 - F - 6, 31 - Natzw)				father: Solam Sebastian 496"	Ca	Chila
17	Sebastian	Antonia	39		"	"	"									
	JUN 2 1939 (NAT. 2770-D-10718)													uncle: Pfarrer Walther Regensburg	Ind.	Indianapolis
18	Walter	Kathar	20		ms	m	merchant	"		Switzerland		"	Switzerland	wife: Martha Rennath Hilltown	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Nemes	[redacted]	32		m	m	farmlab	"		Hungary		"	Hungary	father: Jacob Rahmel Hallam	Ca	Reading
	Rahmel															
20		Anna	29		fs	s	none	"		Switzerland		"	Switzerland	wife: Rosa Rosenberg Tokatzkow	NY	Nyork
	VERIFIED No. 15 JAN 17 1925															
21	Rosenberg	Nathan	24		m	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tokatzkow	— " — Anna Simkalista	"	"
	15 JAN 1925							DEC 4 1930		86436						
22	Simkalista	Abram	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaschow			
	Kauth							JUL 13 1922						father: Josef Lauth Kempten i Bayern	Pa.	Phila
23		Karl	28		s		Lehrer			Germany	German	Germany	Kempten	wife: Katya Kosminska Woclawek	"	"
	Kozminski															
24	Woclaw	Walter	29		m		Tailor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Woclawek			
	Rosenberg														Ca	Phila
25		Lehkome	45		mw		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest			
	"													br. in law: Samuel Yakoby Brest	"	"
26	"	Rachel	40		fw		none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	"													Mira 5	"	"
27	"	Lea	20		fs		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
															"	"
28		Malke	8		fc		"	no	no							
	Rosenberg													friend: Sobian Rammade Zgatgorod	"	"
29		Barbara	25		fw		"	yes	yes	Hungary		n/a	Ohio			
	"															
30	"	James	3		mc		"	no	no	U.S.A.			"			

*In the absence of any near relative, name and complete address of friend whom the alien intends to join, or of any friend in the United States to whom he has been directed by any society or committee engaged in the protection of immigrants, the name and complete address of some friend in the country whence he came.

†The language or dialect spoken by each person should be stated (as English, French, German, Italian, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Swedish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindustani, Negro, Indic, Other (naming it).

‡In the absence of information from other sources, the last permanent residence should be regarded as being the country of birth. In the case of a child born while the parents are temporarily sojourning in a country other than their own, the parents' permanent residence should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 5th, 1912

13 No. in list	14 Alien, Yes or No	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Amount of money in possession	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?							25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	no	self	$25	no			brother Wm. Aykenbrake 13 Monument Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	none
2	yes	"	$25	no			brother Elmer Miller 4929 Cottonwood Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"
3	"	uncle	$40	no			uncle Alex Freemanis	"	here	25 yrs	good	Has by grandfather's permit No. 4017.	5	3	"	br.	blue	"
4	"	"	"	"			1838 Manhatan Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"
5	"	self	$140	no	M.	Phila	No. 3 a single man Mac Arthur Front Toledo	Cannot Read	Cannot Write		Good		5	7	"	blond	br.	"
6	no	"	$25	"														
7	"	"	$15	"			husband Josef Wolanski Newark	here	6 yrs		"		5	1	"	red	"	"
8	"	uncle											5	2	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	$50	"			26 Wesley husband Jan Szymanski 40 Crittenden Newark gardener	Can	1½ yrs		"		4	9	"	blond	blue	"
10	yes	"	$10	"									5	6	"	blond	br.	left leg is short
11	"	uncle	$50	"			aunt Elisabeth Brandt Mansfield	✓	"		"		5	—	"	blond	blue	"
12	"	father		"			136 Clinton ave	"	"		"		—	—	"	"	br.	"
13	"	self	$50	no	07	Phila		"	"		"		5	9	"	grey	grey	"
14	"	sister	"	no			friend Wilhelm Mayo 329 Mulberry Phila	"	"		"		5	3	"	blond	blue	"
15	"	"	"	"				"	"		"		4	9	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$20	"			brother Joseph Francavilla 36 [illegible] St Camden	"	"		"		4	11	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$100	"			uncle: Georg Mueller 1333 N Lawrence St. Phila	Can	Read		"		5	1	"	"	br.	"
18	yes	self	$60	"			uncle: William Gottendanner 2220 Ashland ave Baltimore	"	✓		"		5	7	"	black	"	"
19	yes	"	$50	"	08	Cleveland	friend Josef Hermann 1305 E 45 St. Cleveland	"	✓		"		5	5	"	blond	blue	"
20	no	"	$30	"			brother Gottlieb Kalm Fort Wayne	Can	Read		Good		5	5	"	blond	blue	"
21	yes	"	$10	"			" Karl Rosenberg	"	✓		"		5	8	"	br.	"	"
22	"	"	$25	"			br. in law: 1906 E 17 St Lynch	"	"		"		5	4	"	red	"	"
23	"	"	$25	"			Jewelers: Otto Kaulk Philadelphia Pa	"	"		"		5	6	"	br.	grey	"
24	no	"	$60	yes	07	Chicago	Friend: Hamilton Louisville Ky. Relations: Kenneth 335	"	"		"		5	7	"	blond	"	"
25	yes	daughter	$50	no				"	"		"		5	3	"	blond	br.	"
26	"	"					br. in law: Henry Rosenberg	"	Read		"		5	1	"	"	"	"
27	"	sister					913 N 3 St. Phila	"	"		"		5	1	"	"	"	"
28	"	"						"	"		"		—	—	"	blond	"	"
29	"	self	$30	no	07	Phila	husband Josef Lemmerhirt 446 [illegible] St Phila	"	"		"		5	2	"	"	blue	"
30	"	mother	$50	"				"	"		"		—	—	"	"	"	"

29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
America	New York
"	Lorain
"	Kabala
"	"
"	Riga
Germany	Offingen
America	Lanna
"	"
"	Kyjeno
Hungary	Forenczfalva
"	"
"	"
"	Tomesvent Hungary
"	"
"	"
"	"
Switzerland	St Gallen
Hungary	Erresbetvaras
Switzerland	N-Hallau
America	Dishton
"	Tamagno
Germany	Kingston
Russia	Woosbuck
America	New York
"	"
"	"
"	Kiew
Hungary	Tiszavar
USA	Phila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Lieutenant & Officer, of the PRINZ OSKAR, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weihe, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa

Murphy

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Citizen S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, 21 Juni 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Krutzky	Olga	42	f	none	yes	yes		USA	Russian	U.S.	Russia		Ia	Ida Ia
2	Fischel	Walter	46	m	merchant						U.S.	Russia		Ill	Chicago
3	"	Marie	38	f	none						U.S.	Russia			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3138

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, July 5th, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whose assisted passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
	1							from 1656 So 54 St.													
	2							home 3044 Logan Boulevard Chicago													
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Natz Chicago 1897 Port Towns

48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lawrence, 1st Officer, of the PRINZ OSKAR, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lawrence
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weihe, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 191?

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Bustha

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Citizen alien — S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, 21 Juni 1912, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Weber	Louis	49		m	m	Tuxidermist	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.			Pa.	Phila
2	"	Clara	43		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.			"	"
3	DeBrachly	Agnes	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.			Pa.	Radeng
4	Krell	Erich	29		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"			"	Harbirth
5	Bleidung	Auguste	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"			Ind	Michigan City
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3339

LIST OR MANIFEST TO BE MADE AT SEPARATE PORTS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. July 5th, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SEPTEMBER 1ST APPROVED JUNE 20, 1910. 25	26	27	28	29
	Entry	Whether in possession of $50 and not	By whose assistance paid?	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of previous arrival / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						home 4740 Mascher St Naty Phila 1888											
2																	
3		Yes	b		28 My 15 [illegible] Pa	home Norbert Pa. home 222 Hemfield St Michigan Naty											naty Phila. 1905 husband naty
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lorenz 1st Officer, of the PRINZ OSKAR, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lorenz
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1912
at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weihe, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weihe

Sworn to before me this day of July 1912

at Philadelphia Pa

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prinz Oskar** sailing from **Hamburg**, **21 Juni 1912**, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Ship's Manifest No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	SEP 17 1928 74422															
2	Weinsche	Edward	21		m	m	saddler	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Steinschonau	wife: Anna Weinsche Mannheim	Pa	Phila
3	Kirchhof	Sophie	30		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	"	"	Sachsenville	bro in law August Kirchhof Bremen	Ohio	Sachsenville
4	Rosenblatt	Chaye	37		f	wd	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezan	son: Moses Rosenblatt Kiew	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	"	Jacob	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Nunstadt	Sanin	44		m	m	Agent	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Oresburg	wife: Antonia Nunstadt Arnburg	Ny	Ulyork
7	Fort	Fraide	35		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warkowicz		Pa	Phila
8	"	Yossel	15		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Moische Fort Warkowicz	"	"
9	"	Chane	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Ester	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Gross	Johann	66		m	wd	farmlab	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Burgtal	son Johann Gross Burgau	"	Littleburg
12	Graz	Konrad	22		m	m	tailor	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Buziasfürdo		Pa	Harrisburg
13	"	Katherina 22-32734	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Dr. Scheiner Bucsaszendro	"	"
14	"	Michael	4		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Katherina	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Bachner	Marton	28		m	m	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagyegyo	father in law M. Müller Nagyegyo	Ny	Watertown
17	"	Rosa	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Leipold	Maria	36		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csermenda		Ohio	Cleveland
19	"	Elisabeth	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Fr. Hofmann Csermenda	"	"
20	"	Katalin	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21		Filipp	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Tomity	Suzanna	24		f	m	"	"	no	"	Serbian	"	Vortmikloss	father: Marko Mamrow Vortmikloss	Pa	Ohiland
23	"	Zsida	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Ignatin	Lenka	42		f	m	none	no	no	"	Serbian	"	Vortmikloss	son: Gyorgy Latavin Vortmikloss	"	"
25	SEP 27 1928 80229	Zorka	6		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Turin	Olexa	38		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Nagymikloss	wife: Katica Turin nagymikloss	"	"
27	Klein	Jacob	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Germany	"	Vladeny	father: Klein Jacob Vladeny	Ind	Indianapolis
28	"	Maria	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Krämer	Jakob	39	JAN 13 1922	m	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Szentfülöp	wife: Magd Krämer Szentfülöp	Pa	Ohiland
30	Leon	David	33		m	m	worker	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Liban	-"- Rebeka Leon Liban Russia	Pa	Pennsylvania

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The title country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., July 5th, 1912.

No.	13 Full name	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upward; how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Georg May 2921 N Franklin Phila Pa	no	no			well	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Schlackenau
2		no	"	$30	1899	12	N.Y.	home: 315 S. Edwards Hazleton	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	Germany	Boreneke
3		yes	"	$500	no			son: Salomon Rosenblatt 648 Redford ave	"	"			"	"	5	—	"	black	br	"	Russia	Borizow
4		"	"																		"	
5		no	"	$40	"			cousin: Alfred Rumstadt 658 & 116 st N York	"	✓			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Czegled
6		yes	self												5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warkowitz
7		"	father					husband Moses Fort 705 Mc Keough Phila	"	"			"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"												—	—	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
9		"	"												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		no	self	$150	yes			son in law Joh. Balzer 315 Fourmier Ave Pittsburgh	S	"			"	"	6	—	"	grey	grey	"	Austria	Burgtal
11		"	"		06/07	Einwanderer Hamburg									5	6	"	black	br	"	Hungary	Kibbing
12		"	husband	$50	no			friend Michal Herdich	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
13		"	father					Hamburg	"	✗			"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
14		"	"					#1218 7 St	"	"			"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Schaut
15		no	self	$25				br. in law Morton Müller 498 Fredonia	"	✓			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nagysajo
16		"	head	$80					"	"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
17		"	self					husband Filep Leipold 1900 Cleveland	"	✓			"	"	5	1	"	br.	grey	"	"	Csonvenda
18		"	mother	$160					"	"			"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
19		"	"						"	"			"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	"
20		"							"	"			"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	
21		yes	self	$30				husband Velga Tomby 241 Tasker Ave Phila	"	✗			"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Vastemikla
22		"	father	$50					"	"			"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
23		"	self	$75				br. in law Sabrain 710 America St	"	Not			"	"	5	—	"	br.	grey	"	"	"
24		"	father	$30					"	"			"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
25		yes	self	$25				friend Velga Tomby 241 Tasker Phila	"	Not			"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Nagymihaly
26		no	"	$60	yes	04/10	Indiana	cousin Johanna Meier Swannanoa 531 Westmoreland	"	"			"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Vladany
27		"	husband	$50	no				"	"			"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	"
28		yes	self	$100	yes	10/10	Ky Ohio	friend Josef Kapesky 4233 N 5 St Phila	"	✓			"	"	5	9	"	br.	brn	"	"	Szentfalva
29		"	"	$46	no			" Jacob Radisch 1609 Front ave Kansas City	"	✓			"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	America	Borban

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Luensee 1st Officer, of the PRINZ OSKAR, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Luensee
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912.
at Philadelphia Pa

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Races or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weihe, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar *sailing from* Hamburg, 21 Juni 1912, *19*

1	2311 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gruszczynski	Walenty	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Marcynthia	father Jan Gruszczynski Marcynthia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Wojciak	Stanislaw	24		"	m	"	no	no	"		"	Lodus	wife Josefa Wojciak Lodus	"	"
3	Zyrda		24		"	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother Zofia Zawyz "	Pa.	Hermine
4	Chrzaszcz	Sylvester	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Slupia	father Andrzy Chrzaszcz Slupia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Renkne	Hulda	33		f	s	h'maid	"	"	German	Germany	German	Hamburg	brother in L Robert Tiele Charlottenburg	Louis	New Orleans
6	Simonowicz	Josas	45	3	m	m	lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szikany	father Josef Simonowicz Szikany	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Wielechowski	Blazey	21		"	s	"	yes	yes	[illegible]			Shusza	" Teofel Wielechowski Shusza	"	"
8	"	Maria	16		f	"	"	no	no	[illegible]		"	Ludragol		"	"
9	Ruksiak	Fiodor	26		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Smitow	brother Iwan Ruksiak Smitow	Ill.	Chicago
10	Vlasity	Agnes	19		f	m	h'wife	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagy Szaal Miklos	father Arad Vakaty N Szaal Miklos	Pa.	Amsler
11	Feldmann	Liebe	20		f	s	h.maid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polack	" " Lehmann Feldmann Polack	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FEB 6 - 1927

FEB 23 1933 Josas 45 3 3 3-7/12

JUN 18 1920 45599 3 1/2 Yrs

OCT 17 1940 7-135405 2250 39

*An intended change of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—3118

...PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., July 5th, 1912.

No. in List	13 Whether in possession of $50, or ticket, or has less	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, or ticket, or has less	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	no	self		$35			owner; Agency Travelers 4830 Parkmount Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk brown	none	Austria Marcyonik
2	"	"		$20			brother Stef Vaczak Stormlake Ind 4805		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	" Lesnica
3	"	"		$20			" Jan Bryda " 242		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	" "
4	"	"		$22			" Tomy Ehrsamer Marshfield Ore 3137 Chicago		"	brec 4 yrs	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	" Slupia
5	yes	"		[illegible]	no		uncle Richard Bossi [illegible] St. New Orleans		"	1002	Tchekpatoulos			"	"	"	"	"	Germany Landsberg
6	"	"		$24	yes	05 109 Chicago	brother Wilem Lenarowicz 13 Reed St. Chicago Pa		"	brec beginn	"	"	"	5	7	"	l bn	"	Russia Sikany
7	"	"		[illegible]			brother January Wasilchemski 225 S. 2nd St. Chicago. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d bl	"	" Ilusza
8	"	"		[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"		$36	[illegible]	90 Chicago	brother Michael Dykaniak 903 W. 12 St. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	" Lipton
10	no	b		$15			husband Aksentia Vladisky Box 48. Ambler Pa.		"	Have 1 yr 7 ps	"	"	"	4	5	"	blond blue	"	Hungary Szat Miklos Nagy
11	yes	"		$25			uncle Karl Weinbrenk 265 William St. Buffalo N.Y.		"	Have also 24	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	blond bl.	"	Russia Polack
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. [illegible] II Officer, of the PRINZ OSKAR, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wells, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weike

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	3813 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pinga	Josef	19		m s	farmhand	ja	ja	~~AUSTRIA~~ Austria	Austria	Austria	Tresne	Josef Pinga	Ohio	Cincinnati
2															
3															
4															
5															
6	Mankus	Salvaster													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—2369

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., July 5th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (whether cash or by whom remitted)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to such final destination	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no			cousin Box 514 Freeland Pa.	Brother Bethlenovics Anthony Anna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark grey	none	Austria	Krasne
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lasserre 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lasserre
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912,

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Buska
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Waihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

A Burka

Immigration Officer.

13—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, June 20th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pacz	Eleazar	38		m m	wife	yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poludnitza	(brother: Jack Mendlung)	Pa	Scranton
2	Jakob		14										(P-NATZ)		
3	Thamm		10			daugh									
4	Gryzan	Eleyania	45		m m		yes yes		Polish		Lomadz		brother: Josef Gryzan	Pa	Chicago
5	Jaworzinska	Aniela	20								Sokolyn		aunt: Ludwika Jaworzinska	Pa	Philadelph
6	Lewarska	Zofia	19								Grodzisk		mother: Franciszka Lewarska	Ill.	Chicago
7	Fornblath	Iwan	19			tinsmith			Hebrew		Shpola		brother: Abraham Fornblath	Mo.	St. Louis
8	Pakielowicz	Marcyanna	24			servant	no no		Lithuanian		Wornin		father: Andrzej Pakielowicz	Wis.	Kenosha
9	Feldmann	Jakob	20		m s	baker	yes yes		Hebrew		Wolkowisse		brother: Meier Feldmann	Pa	Wilkesbarre
10	Reistein	Josef	24								Lwarog		wife: Jewdokimaja Lewicka		
11	Jawicki	Wasiw	23		sk	f. lab			Russian		Skarog		father: Wasiw Jewdokimow		
12	Jewdokow	Danilo	23								Skarka		" Johann Skarezka		
13	Skarezka	Vasile	21										wife: Skarga Jewezka		
14	Jewezka	Simon	19		m								" Franciszewa Skarzewski		
15	Skarzewski	Antoni	45				m m		Polish		Myslaw		father: Teofil Wielewiejski	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Wielewiejski	Jewdokia	21				yes yes				Pawlow		wife: Helena Pawlow		
17		Wasyl	16								Indraga		wife: Helena Horatewicz		
18	Horatewicz	Andrzej	45		m m		yes yes				Indraga		" Zosia Indraga		
19	Jaworska	Antoni	24						Russian		Lilinice		wife: Helena Skajewska		
20	Jakob		33						Polish		Jelisd		father: Wanzly Jelisd	Dak	Wilmington
21	(625-4,) see Lewandowski		9508-11-150223 (see fa)												
22	Lukasz		22						Polish		Dalewka		wife: Dworje Dalewka	Oa	Erie
23	Jakob		30		m		m m		Russian		Lokole		" Natrena Lewandzka	Ny	New York
24	Lewandzki	Roman	33				yes yes		Russian		Lewizy		" Anna Lewizy	N.J.	Elizabethport
25	Lewizy	Emiliana	25								"		father: Anton Janulis		
26	Janulis	Jakas	21						Lithuanian		Lemgisky		" Alexander Lemgisky	Oa	Pittsburg
27	Lemgisky	Anna	18				m m				Godu		mother: Rosia Lemgisky		
28	Lemgisky	Josefata	24		f						Krapu		wife: Hedwiga Lemgisky		
29	Krapu	Kalin	37		m m						Lalelinski		father: Anton Krapu		
30	Lalelinski	Antonas	35		m						Plewena		mother: Alexandra Lalelinski	Pa	Port Reis
31	Plewena	Stanislawa	19				yes				Wyatki		Wyatki		Pittsburgh

* See instruction regarding this column. Write the name of country in which alien gives it as his intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.**, *July 5th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether the said alien has in his possession $50, and by what means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and mind, and not a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relationship to any person or persons in this country, and if so, what person or persons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	husband	50.	no		Stanislaw Ptaszkowski Leighton ave 1146. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dkbd	gr	none	Russia	Radziszow
2	"	father	"	"														
3	"	"	"	"														
4	"	"	2	yes 1904-10 Chicago		father: Franciszek Grycza 2113. W. Race Phila. Chicago Ill.							5	7	black	br			Zawady
5	"	"	16	no		brother: Jonas Kacinskas 1 Philadelphia Pa 608 Marginne St. bet wife & Juliet							5	5	dkbr	bl			Sakalyn.
6	"	uncle	15	"		uncle: Ignat Lewandowski no address Box 765 Mariana Ill wife & 10 yrs.							5	4	dkbr	black			Miedzia
7	"	brother	4	"	2	brother Alex Krumplatch Dakota Hal Chestnut Ave 1828 Lt. Louis Mo wife & one 5 yrs.							5	6	"	gr			Kupet
8	"	"	25.	"		brother Mateusz Pachelewicz 308 Spruce Henryka Wisniewska wife & 2 children 4 yrs.							5	4	"	"			Pilny.
9	"	uncle	25	"		uncle Harry Reisbein 5 Market St. Nr. 248 Milton Penna Co 5½ yrs.							5	7	black	br			Wathowimed
10	"	"	25	"		brother							5	7	"	"			Shamed
11	"	"	10.	"		cousin s.b. Henry Klos 1 Washington St. 751							5	4	lir	bl			Hanag
12	"	"	11	"		cousin do							5	7	"	gr			Hankad
13	"	"	11	"		cousin do							5	6	dkbr	br			"
14	"	"	15	"		uncle Pawel Jurczuk Pen 116							5	6	"	"			"
15	no	"	27	"		brother s.b. Stanislaw Pallewicki 146 Kintyre St. Philadelphia							5	4	"	"			Mystawa
16	"	"	100	"		Nieslawnicki Tomasz 1 Locust St.							5	5	dkbr	br			Pluszcz
17	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"			"
18	"	"	30	4 yrs.	left 1908.	grandson: Kazimir Klaczynski Fulton Ave 2643							5	9	"	"			Lindvaga.
19	"	"	25	"		friend: Tomasz Kupiski 130 Jewett Pl.							5	8	"	gr			Silenid
20	"	"	31	"		father in law: Adam Wisniewski 2. nod 407 Wilmington Del 3 yrs.							5	4	"	bl			Zelice
21	"	"	10	"		friend: Lemon Wassoff 247 East 42nd St. Erie Co.							5	11	"	br			Valevrhed
22	"	"	25	"		brother: Casimir Krause Broadway Ill. 221 New York N.Y. about 3 yrs.							5	4	"	br			Lokale
23	"	"	5	yes 4-10 Buffalo		friend: Franz Kirschenhofer Bay Way 332. N.Y. Elizabethport 3 yrs.							5	7	"	"			Lemig
24	"	"	35	yes 11-10 Memphis	with	uncle: Jakob Wasilewski 2224 Fruitzin St. Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"			Lesiuj
25	yes	"	25	"		brother Peter Kuschajewskas 1423 Penna Ave 2nd floor							5	6	"	"			Kumilin.
26	"	"	10	"		cousin Anna Zikiwas							5	3	"	bl			Padi
27	"	"	22	"		Brady St. 118 Pittsburg Pa friend s.b. Frolitas Kaffas							5	4	"	"			Szapo.
28	"	"	21	"		1246 Penna Ave 3rd floor.							5	6	dkbr	gr			Padalinki
29	"	cousin	10	"	c/o National Bank	cousin: Antonina Kondys Bluefield Co. Ambler Pa.							5	6	"	"			Plenusa
30	"	father	3	"		father: Bernhard Lubelewski no addr. Lyman Pa							5	7	lib	"			Rabanski

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lueuse 1st Offica, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lueuse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912,

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Waihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1113

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Ligeiko	Anton	18		m	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Starkrejeki	father: Zofia Ligeiko	Ill.	Chicago
2	Labok	Ander	20		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Witebsk	father: Hindele Labok	Pa	Philad.
3	Kirk	Mottel	16		"	"	furrier	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rasckkow	mother: Reisel Kirk	"	"
4	Kupermann	Frade	16		f.	s.	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jacdel Kupermann	"	"
5	Rusiewsky	Josef	35		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Polish	Roman	Russia	Rowel	wife: Anna Rusiewska, Arnolf	Ill.	Leadford
6		Jan	18		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Rusiewsky		
7		Pietr	14		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rowel		
8		Michal	10		"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
9	Simonsky	Franciszek	18		"	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jezierki	father: Andrzej Kranosky	Wisc.	Kenosha
10	Goldberg	Rivkel	20		f.	s.	dr. maker	no	no	Hebrew	"	Russia	Bialystock	" : Perach Jezierki	Pa	Reading
11	Jastarwski	Zissel	21		"	"	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaszkow	mother: Rivkel Goldberg	"	Philadelphia
12		Emil Kinder	2		m	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Rivkelai Bialystock	"	"
13	Feldmuch	Adam	20		"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lopienka	father: Jan Jastarwski	"	"
14	Weiner 60114	Josiel	21		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chatin	" : Feliwine Klimaich	Pa	Philadel.
15	Maj	Jan	28		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Walka Wojnowska	wife: Wiktoria Maj	"	Chester
16	Filipowska 20-34140	Paraska	27		f.	s.	wife	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sierenka	Walka Wojnowska		
17		Jadzia	7		"	s.	child	"	"	"	Roman	"	"	sd. father: Pantolej Filipowsky	Mich.	Detroit
18		Zofia	38		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lila	Sierenka		
19	Domlek	Helena	21		"	s.	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borek	father: Pawel Domlek	N. J.	Camden
20	Klimowicz	Josip	23		m	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Trzianki	" : Abadam Klimowicz	N. J.	Elizabethport
21	Wawrzek	Antoni	20		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Amela Borek	Pa	Philad.
22	Bielawicz	Stanislaw	29		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubcz	" : Marianna Trzianski	"	"
23	Shika	Helena	14		f.	"	servant	no	no	"	Russian	"	Lasky	father: Antoni Shika	"	Wilkesbarre
24	Kalidicz	Kregizan	40		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zarnerka	wife: Agapia Lasky	"	Butler
25	Cop	Dimetre	19		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kolulke	mother: Annnie Zarnerka	O.	Cleveland
26	Lenarowicz	Genofewa	21		f.	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	N. J.	Camden	father: Ludwig Shilewsky	N. J.	Camden
27	"	Konrad	2		m	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wagnerowska	"	"
28	"	Helena	10	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Shenkiewicz	Antonas	22		m	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poniewicz	father: Alexander Kenkiewicz	Ill.	Chicago
30	Kawicki	Cherlem	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	N. J.	Camden	wife: Marganna Kawicki	N. J.	Camden

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien contract with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Each person will be found on Rule 28 of this guide.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., July 5th, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Line No.	Whether in possession of $50 or more	By whom was passage paid?	Amount paid for passage	Whether over before in the United States? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	yes	brother	24.00	no	brother: Constinat Tupeikis 715 Fr. 721 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	fair	blond	grey	pocke marked	Russia	Warsaw
	2	"	wife		"	wife: Rosel Gendelow 504 we Gladiolus Av. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	none	"	Witebsk
	3	"	br. in l.	7.50	"	br. in l.: Nikolas Goldmann 1630 Frankford Av. Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Russland
	4	"	cousin		"	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	brother		"	brother: Stanislaw Rudzensky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Russ.
	6	"	"	12.00	"	none St., Ledford, Ill. Harbielburg, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	male	22.00	"	male: Stanislaw Kulisz 514 Kensington Av. Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Russia
	10	"	br. in l.	5.00	"	br. in l.: Leib Kralser 1107 Penn St. Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Byalystok
	11	yes	self	14.00	"	cousin: Johann Schmidtbauer 1903-3-14th St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jankow
	12	"	"		"	friend: Leo Kempermann 1903-3-14th St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Jankow
	13	"	"	14.00	"	friend: Jan Lilis 1173 Dubois St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Lapienkowo
	14	"	male	22.00	"	male: Josef Zinker 1024 North 10th St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Abratin Walen
	15	"	br. in l.	12.00	"	br. in l.: Pawel Bielgoral 130 Hey St. Chester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Wejnowska
	16	"	self		"	husband: Ignatzy Filipiecka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sierenka
	17	"		1.00	"	1919 St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	no	"	27.00	"	br. in l.: Stanislaw Bilkowski 1229 Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Lida
	20	no	"	25.00	"	friend: Jan Klenkoser 322 Girard St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Brock
	21	yes	"	20.00	"	br. in l.: Wladyslaw Stypek 4738 Bermuda St. Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	black	"	"	Trzinski
	22	"	"	15.00	"	brother: Konstanty Kibra 825 Pennsylvania Av. Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lida
	23	"	"	25.00	"	friend: Lika Kimmyk 162 Broadway Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zwaruka
	24	no	"	30.00	"	cousin: Kimpeam Antibidan 2550 Hamond St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Stratolka
	25	yes	husband	1906 yes	"	husband: Wladysl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Ukrainenschi
	26	"		1907 is	"	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	U. S. A.	Camden, N.J.
	27	"			"	1703 Atlantic Av. Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	yes	brother	3.00	no	brother: Ignac Mankiewicz 2448 Fr. 121 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Warsawa
	29	yes	cousin	8.00	yes	1906 N.J. cousin: Wladyslaw Kaminski 1856 Fremont St. Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ukrainenschi

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lueuer 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lueuer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at Philadelphia Pa.

L Bustea
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burton

Immigration Officer.

13—3113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	JAN 2 1924 VERIFIED No. 40503 APR 6 1928 VERIFIED No. 49[illegible]														
1	Rajerski	Stefan	18	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ojada	father Josef Rajerski	Ill.	Chicago
2	Laskowsky	Jan 82977 APR 30 1930	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wieczfenki	" Jan Laskowsky Wieczfenki	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Zabawska	Julianna	18	f	"	f. hand	no	no					uncle Jakob Jurkiewicz	Mich	Detroit
4	FEB 5 1931 R-222678	Anna	16	"	"	"	"	"				Dembina	Dembina	"	"
5	Kupiecki	Maria	34	"	m	wife	yes	yes					father Ignacy Soterczyko	Pa	Philadelphia
6	"	Kost	9	m	s	child	"	"					Krzywe	"	"
7	"	Janina	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krzywe		"	"
8	FEB 13 1932 R-Y-5												grandf. Krzywe Ignacy Soterczyko		
9	Cherkus s.-Pob.	Lukerka	9	f	"	"	"	"					Krzywe	"	"
	JUN 24 1931 222188 Cas	Jasz. Pol. Nr 2-A-13299 Lucka		m	"	"	"	"							
10	Tarasejna	Maryanna	28	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia				mother Katarzyna Tarasejna	Ill	Depue
11	"	Stanislaw	7	m	s	son	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Olszyny	Olszyny	"	"
12	"	Konstanty	4	"	"	"	"	"	Russia				brother Robert Tiele	"	"
13	[illegible]	Maria	22	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother Hata Kukuvia	Conn	Hartford
14	Strauss	Hata	29	m	m	h. wife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vacka	Vacka	Wisc	Milwaukee
15	Friedrich 54522	Franz SEP 17 1928	18	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Kokus	Marie Friedrich Kokus	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Sandor	M. Mike	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Leczkereszlur	father Joan Mike Leczkereszlur	O.	Cleveland
17	Sadlaski DEC 18 1926 1-7810-1-42879	Jan	18	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ciszyno	" Michal Sadlaski Ciszyno	Pa	Homestead
18	L-98101-311304 Brucwicke 54	Wincenza	21	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Olenizky	" Stefan Brucwicke Olenizky	"	"
19	Jaworek	Theodor	29	m	s	baker	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sekrowitz	mother Marianna Jaworek Sekrowitz	Ill	Chicago
20	Salyak	Janos	24	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klakacco	father Gyorgy Salyak Klakacco	N.J.	Newark
21	Mikula	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalyagor	" Nikolas Mikula Kalyagor	"	East Amboy
22	Serbak	Pal	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Klakacco	" Michal Serbak Klakacco	"	Newark
23	Chapus 25 3-28-1930	Fedor	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schale	" Peter Kapus Schale	Ill	Argo
24	Pandelis	Anastasia	22	f	s	f. hand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Jakeen	father Ignacy Yandzlis Jakeen	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Augis	Vincent	16	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dengle	" Koch Augis Dengle	"	"
26	[illegible]	Waclaw	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sleik	" Andrew Kapusta Sleik	"	"
27	Lewicz	Helena	24	f	s	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Santii	mother Urszula Lakewicz Santii	"	"
28	Sereniuk	Veronika	21	"	s	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rokity	father Wincenty Sereniuk Rokity	"	"
29	Jankus	Ignacy	17	m	s	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Miszuny	mother Agnieszka Jankus Miszuny	"	"
30	Pelagalage	Marianna	16	f	s	f. hand	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	11-2726365 2242694	"	Mowden	father Kazimir Pelagalage Mowden	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B&E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., July 5th, 1912.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPERVISING ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. in group	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1	yes	brother	$35	no	brother Jan Rogerski 1515 Eleteyan Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Osada
2	1	"	"	"	"	3289 Kensington Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Wieczkoski
3	1	stepfather				Mother Julian Olenzynski Lehigh St. 732 Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bentkina
4	1	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	1	husband	6.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Krzynel
6	1	father				husband: Prokop Kupecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	1	"				father: Ivan Krempus 2211 Woolsan St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	1	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	1	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self			1907 Hartford Conn	husband: Walanty Taradejna Box 605 Depue Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Olszyny
11	1	mother	12.	yes	born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Va.	Hartford Conn
12	1	-		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Olszyny
13	yes	self	yes	no		husband: Johann Kaiser Box 605 Depue Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Jastrzeby
14	1	husband	1.			husband: Gustav Jaenens 224 7th St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vaska
15	1	sister				sister Mary Schroeder 2nd cousin Nectarine St. 905 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kobus
16	no	self	20.			friend Isidor Vaida Herman St. 5570 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Kreczchereczur
17	1	brother	70.			brother Adam Kiskowski Elm St. 459 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Leszno
18	1	"	6.			friend Pawel Stallimiras Dickson St. 526	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Slemiatzy
19	1	self	40.			address Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Petrowitz
20	no	"	22.			cousin Kuzo Valarkeclak Johnston St. house No. 33 - Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Hajacs
21	1	"	20.			Marjik Szucz Madison 180 - Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Valyagos
22	1	"	20.			brother Johann Mizgak Newark N.J. 25 Herman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Klakacs
23	1	"	17.			neighbor Ken Stanton Argo Ill. W. 62nd St. 777.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Russia	Gorajny
24	yes	"	15.			sister Anna Glowacki Elm St. 26. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jakacs
25	1	"	20.			cousin Josef Szmyrz 253 N. Clarion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Bujak
26	1	"	25.			cousin Albin Jaczulski Temple St. 2017.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Opieka
27	1	"	26.			brother Frank Bilasewicz Ford St. 1621 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Antoginy
28	1	"	14.			friend Frank Bilasewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Babky
29	1	"	15.			friend Mikolas Jaliborcs Germany St. German St. No. 107 - Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kisrumy
30	1	"	25.			brother Kazimiras Rafozynskis Elm St. No. 1052-52 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Mordeu

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lorenzen 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1913

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 19 2

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burton

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

ALL BLANKS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1914, 19

1	3317	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31	Jovanovica	Mateuszas	25		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Sidyle	father Karl Jovanovica Sidyle	O	Cleveland
32	Widzinsky	Josef	26		m s	Schumacher	yes	yes				Varno	mother Zilka Widzinsky Varno		
33	"	father Both	56		m m	[illegible]	no	no				Sauza	wife Zilka Widzinsky Sauza		
34	Radzevitzjute	Ona	30		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Russia	Swojcany	father Jurgis Radzevitz Swojcany		
35	Mykunonis	Tamasius	34		m m		no	no				Sujeji	wife Anna Mykunonis Sujeji		
36	Aliszauskiute	Franziska	18		f s							Sudrungis	father Kazimir Aleksiejus Sudrungis		
37	Radzevitzjute	Rosfa	18		f s		yes	yes				Swocrany	father Jurgis Radzewitz Swocrany		
38	Prantskunas	Petras	20		m s	Locksmith						Vlkaki	father Dionis Transtinas Vlkaki	Pa	Pittsburgh
39	Jurik	Hirel	Tatiana	23		m m		no	no		Russian	Lady	husband Hirel Lady		Wilkesbarre
40	Dobies	Juliana	18		f s						Polish	Perlin	father Josef Dobies Perlin	Mich	Detroit
41	Galonzka	Teofil	40		m m							Obierz	wife Josef Galonska Obierz	Pa	Jeanette
42	Hardej	Karol	40		m m		yes	yes			Russian	Lady	wife Olanna Hardey Lady		Wilkesbarre
43	Borisewicz	Nikita	44		m m							Ladna	father Athasia Borisewicz Ladna		
44	Makajalcl	Agata	20		f s							Lady	father Kazimir Makajat Lady		
45	Sznek	Stiepan	18		m s		yes	yes					father Romanty Sznek		
46	Kazewicz	Filipp	25		m m							Volaki	wife Zofia Klaszewicz Volaki		Philadelphia
47	Rondau	Gregor	18		m s							Dombrowo	father Jegor Bandz Dombrowo		
48	Timoszczuk	Mekey	25		m m							Mostowitnowka	mother Nicanda Timoszczuk Mostowitnowka		
49	Mainak	Ignacy	16		m s					Polish		Dombrowo	father Josef Mainak Dombrowo		
50	Szczesiak	Stanislaw	20		m s							Sulkowzyn	father Andrzej Szczesiak Sulkowzyn	Del	Wilmington
51	Dobies	Adam	2-201473/19		m s								father Dobies		
52	Trzaskoma	Alexander	26		m m		yes	yes				Jaworzek	Wladyslaw Trzaskoma Jaworzek	Pa	Lowber Looloo
53	Falkiewicz	Lucyan	20		m s							Krasnow	mother Maryanna Falkiewicz Krasnow	Mass	Northampton
54	Wisniewski	Stanislaw	19		m s		yes	yes				Brody	father Wladyslaw Wisniewski Brody	Pa	Philadelphia
55	Podgorski	Jan	24		m m							Lady	wife Anna Podgorski Lady		Managua
56	Kaczor Kuszner	Adam	18		m s	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Belz	father Dionis Kaczor Belz		Philadelphia
57	Chalupczynski	Zdzislaw	31		m m	Tailor				Polish		Jankowa	wife Wladyslawa Chalupczynska Jankowa	N.J	Lyndene
58	Silkowski	Jan	40		m m							Zamoscki	wife Stanislawa Silkowska Zamoscki	Pa	Grandburg
59	Falkowski	Jan	21		m s							Ulkimnie	nephew Franz Silkowski Ulkimnie		
60	Jegelowski	Stanislaw	19		m s							Jadebnik	father Jan Jegelowski Jadebnik	Ill	Westville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , *July 5th*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Ent. No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	no		brother Mac Iwanowska 4 22 nd st 2645 16th S blomfield	no	no	no	good				fair	lt	g		Russia	Sodyla
2	"	"	30		brother Jan Indrzejczyk 4 1134 Ea 63									d.	El			Staszic
3	"	"	65		none							1				right eye blind		-
4	"	"	25		mother Maria Bagdalska Lake side Ave 2316							5		d'k	gr			Swiezany
5	"	"	50		husband Mary Rakowska 8310 Pulaski Ave							8		d'k	"			Sergieff
6	"	"	20		cousin Anna Wojtkiewicz 1870 N 66th st							6		l'Br	"			Sirkale
7	"	"	25		father Bagdalski Wladek Lake side Ave 2316							7		d	"			Swiezany
8	"	"	25		brother Wladyslaw Bankiewicz 21 20 18 st Pittsburg							6		d'k	bl			Tibalai
9	"	"	23		cousin Mateusz Olszewski 825 Pennsylvania Ave Wilkesbarre, Pa							5			gr			Lady
10	"	"	25		uncle Franciszek Belkowski Palmer st 670 Detroit, Mich							5		d	bl			Perlin
11	"	father	Do		father Josef Kalowska, West Park Jeanette, Pa							6		d	bl			Sledz
12	"	self	20		cousin Karol Platon Pennsylvania Ave 825 Wilkesbarre, Pa							10			b			Lady
13	"	"	25		nephew Karol Platon							5			bl			Sadna
14	"	"	20		brother Józef Matajcki							5			bl			Smok
15	"	"	25		brother Franciszek Szymczak							5	5		b			Lady
16	"	"	25		Kapitan Emanuel Bäkker 2819 N 11th st Philadelphia Pa							5	7					Kolata
17	"	"	20		friend Frank Dawidczyk 2838 Salzman st							5	5		gr			Lepiato
18	"	"	0		Bio [illegible] 215 Brainard st							5	8	d'	bl			Dombrowo
19	"	"	25		friend Frank Dawidczyk 2838 Salzman st							5	7		bl			Dombrowo
20	no	"	24		brother Wladyslaw [illegible] Bean st 805 Wilmington Del							5	4	d'	gr			Lutoczyn
21	"	"	25		cousin							5	6	black				
22	"	"	50	yes 1907 1663 Beaver Falls, Pa.	friend Stanislaw Angielkiewicz Lowhead near Irwin Pa							5	8	d'll	bl			Tarnowitz
23	"	"	18	no	uncle Boleslaw Kiatkowski 46 School st Northampton, Mass							5	4	d'k	bl			Krassowo
24	yes	Bro.	25	"	brother Jan Wisniewski 6139 Lage Ave N. Philadelphia, Pa							5	7	d'll	"			Bedy
25	no	Self	13	"	brother Stanislaw Podgorski Lehigh st Nanticoke, Pa							5	6	"	"			Lady
26	yes	"	27	"	brother Lozke Kucinir Ave 3rd St Ave 919 Philadelphia, Pa							5	8		gr			Belz
27	"	"	15	yes Miss Pittsburg Pa	brother Stanislaw Makowski Makowyge st 223 Lyranee, 17							5	3	d'n	bl	pockmarked		Mankowa
28	"	"	25	no.	Roman Falkowski Box 139 Greensburg, Pa							5	4	d	bl	no none		Lamowsko
29	"	"	24	"	brother							5	7	"	bl	"		Wikowice
30	"	"	25	"	brother Teofil Krzyzanowski Kosciuszko Box 56					5 yrs		5	8	d'k	"	"		Gdebrick

JJ for F. Juszkiewicz
Ast Inspector

56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lassen 2d Officer, of the Prinz Oskar from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lassen Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

L. Bunker

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Waihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burtis
Immigration Officer

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Niewiadomski	Stefan	28		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mankowo	father	Władysław Niewiadomski Mankowo	Ny	Lyndhurst
2	Sobiecki	Jakob	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Smolenska	"	Józef Sobiecki Smolenska	Ill	Chicago
3	Klimczyk	Jadwiga	29		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plock	friend	Marian Nowalski Plock	Mich	Detroit
4	Grulga	Maciej	28		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nowowiejki	wife	Nadja Grulga Nowowiejki	Ill	Argo
5	Malinowski	Ignacy	25		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Orowa	"	Kunegunda Malinowska Orowa	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Kralkowski	Stanisław	17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szczuki	mother	Zofja Kralkowska Szczuki	"	"
7	Lewandowski	Stanisław	22		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krasnero	wife	Zofja Lewandowska Krasnero	"	"
8	Orzol	Eleonora	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopaczyski	father	Franciszek Orzol Kopaczyski	"	"
9	Jelinski	Władysław	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	"	Andrej Jelinski Wola	"	"
10	Malinowska	Stanisława	32		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orowo	mother	Ignacy Malinowski Orowo	"	"
11	Buchholz	Emilia	29		m wife	"	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Konary	father	Leopold Braun Konary	"	"
12	"	Alfred	6		m child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	"	Artur	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14	"	Otto	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	"	Maryanna	36		f W.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Matrona Belkowska	Ill	Chicago
16	Belkowski	Justyn	25		m s	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Filipowicz	"	Fiolkla Filipowicz Trutka	"	"
17	Trutka	Ignat	25		" "	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Obarodnik	"	Anna Jakubczyk Obarodnik	"	"
18	Jakubczyk	Wasily 14-35981	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarecie	father	Ignacy Prokopczuk Zarecie	"	"
19	Prokopczuk	Jakim	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwakowice	"	Justyan Justkiewicz Kwakowice	"	"
20	Justkiewicz	Nikita	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Zis Wereczaka	"	"
21	Wereczaka	Gregor	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zielenniki	wife	Domna Damiaont Zielenniki	Pa	Pittsburgh
22	Damiaont	Anton	32		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wrzesniatki	father	Michael Molenitowo Lewiatki	"	"
23	Molenitowo	Spiridon	26		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lewiatki	wife	Emilia Jarosz Pasarowka	"	"
24	Jarosz	Karol	35		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pasarowka	"	Katarina Kwarcanko Klisinec	Ny	Portland
25	Krawczenko	Adam	29		" "	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Klisinec	"	Viktka Walow Stara Ridora	"	"
26	Kwalow	Pawil 105715 6 39672	26		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stara Ridora	father	Josef Stanik Wyglerent	Pa	Honesdale
27	Stanik	Konstanty MAY 28	18		" "	"	no	no	Polish	"	"	Wyglerent	wife	Rachel Nikolaimik Banem	W Va	Wheeling
28	Nikolaimik	Dawid MAR 27 1922	40		m "	Tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	"	Banem			Pa	Philadelphia
29	Wisk	Bronka	29		f m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fiodosi	mother	Madame Brenemon	"	"
30	"	Sona Pelg wife	28		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	Fiodosa	"	"

DEC 30 1936 3-18473 C.J.A.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3330

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , *July 5th* , 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?								Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	wife	self	$34		cousin Stanislaw Motorska 230 Lakeview Ave Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dk bl	none	Russia	Mankowo
2	"	"	50		cousin Jan Baranowski Robey st 2324 Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	black br	"	"	Swolenta
3	"	"	50		husband Dominik Slawinski Auburndale Ave 970 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	l'br gr	"	"	Plock
4	"	"	10		brother Peter Rogan Box 228 Argo, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	d "	"	"	Nowowiejski
5	"	"	10		sister Helena Kalinowska 28 25 Spring st Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	" "	pock marked	"	Przywidze
6	-	-	5		father Ludwig Strzalkowski 2224 st Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	d bl	none	"	Sieciki
7	"	"	8		sister Zanissa Lewandowska Robinson st. 115 Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	l'br bl	"	"	Kiszewo
8	"	"	15		cousin Margarina Kozlek Forbes st. 2408 "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	bl br	"	"	Kopadzyny
9	"	"	15		sister Stanislawa Schmidt Euler st. 5769 "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	d gr	"	"	Wola
10	"	"	10		sister Helena Kalinowska 2529 Spring st "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	black br	"	"	Osowo
11	"	"	20		husband Karl Rückholz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	l'br bl	"	"	Komary
12	"	mother	-		father Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	" br	"	"	"
13	"	"	-		"	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	"	-		Heron Ave 462	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	" bl	"	"	"
15	"	self	-		brother (Bruder Rückholz)	no	no	no	no	Husband and grandfather	no	5 4	"	" gr	"	"	"
16	"	"	10		uncle Wasyl Chrabanuk 3356 Ashby st Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	l'bl br	"	"	Filipowicze
17	"	"	25		brother Stanislaus Hadi 4. 1208 Jefferson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	bl gr	"	"	Obrzedzice
18	"	"	25		brother Stepan Pawlaszczyca 1208 S Jefferson st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	bl	"	"	Zarecie
19	"	"	25		Brother-in-law Simon Kaczmarczyk wife Helena 4. 1244 st 635 c/o M. Gruszberg Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	d'bl gr	"	"	Koskowice
20	"	"	25		Stepbrother Ludwig Rödeke c/o M. Gruszberg 4. 1244 st 635 Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	d'br bl	"	"	"
21	"	"	25		friend Jakob Waradzynski Lipa ave 257 Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	" gr	"	"	Zielesniki
22	"	"	18		brother Jan Jaraczyk Box 257 15 ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" br	"	"	Tymianka
23	"	"	12		sister Franz Artzichzyn 2 0.5 st 257 15 ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	" bl	"	"	Dzbiany
24	"	"	24		cousin Andrej Adamowicz 28 Railway ave Portland, Wy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	d'bl br	"	"	Chorowska
25	"	"	20		friend Andre Adamowicz Artem Kuzmenko 29/4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" gr	"	"	Lubiszewo
26	"	"	10		friend Stanislaw Jedrzejczyk Hauptgasse 7 Homestead, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Stara Rzdna
27	"	"	15		cousin Jan Kolan 4525 Jackson st Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	bl "	"	"	Wzykrent
28	"	"	40		cousin Stan Kirth 908 Fo st 525 Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	br "	"	"	Szajnow
29	"	"	30		brother Jack West Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	Medical pass	5 3	"	l'bl "	"	"	Fiodosi
30	"	husband	-		W. 2nd st 454	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	d'bl br	"	"	Borissow

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lorenz 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W Oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lorenz
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence.—It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waibe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weibe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burton

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...ORIGIN, CAUSE, AND OTHER ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, June 20th 1912, 19

1	3319	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ignarek	Josef	46		m	m	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Galicia	wife: Franciska Ignarek	Pa	Natrona
2	Tarfinnik	Justyn	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bogdan	father: Stepan Trafinnik	"	"
3	Krajcznik	Fiodor	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Iwan Bogdan	O	Canton
4	Haloska	Pawel	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pereh	wife: Tekla Halonka	"	"
5	Jacenik	Nikita	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogdan	" : Anakin Jasenik	"	"
6	Skowronski	Anikel	19		m	s	Farmers Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bransilow	father: Linse Skowronski	Ill.	Winnington
7	Kalinauska	Antonina	42		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Gegedan	mother: Helena Kalinauska	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Adolfina	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gegedan	"	"
9	Lukaszewicz	Serafina	17		f	s	Housework	no	no	"	Polish	"	Augustow	" : Julia Lukaszewicz	N. J.	Camden
10	Lipscewicz	Aaron	20		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	N. Y. C.	Chicago	wife: Julia Lipscewicz	Ill.	Chicago
11	Tamke	Georgy	22		m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Klakacs	" : Zuzanna Filipowicz	Ill.	Wyoma
12	Gala	"	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nikles Gala	"	"
13	Kamenicka	Anna	17		f	s	Housework	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pinciarg	mother: Marianna Kamanicka	N. J.	Newark
14	Lukasiewicz	Michal	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zamarynki	wife: Marianna Lukasiewicz	Ill.	Chicago
15	Kazuczenas 5425	Petras	19		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kazan	father: Cistrus Kazuczenas	"	"
16	Miller	Eliane	17		f	s	ar. maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wirne	mother: Esther Miller	"	"
17	Vagringenis	Josef	33		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Vilkmir	brother: James Vagringenis	"	"
18	Rebesio	Pawel	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redanni	" : Antan Rebesio	"	"
19	Stroegowski	Wincenty	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Targowka	wife: Mariana Stroegowski	"	"
20	Waznauska	Olesia	22		f	s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Lentvarys	father: Nikolay Waznauska	"	"
21	Barkiewicz 62952	Ignacy	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Prenen	" : Jan Barkiewicz	"	"
22	Kalkewicz	Wincenty	25		m	s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Sirkoschi	" : Nikolay Kalkewicz	"	"
23	Strauss	Kasper	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naplinnen	brother: Benedict Strauss	Ill.	Waukegan
24	Spalowski	Piotr	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sirkai	wife: Weronika Wolowski	Ill.	Waukegan
25	Jakjunas	Antoni	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Onja Jakjunas	Pa.	Lewis City
26	Karmelion	Domicella	20		f	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Augstine	mother: Josafata Karmelio	"	"
27	Paukaite	Sofia	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sirbek	" : Paulina Paukaite	"	"
28	Wolanyuez	Nikol	41		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Derdey	wife: Leonora Wolanyuez	Pa.	Penn
29	Miller 214571 6/9	David	24		m	s	Tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Seregi	father: Zeible Miller	O.	Cleveland
30	Sukorenk	Teodor	20		m	s	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Mikuli	" : Alexej Sukorenk	Mich.	Detroit

JAN 19 1925 20145?1

JAN 12 1925 11-197803?7

VERIFIED No. 43895-

MAY 28 1928

APR 10 1940 6-74422-206496

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of intended future residence. Length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2189

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., July 5th, 1912.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of less than $50	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	19	no	neykeu: Felix Jarzynski 253 Roy Cathyna, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	dark	pock marked	Russia	Bartkowice
2	"	"	25	"	uncle: Thomas Karpenchek 1925 Harford Str., Canton, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	none	"	Kapelan
3	"	"	25	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	br. Pl.: [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	"	Terek
5	"	"	25	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Bogdan
6	"	[illegible]	25		fr. Pl.: [illegible] Silberstein Max 427 E 3rd St., Wilmington, Del		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Breslau
7	"	father	25	"	father: Joanna Kaliszanska		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Cholin
8	"	"	"	"	3139 Hazlewood St. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	brother	40	"	brother: Franciszek Pikarzewicz 867 N. 2865 St. Camden, N. J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Jagodno
10	yes	self	23	yes	1907 friend: Mike Edan 12 Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Silezanios
11	no	"	22	no	male: Pil Bjaky 623 Rokowa, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Klakava
12	"	"	24	"	[illegible] 55 Herrings St. Newark, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	20	"	Married sister Irena Jungielewicz 804 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Jurburg
14	"	"	15	"	[illegible] 10528 Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Gradauski
15	"	father	20	"	brother: Antanina Kaminskiene 939-33 Place St. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kenzer
16	no	self	10	"	br. Pl.: Mate Gerber 1740 Wallstreet St. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Wirne
17	"	"	25	"	brother: Anton Szpringlein 2334 Oakley St. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Witkner
18	"	"	30	"	[illegible] Josef Peberis 2334 [illegible] Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wolmann
19	"	"	19	no 1907	[illegible] Vincent Staniewicz 1335 E. 47th St. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jarzembka
20	"	"	26	yes 106 Chicago, Ill.	sister: Stefania Wasilewska 4719 Wood St. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Przniewice
21	"	"	14	"	br. Pl.: Josef Sokolinski 972 Wabansia St. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Orzechowo
22	yes	"	25	"	brother: Juan Malkewicz [illegible] Lisky, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	pock marked	"	Pilka
23	"	"	15	" 96 Chicago	br. Pl.: Kalikan Kalonagara 806 Nina St. Waukegan, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	none	"	Wasilewo
24	"	"	30	"	br.: Josef Legot 4 5th St. 1510 Long City, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Wolker
25	"	"	23	"	friend: Rafael Lukaszczyk 35 St. 1520 Long City, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wolker
26	"	"	25	"	Br. Pl.: Mieczka Kurowska 1530E 57th Long City, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Wyrkowo
27	"	"	22	"	Stepbrother: Ignacy Praklewicz Aug. 815 Evergreen Ave. Kansas City, Kans.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Bobaly
28	yes	"	33	"	Br. Pl.: Petar Kapalis 15 Bay Penn, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Galarin
29	"	"	25	"	brother: Bill Miller 1914 Gutgesellstr. Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sagge
30	"	"	20	"	br. Pl.: Michal Friedrich 1407 Seaton St. Detroit, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Bonne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lassen 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lassen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912.

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waibe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Waibe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	SEP 25 1941 3-125864-218734-MAY 25 1942 - 218974-(505-Phila-3-19580-D-Patow) Jaworowska	Jewelija 64	25		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zytynce	brother Wasowsky Jaworowska	Zytynce	Ba Baltimore
2	"	Antoni	20							German		Stratowice	father Gerhard Jaworowska	Stratowice	Penn Wilkesbarre
3	"	Pelan	18												
4	Zawiski	Mieczislaw MAY 9 1929	19							Polish		Borecznianka	mother Aniela Zawiscki	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Wasilewski	Adolf 78457	19									Lubin	father Alexander Borecznianka Wasylewski		
6	Tofel	Stanislawa	21	f								Trzcza	brother Wlasyslaw Tofel Lubin	Trzcza	Mich Detroit
7	Chalaliki	Alexander	19	m	s		no	no	Russian			Zelezniki	father Iwan Chalaliski Trzcza		
8	"	Jakim same above	29	m									wife Maryja " Zelezniki	Da	Pittsburg
9	"	Osip bro above	19										father Iwan Chalaliski		
10	Pietrkowski	Jan NOV 12 1928 15019	22				yes	yes	Polish			Kruki	mother Helena Pietrkowski		
11	Gajewski	Marjan	28	m			MAY 13 1941		7-163826-E/A 233145-			Winzyki	wife: Stanislawa Gajewski	Kruki	
12	Jurska FEB 7 1940 6-98030	Antoni 2-172-99 E/A	21				no	no				Mehanka	father Walenty Gajewski	Winzyki	Nabrona
13	Jarmyra	Stanislaw	29	m			yes	yes				Warchowo	wife: Aniela Jarmyra	Mehanka	Towanda
14	Iwanow 15982	Jan JAN 24 1929	40									Warchowo	wife Paulina Iwanow	Pa	Jersey City
15	Polek	Boleslaw	18									Szelrach	father Franciszek Polek	Da	East Youngstown
16	DEC 28 1942 22/3575-7-39741-C/A Zawojski	Piotr	26									Lielice	" " Zawojski	"	New Kensington
17	Krichadka	Alexej	26	m					Russian			Poran	wife: Lukeria Opichadka	Lielice	
18	Jarzynski	Antoni	38									Stanczyzna	" Teodozia Jarzynski	Poran	Da Philadelphia
19	Zinkewski	Wladyslaw	50	m	m				Polish			Umyecie	father Wawrzyniec Zinkewski	Stanczyzna	
20	"	Josefa	35 50	f		wife							Umyecie	Da	Cleveland
21	"	Josef	3½	m		child									
22	"	Emilia	9	f											
23	Pranas	Moses	22	m	s		yes	yes	Hebrew			Ormedziele	father Jakubs Tamid Pranas		
24	Jakubenkaite	Ghrael	18	f									mother Tekora Jakubenkaite	Ormedziele	Da Philadelphia
25	Wasyczilis	Julia	33	m		farmer							father Petras Wasyczilis		
26	Narbenaitkaite DEC 8 1942	Kachinja 11 7232 11 67129	20	f		servant				Russia	N.U.S.R.	Philadelphia	Lithuania Tauragre		
27	Kemaite	Josefa	30									Zydu	father Jonas Kemaitis Skarzma		
28	Kemaitis	Jozef	33	m	m	farmer						Nicleski	wife Valeria Kemaitis Zydu		
29	Kemaitis	Joseph	20				no	no				Zanin	father Jonas Kemaitis Nicleski	Pa	Kensington
30	Kemaitis	Stanislaw	16									Ewer	brother Mikael Kemaitis Zanin	Pa	Chicago

Ans

All immediate relatives of non-citizens shall invariably be considered permanent residents. Every person to which entry is refused with the intention of returning as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Place of space will be found on back of this sheet.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** *July 5th*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. of Mfst.	Whether having a ticket paid by himself or herself	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year, or who is coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	19	no			brother: Andrew Jarmuszewicz nearest. Scottsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	jaun	bb	gr	none	Russia	Tylupen
2	"	"	35	"			brother: Edward Jaus via Garfield Ave Detroit Mich.							5	6		dbb	bn			Malanicy
3	"	"	19	"			Pete Edward 238 Garfield Ave							5	5			gr			Aj
4	"	"	14	"			brother: Jan Tarwicki 5th 1192 Milwaukee Wis.							5							Brzeza
5	"	"	20	"			friend: Andrzej Zoblinowski 1128 5th Ave							5	8		dbb	bn			Zabin
6	"	"	14	"			brother Stanislaw Topel Wielcl. Milwaukee Wis. Detroit Mich.							5	4			gr			Tuza
7	"	"	17	"			friend Jan Kalalski 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	10						Telezinki
8	"	"	24	"			c/o First Natl Bank.							5	9						
9	"	"	22	"										5	8			bn			
10	"	sister	10	"			sister Walentyna Pietrzkowski Harry Ehr 1 yr 3 Pittsburgh Pa							5	6			gr			Kuka
11	"	"	25	"			bro in law Frank Kowalski cor adar. Natrona Pa							5	9						Wiadycki
12	no	"	26	"			cousin Franciszek Lewandowski Leandrjaga Ehr. 1228 Tarentum Pa							5	6						Michowska
13	"	"	24	"			cous. Stanislaw Lipska 1181 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill.							5	6			bn	gr		Warchowo
14	"	"	25	"			cous. Piotr Padlies c/o M. Kaufman. cor adar. East Youngstown Pa							5	6			dbb			Trebiach
15	"	"	15	"			brother Wladyslaw Lalek cor Glenwood Ave New Kensington Pa							5	9						Lisiew
16	"	"	15	"			cous. 773 - 8th Street 2nd Ave.							5	6			gr			Lisiec
17	"	"	25	"			friend Hirsz Kaufmann 5th St. 616 Philadelphia Pa							5	9			bn	bn		Porzad
18	"	"	30	"			brother Eustachi Harpirich Kater Ehr 1820.							5	5			dbb	gr		Kurcewo
19	yes	"	10	yes	no	no	brother Jan Krzywicki Lyndon Ave 6214 Cleveland Ohio							5	4			bn	gr		Wrzesinka
20	"	husb.	no				Dubleton Ave.							5	1				bb		
21	"	self																bl	bb		
22	"	"																			
23	"	self	25	no			uncle Ursache Lipmann 412 Fitzwater Str Philadelphia Pa.							5	6		bb	bb			Gorzd
24	"	"	25	"			uncle: Isaac Shamiman 1108 Ehr. 1108 1108 - N. 40 th							5			dbb	bn			Krupnikki
25	"	"	28	yes	12	Philad. Pa	friend Leiser Rankalis 1709 Pearl St Philadelphia							5	8						Lemazewo
26	"	"	40	no			sister c/o Isaac Wiewiorowski Brother c/o Isaac Wiewiorowski							5	1						Lesko
27	"	"	35	"			2117 Apple St cous							5	3						Tyczyn
28	"	"	25	yes	12	Kensington	brother c/o Isaac Wiewiorowski 1150 Lapsley Ave Kensington Pa							5	2			bb			Wydeszki
29	"	"	20	no			cous. Wojciech Kulesza 1332 Ehr. 1332 Ehr Warsaw Pol							5	10			bn			Zawis
30	"	"	37	"			father Stanislaw Bratkowski Osborne Ave 2129 Chicago Ill							5				dbb	bn		Tuer.

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Lauren 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lauren
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1156

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyallian with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weike, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr. Weike

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—2138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

1	3321 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	MAR 25 1925 [illegible] 48862	Wladyslaw	29		m	s	f. Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodnie	Father Josef [illegible]	Pa	Wilmington
2	[illegible]	Eduard	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cielunk	Father Teofil [illegible]	"	Cleveland
3	[illegible]	Jonukas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kaunas	Father Alexander [illegible]	Pa	Du Bois
4	[illegible]	Zofia	16		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grojzinna	Father Jan [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Gailiunas	Valentin	18		m	s	f. Lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kroyanis	Father Konrad Gailiunas	"	"
6	Kaulakis	Jons	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanjon	Father Antanas Kaulakis	"	"
7	Idels	Josem	19		"	"	Painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Oliany	Father Abraham Idels	"	"
8	Kwalinsky	Adam	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dwore	Father Jakob Kwalinsky	"	"
9	Kalenski	Jan	40		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.	Talky	wife Josefa Kalenska	"	"
10	[illegible]	Petras	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gimiali	Aunt Ona [illegible]	"	"
11	Lautermann	Rudolf	32		"	m	Builder	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rowno	Father [illegible]	"	"
12	[illegible]	Fritz	22		"	s	f. Lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Skara	Father [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
13	Schmolka	Josef	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Illany	Father Antonia Schmolka	Pa	Elyria
14	[illegible] 43544 393 MAR 9 1925 694277	Waclaw	29		m	s	f. Lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Galanicze	wife Josepha [illegible] Galanicze	Ill	Brooklyn
15	[illegible]	Kazimira	33		f	m	d. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Szakor	Gyorgy	25		m	s	f. Lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Slovenice	Father Louis Szakor	O.	Lakin
17	Jelinska	Maria	20		f	s	wife	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Fraka	Father Antaty Fraka	O.	Bellaire
18	Lejdak	Anna	40		"	m	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Kalusany	wife Marya Koval	Kalusany	"
19	Koval	Kazyl	29		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	U.S.	Bellaire	"	"	"
20	Sevcik	Frank	25		"	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Kalusany	Father Antaty Lejdak	"	"
21	Lejdak	"	26		"	m	miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Bellaire	"	"	"
22	Lejdak	"	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Zelac	"	"
23	Zelak	Kiprka	24		"	m	f. Lab.	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Grojnica	" Anna Antal	Pa	Shenandoah
24	Vetrek	Matz	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krunkowa	" Anna Petrek	"	Minersville
25	Lisnjak	Lazar	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kipria Kajster	Franz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letzgorje	wife Rosa Kipria-Kajster	Pa	Lehighton
27	Polej	Bela	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kis Kjor	" Anna Polej	Pa.	Lehighton
28	Tomaszewska	Jan	42		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnaki	" Marianna Kis Kjor	Pa.	Lehighton
29	Wilk	Stanislaw	17		"	s	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Kilwo	father Jakob Tomaszewska	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Bloschinski	Fischer	21		"	s	f.	no	no	"	"	"	Lewicz	" Anna Wolczanska	"	"
														Lewicz	"	"

* An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. Declared country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Racial terms will be illustrative of those in use in the country.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , July 5th , 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether near relative in the United States and if so, where and where?										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket paid for transportation by relative or friend.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no			Brother 3 yrs. Friend 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown		Russia	Gorbea
2	"	Pedro Yelgo	yes	"			South Park Station	"	"	"	"	"	foreign body in the right hand removed	5	4	"	"	"	right fore-finger missing	"	Pavlovka
3	"	himself	yes	"			Vincentas Kaunas Dabrinė	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	"	"	mark	"	Kaunas
4	"	himself	yes	"			Philadelphia P. Telegraph 2118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Bogdanovka
5	"	self	yes	"			Philad. P. Emma St. 646	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Krogonos
6	"	"	yes	"			Philad. P. Emma 646	Canada	St.	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Nagiai
7	"	"	yes	"			Philad. P. 536 Fresh Tulip	St.	Lucia	"	"	"	metal piece	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ashland
8	"	"	yes	"			Philad. P. 416 Front	Slavonia	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	grey	"	"	Drone
9	"	"	yes	"			Philad. P. 337 Pemberton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	Leesmuiden
10	"	"	yes	"			Philad. P. 1836 Front	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Shumeiki
11	"	himself	yes	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Met by father Leon	David Schmidt, 339 Carpenter St.	5	8	"	fair	brown	"	"	Rovno
12	no	self	yes	"			Philad. P. 2 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lucas
13	"	"	yes	"			Philad. P. 116 Lombard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stary
14	"	"	yes	"			Brooklyn N.Y. 214 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Gulsuie
15	"	brother	yes	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	yes	self	yes	yes	4 yrs	Lithuania	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Hungary	Slovenicza
17	"	husband	yes	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Ezeka
18	"	"	yes	"	4 yrs	Bolivia	[illegible]	Bellaire, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Lekeseny
19	"	"	yes	"			[illegible]	St.	Bellaire, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	yes	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	yes	yes	4 yrs	Bolivia	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	yes	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	yes	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Yugoviee
24	"	"	yes	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark grey	"	"	"	Krunkovic
25	"	"	yes	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	yes	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Prjorje
27	"	"	yes	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Jeno
28	"	"	yes	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	black	"	Austria	Hermaki
29	"	"	yes	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Hibert
30	"	self	yes	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	"	Zerick

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Lorenzen 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lorenzen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 191[illegible]

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or Town.
31	Klementowicz	Jonas	19		m	s	f. lab.	can't	can't	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Biliaspi	father: Ignac Klementowicz	Pa.	Morristown
32	Kazanska	Kristanija	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Iskany	father: Jonas Kazanska	"	Allegheny
33	Wasilewska wife	Adela	3		f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " Iskany	"	"
34	Grazinas	Antonas	21		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maskoridy	father: Ignacy Grazinas Maskoridy	"	Coal Centre
35	Stukas	Barbara	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trikiai	uncle: Kazimierz Stukas Trikiai	Ill.	Chicago
36	Mykenis	Jons	18		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Barkai	uncle: Adomis Mykenis Barkai	"	"
37	Jasinkiewicz	Petras	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zanovas	wife: Petronella Jasinkiewicz Zanovas	"	Chicago
38	Matusevicz	Stanislaw	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kvasony	father: Stanislaw Matusevicz Kvasony	Pa.	Bisnola Pennsylvania
39	Dobilskis	Stanislaw	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pylvidz	wife: Antanas Dobilskis Pylvidz	"	"
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Svirany	father: Jozef Kimontowicz Svirany	"	Kulakyshin
41	Kardosa	Wojciech	38		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pajela	wife: Mary Kardosa Pajela	"	Coal Centre
42	Kupsevicius	Anton	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaniskovo	father: Alexander Kupsevicius Zaniskovo	"	Shenandoah
43	Green	Pesce	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Svorne	mother: Fender Muller Svorne	Ill	Chicago
44	1938 II-208494-208506-6/9	Chane	2		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	Matikas 140/12 399	Anton	19		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wasiliski	father: Adam Matikas Wasiliski	"	Kantaska
46	Nowickis	Dominika	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balanda	wife: Anna Nowicka Balanda	Pa.	Scranton
47	Tamras	Anton	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saydlovo	wife: Petronela Tamras Saydlovo	Ind.	Ft Bend
48	Ruikis	Simeon	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aszvelky	father: Jozef Ruikis Aszvelky	Ill.	East St Louis
49	Strelauskiene	Apolonia 102879	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rimaiv	mother: Marcinka Strelauskiene Rimaiv	Pa.	Franklin
50	Birbilas	Pawilas	19		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Brikiszky	uncle: Jurgina Birbilas Brikiszky	Md.	Westernport
51	Rutulis	Ursula	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalpi	" ana Barbolowick Kalpi	Ind.	La Porte
52	Bakanas	Stanislaw	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalpukas	wife: Konstancya Bakanas Kalpukas	"	"
53	Wasilewicz	Ona	24		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Trakiszki	father: Juozas Wasilewicz Trakiszki	Pa.	Donora
54	Stanionis	Kazimieras	19		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marsandy	" Juozas Stanionis Marsandy	"	Coal Centre
55	Kudis	Michael	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czekpan	wife: Anuta Kudis Czekpan	Ill.	Rochester
56	Barzdis	Juozas	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lettany	mother: Christiana Barzdis Lettany	Mass	Fitchburg
57	Kalesinskas	Josef	29		m	m	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Lithuanian	"	"	wife: Elzbieta Kalesinskas	Ill.	Rochester
58	[illegible]	Jons	41		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Trotzy	"	"	"
59	Klapa 57191	Kazimiera	20		f	s	f. laborer	"	"	Poland	"	"	Olesnitki	father: Jozef Klapa Olesnitki	Pa.	Ashley
60	Kwiatkowski	Kazimir	22		m	s	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Polish	"	Detroit, Mich.	wife: Karolina Kwiatkowski Detroit	Mich.	Detroit

1938 JAN 25 II-188825-6/9 Apolonia 102879

OCT 12 1938 II-206198 203719

AUG 19 1938 202873 K. 7854

JAN 18 1938 107906 6-H3051

FEB 3 - 1938 230620 (Gar-ny 2-96979)

OCT 5 - 1921

JUL 20 1925

VERIFIED

* Any intended change of any kind should be noted here. Write none, or the words "Not decided," if uncertain. † Give as specifically as possible. Thus, Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Spanish, Italian, Irish, German, French, Dutch, Scandinavian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Turkish, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Other.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. *July 5th* 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplementary information required by Commissioner-General of Immigration. 25	26	27		28	29	
Line No.	Family No.	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a previous Immigrant.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Where?	When?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			Wife: Pauline Ulanski + sister Ona — Here 3 yrs. Washington ct 396, Norristown, Pa no no no no good no							5	6	fair	d'bn bl	none	Russia	Ruzhany
2	"	B/L	25	"			Adam Wasilanski Allegheny, Pa							5	3	"	" "	"	"	Lipiany
3	"	father	+	"			1316 Rebecca st							—	—	"	l'bn "	"	"	"
4	"	self	45	"			Coredrick Hans Kidaken 231 Bx coal Center, Pa Ans: No 2 1 7 24 comes: Maximus Karimirus							5	9	"	d'bl br	"	"	Markowky
5	"	"	13	"			4617 Paulina st Chicago, Ill. comes: Joseph Zilgevica							5	4	"	d'bn bl	"	"	Zutari
6	"	"	45	"			~~Lawrence~~ Ave 534 S. Lawndale comes: Wladyslaw Kaminska					Here 16 yrs	married man	5	7	"	" br	"	"	Bankin
7	"	"	28	"			~~Lawrence~~ Ave 210, ~~Kinney~~ Chicago, Ill. ~~Lithuania~~ Polish Russ. comes: Johan Jabilokis					Here 7 yrs - Heard Lutk.		5	10	"	d'bl bl	"	"	Kanowa
8	"	"	40	"			60 Box Bunola Bunola, Pa. brother: Johan "					Here 5 yrs Same " "		5	9	"	" "	"	"	Kalkeen
9	"	"	40	"			" " " "					" " "		6	—	"	" "	"	"	Shadevil
10	yes	"	yes	yes	Pay Chamber Coleri		Ra. brother: Wilem Lenenowicz Rear ct 25 Lawrence, Pa.					" " "		5	7	"	bl bl	"	"	Pikard
11	yes	"	25	4	1907	Mahanoy City, Pa	~~Ra~~ Box 231, Coal Center, Pa. Coleri ~~Ra~~ Stanislaw Monasewicz					Here 1 yr Heard "		5	6	"	d'bl br	"	"	Lajela
12	yes	"	25	"			2638 Germantown ave, Philadelphia, Pa.					" " "		5	0	"	" "	"	"	Yanovsena
13	"	husband	43	"	"		husband Mato Bersan Co M 1140 Washburn ave Chicago, Ill.					Here 2 yrs. Heard "	Buck layer	4	11	"	black	"	"	Zvonus
14	"	father	10	"			Washburn st 1140 brother: Dragan Matrika					" " "		3	—	"	" "	"	"	"
15	Head	self	15	"			Derben ave 748 Kankakee, Ill. brother: Antone Nowicki					3 yrs. " "		5	6	"	d'bl br.	"	"	Wachi
16	"	"	20	yes	6/12	Scranton	2002 Mannante Scranton, Pa brother: Jan Zitkowski					Here 1 yr "		5	5	"	" bl	"	"	Balanda
17	"	B/L	12	no			7411 Meiger ct St Louis, Mo brother: Joseph Kuttera					" " "		5	8	"	d "	"	"	Szydlows
18	"	Brother	23	"			N 8th st 548 East St Louis, Ill. brother: Kazimir Pastewitsch					Here 1 yr Headed "	sister Petrone 2 children	5	10	"	bl gr	"	"	Rimsen
19	"	Self	32	"			5 Bleaky Franklin, Pa father: Joseph Kirbelas					Here 10 yrs " Heard May "		5	4	"	d'bn	"	"	"
20	"	father	3	"			Box 84 Westmoreland Co brother: Ludwig Baltanas					" " 4 "	his son Kazimieras here 4 yrs	5	7	"	d' bn	"	"	Kirtsesky
21	"	self	25	"			27 Park st La Salle, Ind brother: Ignacy Baltanas					Heard May 1912	here 3 yrs	5	1	"	d'bl bl	"	"	Kalpi
22	"	"	16	"			" " " "					here 3 yrs Heard May 1912		5	5	"	" "	"	"	Kalpukas
23	"	"	20	"			~~Brother~~ Wamagdin Quarry, Pa brother: Kasie Tuskas					Here 1 yr Heard Yorke	also Bro. Vincas and sister Julianna who is a widow	5	5	"	d'bn	"	"	Kalvarya
24	"	"	14	"			Box 231 Coal Center, Pa. brother: Antanas Kaslauskas					Wich No 51.		5	6	"	d'bl bn	"	"	Marsinskis
25	"	"	12	"			" " " "					8 mos here " " 10 wks		5	3	"	d'bn gr	"	"	Laskas
26	Child	"	14	"			Wife ave 113 Yorkville st 17 friend Regina Matrick					Katie Sletica - 3 yrs.								
27	"	"	14	"			53 Hanson ct Brooklyn, N.Y.					Pitchburg Mass Heard April 28, 1912		5	0	"	d' "	"	"	Kaunas
28	"	"	25	yes	7/11	many months	brother: Felician Bilakiewicz Rochester, N.Y.					" " "		5	10	"	" "	"	"	Frokey
29	"	mother	55	no			Catherine st 27 brother: Antoney Kazanicz					" " "		—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
30	"	self	24	"			Lehigh ave 339 Lehigh Co, Pa					6 yrs. 4 wks ago		5	5	"	d bl	"	"	Olenta
31	"	"	22	yes	7/11	Detroit	Friend: Dan Hamilton Szmula - 8 yrs Lambert 1575, Detroit, Mich					" " "		5	6	"	d'bl	"	"	Parkapenis

F. J. for F. Juszkiewicz
Act. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lassiter 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lassiter
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19[illegible],

at Philadelphia Pa.

A Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Burton

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hermegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912 19

3323	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age		Sex. (Male or Female.)	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If different.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Rauk	Kolde	40		f	wife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovieny	father-in-law Jankel Rauk Kovieny	Pa	Lewisburg
"	Male	19		m	tailoress	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
"	Chaim	11		m	child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
"	Jente	7		f	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
Jamuzeuckis	Kazimas	26		m	f. cab.	no		Lithuanian	"	Lendvarei		father Kazimeras Jamuzeuckis Lendvarei	Ill	Chicago
Rudris	Petras	18		"	"	"		"	"	"		father Jurkas Rudris Werieszki	"	E. Charles
Kodis	Kazimir	26		"	"	yes		"	"	"		father Jury Kodis Mosaki	"	E. Chicago
Makate	Antonina	22		"	"	yes		"	"	"		mother Ona Makate Kacharin	"	"
Sevilaitis	Juliana	32		f	tailoress	yes		"	"	"		" Ona Sevilaitis Mingele	"	Hawthorne Chicago
Ambrozaitis	Kazislaw	20		m	f. cab	"		"	"	"		father Tatary Ambrozaitis Krywilki	Ill	Chicago
Jovaisaite	Anna	19		f	Juliana	"		"	"	"		aunt Jonas Jovaisaite Kovieny	"	"
Zaliunski	Petras	27		m	f. cab	"		Polish	"	"		mother Josefa Zaliunski Smilewirge	"	"
Kooperah	Morkala	40		f	wife	no		Hungary	Slovak			sister Kanesa Renata Kajagos	Pa	Pittsburgh
"	Andras	13		m	child	yes		"	"	"		"	"	"
"	Julia	9		f	"	yes		"	"	"		"	"	"
Lawrinenecz	Juozas	28		m	f. cab	no		Lithuania	"	"		sister Daniela Lawrinaenecz Ilhorcz	Pa	Frazer
Nemes	Laszlo	19		m	laborer	yes		Hungary	"	"		father Stefan Nemes Ulya	"	"
Szegres	Jozsif	19		"	"	"		"	"	"		father Jovan Szegres	"	"
Kaliszewska	Wladyslaw	18		m	hotcha	"		Russia	Polish	Russia		wife Francika Kaliszewska Lipsu	Pa	Pittsburg
Lendulis	Jonis	21		"	f. cab.	"		Lithuania	"	"		father Carolus Lendulis Ereku	Mich	Detroit
Laiskowicz	Jonas	18		"	"	"		"	"	"		" Leopold Laiskowicz Laiku	"	"
Kibylka	Jan											" Jozlieb Kibylka Kolno	"	"
Lemanas	Jurgis	21		"	"	"		Lithuania	"	"		" Jury Lemanas Slepeni	Ill	Cicero Chicago
Jasiunas	Feliks	18		"	laborer	"		"	"	"		" Andrzej Jasiunas Brazeiki	"	"
Kaleis	Kaleis	24		"	"	"		"	"	"		" Fryder Szwajkowski Jedany	"	Chicago
Zukas	Kazimir	20		"	"	yes		"	"	"		mother Apolonja Zukas Simeniko	"	"
Jurgis	Karolina	40		f	wife	yes		"	"	"		brother Jonas Barmenica Geleity	Pa	Pittsburg
Jonis	Jonas	18		m	f. cab.	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
Lukauskis	Lukas	19		"	laborer	"		"	"	"		father Konrad Lukauskis Sriten	Ill	Chicago
Kleiva	Kleiva	40		"	"	yes		"	"	"		" Juozas Kleiva Salava	"	"

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ...IVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. July 5th. 1912.

14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
			Whether over before in the United States or if any where and when?											Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No.	Head of Family.	By whom passage paid?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Name of relative or friend.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Nationality or Citizenship. Nativity, Length of Time, and reason.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	—			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Rostkary
2	"	father	"	"		husband Nelson Bank Lewisburg Pa.						5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	mother	12	"								—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	50	"		brother Remigius Trzgola — 10 yrs. res 7211 St Chicago Ill.				Heard	recently	6	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Sudowie
6	"	"	23	"		uncle Julian Trzgola W. Main St. — 9 Charles Ill				"	"	6	"	"	"	gray	"	"	Wierzbki
7	"	"	22	"		Father Adam Hodes — 3 yrs. Commercial ave 1423 St Chicago Ill				Heard	6 wks	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Hosaki
8	"	"	38	"		uncle Josef Kacianskis Grand 1524 St Chicago Heights				"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Petaki
9	"	"	20	"		brother John Celezzi — 1 sister Marta — 10 yrs. 4509 W 14 — Hawthorne Ill. Chicago				Heard	May	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Klingek
10	"	"	18	"		B/L Josef Paululis Harrison 1671 Chicago Ill				Heard	2 yrs	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Krzyzki
11	"	mother	20	"		mother Sabonella Jovanovitch — widow since one year — Here 2 yrs with another daughter Maryana 334 977 — 947 — 334 — Heard 5 wks						5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konecny
12	"	self	18	"		Cousin Stefania Kapuscinskania 1 yr Ward St 4119 —				Heard	1 wk	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sowierzoze
13	yes	husband	29	yes	Chicago	husband Zaczesak Jano 46 Akron St Pittsburgh Pa				Here 4 yrs Heard 5 wks		5	6	"	gray	blue	"	Hungary	Hajagor
14	"	Katka	29	yes	born					Person here Janos 19 y old. mother sworn in as to the birth of Andrak who was born in the Keer Dist Pa		"	"	"	blond	gray	"	U.S.A.	Mt. Pleasant
15	"	"	"	no								"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hajagor
16	"	self	26	"		friend Simon Stefan Westmoreland St Granger Pa.				Here 2 yrs Heard 3 wks Invited		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Uhorce
17	"	"	20	"		— " — " —						5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Uglya
18	"	"	20	"								5	8	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	17	"		B/L Brother Stanislaus Wierzbicki 1749 w 18 St Chicago Ill				Here	2 yrs	B/L	antoni Bienkowski				agrees seeing his B/L will go to his bro in St Louis		
20	"	"	18	"		brother Josef Banaulis 1749 w 18 St Chicago Ill				Heard	3 yrs	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Kipsus
21	"	"	24	"		uncle Antony Zagorski 585 677 Kirby Ave Kirby Ave				"	5 yrs 5 wks	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Ezeku
22	"	"	30	"		B/L Jackunte Matzulas Skrocki				Heard	8 wks	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Kelkis
23	"	"	18	"		friend Alex Sandanas So. 49 St & 31st Cicero Ill.				Here	2 yrs	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Kolnus
24	"	"	18	"		brother				Heard	May, 1912	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elenus
25	"	"	18	"		Bro Stefan Kwiatkowski Krzyzanowo via Chicago Ill				"	5 yrs	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Draueki
26	"	"	28	"		uncle Augusta Kwiatkowski 3311 Harrison St.				Here	5 yrs	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Sadany
27	"	"	25	"						Heard	8 wks	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kolfonany
28	yes	husband	28	yes	Russia	husband Jonas Kidlowsky Apolo 1227 St Chicago Ill 9 Knox St				Here	4 yrs	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Jelicky
mother	yes		50	yes						Heard	8 wks	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
29	yes		28	yes		brother Stanislaus Kalucki 1327 Noble St Chicago Ill				Here	2 yrs 4 wks	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Skotsk
30	"		6	"		cousin Antanas Kinskis 1327 Noble St Chicago Ill				Here	3 yrs	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Silvola
						Melrose park Chicago				Heard	recently								

for F. Juszkiewicz
Asst Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Bombay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crimes or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1716

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—4203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, among other things, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr. Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

13—2139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age				Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Insert State, except for Immigrant Stations.)	
Family name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Lalewicz	Peter	22		m	s	Landwirth	ja	ja						
	Katerine	20		f	"	ohne	"	"		Russia	Poligentroff	father Johannes Lalewicz Poligentroff	N.J.	Annemonie
	Freya SW	1	10	m		ohne								
Lewicka	Amicle	22		f	verheirathet	ja	nein		Lithuanian		Mikanen	father Jonas Lewicka Mikanen	Pa.	Philadelphia
Lidlauskas	Kinde	17		1	Milliner	ja	ja		Lithuanian	3-204953 OCT 17 1940	224195 Roseleh	" Lini Lidlauskas Roseleh	"	"
"	Lenia	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" Katarine Bertowitz Zagelish	"	"
Borkowitz 3-175083	Leigel 3-13835	22	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"		Zagelish	" Jakob Lokeus Atosse	"	"
Lokeus OCT 7 1920	Kirgin	17	"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"		Atosse			
Zaglewski APR 11 1923	Antonia	24	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	OCT 20 1939 3-70160	212635	" Stepse Zaglewski Kostpreze	"	"
3-157160 5 1926 236294 - 6/9	Josef	18	"	"		"	"	"	"		Kostpreze			
Lewandski	Antoni	44	"	m	Farmer	"	"				Pilz			
	Franciska	25	"	f	wife	no	no		Polish	Prussia	Bromberg	father Wojciech Lewandski Bromberg	"	"
APR 28 1935 1936 42 3-113167	Ludwiga	18								04292 - Hungary				
Lawickawicz	Stanislawa	21	"	"	"	ja	ja	"	Lithuanian		Janowo	" Josef Lawickawicz Janowo	"	"
Norwilas	Wincenz	21	"	"	"	no	no	"				father Jakob Norwilas — " —	"	"
Jankis JUN 18	Ludwig JUN 10 1923	21	"	"	Farmer	ja	ja	"	"		Lyonwe	" Anton Kunza Lyonwe	Pa.	Delaware Park
Zyrys	Viktoria	40	"	f	wife	"	"	"	"		Varikis	" Franziska Reikawicz Varikis	"	"
Kaulakiewicz	Wincenty	19	"	m	Farmer	ja	ja	"	"		Balcan	" Anna Kaulakis Balcan	Pa	Shenandoah
DEC 1 1922 94969 — 11-7720	Jurgis APR 1 1942	15	Jun								Nekopy	" Veronika Jurgeniene Nekopy	"	"
Lewandowski	Sylvester	21	"	m	Farmer	ja	ja	"	"		Tekowa	father Bartlomiej Lewandowski Tekowa	"	Chicago
Lewandowski	Augustin	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pawilicki	" Antonie Lewandowski Pawilicki	"	"
Lewandowski	Anton	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish		Razbaki	unm. Kazimira Lewandowski Razbaki	"	Chicago
Lewicki	Jan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wodawok	" Agnieska Lewicka Wodawok	"	"
Lewicki	Jan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brzezowice	" Wojciech Lewicki Brzezowice	"	"
	Wojciech	44	"	m	Farmer	ja	ja	"	"		Brotki	father Wojciech Lewicki Brotki	"	Chicago
	Wladyslaw	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	unm. Tekla Lewicka Brotki	"	"
	Lucilia	20	"	f	Dienstm	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Besaket	mother Heka Lewitz, Besaket	Ohio	Lakewood
Lewicz	Peter	22	"	m	farmer	ja	ja					unm. Anna Lewicz — " —	"	"
		25	"	f	wife	"	"							
	Karolina	17	"	m	Servant	ja	ja	Denmark	Lithuanian	Germany	Insterburg	unm. Klara Lewicka — " —	O.	Cincinnati
												" Bertha Lewicka Brooklyn, Ohio	New York	

List 15

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

at Port of Philadelphia Pa. July 5th, 1912.

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Number on list.	Last permanent residence.	Whether over before in the United States; if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, whether a woman or child having money sufficient to support her and her children.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Nationality or Citizen. Race, People, or Nation, and color.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes.	If "Yes"—									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	Yes			br. i. l. Upton Rein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Schigantof
2	husband	17			Box 162 Lansdowne Pa.	R.C.	yes				Pole	5	5	dk	blue			Kowitel
3	father														brown			Zelepuchof
4	self	5	Yes		br. i. l. August Klaboe							5	5		light grey			Lidanen
5	brother	26			259 Pierce St. Philadelphia							5	9		brown brown			Kostelle
6	"				br. i. l. Barry Berkowitz							5	6		grey			"
7	father	56			711 Queen St. —"—							5	5		black brown			Lithuania
8	brother	5	05		brother Benzeyon Rohan							5	8		brown			Ostrava
9	"	3			1430 Montrose St. 2430 Opal St.							5	7		black			Lukiš
10	"				brother Wilfred Zaslawski							5	8		"			"
11	self	22 yrs	1909	Philadelphia	1014 Fairhill St. —"—							5	6		blond grey			Krupove
12	husband	9	12		brother Josef Simonski							5	-		"			"
13	father				1140 Thompkins St. —"—							5	-		brown			"
14	self	20			cousin Antoni Kiata							5	7		blond			Orov
15	"	24			1301 Tree St. —"—													
16	"	18			brother Nikolay Lozakus							5	4		"			Zaurov
17	"	17			1912 Carlton St. Philadelphia Pa.													
18	"	18			brother Jurgis Jaglis							5	6		"			Popovce
19	"	12	1/12		1912 Carlton St. Philadelphia Pa.													
20	"	14			brother Jurgis Zemys							5	5		"			Zavirke
21	"	16			1912 Carlton St. Philadelphia Pa. —"—													
22	"	16			br. i. l. Petras Krasauskas							5	6		light			Linkti
23	"	18			1816 Kentwood St. Philadelphia Pa.													
24	"	18			br. i. l. Petras Glaska							5	9		brown brown			Vanuty
25	"	18			1931 N. 14th St. Philadelphia Pa.													
26	"	18			friend Jacinto Cardenas							5	8		blue			Jakovce
27	"	18			1365 Hart St. —"—													
28	"	18			friend Wilmo Simonsko							5	6		brown			Kiritiški
29	"	18			1308 Hart St.													
30	"	18			friend Alfonsas Vaitkevicius							5	4		blue			Ivoske
31	"	18			1178 Hart St.													
32	"	18			friend Josef Klimaitis							5	7		brown			Kaplerk
33	"	18			1812 Hancock St. —"—													
34	"	20			cousin							5	4		brown			Kaluzka
35	"	18			cousin Stanislaw Kaplis							5	4		gray			Poroka
36	"	18			2515 Mintzer St. Kensington Pa.													
37	"	18			br. i. l.							5	8		blond			"
38	"	18			brother Bronislaw Kaplis							5	5		blue		Hungary	Bacalcit
39	"	18			1911 S. Hicks St. Philadelphia Pa.													
40	"	18	1912	Hancock	cousin							5	6		brown brown			"
41	"	18	1912	Hancock	brother Tobias Obrat							6	5		"			"
42	"	18			1111 North Lippincott St.													
43	"	18			sister Katarina Lavicka							5	8		brown blue	Blond all the left hand		Ostrava
44	"	20			1308 Hancock St. Philadelphia Pa.											with right forearm		Okolo Lipa

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Lambert 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lambert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

A Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waibe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, ~~[illegible]~~ solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr Weibe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

15—3136

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

1	3325 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Lemke	Emilie	24		f. s.	Housemaid	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kowno	mother: Adeline Lippke Kowno	Mich.	Detroit
DEC 3 1912	Lopalska	Apolonia	18		f.	hand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Przemys	father: Alexander Lopalski Przemys	Pa.	Wilmington
	"	Stanislawa	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SEP 25 1911	Wielikiewicz	Alexander	17		bro.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rakovec	" : Jana Wielikiewicz Rakovec	"	"
	Gordon	Jenke Rinke	20		f.	Chair caning	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Schadow	mother: Zisbarke Gordon Schadow	Minn.	Minneapolis
DEC 18	Zalewsky	Adolf	35		m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Salava	wife: Josefa Zakowsky Salava	Ill.	Westville
DEC 18 1912	Martinuk	Matwej	38		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Chwoyrowiel	" : Nikitia Martinuk Chwoyrowiel	Pa.	Philad.
DEC	Sadowski	Jacob	29		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lutkowka	father: Adela Sadowska Lutkowka	"	Johnstown
DEC	Zemiak	Adam	31		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Okierzowa	father: Stepan Sawolski Okierzowa	Ill.	Chicago
	Kwiatek	Alexander	21		"	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Pawlowo	" : Josefina Walczkowska	"	"
	Chrenka	Adolph	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolberg	wife: Emilia Chrenka	"	"
	Michalkewicz	Lidor	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swislowo	uncle: Piotr Rana Swislowo	"	"
DEC	Rozycki	Antoni	18		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wreschen	sister: Marianna Jadrzewski Wreschen	"	"
	Jadrzewski	Felix	21		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Borzyszkowska	"	"
DEC	Borzyszko	Ignatz	33		m.	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Calava	" : Justyna Kapania Calava	Pa.	Ebensburg
	Kapania	Stanislaw	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Grudsky	father: Jan Karla Grudsky	Ind.	Fort Wayne
DEC	Lalek	Boleslaw	18		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sielce	wife: Rosalia Piasina Sielce	Pa.	Elizabeth
	Piasina	Wladyslaw	24		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andry	" : Antonina Zielecki Andry	"	California
	Zielecki	Ignatz	35		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Osmane	"	"	Dubois
	Kirchner	Ote	45		m.	wife	no	no					Ex. Fr.: Mie Kirchner		
		Pruske	18		f.	s. ar.	maker	"					Siniawa, R.		
		Hersch	16		m.	"	child	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Siniawa	"	Philad.
		Feige	13		f.	"	child	no	no						
		Leila	9		m.	"	"	"	"						
		Fene	4		f.	"	"	"	"						
	Kaminow	Pawel	19		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Brzezowo	father: Ludwig Kaminow	Pa.	Trenton
		Stanislaw	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwilcz	" : Jan Kaminski Podgrzewow	"	Cleveland
	Kaminski	Boleslaw	39		m.	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Swolinez	wife: Hanna Kaminska Kwilcz	Ill.	Chicago
	"	Mateusz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Swolinez	"	"
		Jan	17		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lekart	father: Jano Kaminski Lekart	Pa.	Mount Carmel (Schuylkill Co.)

*In the blank spaces of one copy shall numbers consecutively, beginning with the number of passengers on each vessel from the last preceding port, and in the blank spaces of the other copy shall be entered the last permanent residence (country of birth) of each alien whose name appears on the list of that vessel.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., July 5th, 1912.

No. of Exp.	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	Whether in possession of $50 or more	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to such destination	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no		Br. fr.: Ferdinand Petrak, Detroit, Mich	Have ticket				good		5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Vienna
2	"	br. fr.	20	"		br. fr.: Alexander Lisiewsky 1212 Sycamore Del.	"				"		5	4	"	blond grey	"	"	Pinczow
3	"					12 12 Sycamore St. Wilmington Del.							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	brother	None	"		brother: Julian Catalkiewicz 125 Bird St. Wilmington, Del.	"				"		5	4	"	blond brown	"	"	Radomsko
5	"	uncle	40	"		uncle: Louis Kirie Chicago St. Minneapolis	Have 42 25 24				"		5	8	"	black	Beard from neck when I left home	"	Skadow
6	"	br. fr.	6	"		sister: br. fr.: Jan Kisiewski 407 Erie St. Westville, Ill.	have 14 "				"		5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Salesa
7	"	self	25.	"		friend: Jozef Retzink 9427 Exter St. Chicago, Ill.	"				"		5	6	"	blue	"	"	Skrzeminiec
8	no	"	22	yes	1907 Pittsburg Pa.	br. fr.: Franciszek Sadowski 12 Johnstown Pa.	Johnstown, Pa 222 Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Wichenka
9	yes	"	14	"	1906 Ill.	br.: Stanisl. Zemak 1906 St. Chicago Ill.	have 2 tickets				"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Skierzyna
10	"	"	21	no		1504 Noble St. Chicago, Ill. male: Jan Zawadzky 1504 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Wasylkowo
11	"	"	17	"		cousin: Jackozej Kilarski 1826 Wendover St. friend: Wasyl Lagowicz	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blond grey	"	"	Kadzny
12	"	"	15	"		1949 Wilton St. Chicago, Ill. agt: Franciszek Sabies	have 2 tickets				"		5	8	"	brown	"	"	Waldaz
13	"	"	25.	"		2141 18th St. Chicago, Ill. cousin: Franciszek Sabin	2141-18th Place	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blue	"	"	Wachow
14	"	"	22	"		2143 18th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	26.	"		a: Fiodor Kalakowow 1822 Wentworth Ave. Chicago, Ill.	c/o Chesterfield Coal Co.	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	a scar over the right eye	"	Calowa
16	"	"	20	yes	1909 Fort Wayne Ind.	friend: Josef Kopacik 2026 Ferrel St. Fort Wayne Ind.	Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	grey	none	"	Jastrzabka
17	"	"	15	no		uncle: Wasylewski Alban 1826 Wentworth St. Chicago, Ill.	Have 4 tickets	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blue	"	"	Lisko
18	"	brother	25	"		brother: Julian Cieszinski 1826 Wentworth St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	grey	"	"	Wadzyn
19	"	self	22	"		friend: Jan Wisniewski Jefferson St. Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Kwiekowiecz
20	"	"		"		husband: Jozef Kisielewicz	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	grey brown	"	"	Siniawa
21	"			"									5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"			"		N. 7th St. 1345 Philadel. Pa. 616 Montgomery Ave						Met husband at pier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"		None	"									5	9	"	blond	"	"	"
24	"			"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"			"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"			"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"			"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"		30	"		cousin: Stanislaw Wisniewski 132 Leyden St. Jeanette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	grey	"	"	Bedzyno
29	"	"	16	"		6818 Jeffrey Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Kwilcza
30	"	"	17	"		cousin friend: Timothy Lenkowicz	2137 Van Buren ave. have 1 yr.	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	Lubliniz
31	"	"	18	"		1826 Wentworth St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
32	no	"	16	"		cousin: Mikalyj Wisniak 1826 Wentworth St. Brunot Isle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown grey	"	Hungary	Lubark

6 H

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Lindell 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have called the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lindell
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912;
at Philadelphia Pa.

S Bussa
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be passed on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waibe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weike

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jonikas	Antonas	20		m	s	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wenvente	wife Petronela Jonikas	N. York	Lawton
2	Kavis	Kasimir	27		m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bobrujun	mother Barbra Kairis	Pa.	Allegheny
3	Paslauskate	Paulina	21		f	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	Popeliu	cousin Josef Zdanuskie	"	Northampton
4	Palokas	Kasimir	21		m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szepeli	mother Ursula Palokas	"	Steuben
5	Kamilowiczka	Franciska	28		f	w	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dluga	" Marianna Kamilowiczka	Ill.	Chicago
6	Koslowski	Vincents	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Litowen	wife Anna Kralowska	"	"
7	Markowitz	Schmuel	19		m	s	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Schadow	father Leib Markowitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Pidanik	Johann	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Krewo	" Meier Schadow Pidanik	"	"
9	Macaun	Wladislaw	26		m	s	lab	yes	"	Polish	"	Macury	" Sylvester Krewo Macun	Ill.	Chicago
10	Sawczyk	Stepan	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Moszczanice	" Octa Macury Sawczyk	N.J.	West Hammonton
11	Skorkewicz	Casimir	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenne	mother Alexander Moszczanice	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Mikulitz	Onge	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kozly	brother Peter Birkenne	"	Shamokin
13	Zawacicz	Vincent	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenika Kozly	"	Shamokin
14	Laskokewicz	Vincas	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bakszty	father Michal Zaschrisz	Ill.	Chicago
15	Kuczkus	Augustin	26		m	s	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Dvelenki	mother Ursula Kaczkus	wid.	Kanaska
16	"	Johanna	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antanas Dvelinski	"	"
17	Cliuskis	Franciskas	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Vrame	" Cornelius Cliuskis	Pa.	Catasauqua
18	Jeszinicz	Stanislaw	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lapiskow	wife Barbara Vrame	Mich.	Detroit
19	Kairis	Josef	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szwency	" Ona Lapiskow	Ill.	Westville
20	Neverdauskas	Felix	33		m	s	no	no	"	"	"	Siaksziu	father Tomas Kairis	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
21	Pawlonis	Jurgis	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnagirka	father Antanas Pawlonis	Ill.	Hamburg
22	Krapa	Josef	17		m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wekszra	brother Antanas Zarnagirka	"	Chicago
23	Bladska	Wikenty	30		m	m	"	"	Austria	"	"	Slapke	wife Anna Wekszra	"	Kewanee
24	Pleszik	Anton	36		m	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Stacia Bladska	"	"
25	Bachan	Pracka	20		f	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jonas Slapke	"	"
26	Zuczka	Boiza	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hanna Bachan	"	"
27	Lewicky	Wladimir	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lapony	father Andrey Zuczka	Ill.	Chicago
28	Domenis	Virginia	20		m	m	"	"	Poland	"	"	Kwiatkowo	wife Agnieska Lewicky	Mich.	Detroit
29	Zegmanski	Antoni	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kalinowica	father Maciej Domenis	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	Lesliewski	Jan	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ilasany Dyb	" Zygmunty Kalinowica	wife	Lyonsville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., July 5th, 1912.

13 No. of Manifest	14 Number in Group	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether the alien has paid his own passage, or by whom it was paid.)	16 Age. Last birthday.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid his passage.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been previously deported.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	32		wife: Jacob Butkevicz 24 Jackson st. Lawton, N Dakota		no	no		good	no	5 6	fair	d'bl	br	none	Russia	Tsyrvonland
2		"	35		cousin: Kasimiras Bogdanas Charles st. 1411 Allegheny, Pa							5 7½	"	l'br	bl	"	"	[redacted]
3		"	10		brother: Benedikt Stengis 345 Ohio st. Northumberland, Pa							5 3	"	d bl	br	"	"	"
4		"	20		partner: Peter Palatas Harrison st. 501 Lions city, Iowa							5 6	"	d'br	gr	"	"	[redacted]
5		"	9		brother: Michal Damulewicz Polk st. 3335 Chicago, Ill.							5 5	"	d'bl	bl	"	"	Dluga
6		"	10		22 brother: Jozef Perlowski Ashland ave 4352 Chicago, Ill							5 4	"	d'br	bl	"	"	Tchorzow
7		"	24	yes 22/9 Chicago,	cousin: Stanislaw Stankewicz Mountain st. 731 Philadelphia, Pa.							5 7½	"	black	br	"	"	Schadow
8		"	4		brother: Jozef Brzezinski Lee st. 1207							5 8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Krasno
9		"	25		friend: Polikarp Lipnica Granada av. 1350 Chicago, Ill							5 9	"	d'br	bl	"	"	Skarzny
10		"	6		friend: Stefan Chaba 507 Meadow st. North Tonawanda, N.Y.							5 8	"	d'bl	"	"	"	Switnowanda
11		"	5		cousin: Stanislaw Lukaszewicz 96 N. Hicks st. Philadelphia, Pa							5 6	"	bl	br	"	"	Bickance
12		"	25		friend: Josef Nowogrodzki Lo. 32nd st. Shalyesburg, Pa							5 6	"	"	gr	"	"	Vosky
13		"	28		brother: Boleslaw Szparka 1907 Luzerne st. Scranton, Pa							5 7	"	d'bl	"	"	"	"
14		"	32		friend: Ignacy Metelica 8 W. [redacted] st. [redacted], Pa							5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Bakosty
15		"	28		brother: Benedykt Kuczynski 663 Hardee st. Kenosha, Wis							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Krupes
16		"	—		Hardee st. 663							5 3	"	"	bl	"	"	"
17		"	27		cousin: Stanislaw Rickus 1316 Rebecca st. Oddenburgh, Pa							5 7	"	"	gr	"	"	Vrame
18		"	32		cousin: Josef Lisinski Lehane st. 1269 Detroit, Mich							5 6	"	d'br	"	"	"	Lapiskar
19		"	42		stepbrother: Kazimir Jedrzewski Box 277 Westville, Ill							5 7	"	black	br	"	"	Tleny
20		"	40	yes Pitts Cardiac, Wis	brother: Dominik Klemenski 913 137th st. Indiana Harbor, Ind							5 7½	"	d'br	bl	"	"	Pirbosu
21		"	26		cousin: Jonas Lisiski Union st. 60 Kankakee, Ill							5 6	"	d'bl	bl	"	"	Vasiuni
22		"	23		brother: Edward Simanskas 1736 Noble st. Chicago, Ill							5 7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kamos
23		"	25		cousin: Pawel Stankiewicz S. 18th st. 611 Kewanee, Ill							5 9	"	d'.	br	"	"	Klajki
24		"	24		brother: Pawel "							5 6	"	d'br	"	"	"	"
25		"	22		brother: Alia Graham							5 5	"	black	"	"	"	"
26		"	24		cousin " "							5 7	"	l'bl	gr	"	"	"
27		"	28		friend: Vincent Tomaszek [redacted] st. Philadelphia, Pa							5 4	"	black	br	"	"	Zapony
28		"	25		cousin: Walenty Tomaszek Lehane st. 1093 Detroit, Mich							5 7	"	d'br	gr	"	"	Kwiatkow
29		"	32		friend: Andrzej Kawczyk 61 W. [redacted] st. Catasauqua, Pa							5 9	"	l.	"	"	"	Lubnowice
30		"	25		cousin: Adam Kotkowski W. 1st st. 25 Superior, Wis							5 4	"	d'bl	"	"	"	Zlaty Bor

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lunsdell 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lunsdell
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waibe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Waibe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Buska

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3227															
1	Illias	Tomas	37		m.	S. farmer	no	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rimaszlanka	wife Karolina Illias	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Kis	Andras	26		"	"	"	"		Magyar		Szekelymuzsna	" Rosina Kis	"	New Castle
3	Schainska	Ester	21		f.	Swife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelcelms	mother Mindel Siegeloff	"	Philadelphia
4	"	Luba	3		f.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rebekka Schainska	"	"
5	Mordkowicz	Mariela	20		m.	S. tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kischinoff	uncle Aron Mordkowicz Kischinoff	"	"
6	Lebeccan 6705-9	Chazar	SEP 10 1927		m.	S. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Armenian	Hungary	Nagyrendanikko	father Paul Lebeccan Nagyrendanikko	"	Agawdale
7	Halgas	Alena	18		f.	S. hand	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Tiskos	sister Halgas Mestya Tiskos	"	Claypatt
8	Trojanow	Andrej	45		m.	M. lab	"	"		Russ					
9	"	Konstantinko	45		f.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berezka	wife Kata Matrona Trojanow	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10	"	Michal	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wasyl Trojanow	"	"
11	Korolw Tkaczuk	Sylvester	33		m.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Worzulka	wife Anna Korol Tkaczuk	"	Export
12	Oponski 77789	Adolf	APR 22 1929		m.	M.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bronowo	father Alexander Oponski	"	Philadelphia
13	Wischnewski	Jan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Wischnewski	"	Chester
14	Rutkow 4349	Zygmunt	FEB 25 1929	HSE	m.	M.	MAY 3 1932	4290	642	816641					
15	APR 21 1932 4374/347 (R.P.)	Josefa	24		f.	Swife	no	no	"	"	"	Skwilno	father Mateusz Rutkow Skwilno	O.	Cleveland
16	Kedel	Wladislaw	20		m.	S. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jalnica	" Piotr Kedel Jalnica	Pa.	Minersville
17	" SEP 22 1925	Michael	VER. 21		m.	S.	no	yes	"	"	"	"	" Kazimir Kedel "	"	"
18	Rutka	Jachob	15		m.	S.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Serepiel	" Gregor Rutka Serepiel	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Tantor	Makarim	12		"	"	no	no					brother Stefan Kantor Chalewicze	"	"
20	Salovej June 1923	Farichim	DEC 2 1919		m.	M. hardwareman	yes	yes							
21	"	Zippe	27		f.	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Ekaterinoslaw	father Michael Salovej Ekaterinoslaw	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	"	Schmul	4		m.	son	"	"							
23	Tomaszewski	Andrey	19		m.	S. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kalinice	father Michel Tomaszewski Kalinice	Ill.	Chicago
24	Sobolewska	Leonora	24		f.	wife	"	"							
25	"	Wladislaw	4		m.	son	"	"	"	"	"	Cytowian	father Julian Rezutowicz Cytowian	"	"
26	Linde	Franc	24		m.	M. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Siernitz	wife Viricela Linde Siernitz	"	"
27	Szmerak	"	30		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kudzislaw	" Marianna Szmerak Kudzislaw	"	"
28	Herner	Michal	33		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Kare Kalajewo	" Salomea Herner Kare Kalajewo	"	"
29	Kazpinski	Josef	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siwiszcze	wife Aniela Kazpinski Siwiszcze	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	Kalicki	Wincenty	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kokewo	" Marianna Kalicki Kokewo	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—2139

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , July 5th , 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
List or No.	Whether able to read or write	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Cripped. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25		brother Lukacs Elias 1416 4th Washington Av St Louis Mo					good	no	5 7	fair	blond Brown	none	Hungary	Nyirkhanka
2	"	father	$21		father Lukacs Istvan same address					"	"	5 6	"	brown "	"	"	Szakolgyarmat
3	"	husband	$2		husband Lukacs Maje 1416 4th Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	Russia	Rekitno
4	"	father	$100		father Lukacs Istvan same address					"	"	—	"	blond Blue	"	"	"
5	"	brother	$2		brother Louis Hordkowicz brother in law 506 " "					West Pt. brown eyes		5 4	"	brown brown	"	"	Kirchimoff
6	"	self	$40		uncle Joan Maiseuker Brown St 34 " "					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyrabatska
7	"	"	$12		brother Jan Andrejko Beaverdale Pa					"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	"	Tiskoo
8	"	"	$60		I. II. cousin brother Juan Chuatkowska					"	"	5 6	"	" gray	"	Russia	Berosa
9	"	"	$12		II cousin Pawel Stoblikow Lillian ave 417 Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"								"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	"	$15		friend Fiodor Balabanow Export Pa					"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Uscinka
12	"	"	$20		uncle Josef Kozicek 2740 Hancock St Philadelphia					"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	"	Korkin
13	2	"	$4		brother Adam Krzanowska Race 208 Chester Pa					"	"	5 6	"	" blond gray	"	"	Krasnow
14	"	"	$40		brother Josef Hykowski 1716 Cleveland O					"	"	5 6	"	" brown brown	"	"	Skwolus
15	"	"	$5	Grdrey						"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	$15		brother Jan Kedel Box 225 - Minersville Pa					"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Patnica
17	"	"	$25		— " Stephen Kedel — " —					"	"	5 8	"	" gray	"	"	Kotvari
18	"	"	$25		— " Leo Rutka Fleet St. 502 - Milwaukee Wis					"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Jarfuel
19	"	"	$50		friend — " — " —					"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Chatewicke.
20	"	"			brother Jakob Joffe 7 St 1330 Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	"	Ekaterinolaw
21	"	"	$30							"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	"	"
22	"	father								2111 S. 4th St Pgh							
23	"	self	$20		uncle Josef Surgot 4742 Lowndale Av - Chicago Ill					"	"	5 4	"	" blond gray	"	"	Kalinice.
24	"	"	$40 no $50		brother Vincenty Sobolewski Paulina St 1742 Chicago Ill					"	"	5 4	"	" brown brown	"	"	Cyfrowa
25	"	"	$45		brother Zachary Sawa 1244 Clare Av Chicago					"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"	$30		— " Adam Sobolski 4217 Rockwell St Chicago Ill					"	"	5 6	"	" gray	"	"	Leowicz
27	"	"	$25		— " Jan Rusc Sapling St 1874 — " —					"	"	5 4½	"	" "	"	"	Rotki
28	"	"	$25	yes 1907 Chicago Ill.	uncle Adam Sobolski Josefine St 1520 - Pittsburgh Pa					"	"	5 6	"	" blond Blue	"	"	Tyczewor
29	"	"	$25	yes 1907 Pittsburgh Pa						"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	"	Swirzlow
30	"	"	$12		brother — " — " —					"	"	5 7½	"	" brown	"	"	Karwin

66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Luenzi 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Luenzi
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waibe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weike

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

5
1 dy

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jovacsin	Janos	24		m	f. Lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nusztahara	wife Zalona Jovacsin Nusztahara	Pa.	Zeddo
2	Fremancko	Pawlo	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Fremancko "	"	Bristow
3	Bucsko	Peter	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gralud	" Terka Bucsko Gralud	"	Ambridge
4	Gecri	Janos	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nusztahara	" Maria Gecri Nusztahara	"	St. Adod
5	Norbukewicz	Helena	26		f	wife	no	no	Russ	Polish			{ Father Jan Kiseldwicz Spalnie	"	Hazleton
6	" Jule	Elisbetha	3		f	child	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Spalnie	wife Wchalina Krawowski		
7	Krawowski	Jan	25		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Jodguris	Jodguris	N.J.	Philippsburg
8	Godlewski	Hippolit	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Jalerzna	Father Balthazar Godlewski Jalerzna	Fl.	Verdoiller
9	Wyslynski	Konstanty	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jalkowo	" Sawel Wyslynski Jalkowo	O.	Cleveland
10	Morkus 77398	Jons MAR 19 1928	17		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kupsky	" Franz Morkus Kupsky	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	Menskus	Josef NOV 12 1929	22		"	s	"	no	"	"	"	Balsen	" Anton Menskus Balsen	Wis.	Sheboygan
12	Finiewicz VERIFIED 43607 MAR 2 1925		22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovaklen	" Jurgis Finiewicz Kovaklen	Pa.	Shenandoah
13	Makarczyk	Grigori	23		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Russia	Zabolotza	" Makym Makarczyk Zabolotza	Jud.	Gary
14	Kissermann	Anna	18		"	private	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	" Simon Kissermann Leipzig	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Sawak	Istvan	25		"	f. Lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Solanfalva	" Janos Sawak Solanfalva	"	Shenandoah
16	Fenesz AUG 7 1931 9114	Michal 3-6-5117 MAY 4 1926	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lekart	wife Verona Fenesz Lekart	"	Williamsburg
17	Orlilay 5-7516	Andras MAY 4 1926	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Andras Orlilay "	N.J.	New Brunswick
18	Adam	Janos	29		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kladzany	wife Elona Adam Kladzany	Pa.	Finburne
19	Sowotny	Andreas	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" Maria Sowotny "	"	Duquesne
20	Kankoci	"	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yenneg	" Maria Kankocy Yenneg	"	Clairmer
21	Mihaly	Marya	12		f	maid	no	no	Hungarian	[illegible]		Lukaczowce	father Gergely Mihaly Lukaczowce	"	Rankin
22	Korekacs 3-7134	Josef VERIFIED OCT 16 1925	17		m	s	f. lab	no	"	"	"	Gerowce	" Mihaly Korekacs Gerowce	"	Lilly
23	Kuda AUG 3 1933	9 7347 8-7634 5	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Kuda "	"	"
24	Latten												wife " " "	"	"
25	Buda 42709	Michael JUN 24 1924	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Karolina Buta Buta	"	Johnstown
26	Petrowski	Mayl	26		"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Mahura		wife Zofia Petrowska Mahura	"	"
27	Groczka	Andras	18		"	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	Saifalu		father Mihaly Groczka Saifalu	"	Little Falls
28	Buba	Georg	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacwood		wife Elena Buba Lacwood	"	Henry
29	Barna SEP 8- 1930	Jura 112617 6-52657	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hovacsed		father Peko Barna Hovacsed	"	Fairbank
30	Buba	Janos	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacwan		mother Elona Buba Lacwan	"	Killbane

St Buda
act 29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. †List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 47

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., July 5th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket paid through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket paid through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— When?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no		Son-in-law Frank Fedor Kalo Fedde Pa	here 8 years	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Surgetakara
2	"	"	14	yes	1911 Driffton Pa	Father Karl Zdefi Driffton Pa	here 20 years	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" "
3	no	"	$27 14	"	1909 10 Mc Adow Pa	brother Karl Ruzeka Glenridge Pa	here 7 years	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	" Austria
4	yes	"	36	"	1905 12 "	friend John Lokasky Box 171 Mc Adow Pa	here 28 years	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	" Suzstakaza
5	"	"	17	60		sister Elsbieta Kiselewich 697 Carson St Harleton Pa	" "	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	Russia Spalnic
6	"	"		no												gray		"
7	"	"	22			cousin Vincenty Jachymowicz 150 Thurston Ave Pittsburg Pa	here 2 years	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	" Jodgiroo
8	"	"	20			brother Jan Kristynek Box 417 Westville Ill	heard 4 weeks ago	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	" Saleznia
9	"	"	18			Jan Karczewski Fallerton ave 624 Cleveland O	4 years here	"	"		"	traveling with other relatives	5	4	"	blue	"	" Salkovo
10	"	"	$25	50		cousin Vincent Valkanbay Jelgen ave 24 Pittsburgh Pa	here 6 years	"	"		"	here married	5	8	"	"	"	" Kupeky
11	"	"	25	"		cousin Tawichris Endrus Clara ave 102 Sheboygan Mass	here 2 years	"	"		"	here 6 weeks	5	4	"	"	"	" Salan
12	"	"	16	"		brother August Jaworski 221 Main Shenandoah Pa	here 10 years	"	"		"	heard 4 weeks ago	5	4	"	"	"	" Kovaken
13	"	"	21	"		Iwan Hrak Broadway 716 Gary Ind	here 3 years	"	"		"	heard one month ago	5	6	"	"	"	" Zabolotic
14	"	"	$ 50	"		uncle Alexei Baker 411 Pine St Philadelphia Pa	Wife by uncle 4 S L in Austrian Province	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	Austria Wien
15	yes	"	5	yes	1907 11 Phoenixville Pa	uncle Alex Zahuzanetc High St 106 Phoenixville Pa	20 years here	"	"		"	"	5	5	fair	blond	"	Hungary Potanfalva
16	"	"	15	no		brother James Miskay Box 119 Williamstown Pa	here 4 years heard 6 months ago	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	" Sekart
17	"	"	19	"		cousin Kit Miskien 8 Gething St New Brunswick NJ	" "	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	22	yes	1907 11 Timburne Pa	brother Jovan George Box 56 Timburne Pa	here 14 years married	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	" Kladzany
19	"	"	$ 28	"	1906 10 Duquesne Pa	cousin Jan Mlazow Box 37 Duquesne Pa	here 2½ years married	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	$ 40	"	1907 12 Clairton Pa	brother Jovan Kopal Clairner Clairner Pa	here 4 years here	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	" Vendeg
21	yes	self	15	no		brother Jovan Mihaly 3 Ave 199 Rankin Pa	" "	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	" Lukaczowce
22	"	"	$ 19	"		friend Jovan Kovalcsyn Hilby Pa accompanied with father below	here 2 years here married	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	" Szczwolle
23	"	"	20	"		— " — "	" "	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
24	yes	"	20	yes	1907 10 Hilby Pa	— " — "	" "	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	" "
25	yes	"	$ 13	no		brother Mihaly Strendach Chernowitz 216 Schupstown Austria	here 3 years married	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	share lip	" Huta
26	"	"	15	"		cousin Mihaly Tomecko 216 Chernowitz Austria	3 years here	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Moskwa
27	no	"	15	"		cousin Mihaly Tomecko Hilby Pa	4 years here	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	none	" Lazfalu
28	yes	"	$ 18	yes	1907 12 Hilby Pa	— " — Jan Klak Henry Pa	2 years here heard 5 months ago	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	" Seewan
29	"	"	15	"		brother Jovan Bozma Fairchance Pa	here 4 years married	"	"		"	"	5	8½	"	blue	"	" Kovacsd
30	"	"	$ 16	"		cousin Jerry Tenka Hilby Pa	here 3 years married here 2 months ago	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	" Seewan

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Luensii 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912,

at Philadelphia Pa.

L Buska

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

78.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, June 20th 1912, 19

1	3329	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Millenbag	Edward	20		m	Klempner	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Nawent	father Oskar Millenbag	Pa	Allentown
2	Tasnowicz	Kricia	20		f	wife	no	no	"	Russian	"	Brzesno	" Wiek Tasnowicz	"	Coal Center
3	Bochon	Kirma	25		m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grajki	wife Alba Bochon	Ill	Kewanee
4	Kempliez	Kazmiers	37		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Radwanie	" Marianna Kroloplicz	Ny	Buffalo
5	Sigeistiniak	Antoni	25		"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Wola Pszyszka	father Josef Sigeistiniak	Ind	Chesterton
6	Kirkycki APR 10 1940	Leszlaw 11-248748 - 2-19479 - 6/9	17		"	"	DEC 8 1942	yes	"	"	"	Zagrolie	" Wincenty Kirkycki	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Dulinskis AUG 22 1939	Stanislaw 2-79796	27		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Seroki	mother Barbara Dulinskis	Pa	Shamokin
8	Lanalewski	Josef	20		"	Laborer	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Lisko	father Mayer Janalewski	O.	Cleveland
9	Bielostocki VERIFIED No. 40267	Kzig JUL 17 1924	37		"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stepinska	wife Ester Bielostocki	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Csoplyak 1922 563	Ivan JUN 14 1921	18		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kelesany	father Mihaly Csoplyak	O.	Bellevue
11	Banika	Janos 66500 AUG 3 1927	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veresmart	mother Klapia Banika	Ind	Mishawaka
12	Mihaly	Fidor	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Mihaly	"	"
13	Ledik 111-189502-1194195 - 6/9	Georg	18		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother Anna Ledik	"	"
14	Widawski	Andrej	19		"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Robiessow	Russia	Robiessow	father Dmytro Widawski	Mich	Detroit
15	Lublinski	Stanislaw	21		"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Lublinska	"	"
16	Majernik	Josef	25		m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	"	Rankin, Pa.	" Marya Majernik	Pa	Rankin
17	Martilyak	Janos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Petrose	" Marya Martilyak	"	Aliquippa
18	Peperniczik		17		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rotkito	" Marya Peperniczik	"	Allegheny
19	Berkowda JUL 30 1935	Wasyl 105729 7-57349	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berezenik	mother Maria Berkowda	"	Fair Oaks
20	Legenda JUL 21 1936	Ana 111622 6-50366	24		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Anna Legenda	"	Monessen
21	Fejer	Wasyl Karlo	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Jarod	father Wasyl Fejer	"	Wilkesbarre
22	Janik	Janos	18		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jakobjalu	" Janos Janik	"	Erie
23	Petrik	Marya	17		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bridga	stepfather Michal Petrik	"	Allegheny
24	Imre	Josef	32		m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Nikohaza	wife Erszebet Imre	N.Y	Port Jervis
25	Dranesak 74797	Janos OCT 4 1928	18		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Staring	father Wasyl Dranesak	Penn	Parkburg
26	Kapusko	Mihaly	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaniyo	wife Klapia Kapusko	Pa	Walterburg
27	Kovacs	Mater	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liketa, Pa.	" Anna Kovacs	"	"
28	Dulinski	Wojciech	25		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dombke	" Alexander Dulinski	"	Erie
29	Kapuscinska 1916	Josef JUN 8 - 1917	21		"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tarnache	brother-in-law Kapuscinska	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Popczak	Hedwig	18	f	"	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Dzilsky	mother Anna Popczak	N.Y	Buffalo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The term necessary to create alien resident with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. (Lists of aliens will be issued on blanks of this form.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *July 5th*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in each family.	Whether can read or cannot read.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	no		wife: Ernst Fahrmann 229 Bergen st. Allentown, Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	l'bl. bl.	none	Russia	Lodwick
2	"	"	$25	"		husband: Bronislaus Tamarus ca 258 Pa. Lehigh Coal Centre, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l'br. gr.	"	"	Varna
3	"	"	$25	"		brother: Kaja Barbara E. 8th st. 61 Newark, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	Klyki
4	"	"	$15	"		brother: Wojciech Borowicz wagner 98 73 Buffalo, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	"	"	Radwanice
5	"	"	$40	"		brother: Seymour Wojciechowicz RFD. 2 Box 60 Chesterton, Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wola Pacygowa
6	"	"	$60	"		brother: Boleslaw Nowakowski 923 Rosyn st. Wilmerding, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d'br. bl.	"	"	Zagubie
7	"	"	$60	"		brother: Wincent Dziwinski Oneida st. 1505 Hancock, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l'br. gr.	"	"	Tereski
8	"	"	$22	"		brother: Hajk Wekaling 3524, 31 st. Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'br.	"	"	Lisko
9	"	"	$30	"		brother: Basile Bielosloski 1840 S. 9th st. Philadelphia, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'br.	"	"	Berdichowo
10	"	"	$40	"		brother: Stanik Szczepanek Penn Ave 3512 Bellaire, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl. bl.	"	Hungary	Felesany
11	"	"	$7	"		wife: Zsuzsa Szakalos Jones st. 724 Michanoka, Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" gr.	"	"	Verenmar
12	"	"	$60	"		wife: Andras Frank Fejosc 2 Bartell st. 807 "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" br.	"	"	"
13	"	"	$5	"		brother: Andras Vedike " " 805 "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" bl.	"	"	"
14	"	"	$60	"		wife: Tiopil Zuvidaki Bampaz st. 553 Detroit, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" gr.	"	Russia	Robiessovo
15	"	"	$25	"		wife: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
16	yes	"	$30	"	09/12 Rankin, Pa.	brother: Luka Lukacs 3rd st. 926 Rankin, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" bl.	"	Hungary	Petricsko
17	"	"	$40	"	09/12 Braddock, Pa.	brother: Jerry Mastrilyak no st. Allegheppa, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"	$10	"	09/10 Allegheny, Pa.	godmother: Maryo Vasak brother st. 25 Allegheny, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Rakits
19	"	"	$20	"		grandf. Mihaly Bocek no st. Fair Banks, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Berecsnik
20	"	"	$20	"		brother: Basile Mindra " " Monessen, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. br.	"	"	"
21	"	"	$15	"		cousin: Georg Fejos Johnson st. 42 Wilkinsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Lasd
22	yes	"	$7	"		brother: Joseph Kockel Σ 19 th st. 824 Erie, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Jakobjaki
23	"	"	$25	"		cousin: Maria Vasak Kaber st. 25 Allegheny, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Bidya
24	no	"	$60	yes	09/09 Port Perry	N.T. Wife: Andras Bona Smith st. 418 Port Perry, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Nikolaeva
25	"	"	$40	"		cousin: Johann Kaydos Main st. 470 Duquesne, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" br.	"	"	Varina
26	"	"	$25	yes	09/11 Wilkes, Pa.	cousin: Ferenc Pongka no st. Wilkesburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Kenezye
27	"	"	$25	"	09/12	cousin: Stefan Kovacsaki " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	no		brother: Antoni Kotsanecki Aga st. 1009 Erie, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'br.	"	Russia	Dlubski
29	yes	mother	$7	"		brother: Ludwig Zagajewski Morgan st. 870 St. Louis, Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl. gr.	"	"	Jasinsko
30	"	father	$5	"		father: Dmytro Popovich Wilson st. 816 Buffalo, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	Austria	Dubiny

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lurssen II Offizier of the **Prinz Oskar**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lurssen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at **Philadelphia Pa.**

A Buska
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

1	3330 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Line No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	JUN 14 1930 84079 Bacsar Josef	24	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vendégi	wife: Anna Bacsar, Vendégi	Pa	Clinton
2	Beres Pál	17	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kladzany	mother: Anna Beres, Kladzany	"	Wyndmere
3	MAY 15 1935 104346 — 2-39783 Berenik Ilka	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vendégi	" : Maria Berenik, Vendégi	"	Beaverdale
4	JUL 21 1933 43227 — 3-9825 Kinga Istvan	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lekart	" : Anna Kinga, Lekart	"	Josefine
5	APR 27 1949 C/A Boston 1 42554 3 Kisiecka Ersi	17	f.	"	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Zygmy Kisiecka, mother: Maria Kowalczyk	Conn.	Cheshire
6	Kowalczyk Josef	18	m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Nov Zalany	wife: Zofia Nov Zalany	Pa	Hazelton
7	Fifik Istvan	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detrefalva	" : Paloma Fifik, Detrefalva	"	Smithfork
8	Semcsar Mikola	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rokmező	" : Maria Semcsar, Rokmező	"	Beaverdale
9	Skalenkanics Jura	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovacsrét	" : Maria Skalenkanics, Kovacsrét	"	Fairbank
10	Rubej Michal	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Apolonya Rubej, father: Peter Koval	"	Republic
11	Koval Wasyl	24	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rokmező	" : Simon Rokmező, Szegedi	"	Watkins
12	Szegedi Julia	17	f.	"	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Beregfarvo	mother: Anna Beregfarvo, Kutnyak	"	Johnstown
13	Kutnyak Janos 6-107561	18	m.	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Austrian	"	Hrta	wife: Anna Hrta	"	"
14	1941 " 233036 — 3-9 " Pavlo	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Marya Pomelchadka	"	"
15	Pomelchadka "	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Marya Kenko	"	"
16	Kenko Filip	30	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Prezda	" : Marya Furmovska, Prezda	Pa	Cleveland
17	Furmoski Jakob	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	"	father: Andrzj Roman	"	"
18	Roman Ivan	16	"	s.	"	"	"	Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	Sarod	wife: Polanya Sanka, Sarod	Pa	Wilkesbarre
19	Sanka "	27	"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zarnya	mother: Marya Zarnya	"	Walterburg
20	Crnjanin Stefan	24	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berene	father: Ivan Popovics, Berene	"	Fairbank
21	Popovics 3-16057 Mihaly 201797	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zarnya	wife: Marya Zarnya	"	Wilkesbarre
22	Zarnik Ivan	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mihaly Zarnik	"	"
23	Zarnik "	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derernik	" : Wasyl Berenik, Terenko	"	Fairbank
24	VERIFIED No. 46767 JAN 21 1925 Terenkes Wasyl	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnya	mother: Hafa Zarnya, Kankanics	"	Waltersburg
25	Kankanics Janos	26	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brestov	father: Ivan Brestov, Lengel	"	Jermyn
26	Lengel Wasyl	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letsfalva	wife: Hafia Letsfalva, Kankanics	"	"
27	Kankanics Michal	25	"	m	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Lenfalu	father: Wasyl Lenfalu, Kolat	"	"
28	Kolat Janos	25	"	s.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Redfalva	" : Lasla Redfalva, Popovits	"	"
29	Popovics MAR 3 - 1923 Michal	17	"	s	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Rakos	wife: Anna Kankanics, Rakos	"	"
30	Kankanics Wasyl	22	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zajko	Zajko	"	"

The manifold numbers of non-immigrant aliens shall correspond. The fifth quantity in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. (List of names will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET TO BE FURNISHED PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *July 5th*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. of Manifest	Whether having a ticket to your final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no	self	28	no	Father: Michael Bauer none Kl. Klimar, Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Vinicze
2	"	"	25	"	br. Fr.: George Istan 57 Box Appleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Klodzany
3	"	"	24	"	Father: Stef Varenik none Kl. Beaverdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vinicze
4	"	"	41	"	father: Gyorgy Szinga Trafford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lekart
5	"	"	15	"	brother: Gyorgy Kiralyka 136 Kl. Smeria, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stav
6	"	"	22	"	bro Fr.: Karol Kovacs 111 Brady St. Forestdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Szalanca
7	"	"	23	"	brother: Janos Filip none Kl. York, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Petrefalva
8	"	"	22	"	uncle: Ivan Geci Zogg Brownsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rukmerö
9	"	"	16	"	brother: Peter Malenkánics none Kl. Fairbank, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kovarréd
10	"	"	17	"	uncle: Jozef Jerasics Republic, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	18	"	brother: Jean Koraly Wallas, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rukacsevö
12	yes	"	11	"	uncle: Mihaly Szendas none Kl. Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beregfarcs
13	"	"	10	"	uncle: Mihaly Szendara 216 Chemical St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Zirla
14	"	"	11	yes 1907	br. Fr.: Janos Arenjasi 178 Onza St. 118 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	11	"	uncle: Jan Korbabel Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	22	"	uncle: Antun Wesnicki 2320 Gregory St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Presova
17	"	"	15	"	uncle: Josef Chromowski 3333 Lady Gisela St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	"
18	no	"	16	"	brother: Gyorgi Csepreics 89 Frankl St. Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Lauca
19	"	"	17	"	uncle: Janos Hegymik none St. Walkersburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zmenya
20	"	"	21	"	Janos Kulya 129 Frankl St. Fairbank, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berezne
21	"	"	17	"	uncle: Gyorgy Csepreics 89 Chemical St. Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zmenya
22	"	"	17	"	br. Fr.: Janos Kulla none St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	21	no	uncle: Mihal Orosz Fairbank, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Berezsko
24	"	"	17	"	brother: Janos Terembes none St. Walkersburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zmenya
25	yes	"	14	"	uncle: Mihal Zitka Freyburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	Head round	"	Brezova
26	"	"	12	"	uncle: Mihaly Kapitkanics	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Letfalva
27	"	"	12	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	"	uncle: Mihal Mucsai 20 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Redfalva
29	"	"	12	"	uncle: Mihaly Sucharcos W. Mahanoy City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Rakos
30	"	"	18	"	uncle: Mihaly Tokesi Box Delano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zapka

69

Wm. Galadinger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lucassen 1st Officer of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lucassen Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

A Busha
Immigration Officer

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

20. [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY PRINTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar, sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

1	3331	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Line No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †(Intending future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matkowski	Bazyli	25	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Lutheran	Lithuania	Komarnicki	wife Tarotina Matkowska Komarnicki	Pa.	Van Kerry
2	Lap	Janos	34	"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kovacsret	" Maria Lap Kovacsret	"	Homestead
3	Hunge	Wasyl	24	"	1	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dolho	father Janos Hunge Dolho	"	"
4	Kapusty	Iwan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mikuly Kapusty "	"	"
5	Rodnar	Fedor	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fedor Rodnar "	"	"
6	Szutko	Petro	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kustka	wife Zalicka Szutko Kustka	"	"
7	[illegible]	Wasyl	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cecilia Szutko "	"	"
8	Jaworczak	Mich	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ussr	Murraycity	" Polonya Jaworczak Wegry	O.	Murray City
9	Kyzmar	Jan	18	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Urzgowice	" Katarzyna Kyzmar Urzgowice	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10	Lucnak	Andras	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Petrofalva	mother Dorota Lucnak Petrofalva	"	Windber
11	Mislan	Ferencz	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tekart	father Janos Mislan Tekart	"	Williamstown
12	Palaki NOV 14 1928	Jelvan 440869 4290/443	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Janos Palaki "	"	Van Castle
13	Henchi	Josef	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Michal Henchin "	Ill.	Joliet
14	Grizak MAR 9 - 1922	Janos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mes Galan	mother Anna Grizak Mes Galan	"	Mt Olive
15	Bobiancryk		18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szolar	" Marya Bobiancryk Szolar	Pa.	Brookside
16	Lykacz FEB 2 7 19	Jakob	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longracsfalu	father Janos Lykacz Longracsfalva	N.J.	Passaic
17	Szkolee	Jelvan	29	"	m	"	1000 2/16/12	NOV 1 1920	"	"	"	Betlehe	wife Kata Szkolee Betlehe	Pa.	Braddock
18	Manoresik JUN 6 1918		24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vendegi	" Terez Manoresik Vendegi	"	Smoke Run
19	Seminetz	Jelko	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolho	father Fedor Seminetz Dolho	"	New Salem
20	JUN 4 1919 Csisnar	3-2076/V Maria	17	f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Mezgerteyan	" Janos Csisnar Mezgerteyan	"	Allegheny
21	MAY 26 1933 Sobran	#397/718 (R.P.) Tekla	43	M	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wegry	wife Tekla Sobran Wegry	O.	Murraycity
22	Kozernecki	Andrzej	25	m	s	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenish	Austria	Kormanicki	father Jan Kozernecki Kormanicki	Pa.	Mahanoy
23	Szaran	Wasyl 4397/718 (R.P.)	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	"	mother Tekla Szaran "	"	Mc Kees Rocks
24	MAY 26 1933 Kiaszke	Olena	19	f	s	h. maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szikelas	father Teodor Kiaszke Szikelas	"	Acosta
25	Kridan	Jura	27	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kokanezo	wife Anna Kridan Kokanezo	"	Brayville
26	Markovic	Djuro	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Glinica	" Roja Markovic Glinica	"	Keeltan
27	Radic	Ilija	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rojna	" Milica Radic Rojna	"	"
28	Pisk	Mato	24	"	1	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Podgorje	brother Filip Pisk Podgorje	Ill.	East St Louis
29	Spicak	George	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Hagykemles	wife Maria Spicak Hagykemles	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Kwiecheski	Valerian	38	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lenoy	brother Josef Kwiecheski Lenoy	Ill.	Chicago

* As to proposed residence of any alien, such statement is immaterial. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Last of name will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES ONLY.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** *July 5th, 1912.*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. of Line.	Whether Joining a Relative or Friend.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30 no			friend Stefko Kenarovich Avon Pa. 29 - Steelberry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	Few	5 6	fair	blond blue	none	Austria	Kreutzwarn Cro
2	yes	"	$8 yes	1907 Homestead	10	Pittsburg Box 537 - Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 x	"	brown gray	"	Hungary	Kiraccret
3	"	"	$9 "	"	"	friend Jeko Kyanko — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Polko
4	"	"	10 no			brother Jano Kopolowicz — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	9 no			— " — Juan Kowack — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	"	
6	"	"	25 yes	1907	Homestead	brother Luke Szutka 421 - 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hurtka
7	"	"	25 no			brother Petro Szutka — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25 yes	1910	Murray City	friend György Rubin Murray City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Velzan [illegible]	5 6	"	"	"	"	Felsö Verecke
9	"	"	17 no			cousin Pawel Kozlek Rebla aye box Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond gray	"	Austria	Uryzowice
10	"	"	22 yes	1907	Homestead	father Andrej Kuenak Munhall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	Hungary	Petrofalva
11	"	"	18 no			[illegible] John Dibran Box 109 - Williamstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown gray	"	"	Lehart
12	"	"	9 "			brother Jan Jatalky Miller St. 29 - New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	14 "			brother Kiff Szabo Cleveland Ave 119 - Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond "	"	"	"
14	"	"	7 "			uncle John Butala Box 24 - Mt. Olive Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" gray	"	"	Szalano
15	"	"	10 "			brother Andras Kobiznerzyk Brookside Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	"	Szotar
16	"	"	20 yes			uncle John Szybacs 4 St. 184 - Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	"	Kongrecsfalva
17	"	"	18 "			brother Johann Latelle 21 St. 116 - Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Bettche
18	"	"	20 "			— " — Tasyl Dinovich Smoke Run Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	"	Wendegi
19	"	"	10 yes	1907	New Salem	friend Jura Berdary New Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Rathe
20	"	"	25 no			uncle John Skolpo California ave 2215 - Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" gray	"	"	Mogyerlyan Szo
21	"	"	16 yes	1907	Murray City	brother Jan Sabron Murray City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	"	Tashaga
22	"	"	25 no			cousin Krymo Walezanski Hegmin Pa	Hungary	Yes	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Kornavicki
23	"	"	30 no			father Stefan Haran Room St. 21 - N. New York Pa	Here 3 years		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	25 "			brother Karol Kiszke Emerson St. 6 - Aeosta Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" gray	"	Hungary	Szikelas
25	no	"	18 "			brother Feder Szlezska Lingan St. 59 - Canonville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	Kokanezi
26	yes	"	16 yes	1907	Koalton	friend Hegan Kozie 3 St. 25 - Koalton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Stanica
27	"	"	10 "	1907	"	" Stile Ugranara — " —	Here 3 years		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	"	Rafica
28	"	"	10 "	1907	St. Louis	brother Kozi Tuk 1101 Jackson St. East St. Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	"	Polgorje
29	"	"	16 "	1907	Cincinnati	— " — Jorge Dragnesevi N. 3 St. 56 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Sapykemba
30	"	"	30 no			friend Branislav Swetoki Verdan 622 - Chicago Ill	Here 2 years		"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" gray	"	"	Denoy

70

Wm. Galsberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lueneu 1 Offic, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~S W~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lueneu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

L Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—2715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

15—2110

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2110

21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	†NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	3332														
	JUL 13 1936	115088													
	Klimicki	Wolf 11-172898	42		m	Contractor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bezpetari	wife: Perla Klimicki	Ill.	Chicago
	Palek	Jan	17		s.	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wielow	mother: Anna Palek	Mich.	Detroit
	Plonka	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgorsko	father: Wojciech Plonka	Mass.	Amesville
	SEP 13 1935 106618	1-171296													
	Zaranek	Waclaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarówka	" : Wawrzyniec Zaranek	Conn.	Willimantic
	Jaczenkowa	Chedann	29		m	m	wrote	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowalzakowa		" : Michail Jaczenkowa	Pa.	Carnegie
	Berzow	Simon	24		"	Polish	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bierzkie	wife: Kalia Kowalzakowa	"	Pittsburg
	Gawrilenko	Stanasz	36		"	"	"	wrote	"	"	"	Nieniki	" : Jakow Bierzkie	"	"
	Pinski	Jan	45		"	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zawady	" : Rosalia Gawrilenko	Pa.	Glenster
	Simonowicz	Jakob	40		"	f.	"	raise	"	Hebrew	"	Sembrowo	wife: Stanislawa Niebagen	Pa.	Rhiland
	SEP 29 1921												wife: Wladyslawa Sembrowo		
	Sobieska 16012/7021	Stanislaw	20		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Polish	"	Grajewo		N.J.	Kingsland
	Paskowska	Emilia	22		f.	s.	h. work	"	"	"	"	Nieski	father: Wladyslaw Grajewo	Pa.	Chester
	JUL 14 1932	Stanislawa	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" : Wojciech Nieski	"	"
	Lukas 2-235106	Michal	27		m	f.	hand	wrote	Austria	"	Austria	Dobrowice	father: Wojciech Lukas	Ill.	Chicago
	"	Anna	19		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Walenty Dobrowice	"	"
	Pilch	Antonina	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Depetow	" : Simon Pilch	"	"
	Kraciek	Andrei	30		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Birkowice	brother: Jowan Kraciek	Ill.	Chicago
	Kraciek	Jakob	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sintan	wife: Jeadora Wachel	"	"
	Wachel	Jacob	25		"	m	"	wrote	yes	"	"	Dziacelec	mother: Wiktoria Dziacelec	"	"
	Felix	George	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Nagykemlo	wife: Aniela Felix	"	"
	Cilek	Michal	30		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielara	mother: Senko Bielara	"	"
	Kowalik	Halka	18		f.	s.	h. work	"	"	Austrian	Romanowec	Romanowec	father: Jan Kalmanowa	N.J.	Port Chester
	Kalmanowa	Katarzyna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Elena Kristone	"	"
	Zelenka 1600/7022	Franka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Romanowec	wife: Marga Romanowec	"	"
	OCT 8 1919														
	Wolanka 1600/7022	Jan	32		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Wolanka	" : Martinia Wolanka	Pa.	Poland
													father: Wenzl Kamnik		
	Kamnik	Stefan	22		"	"	"	wrote	"	"	"	"	" : Lukas Kocka	"	Johnstown
	Kocka	Lukas	18		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Dimbrowica	" : Wawrzy Dimbrowica	O.	Canton
	Wenzl	Wenzl	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Peter Kocka	"	"
	Kocka	Lukas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Wojciech Wenzl	"	"
	Kocka	Marcin	22		"	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Fritania		Ind.	Ind. Chicago

* The intended residence of an alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† Each of these will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR SPECIAL INQUIRIES.

List No. 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , *July 5th* , 1912

No. on List	Whether Head of Family or Relative	Whether Married or Single	By whom was passage paid? (Whether Himself, Herself, Relative, Friend, or Person or Corporation)	Age	Sex	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of prior visit	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wife	Married	self	25	F	Yes	1907	Chicago	sister: Gittel Kachinman 2229 Emerson St. Chicago, Ill.					good		5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Bayelan
2	"	"	"	27	"				455 Levik St. W. Detroit, Mich.					"		5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Wielun
3	Wife	"	"	42	"				sister: Victor Trebl					"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zgierz
4	"	"	"	24	"				none Pittsburg, Pa.					"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zarowka
5	Wife	"	"	42	"				husband: Andrej Jastrzebski 1 Carnegie, Pa.					"		5		"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Cakuma
6	"	"	"	28	"				brother: Stepan Barrier 5 Ave 257 Pittsburg, Pa.					"		5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Sinorki
7	"	"	"	48	"				cousin: Sharpan Markiewka 257, 5th St. Pittsburg, Pa.					"		6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sienkie
8	Wife	"	"	20	yes	1904	8	Salem, Mass.	cousin: Joseph Zierzalski Exp. Forbes Glenshaw, Pa.	Married	Old	Lady		"		6	"	"	blond	brown	"	"	Zawadzy
9	yes	"	"	25	no				husband: Peter Limowicz 5 5th St. 232 Philadelphia					"		5		"	brown	"	"	"	Sambrowo
10	Wife	"	"	42	"				friend: Joseph Tyarkiewicz 34 Ann Kingsland, N.Y.					"		5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Grajen
11	"	"	"	50	"				brother: Jan Pukowski					"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mocki
12	"	"	"	"	"				125 Wilson St. Chester, Pa. cousin: Maryanna Jordan					"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	"	24	"				28 Orlean St. Yonkers N.Y. sister: " "					"		5	8	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Kamerauca
14	"	"	"	"	"				brother: Jan Szymanski					"		6	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Tomaszow
15	Wife	"	"	32	"				253 St. Garden St. Scranton, Pa. brother: Michal Kwiatek	Left	Hurts,			"		5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Rozanki
16	"	"	"	45	"				635 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill. cousin: Michal Kwiatek					"		5	9	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Sierkowice
17									103 W. 12th St.					"		5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Turkow
18	"	"	"	22	"				cousin: Anton Wszenya 1208 Jefferson St. South					"		5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Wiaselka
19	Wife	"	"	24	"				cousin: Anton Kalin 2339 Penn St. Chicago, Ill.					"		5	4	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Szepykanden
20	yes	"	"	19	yes	1909	4 yrs	Perry St. Cleveland, O.	bro. in l.: Joseph Kwasnicki 721 [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	Against	Court,			"		5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Bielsko
21	"	"	"	18	yes				[illegible] Michalski Walcheren cousin: Frank Kwas Chester, Pa.					"		5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Romanowice
22	"	"	"	24	yes	1909	4 yrs	Cleveland, O.	brother: Mikolaj Walczyn cousin: Wincenty Pienkowski	Rd. St.	Chester			"		5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kujawianki
23	"	"	"	18	yes				bro. in l.: Jan Jaszkowski 1 Ocka St. Rond Rd.					"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Romanowice
24	"	"	"	24	"				cousin: Jan Kordanowicz 1101 N. Hancock St. Philad. Pa.					"		5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Wolanka
25	"	"	"	27	yes	1905	6 yrs	Pittsburg, Pa.	bro. in l.: Wlacy Kamal 111 Hamilton St. Johnstown					"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lodyma
26	"	"	"	45	etc.				James Hudson 2 Wyoo St. Wyoo St. Woodvale					"		5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	30	"				wife: Valer Pagna 432 Baldwin St. Canton, O.					"		5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Trinkowice
28	"	"	"	26	"				" " "					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	22	"				" " "					"		5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	32	"				cousin: Frangiem de Wolgen 4018 Starks St. Rond Chicago, Ill.					"		5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Fiolenia

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Prinz Oskar

I, L Lesenic 1st Officer, of the _____, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lesenic
~~Master~~ 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—3138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing thereto,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

A Bucha

Immigration Officer.

11—4139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—4139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912 19

List or Ship's No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
		NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*United States, unless otherwise stated.)	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Yanalow	Mark	28	m	M	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nawki	wife: Marianna Yanalow Nawki	Pa.	Fairmont
	2	Linski	Gregor	19	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nawki	brother: Pawel Linski Nawki	"	"
	3	Kirsanow	"	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pershow	wife: Lukja Kirsanow Pershow	"	"
	4	Yapkowitz	Kipriam	24	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lida	brother: Mikolaj Yapkowitz Lida	O.	Steubenville
	5	Dimowitz	Alexy	20	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mosca	father: Jacob Dimowitz Mosca	"	"
	6	Wirinow	Platon	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nawki	wife: Karpina Wirinow Nawki	W. Va.	Fairmont
	7	Sulkowski	Nikolas	22	"	"	"	"	Poland	Russia	Bujna	Bujna	father: Wladyslaw Sulkowski Bujna	Pa.	Erie
	8	Wisneski	Stanislaw	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiczyn	wife: Stefania Wisneski Wiczyn	"	"
	9	Sadroga	Jan	22	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stock	father: Pawel Sadroga Stock	O	Cleveland
	10	Karlczuk	Maria	38	f	m	wife	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	mother: anna Klyna Detroit	Mich.	Detroit
	11	"	Anna	11	"	"	child	"	Russia	Bialystock			Bialystock	"	"
	12	Ševič	Petar	27	m	"	f	lab	"	"	Hungary	Bojna	father: Mika Ševic Bojna	Pa.	Steelton
	13	Ditkič	Dmitar	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife: Anna Ditkič	"	"
	14	Dankanics	Lazar	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	mother: Maria Dankanics Nagyaltanos	N.Y.	Liberna
	15	Lengarics	Jelko	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	brother: Iko Lengarics Ihrow	O.	Youngstown
	16	Maric	Ilija	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Marya Maric Ihrow	Pa.	Patton
	17	Biskal	Josef	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Janos Biskal Rabowa	"	Johnsonville
	18	Schawranics	Andreas	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peter Schwranics Tolyanpatak	O	Mansfield
	19	Kinels	Janos	17	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Janos Kinels Lanyae	Pa.	Palmerton
	20	Hawran	Jlewa	38	f	m	wife	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Simpson, Pa.	brother: Janos Hawran	"	Simpson
	21	"	Marya	18	"	s	stepdaughter	"	"	"	Austria	Dessna	Dessna	"	"
	22	"	Katarina	8	"	"	child	no	no	"	U.S.A.	Simpson, Pa.		"	"
		"	Antonina	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		"	Stefan	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	23	Kawaraja	Nikola	17	m	s	f	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatia	Hungary	Kisin	mother: Marika Katarina Kisin	"	Steelton
	24	Lukowitz	Lukjanus	19	"	"	"	"	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krasnopolka	father: Kasimer Lukowitz Krasnopolka	"	Philadelphia
	25	Kowalow	Petrus	24	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowalow	wife: Lise Kudra Kowalow	"	Ellsworth
	26	Kowan	Jonas	10	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	—	"	Kowan	father: Kasimer Kowalowitz Kowan	"	Ellsworth
	27	Lelkelis	Jokan	28	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lelkelis	brother: Kasimer Lelkelis	Ind.	Grand Rapids
															Pa.	Ellsburgh

The information called for on this sheet is required by law. In answering this question, each alien must be presumed to know the law, and must be given to understand that a false answer or a failure to answer will subject him to fine or imprisonment or both, and will be used against him in any proceedings which may be brought to prevent his landing in the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., July 5th, 1912.

13 No. in Line	14 Head of family or relative	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much money had alien in his possession?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year, or who is coming under contract to perform labor?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION required by REGULATIONS and ADVISORY BOARD, viz:					
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year and month; Where?								25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$23	yes		friend: Stefan Novikow		no	no	no	good	no	6'	fair	d'bl	gr	none	Russia	Kamiti
2	"	"	$22	"		no ad. Fairmont, W Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	$23	"		friend: Peter Gawaskow		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	$18	"		cousin: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pudlan
5	"	"	$25	"		cousin: Wladyslaw Tschesa North 9th st. 220 Benjamville, O.		Yes	"	"	"	here 3 years	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	Lipka
6	"	"	$25	"		" Michal Szczotka " 643 North 7th Ph		"	"	"	"	here 2 years	5	"	d'bl	br	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	$23	yes	7/11 Monaca, Pa.	friend: Jacques Novikow no st. Fairmont, W Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"	Mamiti
8	"	"	$24	yes		cousin: Boleslaw Swaranski East 15th st. 901 Erie, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br	"	"	"	Slawitsko
9	"	"	$25	yes		cousin: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojcin
10	"	"	$26	"		cousin: Rosalija Szczypetko Astina st. 5001 Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	here 2 years Erie Pa 5001	5	"	d'bl	bl	"	"	"	Stock
11	yes	"	$23	yes	7/11 Detroit, Mich.	husband: Andrzy Karlcanik Detroit, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	d'bl	br	"	"	"	Bialystoke
12	"	mother	—	no	05 " "	Orrell st. 941		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	self	$10	yes	7/11 Steelton, Pa.	friend: Hojan Dasic 5th st. 525 Steelton, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Bojina
14	"	"	$22	"	7/10 "	friend: Rade Rasic		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	$15	yes		brother: Peter Jankovics no st. Riberia, N Y		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Hagyallonis	
16	"	"	$22	no	Adam St.	brother: Jacko Jenganics Hoffman Ter. youngstown, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ehrent
17	"	"	$18	"		sign: Jacob Abel Catton, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$16	"		bro's: Janos Kalasa Box 23 Blumbenville, Pa.		"	"	"	"	here 6 years	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ratawce
19	"	"	$27	"		cousin: Johann Tolles Pacey st. 103 Mansfield, O		"	"	"	"	here 1st year	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Szolyanpatak
20	no	"	$19	"		sign: Janos Bittasa Box 36 Palmerton, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Lanyok
21	yes	"	$20	yes	7/11 Simpson, Pa.	husband: Prokop Kawran Simpson, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Teshua
22	"	mother	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	yes	born	Box 309		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U S A	Simpson, Pa
24	"	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	$20	yes		cousin: Vinzy Kalavanja 329 So 3rd st. Steelton, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	d'bl	br	"	"	Hungary	Kiren
26	"	"	$25	"		brother: Joseph Zavenda 925 3rd st. New Philadelphia, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	l br	gr	"	"	Russia	Kosmogorka
27	"	"	$25	"	7/11 Steelton, Pa.	Schmidt Schmauser 509 Reed st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	l bl	"	"	"	"	Lacsino
28	"	"	$10	yes		brother: Stepan Zavelis here 6 years 2209 Tyler st. Wilmington, Del.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	d'bl	br	"	"	"	Longagosc
29	"	"	$25	"		cousin: Vincenz Zavelis Delaware 609 Wilmington, Del.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Klemon
30	"	"	$25	"		brother: Alex Zavelis 2209 Tyler st. Wilmington, Del.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	d'bl	gr	"	"	"	Wodolka

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Lavoie 1st Officer, Prin's Orders, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lavoie
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

S V Buska
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

A Baska

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

1	3334	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
List No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gallaher	Hyelmm	23		m s	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Horlawo	father: Jakob Gallaher	Ny	Ebrane
2	Jackowski	Roman 101629	18				yes	yes				Dylewo	" Anton Jackowski	"	Yonkers
3	Szczepinski DEC - 1 1933	Stanislaw 9813	22				no	no				Stock	mother: Wanyanna Szczpinski	Mich	Detroit
4	Szczepankowski		22				yes	yes				Gnojec	father: Stanislaw Szczepankowski		England
5	Michalik	Stanislawa	30	f	m		no	no				Kamerowo	mother: Cecylia Michalikowa	Ny	Bridgeport
6		Józef	6	m	child								Kamerowo	Pa	Scranton
7	Wiewiorski	Kazimir	30	m	s	tailor	yes	yes				Wajnoty	brother: Antoni Wiewiorski		
8	Wiska	Józef	40				yes	yes				Lepki	" Maria Wiska	ill	Chicago
9	Jarmakow	Feliks	29						Russian			Jarowo	" Franciszka Jarmakow	"	"
10	Malinowski	Aleksandr	35				no	no				Hula	" Franciszka Malinowski	Pa	Manoneu
11	Magarow	Konrad	28				yes	yes				Jarowo	" Malania Hula	"	"
12	Kawnikow	Onufrejs	45				no	no				"	" Janina Magarow	"	"
13	Szczerbakow	Kazimir	29										" Janina Kawnikow	Pa	Denver
14	Karaskow	Gregor	30				yes	yes				Russia Jarowo	" Waxlica Szczerbakow	Pa	Manoneu
15	Lisecki	Wladyslaw	21		s		no	no			Russia	Szlazy	" Natalia Karaskow	W Va	Fairmont
16	Felsmann	Schmule	24		m	barber	yes	yes	Hebrew			Polock	father: Stanislaw Lisecki	Mich	Wyandotte
17		Sosie	20		f								father: Dawid Felsmann	Ny	Buffalo
18	Just	Hermann	24		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary		Austria	Inbrany	father: Jakob Just		
19	Szmanczo NOV 7 1938 5148	Nikolaus	28		m				Rumanian	Hungary		Nagy Hamlos	wife: Flora Szmanczo	Pa	Chicago
20	Lukes	Nicolae	30				no	no				Szelmark	wife: Elena Lukes	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Lilivan SEP 15 1937	" 116960 11-179106	17		s		yes	yes					father: Martin Lilivan		Homestead
22	Szlizka	Jonas	17				no	no		Slovak		Zarics	" Mikaly Szlizka		
23	Filevan	Danilo	17				yes	yes					mother: anna Filevan	Pa	Palmerton
24	Peperics	Laszlo	17				no	no					father: Marzy Peperics		
25	Mandro	Ivan	17						Austria	Austrian	Austria	Rumina	father: Stepan Mandro		
26	Polonczak	Jurko	18										mother: Maurya Polonczak	W Va	Morgantown
27	Stefko JUN 11 1927	Maria	24		f	house							father: Jurko Stefko		
28	DEC 28 1931 8803	3-5053											" Jan Jaworski		
29	Jaworski	Stepan	18		m							Rozwky	father: Justin Rozwky	Pa	Easton
30	Kaniorskas	Simon	28						Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Alany	wife: Ona Kaniorskas	Md	Gallimore
31	Kumpinis	Joseph	45		m							Kumpinis			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry to which this method with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., July 5th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXPIRED JUNE 30, 1912. 25	26	27	28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							Height.		Color of—		
Line No.	Age.	By whom passage paid?	Amount of money in possession.	Yes or No. If Yes— When?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	25		$ 25		friend: Jan Gryczka Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbl	br	none	Russia	Tarlow
2	22		$ 10		13 Riverdale Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tylewo
3	35		$ 5		cousin Franciszek Hodyniski Adrian Mpo Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stock
4	39				cousin Franciszek Hodyniski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	gr	"	"	Gunjec
5	26	self	$ 25		friend Stanislaw Mielnalik Swoyerville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dbl	br	"	"	Tomczyce
6	male				brother 224 "									"	"	"	"	"	"
7	25	self	$ 25		brother in law Nikolaus Nikolaus 1342 Cornelia Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wapienky
8	20		$ 20		Bro-in-law Andrzej Gwozda 26 Yrs. Nikolaj 1524	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Lypka
9	30		$ 30		friend: Tomasz Malinowska Minersville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Janowo
10	22		$ 22		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl	br	"	"	Hruta
11	25		$ 25		brother in law Stepan Lachowicz nr Adam Minersville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl	br	"	"	Janowo
12	20		$ 20		friend Abram Marginow nr Adam Tamaqua Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	46		$ 46		friend Szczepan Lachowicz nr Adam Minersville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	25		$ 25		cousin Peter Melikow nr Adam Fairmount Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	"	blk	gr	"	"	Nemki
15	39				brother Tomasz Lisowski Ulz. 153. Wyoming Ave. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl	br	"	"	Mala
16	32		$ 32		cousin Leo Weinbrenner 265 William St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Polonk
17												5							
18	16		$ 16		cousin Thomas Lasek 1651 West Madison St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	Austria	Orlowany
19	28		$ 28	Yes 11 yrs ago	brother Maria Lemanski Northumberland St. 727 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Nagy Hamlós
20	28		$ 28		cousin Damian Lisinan Box 123 Hammond Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br	"	"	Amur
21	28		$ 28									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lelindek
22	16		$ 16		friend: Mihaly Bjulera Box 236 Palmerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Tarnes
23	16		$ 16		Step-father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
24	17		$ 17		brother in law Franz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	20		$ 20		friend Jakob Holowczak Box 64 Morgantown W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Austria	Romana
26	20		$ 20		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	"
27	18		$ 18		Mikolaj Mizko Box Tarlton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
28	23		$ 23		friend: Tomasz Tarlitzki 1313 Franklin St. Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rosochy
29	35		$ 35	Yes 8 yrs ago	cousin: Jonasz Limba Citizen: Roderick Raymond Md. cousin: Josephine Nikolajewna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mawy
30	26		$ 26		646 W Lanvard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl	br	"	"	Kimpolung

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, L Lueuue 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Ham
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing th
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surg
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded perso
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loa
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a fe
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practic
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immo
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests co
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19[illegible],
at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in t
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and th
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other pa
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia)
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regar
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the count
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes tha
accurately show country of last permanent residence independen
residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States
nent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and
relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute p
entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town)
nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or
steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amou
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among
of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Phila

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entries
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to
special officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Waibe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

1	3335	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Line No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wagner	Wilhelm	18		m s	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Jekaterow	father	Gottlieb Wagner Jekaterow	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Balke	Adolf	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Julius Balke "	"	"
3	Kwiatkowa	Anna	25		f m	wf	no	no	"	Russian	"	Berosi	"	Lucyan Filipkin Berosi	"	"
4	Szczepanowa	Katarina	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leontij Kwiatkow "	"	"
5	Skalpeska	Michal	20		m "	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pensky	wf	Wiera Skalpeska Pensky	"	"
6	Jesewski	Dimitry	28		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Efimina Jesewska "	"	"
7	Emiliauow	Sergej	33		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Eugenia Emiliauow "	"	"
8	Borkowski	Kasimir	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislawa Borkowska "	"	"
9	Bellajewski	Jan	19		" b	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarotzow	father	Kasimir Bellajewski Jarotzow	"	"
10	Pretkuow	Emiliauw	28		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jermin	"	Koruej Pretkuow "	"	"
11	Biwinski	Kiril	23		" b	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelaniki	mother	Paraska Biwinska Jermin	"	"
12	Jaremeyka	Michael	21		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	Iwan Jaremeyka Zelaniki	"	"
13	Zelotnikow	Prokop	21		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Butaiska	wf	Natalia Zelotnikow "	"	"
14	Jemelkow	Iwan	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Jemelkow Butaiska	"	"
15	Prozkow	Onufry	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Frolowka	brother	Lenko Prozkow "	"	"
16	Limowski	Josef	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fusow	father	Mateusz Limowski Frolowka	"	"
17	Radrej	Alexej	27		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pa.	Carnegie	wf	Anna Radrej Fusow	"	Carnegie
18	Lebenz	Lenos	35		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kis Igir	"	Zenone Lebenz Kis Igir	W. Va.	Fairmont
19	Lasko		25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Lasko "	"	"
20	Mesteri 46427	Gyorgy	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katalin Mesteri "	"	"
21	Kyikes	Ignatz	38		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	Nikolaus Kyikes "	"	"
22	Kovacsne	Lucie	27		f "	wf.	yes	yes	"	"	O.	Pittsburg	wf.	Katarina Hokel Carnegie	O.	Pittsburg
23	Hokel	Mihaly	48		m "	f. laud	"	"	"	Magyar	Mich	Detroit	wf	Katarina Grimmig Bonnbolya	Mich.	Detroit
24	Grimmald	Artur	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szeulak	"	Maria Grimmald Szeulak	N.Y.	New York
25	Grimmald	Marcell	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	O.	Youngstown	"	Maria Klorch Kispers	O.	Youngstown
26	Klorch	Lenos	49		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nikolaus Klorch	"	"
27	1939 Miller 2-114443 2-47765	Stefan	18		" b	f. laud	"	"	"	"	"	Kasaszentgyo	Br. 21	Lenos Klorch	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Grok	Maria	48		fmrt	"	"	no	"	Magyar	Hungary	Mezsaja	father	Lenard Lebeny Mezsaja	O.	Pineville
29	Lebeny	Kornelia	18		" Sr	"	"	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Kisorben	father	Michael Lebeny Kisorben	Pa.	Port Perry
30	Kuberski 5555	Josef	21		m s	Lithuanian	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Seiwarow		Seiwarow	N.J.	Perth Amboy

*In the blank spaces of case your shall permanently permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or people will be found on page 3 of this book.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OE ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., July 5th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT REVISED JUNE 30, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
Ent'd Mr. Ent'd Wife	Whether can read or write	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	46	no			friend Rudolf Schuelke 45th & Butler St. West Pittsburgh Pa	here 3 yrs no no no no good	no					5	7	fair	blond brown	none	Russia	Lokatow
2	"	"	45	"	1905	Pittsburgh Pa	cous.	"	"					5	9	"	" grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	16	"			husband Wojciech Jurakow 267 - 6th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	here 2 yrs	"					5	2	"	blue	"	"	Poroki
4	"	"	[illegible]				husband Kiryl Kyrejcow	"	"					5	1	"	" brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	25				friend Stefan Biriscenko	"	"					5	10	"	" grey	"	"	Kenrki
6	"	"	24				friend same address	"	"					5	8	"	" brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	19				friend Piotr Deluk	"	"					5	8	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	18	yes	1907	Pittsburgh Pa	brother Jan Borkowski	here 18 years	"					5	8	"	" grey	"	"	Jarocow
9	"	"	31	no			47 Penn Ave. cous. Wincenty Iwanski	"	"					5	8	"	" brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	"			aunt Eliza Zajelski 457 - 5th. Ave.	here 3 years	"					5	8	"	" blue	"	"	Jerusin
11	"	"	20	"			uncle same address	"	"					5	9	"	black brown	"	"	Zelawice
12	"	"	19	"			cous. same address	here 3 years	"					5	8	"	blond grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"			friend Cezar Cwiertkow	"	"					5	7	"	"	"	"	Pinkosta
14	"	"	25	"			friend same address	"	"					5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	35	"			cous. Ignatij Karlatow	here 5 yrs 11 mos	"					5	2	"	blond	"	"	Krolowka
16	"	"	12	"			cous. Frank Vichalak	"	"					5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Fistovo
17	"	"	12	yes	11	Pittsburgh Pa	2320 no 2d St cous. Andrzej Andruszkow	here 3 years	"					5	1	"	" grey	"	"	Sokola
18	"	"	20	"			friend Jakob Kalina 1 Bell Island Pier 1st Belmont N. Y.	1 year 1 month	"					5	6	"	brown blue	"	Hungary	Aus Gyor
19	"	"	16	"			uncle same address	"	"					5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	26	"			uncle same address	"	"					5	6	"	"	"	"	Ekedpalak
21	"	"	25	"			uncle same address	"	"					5	6	"	brown	"	"	Kreuzapolcsfalva
22	"	"	5	yes	1907	Pittsburgh Pa	husband Theodor Klimann 17 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"					5	6	"	"	"	"	Lubany
23	"	"	12	"	1911	Pittsburgh Pa	friend Jakob Krajcar 1st Floor Rear Pittsburgh Pa	"	"					5	6	"	"	"	"	Szombathely
24	"	"	40	"	1907	Pittsburgh Pa	cous. Stanley Zoltek	here 5 years blind in left eye	"					5	6	"	"	"	"	Kaplak
25	"	"	15	"	1911	Pittsburgh Pa	cousin Wladislaw Kubiak 115 Holly St. Pittsburgh Pa	here 1 year	"					5	4	"	gray	"	"	Kispocs
26	"	"	24	"	1911	"	brother Michal Zbrok 423 & Woodland Ave	"	"					5	6	"	brown	"	"	Kezsiva-usalva
27	"	brother P.P.C.	22	no			919 W. Tabor St. Philadelphia Pa. cousin Jan Kolar	here 7 years	"					5	7	"	"	"	"	Alsotejo
28	"	cousin P.P.	28	yes			Box 177 Sewickley Pa. single Steve Fazekas	married to Hanglers aunt Emilie here 10 years married	"					5	6½	Hazel	grey brown	423 High St.	Pittsburgh Pa	Kerben
29	"	uncle	4	"			4 W. 118th St. New York single Alexander Kapusi		"					5	9	"	black brown			Kiscsaszo
30	"	"	26	"			1st Rail St. Burlington Vt.	"	"					5	4	"	"	"	"	"

74

Wm Reichberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Luense II Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Luense
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 192,

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Busse
Immigration Officer

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waibe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weibe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Bustin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

3336

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Nos. in this list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bordek	Josef	17		m s	painter	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielitz	father Richard Bordek	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
2	Mendrim	Peter	25		m s	cab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Godlenka	wife Kazimire Mendrik	Mich.	Detroit
3	Borrerow	Wilhelm	20		m s	farmhand	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Borrerow	mother Divine Godlenska	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Nesbritz	Wolf	50		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borrerow	"	"
5	"	Brosche	47		f "	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Lina	19		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Lina	17		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wereglis	Barbara	19		f s	housework	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Pinnpurn	father Adam Wereglis	Ill.	Melrose Park
9	Schiller	August	24		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Bromnis	" August Schiller	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	Jerschkow	Andreas	20		m s	farmhand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kosiniak	brother Franz Jerschkow	Ill.	Springfield
11	Bortner	Jacob	28		m m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sadeske	wife Elizabeth Kosiniak	Pa.	Rankin
12	Majtukiewicz	Maria	21		f s		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Jablonowka	father Michael Majtukiewicz	N.Y.	New York
13	Franken	Johann	48		m m	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Osterfeld	wife Franziska Franken	Ill.	Staunton
14	"	Martin	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herkerod	" Elisabeth Franken	"	"
15	Zebrow	Erich	22		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	brother Hermann Zebrow	Ill.	Chicago
16	Frisen	Eva	26		f m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Karl Vikles	uncle Karl Vikles	Minn.	St. Paul
17	Horvar	Valer	11		m s	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Karl Vikles	"	"
18	Lerka	Maria	22		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Karl Karpenisan	"	"
19	Jerson	Jacob	43		m m	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cynthia Vrezil	"	"
20	Ferin	Franz	26		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Ferin	"	"
21	Serafinin	Julianna	29		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Filip Romanuck	"	"
22	"	Elena	4		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Maria	2		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Tekerkan	Lazar	22		m m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Tekerkan	"	"
25	Hainy	Agnes	19		f s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Tekerkan	Pa.	Scranton
26	Beres	Pious	20		m s	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Magyar	O.	Toledo	father Pal Beres	O.	Toledo
27	"	Marie	24		f s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Thomas "	"	"
28	Rzepkowski	Josef	18		m s	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Cleveland	father Josef Rzepkowski	Rittstown N.J.	Ingrid Germany
29	Jarosz	Michael	17		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola	brother Wiktoria Jarosz	Wola	O. Cleveland
30	Krasnik	Bartlomeus	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Marcin Krasnik	"	"

Steerage

* An intended residence of the alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *July 5th*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXPIRED JUNE 30, 1912. 25	26	27	28	29	
Manifest No.	Number in Family	By whom was passage paid?	Amount in possession of Alien.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	24	cousin	$15 00		cousin Franz Weiss Kelgher th 1- Wilkesbarre Pa							5 6	fair	blond gray	none	Austria	Riala
2	"	brother P.P.T.	28		brother Erasmus Gentimer Campbellsport Wis- Detroit Mich							5 10	"	" brown	"	Russia	Jedlenska
3	"	self	$50 00		brother Old Pennsylvania 82 Morley Ave Philadelphia Pa.							5 6	"	l.brown gray	"	"	Brisson
4	"	"	14									6	"	grey brown	"	"	Bialabrkiw
5	"	husband			son Jack Vastyrik 2 years here							5 3	"	black gray	"	"	"
6		father			Bridge Bengry 2020 South St Philadelphia Pa							5 4	"	brown	"	"	"
7		"										5 4	"	" brown	"	"	"
8	"	self	$38 00		sons Leon Jurgas Bro-in-law Melrose Park Ill							5 2	"	brown	"	"	Simpsons
9	"	"	15		brother Christian Schiller 243 St Clair St Minneapolis Minn							5 8	"	" grey	"	"	Porvier
10	"	"	yes no		wife Carienya Kaufkins 1515 Jackson Springfield Ill.							acc by father U.S.C. see manifest	5 1	" brown	"	"	Kravenjak
11	"	"	18		uncle Karol Kopka 241 Braddock St Kensin Pa							2 years hard 3 weeks work in factory	5 6	" blond grey	"	Hungary	Zeeske
12	"	"	24		sons Olga Lipstuck Olga Lipstuck 2 blonde hard Bank no 67							married also single sons & daughters	brown brown		"	Austria	Sattonowka
13	"	brother	20 yes	1912 Slovenia 97 Ala	brother Peter Franken Hamburg Ill to Chicago Ill. without any address							3 years Board'mach	5 8	" white blue	baldheaded	Germany	Niederbona
14	"	"	20 no										5 8½	" blond	none	"	Kirkrich
15	"	self	25										5 10	" grey	"	"	Kyuta
16	yes	Uncle	28		Lieutenant Georg Friesen 201 [illegible] St St Paul Minn							3 years here divorced	2 children	brown brown	"	Hungary	Sagn Kirkes
17	"	Parents	60		Capt Vasile Kovac Box 44 — " —									blond grey	"	"	"
18	"	self	25		Lieut Ivan Ivanka Box 333 St Paul Minn							2½ years here invited	5 5	" blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	26		friend Fedor Kapranov Box 575							here 6 months board & work	5 7	grayish grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	24		F. i. l. Fedor Karafolian Box 537							2 years here invited	5 5	black brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	32		husband Fedor Karafolian — " —							here 2 years married wife in Asiatic	5 5	blond grey	"	"	"
22	"	mother										" " "		brown brown	"	"	"
23	"	"										" " "		"	"	"	"
24	"	self	25		brother Stif Fedortsev 295 Tompkins St — " — Lieutenant Savenko Texas Box 48 Brooklyn St							Brooklyn here invited	5 5	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20										5 5	blond blue	"	"	"
26	yes	32	yes	1907 Slovenia 1911 Slovenia	husband Frank Perse 2207 Lexington St Toledo O.							blond here 8 years Board'mach	5 7	"	U.S. Citizen	"	Filitz
27	"	mother		born — —								— —		"	"	Ohio	Toledo
28	"	self	52	1907 Slovenia 1911 Slovenia	cousin Lazar Lukanovich Box 11 Detroit Commerce St Detroit Mich.							Box 297	5 6	"	"	Hungary	Rakotzo
29	"	"	Short no		Lieutenant Nicholas Zgonik Box 1 Ludington St Cleveland O.							3 years here board & work	5 8	" grey	"	Austria	Trbe
30	"	"	20		same address							" " "	5 10½	" blue	"	"	"

175

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lorenzen 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lorenzen
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Walbe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

J. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	3387	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Harapetrak	Wasko	31		m	m	farm l	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lodyna	wife Anna Harapetrak	Lodyna	Pa	Johnstown
2		Hlek	Jedrej	42		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Fenika Hlek	"	"	"
3		Jacynin	Jwan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Katarzyna Jacynid	"	"	"
4		"	Szyman	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kaska "	"	"	"
5		Kamanyk	Jacko	42		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kaska Hlebdyak	"	"	"
6		Kaulek	Jozef	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	"	wife Maryska Gaulek	Roma	"	"
7		Kasia SEP 29 1937	Jerge	24		m	m	farm l	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ruthenian	mother Lassadi Pagie	Trenkavarras	N.Y.	Ithaca
8		Kawcik FEB 18 1932	Myanya	26		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Barbala Tuvcik	"	"	"
9		Kladies	Andras	32		m	m		"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	" Maria Kladies	"	"	"
10		Klelma AUG 24 1929	Jan	25		"	"		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Arpelmald	" Maria Klelma	Arpelmald	Penn	Terreglan
11		Kolesie	James												father Jano Kolesz	Ploecka	Pa	Bayonne
12		Kozajid	Wasko	17		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Gjak	Lodyna	" Stepan Kozajid	Lodyna	Pa	Johnstown
13		Kwiatynska	Anye	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Lonma	" Jakim Kwiatynska	"	"	"
14		Krzaplak	Jacob	25		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Krzaplak	Lonma	"	Homerville
15		Kurcko	Lazar	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Jurko	"	"	Lynwood
16		Kasnik	Slavko	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lobvero	father Josef Kasnik	Lobvero	"	New Salem
17		Kisesiak	Andrias	17		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Kisesiak	"	"	"
18		Kalesa		25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tapolyhazpalak Andrias Kalesa	Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Kalna	Walzya	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Terjovo	mother Agnes Kalna	Pelgrid Austria	Pa	Chambersburg
20		Kakstiras	Rade	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krkvani	father Grajo Kakstiras	Krkvani	N.Y.	Lackawanna
21		Kladie	Jira	36		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kladie	"	"	"
22		Kwalj	Jurlin	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gurcka	father: Vencel Kwalj	Gurata	Pa	Slatington
23		Jurlinsie	Milica	38		f	mar	wife	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Selvaro vele	brother Ande Petrovic	Petrovic Selo	Pa	Slatington
24		Malinowski	Michael	42		m	m	farm l	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	nephew/father: Anton Malinowski	Ohio Pankake	Pa	Philadelphia
		child	Alexandra	32		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
		"	Anna	9		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"				
		"	Jens	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
		"	Michael	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25		Kapralis	Antanas	25		f	s	farm	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Garlinkei	mate Simonas Kapralis	Garlinkei	"	"
26		Kaweckyte	Antanas	21		m	s	farm	"	"	"	"	"	Kiegrein	wife Apolonia Kaweckyte	Kiegrein	Pa	Hazleton

* Intended future permanent residence. † Race or people: Write in full, as Scotch, not Scot, Irish, not Irishman or Irishwoman, etc.

List No. 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , July 5th, 1912.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. of Manifest.	Nationality.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Hungarian	Self	$15	No	Wife Mikolay Hanyrenak, Maple Ave 30 Johnstown Pa	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair bld	br	none	Austria	Ladyrna
2	"	"	$20	July 1911	friend Vasily Machenyk					5	4		gr	"	"	"
3	"	"	$18		Uncle A. Vaclav Godawski 112 8th Ave Johnstown Pa					5	6		bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20		friend Onufer Chytrych 8th Av. No 112 Maple					5	6			"	"	"
5	"	"	$15		friend Ignac Horbyak					5	6		gr	"	"	"
6	"	"	$28		Johnstown Pa 165					5	6			"	"	"
7	"	"	$30		brother-in-law Gregor Pavlet					5	6		br	"	Austria	Ostrava
8	"	"	$30		Both Stockyards 141					5	6			"	"	"
9	"	"	$30		Both: Ivan Turcsik mother 700 Hancock Av Lenhartsville Pa Hancock N.Y.					5	6	br	br	"	Hungary	Szentandrás
10	"	"	$30		father 700 Hancock N.Y.					5	6	bld	bl	"	"	"
11	"	"	$30		friend Joni Hancock as above.					5	6	br	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	$30		Both: Lawrence Miskinis Grayamo Colly N.Y. Tamaqua Lehigh Co.			here 6 years	united married wife	5	5	bld	bl	"	Austria	Augelmuld
13	"	"	$30	Left U.S. Dec 1911	Both in L. Anna Visinskas Grayamo Colly N.Y. 155 Fair			here 7 years		5	7		gr	"	"	Plevke
14	"	"	$26		friend Juran Ulan					5	7		bl	"	"	"
15	"	"	$30		Maple Ave 630 Johnstown					5	7		bl	"	Austria	Ludyna
16	"	"	$30		Both: Matzej Narbutynski Hyonieville Pa			3 years here married		5	5		bl	"	"	Lumma
17	"	"	$30		mother Juran Sampolak			3 years here	heard from 5 years ago	5	5		br	"	"	"
18	"	"	$30		cousin: Walter Yaran New Salem Pa friend			here 3 years	heard 5 weeks ago	5	7			"	"	Lelevard
19	"	"	$30		uncle: Jozef Potapp aunt also			here 11 years	married	5	6			"	"	"
20	"	"	$30		20 Ave Nr 2261 Bessemer Pa					5	4		br gr	"	Hungary	Tapolyskarpalak
21	"	"	$15		Both: Johns Halasa Homestead Pa					5	6		bld	"	"	Selepjó
22	"	"	$18		Ave 20											
23	"	"	$27		cousin: Mile Tesanovich					5	8			"	"	Cerkveni bok
24	"	"	$28		451 Wagon Ave Lackawanna N.Y.											
25	"	"	$28		uncle Ujjan Pribanica					5	6		br	"	"	"
26	"	"	$30		cousin: Dolan Marii Steelton Pa					5	8			"	"	Bunela
27	"	"	$28		511 3rd St					5	5			"	"	Petrovo selo
28	"	"	$30		cousin: Jovet Lucinovich					5	7			"	"	Petrovac
29	"	"	$30		friend 928 Clinton Ave Cleveland O.					5	6		gr	"	Russia	Dangrogüle
30	"	Self	$30		Both: Ivan Garaja brother-in-law 2816 Linden Ave Philadelphia					5			bl	"	U. S.	Philadelphia
31	"	Self														
32	"	"														
33	"	"														
34	"	Self			Both: Jos Szenpalis											
35	"	Self	25		3rd Winter St Harrisburg Pa			here 3 years		5	4		br	"	Russia	Mierzhyslai
36	"	Self	25		Bro-in-law Jan Orkalyny 1908 Lemming Ave Cleveland O.			here 11 years	here 5 years	5	6		dbr gr	"	Russia	Nizgoriw

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Lieut II Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

F Zuelia
Immigration Officer

11—1118

1 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, June 20th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ramel	Aryunil	42		m	m	farmer	yes	yes			br. in L.	Samuel Stroy Ribitz, R.			
2	" Wife	Anna	49		f	m	wife	"	"							
3	JUN 16 1934 - 100183 - 3-95544	Daniel	24		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Ribitz		Mich.	Detroit
4	" "	Ingnat 83910	17		"	"	"	"	"							
5	" "	MAR 2 2 1934 3-71752 Rudolf 83011	14		"	"	"	"	"							
6	6 1934 3-249803	Hulda	15		f	"	"	"	"					father: Jozef Tankevics		
7	Tankevic	Mikaila	25		m	s	"	no	no	Austria	Servian	Austria	Liegeve	male " : Paxara Bielic	Pa	Irwin
8	Bielic	Mile	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kirin	wife: Staja Nadic	Pa	Steelton
9	JAN 25 1929 3-145020 Nadic	Vuja	24		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Borcka	" : Anna Karamarc	"	"
10	Kozarevic	Filja	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	U.S.A.	Irwin, Pa		Irwin	
11	OCT 16 1934 101154 Berbak	11-105232 Dorotea	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes					male: Julius Reimer		
12	JAN 30 1934 98529	Olga	9		"	s	child	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Georgenburg	Georgenburg	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	AUG 30 1932 " 11-73951	Emma	8		"	"	"	"	"					father: Dominik Wylis		
14	Wylis 64764	Josef	19		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Teroleri	brother: Jurgis Teraleri	Ill.	Chicago
15	Yorkford, Cass Co. Nebr. Zacevic	Konstantin	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kranken	Kranken	"	"
16	Romaskewska	Julianna	35		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Strzechow	brother: Michal Gapsienski	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	JUN 25 1932 64178 " 11-78825	Marianna	17		"	s	dr-maker	"	"					father: Franciska Strzechowa Jurek	"	"
18	Vavrek	Stefan	21		m	m	bb. smith	"	"	"	"	"	Podzechow	wife: Helena Jurek	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Jurek	Antoni	24		"	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kazimir	wife: Lena Kazimir	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kazimirczak	Gyurgy	32		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rommanian	Hungary	Nagy Sz.	father: Tomara Vargy A. Miklos	Minn.	St. Paul
21	Wasilewska	Stanislawa	27		f	s	f. land	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilkow	father: Adam Benya	O.	Cleveland
22	Benya	Andras	17		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zarnatak	wife: Helena Staczyganska	Ill.	Cairo
23	Chrzejewski	Constantin	28		"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chorzyla	husband: Ignac Waclaw	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Waclaw	Marya	17		f	m	wife	no	no	[redacted]			Lidzbark	male: Josef Wolowski	N.J.	Passaic
25	Jackowska	Emilia	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kargow	father in l.:	"	"
26	Kwasniak	Rosalia	30		f	m	"	"	"					male: Tomas Kwasniak		
27	Szymanek	Marianna	4		"	s	child	"	"					Wilkowine		
28	"	Josef	6		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilkowine		Pa	Philadelphia
29	"	Anna	3	6	f	s	"	"	"							
30	"	Jan	2		m	s	"	"	"							

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.**, *July 5th*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpended ticket to some place in the United States	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self		no	brother: Friedrich Kassel	no	no	no	no	good	sound	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Libau
2	"	"		"	1713 Fischer Str. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	24	"	here 1 year, married	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	last letter from Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	friend: Hans Orlej	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond brown	"	"	Austria	Bilgoraj
8	"	"	25	"	nearest kin: Maria Krankrei	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Rima
9	"	"	25	"	3rd St. 617 Stellton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bereta
10	"	"	20	yes 1909	friend: Steran Medis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bobolzini
11	"	st. br.		no	st. br.: Otto Reimer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Georgenburg
12	"		8	"	56 Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	self	15	"	brother: Kazimir Wylis 219 Cork St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Surdegen
15	"	"	15	"	cousin: Frank Pretwicz 1495 Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	"	Kowiken
16	"	"	25	"	husband: Wladyslaw Rowalewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Strechowo
17	"			"	Strechowo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	br. Wl.: Siem. Kwiatkowski 4 Rawinska St. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Radzechowo
19	"	"	34	"	2365 Leiter St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Kwiecin
20	"	"	25	"	br. Wl.: Rajka Sticka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond grey	"	"	Hungary	Kl. Sticka
21	"	"	30	"	for Liverpool St. St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	"	Russia	Pleszkowice
22	"	single	16	"	brother: Tomasz Wroblewski 5 St. 2258 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sarpatak
23	"	P.P. brother	200	yes	cousin: Andreas Benga here 19 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sarpatak
24	no	self	20	"	303 Chemnitz St. Pana, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Klonyla
25	"	"	10	"	brother: Kazimir Kwapinski 215 Virginia St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond grey	"	"	Russia	Klonyla
26	yes	husband		"	cousin: Tomasz Kwapinski 93 Ward St. 20 Cleveland, O. husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Litwitzyn
27	"	father	15	"	husband: Michael Kwapinski 4227 Hicks St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	father: Michael Szymanek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Wilkowice
29	"	"		"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond blue	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown black	"	"	"	"
															blond blue	"	"	"	"

77

V. Goldberger — ali

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Lucensee 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Lucensee
1st Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1903,
at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No one can neither read nor write. Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be so extended to mean the country (or state) of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races or peoples below. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address (in full) of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if country outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 12

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2119

28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

1	3329 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chriltzke	Jonas	22		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szirwyntay	father Michal Chriltzke Szeszingwsky	Ill.	Chicago
2	Klebons	Josef	20				yes	yes	"	Lithuanian		Klebanen	" wimas Klebons Klebanen	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3	Maliewski	Jons	23				yes	yes	"			Sirbikiai	mother Barbora Maliewska Sirbikiai	Mich.	Grand Rapids
4	Wawkiewicz	Wincent	25		m		no	no	"			Rogowo	wife Donata Wawkiewicz Rogowo	Wis.	Kenosha
5	Koralis	Jonas	28				yes	yes	"		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	father Josepas Koralis	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6		Antonia	23				yes	yes	"		Russia	Karalen	Karalen	"	"
7	Podeszunas	Josef	30		m	Carpenter			"			Ontrotrie	father Jan Podeszunas	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Anikla	29						"			"	Ontrotrie	"	"
9	Wyzaicus	Agate	18			Domestic	no	no	"			Daikosi	mother Agata Wyzas Daikosi	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Zewilas	Jonas	26		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"			Abramiszki	brother Nikodemus Zewilas Abramiszki	Ill.	Chicago
11	Zieska	Johannes	19						"			Balcsis	father Josef Zieska Balcsis	"	"
12	Reimer	Adeline	21			dressmaker			"	German		Georgenburg	" Dilion Reimer Georgenburg	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Zopin	Lyringe	27						"	Latvian		Honine	sister Lovore Zopin Honine	N.J.	Atlantic City
14	"	Ester	2			child	no	no	"			"	"	"	"
15	"	David							"			"	"	"	"
16	Urmonsky	Lukas	16			f. lab.	yes	yes	"			"	father Dawid Urmonsky	"	"
17	Karell	Jons	19		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Lithuania			Remigolo	brother Mikolo Karell Remigolo	Ill.	Chicago
18	Wiszniewska	Heokadia	30			f. work	no	no	"			Medegen	mother Agnieszka Wiszniewska Medegen	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Lelais	Jonas	46		m		yes	yes	"	Latvian		Kimilas	father Anna Lelais Kimilas	Ill.	Chicago
20	Szczepski	Josef	20						"	Polish		Szczepanice	father Walenty Szczepski Szczepanice	Wis.	Ft. Howard
21	Shan	Kardine	21		f.	Dress	yes	yes	"	German		Bialy brod	mother Barbara Shan Bialy brod	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Mleda	Anastazija	18						Austria	Austrian	Austrian	Litwiatyn	father Jonas Mleda Litwiatyn	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Stracula	Jan	19		m		yes	yes	"	Polish		Chodelow	father Jacek Stracula Chodelow	O.	Bridgeport
24	Zilka	Feder	31		m				Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Nowasona	wife Maria Zilka Nowasona	Pa.	Claistone
25	Frank	Johann	24			miller	yes	yes	"	German		My-Verbas	father Johann Frank My-Verbas	"	Philadelphia
26	Sendrzejewski	Jozef	21						Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalbiszewa	brother Mika Sendrzejewski Kalbiszewa	"	Chicago
27	Kaiser Spindler	Hendrika	19		f.				"	Austrian		Cygelow	father Oskar Kaiser Cygelow	"	Lansford
28	Kisilewicz	Jozef	48		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Zablenten	wife Kisilewicz Zablenten	"	Trenton
29	Kunkel	Marie	20		f.				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Cygelow	father Anton Kunkel Cygelow	"	Lansford
30	Kowski	Ignacy	28		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"				brother Jozef Kowski	"	"

*In the United States or the last permanent residence. †If not readily recognized, please report to what people (as Bohemian, Polish, Slovak, etc.) he belongs. ‡Read carefully to the alien.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., July 5th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
Nos. of Manifest.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to the country whither he or she intends to proceed.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or in what State.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No. / If Yes— Year and period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$37	no	brother Clemens Schultzke 1914 W. Cleveland ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	1907 Curtis	good	no	5 3	fair	d'br. gr.	none	Russia Chromimirsky
2	"	"	$15	"	wife Katerinas Wasylauskas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	d'bl.	"	" Lasuja
3	"	"	$25	"	cousin Antanas Kondrotas 159 Kentucky ave Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	d'br. bl	"	" Ariciunis
4	"	"	25	"	cousin Tony Grankenover N. Main st. 15 Kenosha, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	black gr.	"	" Ragowo
5	"	Brother	$25	yes 09/12	brother Oscar Koralis Cattsburgh, Pa. 5th Ave 2203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	d'bl bl	"	" Karalen
6	"	husband	—	no								5 5	"	"	"	" "
7	no	self	$305	yes 04/11 Chicago, Ill.	friend Wilhelm Kellaskewicz Chicago, Ill.							5 6	"	" br	"	" Orikorti
8	"	husband	—	no	W. 47 1925							5 4	"	" gr.	"	" "
9	yes	self	$20	"	cousin Alexander Basys 2916 Snyder ave Philadelphia, Pa.							5 6	"	black br	"	" Dangrigale
10	"	"	$25	"	friend Jokubas Bogdanowicus 3352 Wentworth ave Chicago, Ill.							6 2	"	d'br. br	"	" Abramuski
11	"	"	$25	"	cousin Jonas Eglenas 4529 So Paulina st							5 7½	"	"	"	" Balisis
12	6	Bro.	$	"	brother Otto Reimer Box 38 Milwaukee, Wis.							5 3	"	"	"	" Georgenburg
13	no	Husband	$	"	husband Zeib Jospin							5 4	"	" bl	"	" Homme
14	"	woman	$15	"	Atlantic City, N.J. 2122 Pacific ave								"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	—	"									"	d'bl	"	" "
16	"	Parents	$20	"	mother Zeib							5 3	"	d'br. gr.	"	" "
17	yes	"	$15	"	cousin Casimir Tinkonis W. 24-2112 Chicago, Ill.							5 8	"	d'bl bl	"	" Kaulos
18	"	"	$2	"	husband Peter Wisonawski 398 Scranton, Wis							5 4	"	l. gr.	"	" Medzgan
19	"	"	$25	"	bro'l Adam Nubert 1603 So Halsted st. Chicago, Ill.							5 7½	"	d'br.	"	" Kinvelos
20	"	"	$3	"	friend Szczepan Ulleka here 2 yrs 589 Throop st Syracuse, N.Y.							5 6	"	d'bl	"	" Nieszawtorze
21	"	cousin	$25	"	cousin August Lucker W. 24 ave 436 Milwaukee, Wis							5 5	"	br bl	"	" Bialystock
22	"	bro'l	$40	"	bro'l Hawryla Hatanik Lawndale ave 4724 Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	"	bl gr.	"	Austria Schatzen
23	"	uncle	$25	"	uncle Victor Kavita Bridgeport, Ct.							5 7	"	" "	"	" Chodolow
24	"	self	$28	"	friend John Valge Allegheny Co. Clayton Pa.							5 10½	"	br	"	Hungary Hommuna
25	"	"	$5	"	bro'l Johann Klemberg 1918 N 2nd st Philadelphia, Pa.							5 5	"	d'bl br	"	" My-Velbasa
26	Orphan	"	$20	"	brother Sigismund Zukajauski Olyna st 337 My. Kisk Conn.							5 8	"	bl bl	"	Austria Volkisorowa
27	1	mother	$8	"	brother Antan Kazen 1418 Chickaree Scranton, Pa.							5 5	"	" br	"	Hungary Tryston
28	"	"	$40	yes 07/10 Scranton, Pa.	bro'l Jake Kranot no st Dunmore, Pa.							5 5	"	" bl	"	" Jablonka
29	1	father	$20	no	wife Johanna Bilenis Battle st 1017 Scranton, Pa.							5 5	"	" c	"	Austria Argoten
30	"	"	$5	yes 09/10 Scranton, Pa.	friend Wayo Ayerstimonis Forestland st. 413 Scranton							5 6	"	" "	"	" "

Kl Zimmerman (Schwartz) (Caplan) Asst.

A. Insp.

H for F. Jaszkiewicz Act. Inspector.

778

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Lorenzen II Officer, of the Prinz. Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Lorenzen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, Steaming therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Busha
Immigration Officer.

13—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2118

28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, June 20th 1912, 19

1	3340 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5 F	Pisarski	Jacob Israel	42		m m	Carpenter	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wirski	wife: Frma Lisrmska Wirski	Pa	Philadelphia
	JAN 31 1935 - 102432 - II - 112213												brother Marianna Krakuicki		
	Kratinski	Alexander	19		s	Shoemaker				Polish		Gimbum	father: Josef Grupa Gimbum	pa	Elisaop
	Kapa	Lewa	21			Shoemaker	yes	yes					father: Marcin Kaulowski		Joliet
	Kraslowski	Vincent	18			S. F. L.						Warsaw	wife: Stefania Warcinkawski Hungary		
6	Warcinkawski	Kazimiera	26			S. F. L.		No				Siliciewo	father: Sylwester Warcinkawski Siliciewo	G	Philadelphia
	Sinska	Jan	26			Blacksmith						Podrzelcew	mother: Rosalia Zeller		Pittsburgh
5 F 7	Zeller	Lea	21										father: Wolczynska Wolczynska		Philadelphia
	Garabras	Watrona	46		f	Housemaker	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wolczynska	father: Ignacy Garabras		
	Kaluzan	Paraska	18		s	Farmer	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Pszewiski	brother Jozef Mikolaw Pszewiski		Kingston Pa
	Wlaczejkan	Anna	18		f	farmer	No	No	15	Slovak Russian		Wakowarza	mother Elzbieta Wlaczejkan Wakowarza	Pa	Wilmington
5 F 10			14										father Jan Szabla "	"	Dale
5 F 11	Szabla	Marya	18				yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sznaniowice	father Mikolaska Nanjowice	Pa	Reading
	Jura	Lisa	28		m	wife	No	No	Hungary	Rommanian	Hungary	St. Miklos	St Miklos	Ny	New York
		child	13		s										
		"	8		s										
		"	3		f										
	Kapelnich	Makar	35		m	farmer			Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Globaska	wife: Nadezina Kapelnich Globaska	Pa	Wilkesbarre
	Pomiach	Josef	24			Shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kendl	Anna Pomiach		Braddock
	Bielka	Marya	19		s	Servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Grzirska	father: Jan Gaczka Kendl		Philadelphia
	Kapraw	Istvan	18		m	farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ivuo	mother: Anna Kapraw Grzirska		Lost Park
												Ivuo	wife: Marya Istarzik Ivuo		Pittsburgh
	Blarcsik	Janos	29		m							Lenya	father: Janos Jalentinski Lenya		Braga
	Kanyuski	Michal	17		s							Ivuo	wife Olena Gavaska Ivuo		Nebraska
5 F 21	Gavaska	Romuald	24		m	Farmer	No	No				Grozpalak	father: Andreas Kanyuj Grozpalak		Linton
	Kanyuj	Jereur	25		s							Slokwin	wife Anna Kanuto Slokwin		Jolmsburg
	Kanuto	Peter	28								Kraulen b. N. H.		father: Jantor Kohatz Grozpalak		Minsberg
							OCT 3 1925						daughter Janos "		Ismond
	Kohatz	Marzie	24		s						Hungary	Grozpalak	father Jakob Janos Jolano		Johnsburg
	Janos	Paul	18								Jolano		wife Lenka Lenyana Slokwin		Williamsburg
	Lenyana	Janos	18						Austria		Slokwin		brother Josef Kanuto Vepricz	Pa	Chicago
	Kaluzka	Kaliska	35		f	wife			Hungary		Vepricz		mother		
	Kilt	Gila	9		m	child							father		
	"	Kuchatzka	6		f	"							wife: Maria Kanuto		
	Kanuto	Peter	28		m	farmer	yes	yes	Rommania		Grozpalak		Grozpalak	Ny	New York

Buyko
Bookkeeper

* The intended future permanent residence must be stated. The final destination of an alien may be a country other than the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS ONLY.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , July 5th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29 1909, AMD. 25	26	27	28	29	
Entered at this port	Whether in possession of $50 and not a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket over	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to the amount in possession has $50	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	no	same: Jacob Smierzinski		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dkbr	gr	none	Russia	Minsk
2	1	1	9	4	bro-in-l: Frank Kralizinski 1835 S. 13th St. Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	1	dkbl	"	"	"	Grumbin
3	1	1	15	"	bro-in-l: Frank Sarlawski 1156 Schlosser Ave Chicago Ill.		here 3 years			married		5	3	1	dkbr	hz	"	"	"
4	1	1	15	"	Frank														
5	1	1	29	"	brother: Franciszek Szarlawski Ogrodowy Ave 316 Philadelphia Pa		here 2 years			married		5	9	1	blk	gr	"	"	Tsarnowice
6	1	1	26	"	cousin: Johann Szarlawski 2027 Oregon Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	8	1	dkbr	gr	"	"	Mitrowice
7	"	P.O.	$25		brother-in-law: Wojciech Kwiatkowska Kwiatkowska Ave 4 Pittsburg Pa		here 5 years					5	6	1	blk	blk	"	"	Iwanitzka
		order	70		uncle: Heinrich Mahler Jackson St 619 Philadelphia Pa							5	6	1	dkbr	hz	"	Austria	Wolanczyka
8	1	P.O.	45		uncle: Tomasz Szytarz 1731 Alexandrine Street Pittsburg Pa							5	8	1	blk	gr	"	"	Pruszowski
9	1	brother-in-l.	2		brother-in-l: Tomasz Kolinski Arnold St. 1241 Wilmington Del							5	4	1	br	"	"	"	Nakwasowa
10	1	friend													blk				
11	1	brother-in-l	25		brother-in-l: Tomasz Ghyb sister's name Ludwina 4 years here married sister has one child 2 years married Reading Pa							5		1	br	gr	"	Austria	Prawin Kunice
12	1	self	$80	no	uncle: Peter Lipnis 622 So. 13th St. New York N.Y.		3 years			here	married	5	5	1	blk	"	"	Hungary	St Istvan
13	1	uncle													blk	br	"	"	"
14	1	"													"	"	"	"	"
15	1	self	20		steam: Kazimir Kozlowski 50 Jefferson Philadelphia Pa		here 5 years					5	7	1	blk	"	"	Russia	Slobodka
16	1	"	$160		brother-in-l: Stepan Franka 4 years here							5	5	1	br	"	"	Hungary	Kandl
17	1	"	26		no addr: Ignacy Franczyk same: Apolka Zapiak married here Madison St 2018 Philadelphia Pa							5	5	1	"	"	"	Austria	Gorzenka
18	1	"	$20		brother: Johann Kaczmarz no addr: Lehigh York Pa Cambria Co 5 years here							5	7	1	"	"	"	Hungary	Kurt
19	1	"	10		brother-in-l: Jozef Juntale Pittsburgh Pa Aino St 90.							5	6	1	blk	"	"	"	Lingo
20	1	"	15		uncle: Jakob Host Melchior Pa Host No 20 uncle here 12 years Gen No 133							5	2	1	"	"	"	"	Kurr
21	no	1	20		brother-in-l: Jakob Hanzakovic no addr: Lucas Pa							5	4	1	"	br	"	"	Uszpatak
22	yes	1	$10		brother: Jakob Mikolas 314 Elizabeth St.							5	4	1	"	gr	"	"	Slatvina
23	no	/	20	yes	brother-in-l: Wawrzyniec Kotan Minteer Pa		2 years here					5	5	1	"	blk	"	"	Uszpatak
24	1	/	20	no	brother-in-l: Tomasz Tuvaly Dunkerton Pa Pennsylvania Pa		here 4 years					5	8	1	"	gr	"	"	"
25	yes	1	$35		Paid transalta		here 4 years					4		1	"	br	"	"	Slovakia
26	no	1	$40		father: Jakob Mikolajczak Farmer St. 318 Johnstown Pa present: Date Mikolajczak no addr. Williamstown Pa		here 4 years					5	6	1	"	br	"	"	Ebbing.
27	yes	1	40		husband: Stanislaw Lukasz Lukasz Evergreen Pa Chicago Ill. father: 2513 Evans ave		2 years here			and complete				1	"	br	"	"	Kapron
28	1	uncle	$50											1	"	br	"	"	Szallas
29	1	1	$40																
30	yes	self	$40		cousin: Julius Hermann 261 Bay Ave New York N.Y.		here 2 years					5	7	1	"	"	"	"	Tarczpatak

79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Lassig 2d Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lassig
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912.

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Buska
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, ~~sailing under the flag of~~ solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, ~~and that the~~ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1917

at Philadelphia Pa

J Buska
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, June 20th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
57	3341 Maturzcik	Auguste	20		f s	h. maid	yes	yes	Russia	Germany	Russia	Josefowo	mother Emilie Maturzcik Josefowo	Ill.	Chicago.
58	Kammwischer	Christian	22		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Borowice	father Friedrich Kammwischer Borowice	Wis.	Milwaukee.
59	Kuvacic	Ivan	37		m m	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Gata	wife Maria Kuvacic Gata	Ill.	Chicago.
60	Greuer	Conrad	37		m m	brickl.	yes	yes	Russia	Germany	Russia	Lass		Col.	St. Louis
61	Traut	Miller	42		m m	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Magdalena Greuer		
62		Anna	33		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Varka	Col.	Holley
63		Katharina	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
64		Jakob	1		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
65		Maria	4		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
51	10 Galas	Michalina	18		f s	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Podkamien	mother Marya Galas Podkamien	Del.	Wilmington
11	Knap	Joseph	30		m m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galobka	wife Anna Knap Galobka	Pa.	Greensburg
12	Mroutko	Peter	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuro	father Gyorgy Mroutko Kuro	"	Granger
13	Kojko	Peter	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kojko — " —	"	St. West
14	Toth	Ferencz	24		m s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kis Dobro	father Ferencz Toth Kis Dobro	Pa.	Youngkepsie
15	Polka	Mihaly	18		m s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Erbis	" Gyorgy Polka Erbis	"	Trenton
16	Strangah	Miklos	16		m s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagyfalva	" Gyorgy Strangah Nagyfalva	Pa.	Rankin
17	Klyvko	Michal	17		m s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Klotwina	mother Julia Klyvko Klotwina	N.J.	Perth Amboy
18	Kuco	Peter	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keserko	" Barbara Kuco Keserko	Pa.	Hooma
19	Kuncza	Josef	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olina	wife Anna Kuncza Olina	"	Scranton
20	Golonitska	David	32		m m	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	" Scheindel Golonitska Nikolajew	"	Philadelphia
21	Kwiatkowski	Hendrik	27		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kobylany	father Tomas Kwiatkowski Kobylany	Mich.	Detroit
22	Piekutowski	Alexander	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marowich	uncle Franciszek Piekutowski Marowich	Pa.	Cambridge
23	Lavroszki	Wiktor	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kossieny	wife Marta Lavroszki Kossieny	Ill.	Chicago
24	Lukowska	Bronislawa	30		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kopki	father Franz Lobolewski Kopki	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	daughter	Anna	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Zaranka	Alter	23		m m	shoe maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Chisewo	wife Rivcie Cizanska Chisewo	N.Y.	New York
27	Pawlak	Antoni	28		m m	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Skulec	" Tekla Pawlak Skulec	Pa.	Harleton
28	Kuprichka	Stanislaus	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedrazyce	" Josefa Kuprichka Siedrazyce	Ill.	Rockford
29	Matawa	Gregory	28		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Waszniwze	" Helena Matawa Waszniwze	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	Wenlex	Felicia	18		f s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zgorsko	father Josef Felicia Zgorsko	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , July 5th , 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the head of family, or other relative, or friend; if so, state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	Unde Ludwig Matuszeich 630 South Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Posefowo
2	"	"	20	"	Uncle Heinrich Teschner 243 4th Ave Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Borowice
3	"	"	16	yes 1910 Ft. Wayne Ind	Friend Jacob Zahra 1718 2nd St Ft. Wayne Ind	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Austria	Gator
4	"	brother	50	no	B/L	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	Russia	Norka
5	"	brother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother	100	"	Brother Henry Frank Valley Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	uncle	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	25	"	Friend Zofia Maciejko Appel St 2241 Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Poltawnica
11	yes	"	16	yes 1907 Greensburg Pa	uncle Mike Berecka Greensburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Hungary	Galotto
12	"	"	14	no	Karl Sporka Box 19 Granger Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Kuro
13	no	"	20	yes 1906 South West Pa	brother John Rzepka Box 245 South West Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
14	no	"	10	no	Lajos Szigeti Spring Keepsie NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Kis Kabria
15	"	"	15	"	Josef Banyar Trenton NJ Hudson Alley 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Telleis
16	"	"	15	"	brother Theodor Moskeban Box 18 Claridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Nagyfalva
17	No	"	15		brother Jano Klyczko Pyrll Ludlow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Kolwina
18	No Mother	"	10	"	brother Mihaly Balazsovics Box Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Oserkes
19	"	"	15	"	brother Frank Kuncsa Box 18 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Unca
20	yes	"	30	"	cousin Jozef Moslowski Philadelphia Pa 532 N. Moyamensing Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown gray	"	Russia	Vaskork
21	"	"	14	yes 1907 Detroit	brother Jan Kwiatkowski Detroit Mich 175 Ingersoll St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Kobyliny
22	no	"	6	no	brother Wladislaus Dombrowski Antoni Szymanczyk Adam St 208 Scranton Penn 120 Polk St Chicago Ill Theater	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	gray	"	"	Narowicek
23	yes	"	30	"	Kazimir Filipowski 4620 Paulina St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Grinkan
24	"	Trask	30	"	husband Ulian Sobolewski Sukowsky 2602 Wilmot St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black blue	"	"	Kozyki
25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	"	brother Abraham Ciranka cousin Max Choldaker 34 Attorney St. New York 3248 Spring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Chisnau
27	"	"	25	"	" Jan Pavlak Hazleton Pa Union St 231	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sulec
28	yes	"	15	"	brother Josef Kodaklowski 1918 Spring St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kubus
29	"	"	30	2	friend Marin Makzinski 313/21 Virginia St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Wasiwila
30	"	"	10	"	brother Wojciech Kuzsciem 1872 Flatch St Chicago Ill Cleaver St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Zgorsko

K.J. Ammerman
Schwartz
Captain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lucius II Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lucius
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912.

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Brooks
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(*Column 2, Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

(*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be so natrined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(*Column 13* (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lr. Waihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Uskar, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Bushs

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, June 20th 1912, 19

1	2 3342		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent address.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lichau	Georg	24		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Hungary	Csertes	wife: Hanna Lichau	Pa	Verona
2	Jugoslav Jugotan	Michal	18		s	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Slatvina	father: Gyorgy Jugotan		
3	Casilnyk	James	25		m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Filipos	wife: Verona Casilnyk	Pa	Port Perry
4	Malinisk	Pankop	25		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Obrinave	brother: Janka Malinisk	"	Clairton
5	Kalcim	Viktor	25		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Csprodekies	father: Michal Kalcim	"	"
6	Lipatk	James	17		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csertes	" : Mihaly Lipatk	"	Vanderbilt
7	Gonjak Gerzak	Michal	28		m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lisowalitz	wife: Barka Gerzak	Pa	Toronto
8	Bednar 2-12-1912	Andras	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fricke	father: Stefan Bednar	Pa	Portage
9	Fedal	Anna	17		d	wk. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Fedal	"	Syracuse
10	Gabene	Leonora	28		m	wife	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Pirmen	father: Stanisl. Kribalis		
11	" son	Jons Jonas	6		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirmen, R.	Wisc.	La Crosse
12	" daughter	Helena	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Frankiewicz	Marianna	47		wid	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	Jurbirg	mother: Josef Frankiewicz		
14	Frankiewicz	Jan	39		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bisagola	wife: Rosalia Jurbirg	Ill.	Chicago
15	Regnes 11-3269	Apolonia	23		s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kaupen	mother: Marianna Frankiewicz	"	"
16	" son	Anton	2		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Karanauskas	"	"
17	Serwetzki	Stanislaw	17		s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Swiderek	sister: Jodwiga Kaupen		
18	Grinbis MAY 2 - 1930	Kalcis	26		s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jrdgen	brother-in-law: Mariona Serwetzki	Pa	Philadel.
19	Bartniges	Franciszek	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadinski	father: Josef Jrdgen	Ill.	Chicago
20	Bielanowski	Jan	25		s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Terinka	" : Daniel Zadinski	"	"
21	Stanczak	Piotr	26		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolaiman	" : Felix Terinka	Pa	Bristol
22	Jankowski	Andrzej	30		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Libin	wife: Marianna Kolaiman	"	Philad.
23	Holzl passes	Adam	18		s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Plock	father: Abram Holzl	Pa	Philad.
24		Jechezel	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plock, R.	"	"
25	AUG 16 1932 11-7382-7	Ettie	23		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raizen	father: Herch Steinberg	Ill.	Chicago
26	MAR 3 1933 11-13964	Annie	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raizen	"	"
27	Diebicki	Anna Marie	24		m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Poldzen	wife: Josef Diebicki		
28	"	Heinrich	3	1	m	s. child	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Poldzen	Wisc.	Green Bay
29	"	Emilia	2	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Viktoria Wawrzka		
30	Tarnowska	Josef	20		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Czerbchowa	Czerbchowa	Pa	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intending of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Use of terms will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2339

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , *July 5th*, 1912.

13 No. in Line	14 Number in family	15 By whom passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT'S MAY SUPPLEMENT JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of last arrival	If Yes— Where?							25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.
1	no	self	$40	yes	1907	Ger Vienna	Ger. Tom Fedinecz						5	6	fair	blond	brown	none
2		father	$40	no			wife: Teresa Fedinecz, Vienna, Oa						5	6	"	"	grey	"
3							son: Peter Fedinecz, Cresskill, N.J.						5	6	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	$50	yes			bro. Wm. Fedinecz, Philadelphia, Pa						5	5	"	"	blue	"
5	"	"	$40	"			bro. Geo. Fedinecz, Clairton, Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$40	"			" : Peter Kraperak, "						5	5	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$20	"			307 Rox, " Clairton, Pa						5	5	"	"	brown	"
8	no	"	$40	"			" : Frank Harman, "						5	5	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$40	"			none Str. Vanderbilt, Pa						5	5	"	"	grey	"
10	yes	"	$15	yes	1907	Ger Toronto	bro. Wl.: Frank Fedinecz, Toronto, O Jefferson Co.						5	5	"	"	brown	"
11	"	"	$40	"	1911	"	brother: Niklas Bedmar, Portage, Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$40	no			cousin: Josef Karsarak, "						5	5	"	"	"	"
13	"	uncle	$16	"			" " Vranesen, Pa Wolfsberg						5	4	"	"	grey	"
14	Ge. Hungarian		$40	"			husband: Karl Gobis						5	4	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$40	"			318 Pine Str. La Crosse, Wis.								"	"	blue	"
16	"	"													"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$15	"			Ger. Wl.: Nikola Zanowski, V. 21 Str. 1227, Chicago, Ill.						5	1	"	brown	grey	"
18	"	wife	$25	"	1907	Chicago	Hungarian: Kunisl Kinnault, 4620 Carlisle Str. Chicago, Ill.						5	6	"	"	brown	"
19	"	husband	$40	"	1905	"	husband: Walter Regnis						5	5	"	"	grey	"
20	"	"	$40	"	1910	"	1644, 45th Court, "								"	blond	blue	"
21	"	"	$16	"			cousin: Wenclaw Zidka, V. 23 Str. 930 Philadelphia, Pa						5	7	"	brown	brown	"
22	"	"	$32	"			cousin: Casimir Spirka, 3129 Wrightwood Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	8	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$5	"			bro. Wl.: Johann Kostanecki, 4621 Str. Carlisle Str.						5	10	"	"	"	workmanlike
24	"	"	$15	"			friend: Franz Krikowski, 14 Hammond Str. Bayler, Pa						5	7	"	"	"	none
25	"	"	$20	"			cousin: Anton Zapalowski, 2030 Bowman Str. Philad, Pa						5	7	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$15	"			bro. Wl.: Michael Pawlak, 341 Amherst Str. Reiffsdale, Pa						5	6	"	"	"	"
27	"	brother	$3	"			brother: Johann Kostyl, 121 Fairmount Av. Philad, Pa						5	2	"	"	blue	"
28	"	"		"			cousin: Peter Kostyl, 637 Cantrell St. Philad, Pa						5	3	"	"	"	"
29	"	brother	$25	"			brother: Jozef Pietrzyk, Granville,						5	—	"	"	brown	"
30	"	"	$3	"			1218 Lemcke Str. Chicago, Ill.						5		"	"	"	"
31	2	husband	$40	"			husband: Heinrich Dietrich,						4	11	"	"	"	"
32	"		$3	"			120 Iowa Ave, York, Pa.								"	blond	"	"
33	"			"											"	blue	"	"
34	1	self	$40	yes	1909	Ger Philad	Ger. Wm. Fedinecz, 4256 Str. Penn Yorck						5	7	"	blond	grey	"

Kl Zammerndorf (Schwarzach) Oesterreich

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912,

at Philadelphia Pa

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weihe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

3243

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Uncertain unless prepayment ordered.) State.	City or Town.
1	Letkiewski	Marya	21	f	m	wf	no	no							
2	"	Rudolf	1	m	-	son	J.	W.	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ketty	mother Zofia Letkiewska	W. Va.	Fairmont
3	"	Josef	3	"	-	"	"	"							Ketty
4	"	Daniel	2	"	-	"	"	"							
5	Czmielyk	Wyktoria	26	"	m	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian		Brzozow	wf. Olena Czmielyk		
6	Schramm	Ferenz	27	f	"	wf	yes	yes	Hungary						Brzozow
7	"	Miklos	3	b	m	child	-	-			Ohio		uncle Nikolaus Pink		Wheeling
8	"	Anna	1	5	f	"	-	-							Pankey
9	Jakubowska	Apolonia	20	"	f	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lwow	fath. Antoni Jakubowski	O.	Barberton
10	Lukowski	Leon	28	"	f	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Lwow	broth. Joseph Lwow	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	Richmann	Lesse	16	2	f	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	fath. Moische Richmann	"	"
12	Rzeminska	Hirko	25	m		tobacco-maker	no	no	"	"	"	Kalkeny	wf. Lena Rzeminska	"	Philadelphia
13	Briosel	Leiser	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	" Theja Briosel	"	"
14	Sikorski	Piotr	27	f	"	waitress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skiery	mother Wela Pikowski	"	"
15	Mazurski	Josef	47	f	m	wf	no	no							Skiery
16	Kozlowska	Antonina	16	"	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Stanislaw Lukaszow Skiery	Pa.	Phila.
17	"	Leiser	7	m	-	son	"	"							
18	Olszewska	Wiktoria	69	f	wf	wf	no	no							
19	Olszewski	Stanislaw	27	m	s	Barber	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Olszanica			
20	"	Madame	20	f	"	maid	"	"					brother Olszanica		
21	Krawczyk	Pinie	18	"	"	tailor	"	"				Brzezow	sister Lester Krawczyk	N.J.	Atlantic City
22	—"—	Lipse	15	"	"	"	"	"				"	Brzezow	"	
23	Danilko	Iwan	18	m	"	f lab	"		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Drawnica	fath. Luc Danilko,	Pa.	Volgotte
24	Pytkula	Fedz	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath. Dmytro Pytkula,	"	Connellsville
25	Wlodyka	Wasyl	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Lukta Wlodyka,	"	"
26	Olszewski	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bzowanica	fath. Jan Olszewski, Bzowanica	"	East Pittsburgh
27															
28															
29															

MAR 15 1948 — FES 2-214657

FEB 2 8. 1918 from I-[illegible] to I-[illegible] — I-2-44667

67566

OCT 10 1927

JAN 31 1926 53999

MAY 24 1926

VERIFIED NO. 49760

APR 20 1925

Serial Case No. 3774/61

DEC 30 1918

FEB 24 1919

AUG 18 1938 201798 I-73679

NOV 18 [illegible] 7-1998 Buffalo

REGISTERED UNDER ACT OF MAR 2 1903

70831 MAY 10 1928

* In intended residence of over one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—6335

THIS SHEET TO BE FILED WITH MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS.

List 82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , July 5th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		P.P.	25 no		none no good no							5-4	fair	blond blue	none	Austria Bohemia
2	3	self			husband Leander Lekandi											
3		mother			Virginia W. Da Fayette-ca											
4					Husband & Woman											
5		self	2 no		Mrs. Seth Evan Brenin							5-6				Bryan
6		husband	2 yes		1107 Main St. Wheeling W. Va.							5-6	brown	brown	Hungary	Forbury
7		father	born in		husband Johann Ehrenin										0	Barberton
8					144 Houston St. Barberton O											
9		self	14 no	No	Liana Br. i. l. Josef Trbizke							5-7		blue	Russia	Duxbury
10			14		Kiew St. Pittsburgh Pa							6		blond brown		Zeta
11			26 no		brother Jonas Lukowski							4-10		light blue		Katharg
12			38 no		1916 Ogle St. Philadelphia Pa							5-5		light brown		Krizevcevo
13			26 no		brother Morris Majorisek							5-7				
14			24		223 Mount Ave — —							5-5				Kiew
15			21		brother Moische Prissel							5-5		black		
16		mother			26 28 — —							5-7		light brown gray		
17					br. i. l. Abronthe Posner											
18		self	2 no		224 Bridge St. New York							5-5		black		Olszewica
19		mother	40 no		husband Herskel Horenski Herskel Perel 1 year							5-5		black		
20					1077 Hamberg St. Philadelphia Pa.							5-7		light brown gray		
21	yes	Father	18		Tigersmith Carus impiell 16 no											
22					has a son 20 years of age Carus 15 no											
23	no	self	20 no		brother Schaskel Rozow							5-5		black		Olszewica
24	yes		16 no		1117-4th St. Philadelphia Pa.							5-7		blond		
25			8 no		brother Hyman Rozow							5-6		brown		
26			18 no		father Ludwig Trawitzki							5-6		married Polish Jew		
27					next of kin Augustin Fitz Patrick Ireland							5-1		brown		Strzelno
28	no	self	20 no		sister Maria Lydinska							5-8		grey		
29	yes		16 no		57 Kennington St. Adolphe Hess							5-8		blond		Krakow
30			8 no		brother Hersh Rybinski							6		brown		Krasnosen
31			18 no		165-3rd St. Jersey City											
32			25 no		brother Ignatz Matzke							6		light brown		
					cousin Szmuel Isaac											
					114 Beck St. East Pittsburgh Pa							5-7		black gray		Russia Bogusowice

82

Wm. Kalodberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lorenz 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests (blanks), 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lorenz
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Buska
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

[illegible] Office

[illegible] Passport No. [illegible]

[illegible] Passport of the United States

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I fully realize the personal responsibility of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Visa or Modified Statement, 19[illegible] is subscribed by me according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

F. Weihe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 192

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Buiha

Immigration Officer.

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. in list	NAME IN FULL.		Age			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (*Insert here name of State.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kolendzie 4327/61	Georg AUG 14 1928 52 12 76	19		s		yes	yes	Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Lechenitz	father	Fedor Kolendzie Lechenitz	Pa.	Williamsburg
2	Kowal	Maria (Lt)	18		s		no	no		Slovak		Konopatka		Ewan Kowal Konopatka		Windber
3	Rebeca	Marya	18		s		yes	yes		Ruth		Olena		Ignatz Rabeca Olena		Lansford
4	Kulik	Anaes	24		m		yes	yes		Ruth			wife	Anna Kulik		
5	Kovacs	Janos	25		s		yes	yes		Slovak		Slotvina	father	Stefan Kovacs Slotvina		Johnstown
6	Kraka 44210 CERTIFIED NO.	Wasyl NOV 24 1924	18		s		no	no				Jasiska	brother	Jasko Kraka Jasiska	Pa.	Westville
7	Kapuniak	Michal	18		s		no	no		Ruthenian		Rata	mother	Marya Kapuniak Rata	O.	Euclid
8	Dziecko 43832 SEP 15 1928	Jan	20		s		yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sokaini	father	Zigmund Dziecko Sokaini	Pa.	Carbondale
9	Kotikaitis	Jenka	21		s		no	no				Patrikan		Mateis Kotikaitis Patrikan		
10	Kramar 66493	Bene AUG 15 1927	24		m		no	no		Hebrew		Odessa	wife	Adele Kramar Odessa	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Marcinowski	Michaw	33		s	farmer								Josip Marcinowski		
12	Jachimowski	Adam	17		s		no	no		Polish		Pelydec	father	Tony Jachimowski Pelydec	N.Y.	Canton
13	Zdancayk 4214/1094	Anna Roch APR 23 1932	25		m		yes	yes				Wolsina	father	Wojciech Zdancayk Wolsina	Pa.	Buffalo
	wife	Stanislawa	20		wife		no	no								
14	Kozakiewicz	Helena wife 30 yrs	18		s		yes	no				Bialoslawa	mother	Malgorzkata Kozakiewicz Bialoslawa	Pa.	Carbondale
15	Kralov 40877 & 13296	Rosalia	18		s		no	no				Kralov		Kralov		Scranton
16	Tykos	Jan	34		m		yes	yes				Tercesov	wife	Tanja Tykos Tercesov	Pa.	Pittston
17	Rodzyn	Dimitro	28		s		no	no	Austria	Russian	Austria	Kodyma		Katarina Rodzyn Kodyma		
18	Vitvitsky 40437	Stanislaw	14		s		no	no		Polish		Buczacz	father	Dankowitsky Vitvitsky Buczacz	Pa.	Edwardsville
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																

* All intended permanent or temporary residence. The term country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

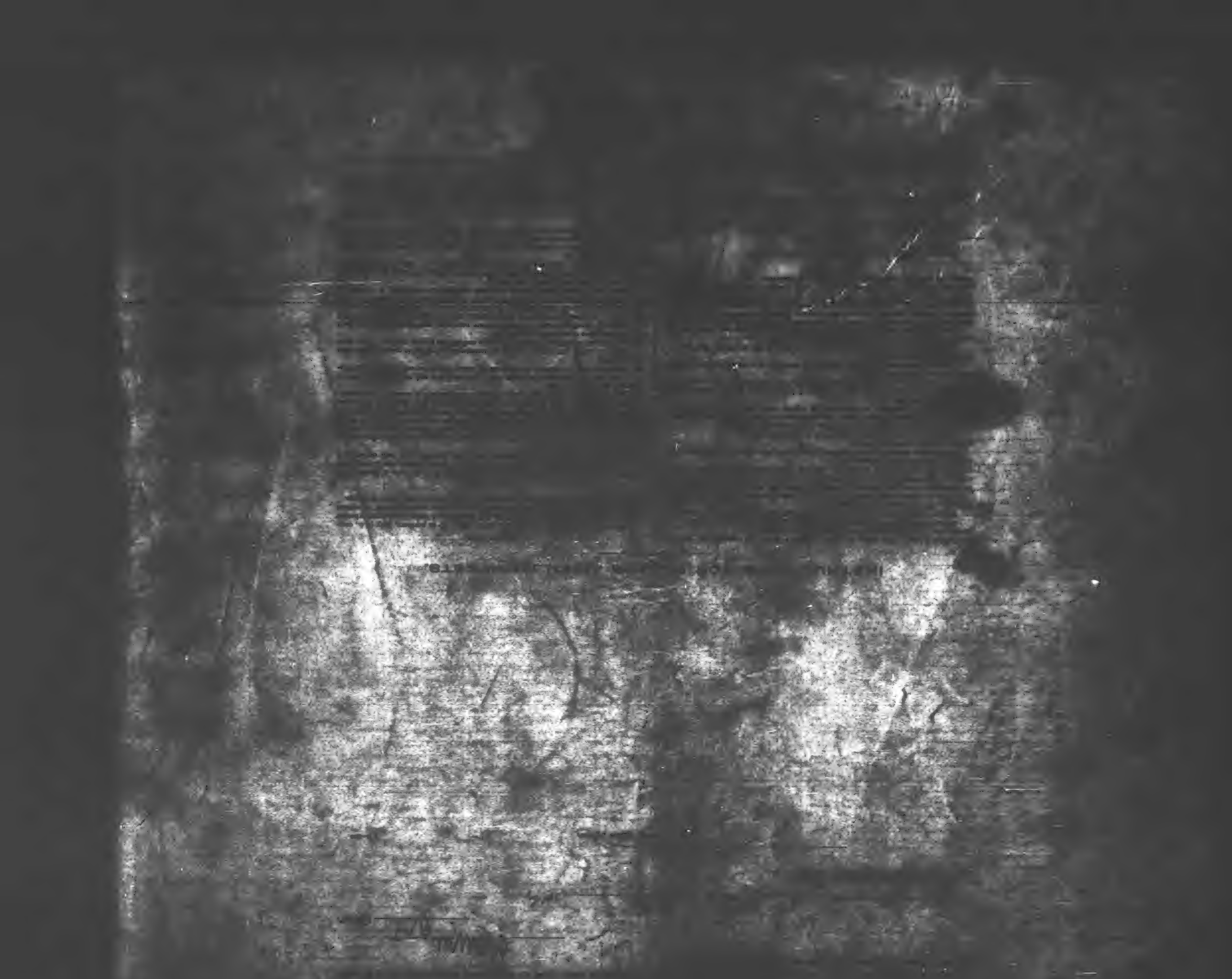
Arriving at Port of [illegible] *July 5th* 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. in this list	Whether in the United States or not	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or by other person, and if so, what relationship or friendship, if any, existed between them?)	Age last birthday	Whether can read or cannot read?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Specify Height of Male and cause.	Height.		Color.	Complexion.		Nation or People.	Place of Birth.	
				Can.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	26	no			brother Wincenty Tomasz Kowalczyk, 1410 Bowlevard Pl.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	br	none	Hungary	Kotlanka
2	"	"	20	"			brother Thomas Roman, 10th st. 342 Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Hostyatin
3	"	"	17	"			father Stefan Rabka, Alexander st. 1810 Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow
4	"	"	15	"			brother-in-law Stefan Kapuscinski, 1410 Bowlevard Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	20	"			brother Paul Kwilla, Peters st. 214 Tehuantown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Hostynin
6	"	"	40	"			brother Ignacy Fiska, no st. Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fiskie
7	"	"	6	"			brother Ignacy Klapsinski, Toronto, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Kida
8	"	"	32	31			brother Wlade Dorawski, 5332 Halsted st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Russia	Kotanin
9	"	Father	17	"			sister Ursula Fedykiewicz, 2458 Western Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Chelm
10	"	"	50	yes	no	Kentucky	Israel Berman, 103 Delaney st. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Blonder
11	"	"	50	no			Cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	Jedlanka
12	no	sister	25	6			sister Bronislawa Jedlinowska and 1845 Mackenzie st. Baltimore, Md. "Ba" Antonia	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szczytno
13	yes	self	20	"			brother Imp Szczepanski 64 Reservation st. Buffalo, N.Y. Black Rock	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gr	"	"	Wolbrom
14	"	brother	—	"			brother-in-law Stefan Kwiatkowski, 64 Reservation st. Buffalo, N.Y. Black Rock	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
15	"	brother	5	"			brother Antoni Swiderkiewski, 2452 Wilmot st. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Bialowas
16	"	father	28	"			father Wawrzyniec Szala, 105 Ohio st. Conshohocken, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Szalow
17	"	self	25	50			brother Walenty Chomicz, Main st. 1514 Lexington, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnawa
18	"	"	20	yes	no	Tehuantown, Pa.	brother Wawrzyniec Chmiel, 105 Ohio st. Tehuantown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	Austria	Lutynia
19	"	brother	7	no			brother Wladyslaw Kiesiel, 216 Central Ave. " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bialaca
20																				
21																				
22																				

105 Ohio St. Maxtown

K Zimmerman
Schwartz
Captain

83



, surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do

hereby certify that I have held [illegible] Commission as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JULY, 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stanford sailing from Queenstown June 27th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Thomas	29			M	Clerk	Y	Y	USA	Irish	America	Pittsburg	Nat Dby 1884	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Teresa	26			F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sullivan	Elizabeth	30			S	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	Philadelphia
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—2268

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 9 1913, 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period	Where?														
1	Y.	Self	$50 Y.	50.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia.	Home 238. Ralph Ave Pa.		N.	N.	N.	Good	N.							
2	"	"	$.	47.	"	"	Home.		"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	~~$50~~		American Born		4639 Chestnut St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"							
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

84

STEAMSHIP OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigrant Inspector by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JUL 9 1918 19

No. in List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether able to read or write some language? If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					No.	Language.												Country.	City or Town.
1	Y.	Self	$50	Y.	50.	Polish	Home, 235 Lehigh Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	N.						
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	"	Home	American Born.		4639 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

84

Affidavit of two inspectors as to the examination of Aliens at ports other than Ports of Arrival in United States.

I, [illegible] INSPECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR, and I, [illegible] INSPECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR, severally, and each for himself, say: That I have attended the surgeon of said vessel making the medical examination required by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of aliens carried on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the result of said examination and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Inspectors.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 10 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—3138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, desk polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussy" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under this heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African People, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other race or subdivision of blood of the African People should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the time (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to questions by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3138

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JULY 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

R E C Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—4119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, June 26, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Line No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Ultimate destination, if different from above.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bainbridge	Mrs F. E	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	United States	Hebrew	England			Mass	Charleston
2	"	Miss Bessie	5		"	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"			"	"
3	"	Master Sydney	3		M	"	"	-	-	"	"	"			"	"
4	Behrends	Mrs Jessie H	45		F	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"			N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Bristol	Mr John Bain	25		M	"		"	"	"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
6	Cain	Mr Robert	24		"	M		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
7	"	Mrs Olive	27		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
8	Foster	Mr Everett K	26		M	M				"	"	"			Kan	Baldwin
9	"	Mrs Hattie	25		F	"	Wife			"	"	"			"	"
10	Gotta	Mrs Elsie	22		F	M	Wife			"	"	"			Pa	Rochester
11	"	Master Ernest	7		M	S	Child			"	"	"			"	"
12	Galvey	Mr Edward J.	40		"	M				"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
13	Haswell	Mr Alfred	33		M	M				"	"	"			Ohio	Sterling Grove
14	"	Mrs Lona	26		F	"	Wife			"	"	"			"	"
15	"	Master Clandell	11		M	S	Child			"	"	"			"	"
16	Hart	Mr George H.	25		M	M				"	"	"			N.Y.	Rochester
17	Henrichs	Mrs Kathrin	40		F	M				"	"	"			"	New York
18	"	Miss Irene	11		"	S	Child			"	"	"			"	"
19	"	" Julia	11		"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
20	Lowe	Mr Walker	46		M	M				"	"	"			N.J.	Aurora
21	"	Mrs Catherine	42		"	"				"	"	"			"	"
22	"	Miss Katharine	17		F	S				"	"	"			"	"
23	"	Miss E. Myrtle	13		"	"				"	"	"			"	"
24	Lockey	Mrs Mary A.	71		"	W				"	"	"			N.J.	Moorestown
25	Mitchell	Miss Katherine	36		"	S				"	"	"			Pa	Phila
26	Pearsall	Mr Clarence	29		M	M				"	"	"			Cal	Berkeley
27	"	Mrs Hannah	28		F	"	Wife			"	"	"			"	"
28	"	Miss Dorothy	3		"	S	Child			"	"	"			"	"
29	Peabody	Miss Mary	43		"	"				"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
30	Taylor	Miss Lea	21		"	"				"	"	"			Ill	Chicago

* As intended residence of an alien who will not have permanent residence in the United States, write "Temporary." The last column is for the information of inspectors at ports of entry in case any immediate relative of the alien has not been correctly described.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

Part

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 9 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27	28	29
				Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							Height.			Color of—		
					If Yes—														
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1							Rome												
2							124 Hasting & Charleston S.C.												
3							do												
4							do												
5							189 Montague St Brooklyn N.Y.												U.S.Born
6							Hotel Marie Louise Central Park W. N. New York N.Y.												
7							130 W. 44th St. New York N.Y.												U.S.Born
8							do												
9							Baldwin Kansas												
10							do												
11							Rochester Pa												
12							535. Jefferson Ave.												
13							175 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.												U.S.Born
14							416 W. Worcester St. Bowling Green Ohio												U.S.Born
15							do												
16							do												
17							126 Fulton Ave Rochester N.Y.												
18							110 W. 84th St. New York N.Y.												
19							do												
20							Wells College Aurora N.Y.												
21							do												
22							do												
23							do												
24							37 Early St Harrisburg N.J.												
25							110 Bala Ave Bala Phila. Pa.												
26							Berkeley, Calif.												
27							Univ. Cal												
28							46 W. 118th St. New York N.Y.												U.S.Born
29							955 Grand Ave Chicago, Ills.												

wife - do - do - Dec. - 1898.

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this PHILADELPHIA JUL 9 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. William Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 19 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA,

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, June 26th, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence).	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thayer	Mrs Gordon R	39		M	S				United	States	Citizen			Md	Baltimore
2	Kelegian	Mr Shakeda	28		✓	M	Butcher			"	"	"	Nat. Boston Mass. Oct. 27, 1902		Mass	Cambridge
3	Reenstjerna	Mr John	32		M	S	Clerk			"	"	"			S.C.	Charleston
4	"	Mr Otto F	38		✓	M	Bookkeeper			"	"	"			✓	✓
5	Harrison	Mr Geo E.	47		M	M				"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
6	"	Mrs Grace	42		F	✓	Wife			"	"	"			✓	✓
7	Lyons	Mr Samuel J	40		M	M				"	"	"	Nat. Phila 1884		Pa	Phila
8	Geissler	Mr Lieut W.m	28		M	S				"	"	"			Ga.	Atlanta
9	Crowell	Miss Sarah	40		F	✓				"	"	"			N.J.	Hammonton
10	Beggs	Mr Robert Alex	32		M	M				"	"	"			Pa	Phila
11	"	Mrs Hilda	25		F	✓	Wife			"	"	"			✓	✓
12	Brecht	Mr Edmund Wm	37		M	M				"	"	"			Wash	Spokane
13	"	Mrs Mary X	42		F	Wd				"	"	"			✓	✓
14	"	Miss Alma	9		✓	S	Child			"	"	"			✓	✓
15	"	Master Frank	8		M	✓	✓			"	"	"			✓	✓
16	Cumming	Mr John Father	62		✓	M				"	"	"			Ohio	Cleveland
17	"	Mrs Amelia	54		F	✓	Wife			"	"	"			✓	✓
18	Brown	Miss Margt S	40		✓	✓				"	"	"			D.C.	Washington
19	Hartzell	Mr Arthur Edmund	25		M	✓				"	"	"			N.J.	New York
20	O'Brien	Mr Frank Morgan	27		✓	✓				"	"	"			Cal	San Francisco
21	Smith	Miss Josephine	27		F	✓				"	"	"			D.C.	Washington
22	Dillard	Miss Fay	22		✓	✓				"	"	"			Va.	Breckbridge
23	Keller	Mr Albion	36		M	S				"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
24	Thomas	Mr Anne St	34		F	✓				"	"	"			Pa	Phila
25	Grant	Cornelius	25		M	S	Carpenter			"	"	"	Nat. Feb. 19, 1910 Marion Ind		Ind.	Marion
26	Gibbons	Cora Jones	58		F	W				"	"	"			Pa	West Philadelphia
27	"	Cora Grant	25		✓	S				"	"	"			✓	✓
28	Farnell	Thomas	26		M	M	Clerk			"	"	"			La	New Orleans
29	"	Gladys	24		F	✓	Wife			"	"	"	Nat 1910 Davenport Iowa		✓	✓
										England	Eng	Eng	Manchester	Father Everett		

* As regards residence one year or more, will permanent residence be abandoned? The intent existing to which alien replies with the intention of remaining or stay in one year shall be the test governing residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this blank.

THIS SUBJECT TO FINAL DETERMINATION BY [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 9 1912, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	Line No.	Family No.	By whose name passage paid?	Age	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality of Race or People.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Can Read or Write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1							Mr Ernest Hall Baltimore Md 174 Harvard St Cambridge Mass	U S			Can			Ft	Average	Plymouth	Mass			
	2																					
	3							4 Grand St Charleston S C		1												
	4							29 President St Charleston S C														
	5							320 St Nicholas Ave New York N Y														
	6							do														
	7							2044 Dauphin St Philadelphia Pa														
	8							331 W Harris St Atlanta Ga														
	9							Hammonton N J														
	10							4035 Spring Garden St Philadelphia,														
	11							do														
	12							Fellowcraft R F D #1 Spokane Wash														
	13							do														
	14							do														
	15							do														
	16							12 Euclid Club Collinwood Cleveland Ohio														
	17							do														
	18							1415 Chapin St N W Washington D C														
	19							New York Sun Office Newspaper Row New York N Y														
	20							1902 Webster St San Francisco Cal														
	21							2014 Vermont Ave N W Washington D C														
	22							Sweet Briar Hotel Ga Sweet Briar Ga														
	23							210 W 108 St New York N Y														
	24							1601 S 58 St Philadelphia Pa														
	25							1815 N Nelson St Arlington Station Va														
	26							917 Ferrard Terrace West Philadelphia Pa		1												
	27							do														
	28							1717 Eclar St New Orleans La														
	29		NW					1717 Eclar St do														
	30																					

S H Audubon
New Orleans La

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

A E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. William Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys'ns Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1912 day of , 19

at: PHILADELPHIA,

B B Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 26th June, 1912

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Appleyard	John	42		M	M	Dyer Minister	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Burnley	Wife Mrs Appleyard 28 Sheffield St Burnley	Mass	Haverhill
2	Anderson	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Wife						Walton	Daisy Regent St Walton on Thames	Pa	Pittsburgh
3		Grace M	11		F	S	Child									
4		Agnes M	9		F	S										
5	Buckley	John	38		M	M	Woollen Manufacturer						Fergrove	Sister Mrs Dolly no Rockdale Rd Fergrove		Phila
6		Emma	39		F	M	Wife							Sister-in-law		
7		Alice	14		F	S	Child							Aunt		
8	Botterill	Martha	67		F	W	Housekeeper						Northampton	Daughter Mrs J. Botterill 1 Red View Northampton	Mass	Greenwood Haverhill
9		Elizabeth M	38		F	S								Uncle		Greenwood
10	Cassidy	Margaret E	22		F	M	Wife						Phila	Mother Martha Thompson 59 Edgerley Rd Bolton	Pa	Norristown Philadelphia
11	Caldwell	William	26		M	S	Joiner				Irish	England	Gravesend	Uncle Mr Donnelly 335 Hyde Rd Gardwick Park	NJ	Camden
12	Coleman	Annie	20		F	S	Cotton Embroidress				English			Friend Mrs Geo J Coleman 49 S Stafford St Salford	Del	Elwood
13	Dransfield	Harriett	37		F	W	Wife							Sister-in-law Irish 6 Grange Hill Rd Moseley	Pa	Phila
14		Norman	7		M	S	Scholar							Aunt		
15		Wilfred	6		M	S										
16	Donnelly	Eileen	27		F	S	Domestic				Irish			Sister Frances O'Donnelly 335 Hyde Rd Gardwick Park	NJ	Camden
17	Emerson	George	32		M	M	Grocer				English		Spon	Wife Mrs J Emerson Derroughlee Spon	Pa	Phila
18		Mary	32		F	M	Wife									
19		Alice	7		F	S	Child									
20	Ingram	Margaret	56		F	W	Home Duties	Yes	Yes				Rishton	Sister James Gregson 5 Earl St Leyland		
21	Hesp	Elizabeth	31		F	M	Wife						Leeds	Cousin T. Hesp Lodge Kelmscott Bolsover Rd	Pa	Jenkintown
22		Clifford V	3		M	S	Child									
23		Walter K	11		M	S										
24	Cullen	Herbert W	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes				Belfast	Father Mr Cullen 132 King St Belfast	Ire	Belfast
	Emerson	Th					Clerk									
		Eliza			F	M	Wife									
25	Harrison	Elizabeth E	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Horwich	Mrs Speak 6 Slag Lane Hall Bolton Aunt	Ind	Indianapolis
26		Alberta A	13		F	S	Scholar									
27		Ethelda	11		F	S										
28	Howarth	Florence	18		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes				Spon	Mary Clarke Friend 17 Bowerley St Spon	Ind	Indy

*In intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual stay therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA, JUL 9 1912, 19

13 No.	14 Family No.	15 Name in full	16 Age	17 Whether can read or not	17 Whether can write	17 If Yes—Language read	17 If Yes—Language written	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Contract Laborer.	22 Whether Assisted.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Frank Rev. [illegible]	709	No		✓		Father City Missionary Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brown	Blue	None	England	Keighley
2	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	✓				Daughter. Rob't W. Anderson Dunlayn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	✓	[illegible]
3	✓	Father		✓				Father ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓		✓				✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Self	[illegible]	✓				Friend Leonard Mills Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	Roulede
6	✓	Husband		✓				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brown	Hazel	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Father		✓				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Self	[illegible]		No			Friend Rev W. H. Horton The Parsonage Freeman Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	Harpole
9	.	.	✓					✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Yes	Self	[illegible]					Husband Patrick Cassidy 1916 Rowan St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Pendleton
11	✓	✓	[illegible]		No			Cousin Albert Donnelly 57 Cooper St Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	✓	✓	Lancaster
12	✓	✓	✓					Aunt Mrs S. Tuckerd [illegible] Ireland Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brown	Hazel	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	[illegible]		✓			Husband [illegible] Transfield [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
14	✓				✓			Father 3416 H St												✓	✓	✓
15	✓	.			✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Self	[illegible]		✓			Brother Albert Edward Donnelly 57 Cooper St Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fr	Black	Grey	✓	✓	Bolton
17	✓	✓	[illegible]		✓			To friend Samuel Lazarus [illegible] 2011 Brandywine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Ireland	Derry
18	✓	Husband			✓			Jeweler. 2298 N. Front 4092 Lancaster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Father			✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Self	[illegible]		✓			Friend Thomas Hargreaves 1425 Wash St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown		✓	England	England
21	No	Husband	[illegible]		✓			Husband [illegible] 127 Selma St Nunnery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	Fr	Dk	Brown	✓	✓	Castleton
22	✓	Father			✓			Father ✓												✓	✓	✓
23	✓	.			✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
24	No	Self	[illegible]		No		6	Friend Thomas Brooks 1425 Wash St Phila	Off U.S. Dec. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	Tattooed on both arms	✓	Norwich
25	✓	✓	[illegible]		✓			Home [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	✓	✓	None	✓	Lancaster
26	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Husband	[illegible]		No			Husband Edward Harrison 2704½ East Washington St	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Black	Brown	None	England	Blackrock
28	✓	.	.		✓			2704½ East Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	.	.		✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
30	No	Parents	43	No		✓		Parents Rev C. City Missionary Indep. Comm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Plympton

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 & 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

A E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 9 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA,

B E S Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 26 June, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Holmes	Margaret	43		F	W	Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Wiggins 31 Rosebank Rd Belfast	Pa	Phila
2	Harris	Sadie	38		Fem		Nurse	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Sandhicote	Uncle James Harris Sandhicote	Mass	Plymouth
3	Hunter	Mary	24		F	S	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Farnworth	Father John Hunter 69 Victoria St Farnworth	✓	Mississickon
4	Jopson	Alice	30		F	S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salford	Brother Geo Jopson 38 Hanbury Rd Salford	Ind	Elwood
5	Jackson	Thomas	25		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leicester	Brother Jas Jackson 17 Granby Rd Leicester	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Leeming	Frederick A.	20		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Nottingham	Father Peter Leeming 119 Carlton Rd Nottingham	✓	✓
7	Lumb	George	26		M	S	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wakefield	Father Jas Lumb Ivy Cottage Kirkgate Wakefield	Pa	Hartford Conn
8	Larkin	Alfred	28		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swadlincote	Friend Geo Larkin 29 Station St Swadlincote	Idaho	White Bird Nez Perce Co
9	Mumford	Mary E.	43		Fem	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pendleton	Mother Mrs C Grimshaw Bridgegate Ave Salford	Pa	Phila
10	✓	Emily	24		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Ann E.	20		F	S	Cook Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	McClements	Sarah A.	24		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dunbridge	Father R McClements Commons Kearney Daughter Mrs M Farland	Conn	Ft Manchester
13	McRae	William	71		M	M	Plumber	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	Wife Florence Rd Edinboro	Pa	Phila
14	✓	Lilias	65		Fem	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Mathison	James B.	40		M	M	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Mathison Isla Cottage Peebles	✓	✓
16	FEB 8 1929 96807	Lilias	33		Fem	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Pitts	Ada	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Eccles	Mr Constantine 64 Derby Rd	Ohio	Red Springs
18	Pollock	Morris	28		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Jewish	✓	London	Father Joseph Pollock 191 Brunswick Bldgs London E	Pa	Mc Keesport
19	✓	Esther	27		Fem	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
20	Price	Jennie	14		F	S	School Teacher	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Mrs Park Gray Square House Cookstown	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Paramore	Sarah A.	15		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	Canadian	Canadian	England	Sheffield	Uncle Chas & Catherine Paramore 5 Scotland Place Sheffield	✓	New Kensington
22	Reynolds	Jane Gilpert	49		F	S	Weaver	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumandra	Cousin Jas Gallagher 22 Cameron Rd Belfast	Ohio	Phoenix
23	MAY 10 1932 409878-92a (F.P.)													Mother Mrs Reid Cousin Mrs C Grimshaw		
24	Thomson	Jean	28		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	Wife Mabel Dr Lane Edinboro	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Taggarty	Adelaide	24		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dunbridge	Mother A Taggarty Treanon Cliff Rd Belfast	✓	Derby
26	Hempleton	Fred. Briggs	27		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bradford	Wife Maud Jane Frankgate 76 Leylands Lane Bradford	✓	✓
27	Western	Edward Hector	22		M	M	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cardiff	Wife Susan J. Western Pentrica Rd Whitchurch	Del	Chicago
28	Wiggins	Jane	30		Fem	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Geo Hunt 30 Mount St Belfast	Pa	Phila
29	✓	Margaretta	1		F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓	✓	✓
30	Moosbrun	Mariam	25		Fem	Wife	Housework	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Armenian	Turkey	Carmir	Brother S. Aldoroian Carmir Turkey	Kans	Lawrence
31	✓	Adelmar	5		F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓	✓	✓

*No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA JUL 9 1912, 19

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Daughter Mrs Holmes nee [illegible] 2118 Kensington Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk Brown		None	Ireland	Kilkenny
2	✓	✓	$200	Yes	25 yrs	Phila	Sister Miss Jane Gilkey Phila	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	Dk	✓	Blue Tattooed on right arm	England	Swadlincote
3	✓	✓	$16	No			Friend Mrs. Hall 399 Dawson St Phila	✓	"	Well	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Preston
4	Yes	✓	$50	✓			Aunt Mrs S. Fraker 2734 W. Allen Elwood Phila	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	✓ Hazel		✓	✓	Crewe
5	✓	✓	$25	No	1½	Phila	Young sister Anna Jackson 605 E Lippincott Phila	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	✓ Blue		✓	✓	Stathern
6	✓	✓	$30	No			Brother J. Pitcaland 254 E. Indiana Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓	✓ Grey		✓	✓	Nottingham
7	No	✓	$25	No			Friend A Robinson 2612 Frankford Ave Phila	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓	✓	Tattooed left arm		✓	Whitefield
8	Yes	✓	$200	No			Husband Clarence Gilbert Whitney, Oneida Co Idaho	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	8	Dk	Black Dk	None		✓	Swadlincote
9	✓	Husband	$25	No			Husband Mr Crawford 810 N 12th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓	Brown Grey	Mole on face		✓	Salford
10	✓	Father		✓			Father ✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓	Dk ✓	None		✓	Pendleton
11	✓	✓		✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	✓	✓ ✓	✓		✓	✓
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mrs McRoberts 2 Manheim Ave Manheim Pa	Returning to Penna	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Scotland	Ireland	Newry
13	✓	✓	$240	✓			Cousin Alex McKay Upper Darby Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey Dk	✓	Scotland	Scotland	Sterling
14	✓			✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brown ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Self	$150	✓			Brother Law Alexander 7th & Lombard Sts Darby Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓	Dk Brown	✓	✓	✓	Peebles
16	✓			✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Self	$50	✓			Friend Robt Yates 928 E. Pikes Peak Ave Colorado Springs Colo	Returning to Penna	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk Grey	✓	England	England	Dudley
18	✓	Brother	$10	✓			Brother Chas. Rourke 2206 Cranemeyer Ave Manayunk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Still knee. Joint fright	5	8	Dk	Brown Brown	Bald Head & face. Stone	✓	✓	London
19	✓	✓		✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	Lame	5	6	✓	Black ✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester
20	✓	Self	$30	✓			Sister Miss M. Reid 4202 Bowlton Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair Grey	✓	Ireland	Ireland	Belfast
21	No	Parents	$25	Yes	1		Father Mr C Brannon 6 Clarion County Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brown	✓	Canada	Canada	Vancouver
22	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother C. F. Hoyne Co 710 W. 66th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	Ireland	Ireland	Dublin
23	✓	✓	$25	No			Friend Sidney Allwood 3601 Santoma St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brown	✓	Scotland	Scotland	Edinboro
24	✓	✓	$25	✓			Friend J. B. Porter Rose Valley Media Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	✓ Grey	✓	Ireland	Ireland	Kilkeel
25	✓	✓	$25	✓			Friend Chas Romilly 530 Arch St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	✓	✓ Brown	✓	England	England	Bradford
26	✓	✓	$100	No		Boston	Husband Mr Chas A. Hall 70 Adams Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	✓	✓ Grey	✓	✓	✓	Somerset
27	✓	✓	$25	No			Husband Mr Thos Higgins 1416 Kensington Ave Frankford Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Blue ✓	✓	Ireland	Ireland	Greenmeadow
28	✓						Father ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Husband	$30	No			Husband Mr Hoagland ✓ 1411 Hamilton Ave Lawrence Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Black Brown	✓	Turkey	Turkey	Farmer
30	✓	Father		✓			Father ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"Husband a carpenter					✓	✓	✓	✓

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Evans Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 - 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Evans
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 9 1912 . 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 26 June, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Unlimited future residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kabajian	Myrian	17		F	S	Embroidery	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Kerching	Father Mardiros Kabajian Kerching Turkey	Mass	Boston
2	Matthosian	Evay	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle H. Jeperemajian Kerching Turkey	Ohio	New Britain
3	Apkarian	Marjan	17		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Garmirin	Brother S. Kabarian Garmirin Turkey	Mass	Lowell
4	Kajejian	Joseph	15		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hadjin	Father Hagopos Kajejian Hadjin Turkey	NY	New York
5	Baligian	Mesrob	19		M	M	Cooper	M	NY	✓	✓ JUL 29 1920	✓	Palou	Wife S. Baligian Palou	Mass	Providence Boston
6	Lavko	Nikolaj	26		M	S	Mechanic	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Finland Russia	Karkula Harpoot	Mother Josefine Lavko 14 Yaroslavl Helsingfors	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Kabajian	Karoob	23		M	S	Carpenter	22-8 1/2	✓	20% Armenian	Armenian	Asia England	Harpoot	Father Hatoyan Kabajian Harpoot Asia	Mass	Boston
8	[illegible]															
9	[illegible]															
10	Kachadurian	Bedros	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Mother Mahrut Kachadourian Ramadan el Agy Hadjin	Ill	Kaufman
11	Pietersz H1846	Hermannus	23		M	S	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Gestel	Father Gerrit Pietersz Gestel Holland	N.J.	Shiloh
12	Sleime	Said	33		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Roumi	Father Ibe Sleime Roumi	Ohio	Akron
13		Manzar	28		F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	51790	OCT 2 - 1925			M		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Elsaafal	Georges	50		M	Married	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lebanon Salima	Brother Metri Elsaajeh à Salima Lebanon Syria	Mass	Lawrence
16	Farah	Issa	29			S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Assyria	Birzaith	Father Jacob Farah, Birzaith Palestine Syria	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Asaaf	Kalayjek	17		F	S	None	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Dourmimus	Uncle, Nicola Asaaf Dourmimus Syria	Ind	Lansing
18	Abou Saabar	Pedro Abou	30		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jaffa	Brother, Ibrahim Abou Saabar Jaffa	Mo	St Louis
19	Andrap	Hanna Gabbis	10				child	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
20	Horatian	Amin	16				Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dourmemes	Father Ibrahim Hakim Dourmemes	Neb	Lexington
21	Gamil	Georges	14				[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Dakoud Gamil, Dourmemes	Ind	Lansing
22	[illegible]															
23	Elyas	Mostaha	15		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Dourmemes	Father Abraham Ganal Dourmemes Syria	Ind	Hadyn
24	Matta	Selim	25		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Damascus	Nazl	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Feltopf	James	30				Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Beudehir	None	Mass	Groton
26	Serdar	Joseph	18					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Homs	mother D. Kerdar Homs Syria Turkey	✓	✓
27	Dennehy	Ellen	30		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	British	English	England	London	Brother John Dennehy 27 Cathedral Street, Cork Ireland	N.Y.	New York
28		Emily	28		F	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Brother	✓	Akron
29	Lovelock	Ethel	26		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Ruby Lovelock Bradford Lane Hall Clifford Thornton	✓	✓
30	Hudson	Gladys	15		F	S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Keighley	Father Thomas Hudson 8 Ogden St Keighley Yorks	Pa	Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien landed with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† Age of infants will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA, JUL 9 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXPRESSED JUNE 20, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Hagop Kalayjian 38 Central Ave Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kessabing
2	✓	Husband	$25	✓			Husband Sarkis Mattoosian 516 Bo Bay Ave Detroit Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	"	$25	✓			Com A Afharian 125 Charles St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	Erzinjan
4	✓	✓	$25	✓			Couslin M. Kashkashian 2nd Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	Blk	Blk	None	✓	Hadjin
5	Yes	✓	$25	Yes	1903	Kessab	Theodore M. Kalajian [redacted] Prof	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Blue	Tattooed	Right Hand	✓	Talas
6	✓	✓	$25	No			Friend Edward Karadjian 1735 25 St Lynd. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	✓	Grey	✓	Russia	Petersburg
7	✓	✓	$25	No			Uncle Kork Karajanian 62 Shawmut Ave Boston	62	"	Shawmut Ave	Boston	"	"	5	6	DK	Blk	Blue	Mark on left Cheek	Armenia	Marsovan
8							Graveland Grounds Collingwood Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				✓	Wales	Cardiff Lyffe
9								"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	To brother Karakorians 230 Ont St Manhattan City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Armenia	Harpoot
11	✓	✓	$100	✓	—	—	N. Pietros (father) Shiloh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	✓	Brown	✓	Holland	Haarlem
12	No	self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Geo Sleeper attica Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	brown	black	Grey	Mark on Forehead	Syria	Roumi
13	✓	Husband	$50	✓	—	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	✓	Black	None	✓	✓
14	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Self	$50	✓	—	—	Cousin Grof Sadeflah 325 Oak St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	Yes	6	0	✓	grey	Brown	Tattooed on right hand	✓	Salimia
16	Yes	✓	$100	✓	—	—	Cousin Estafane George 1200 South 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	Black	Black	None	✓	Kerzaith
17	No	✓	$50	✓	—	—	Brother Salim Ghaf 1423 [redacted] St Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	✓	✓	✓	Small scar on Forehead	✓	Dourmenes
18	✓	✓	$50	1911	—	Returning	Brother Salim Abou Sagbar 638 South Front Street St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	Black		Tattooed on right hand	✓	Jaffa
19	✓	✓	$50	✓			Father Salim Saxton 633 S 4th St Renue Mo	"	"	"	"	Poor	dead						None	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	—	Brother [redacted] Box 4 Lexington Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown			No right Ear Lobe	✓	Dermenes
21	No	✓	$50	Yes	1905	Kessab	Brother German Hamal 638 Miner St Landing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	Black	Grey	Mole on left Cheek	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	$50	No	1906	Kessab															
23	No	Father	$50	No	—	—	Brother Cornelius Ezmal 1818 N Nelson St Maranatha Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	✓	Black	Black	Tattooed on forehead	Turkey	Dourmenes
24	No	self	$50	No	—	Returning	Brother Joseph Abbas 204 Wolcott Ave Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	✓	Brown	Tattooed Left forehead	Syria	Damas
25	No	✓	$50	Yes	1910	Returning	Brother Joseph Fillatre (Friend) 204 Bible Manual Tr. Graduate Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	✓	✓	None	Syria	Berclahr
26	No	✓	$50	No	—	—	Brother Raad Haidar 219 N Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	✓	✓	✓	Tattooed Left hand	✓	Homs
27	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Wm Gunter 647 E 187 St Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork
28	No	✓	$50	✓	—	—	Friend Wm Gunter 647 E 187 St Bronx N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark Brown	Grey	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Friend Wm Gunter 647 E 187 St Bronx N.Y.	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Cinderford Forest of Dean Gloucestershire
30	Yes	Self	$100	No			Cousin Mr Sydney Kennedy 5715 Race St Philadelphia Pa.	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Chalgrove Oxfordshire

89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

E E Farrell
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. William Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 9 1912 . 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McMahon	Peter	60		M	M	Foreman Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Son John D. McMahon 2nd cousin, Holyhead Wales	Pa	Ingram Pittsburg
2	"	Elizabeth	54		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	"	"
3	Johnson	George Hutchinson	58		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Southport	Bro. Thomas Johnson Clifford, Boston, Mass. England	Pa	Elmerton
4	"	Amelia	54		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Derrington	Miss Elizabeth	39		S		Milliner	"	"	"	English	London		Uncle Thomas Derrington 5 Radcliffe Rd. London S.W.	Pa	Phila.
6	Heywood	Fanny	29		S		Spinner	"	"	"	"	England	Rochdale	Aunt Martha Heywood 4 Sterling St. Rochdale Lancs	Ohio	Geneva
7	Shepherdson	Joseph Bradford	38		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"		Hurley or Lyne	Father Anthony Shepherdson Crowley Northumberland	Pa	Altoona
8	"	Margaret	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Susannah	9	6	F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Anthony	7	6	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rogers	Miss Maud	39		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Liverpool	Sister Mr. W. H. Bowler Pine Croft, Anley, Surrey Friend Mr. Phillips 21 Richmond Road, Anfield Liverpool	"	Jamestown
12	Skarstedt	Frederick	48		M	M	Painter	"	"	Russia	Russian				Pa	Erie
13	"	Annie	39		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.			"	"
14	"	Jessie	10		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	"	Conrad	6		M		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	Watkins	Sarah Elizabeth	38		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Husband Frederick Watkins 14 Arundel St. Sheffield, Eng.	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Walsh	Edith	36		F			"	"	"	"		Bradford	Sister Robert Chambers 113 Bridgeford St. Bradford Yorks.	Ill.	West Orland
18	"	Cordelia Elizabeth	16		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	Ohio	Xenia
19	Feldtmann	Louis	36		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian		London	Uncle Stephen Feldtmann 18 Cromwell Rd. London S.W.	Pa	Phila.
20	Lark	Ray	25		M	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Fanny Lark 67 Wolfgate Rd. Stoke Newington N. Grandmother	Pa	Harrisburg
21	"	Baby Simon	7	7	M		Child	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen	Eng. W. & C.		Bury	Father Edward Webb 21 Hollington Grove, Oxford Daughter Mrs. Hildington	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Webb	Elizabeth	66		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	English	England	Oxford		"	"
23	Greenwell	Elizabeth	64		F	M	Spoolwinder	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn	74 Valant St. Blackburn,	N.J.	Elwood
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

AUG 8 - 1922

JAN 22 1921

MAY 28 1940

Harold M. Sinnott
Acty. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. JUL 9 1912 , 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
						If Yes—									Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
	Ent'd Ent.	Nationality.	By whom was passage paid?	Final destination.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ye	Irish	Self	Phila	No	-	-	Stepfather (McMahon) Gen. Delivery Phila Pa	No	No	No	Yes	Good	Hernia	5 10	Dar	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Omagh
2	"	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	Son 14 Stone St Ingram Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Pittsburg
3	Ye	Eng	Self	"	No	-	-	Friend Edward Kershaw Edmonton Hospital Virginia	Yes	No	No	No	Mental		5 5½	Fair	Grey	Grey	Part on right forearm	England	Leeds
4	"	Irish	Husband	"	"	-	-	Friend Edward Sanford Edmonton Hospital Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	Blue	Birthmark on left Arm	"	Ashton
5	"	Self	$180	Phila	"	-	-	Sister Home 1700 S Penn Sq Phila Pa	"	Have before	Never	No	Fair		5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Ear on left cheek	"	Lincolnshire
6	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend 2 Whs ago Sister Eastern Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	"	Rochdale
7	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Married 14 years 570 N 41st Altoona Pa Brother	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Lancashire
8	"	Husband	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Lancashire
9	"	Father	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	"	"	Leamington Spa
10	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	"	"	"
11	Ye	Husband	$100	"	"	-	-	Husband Frank Rogers 321 Delray Ave Ardmore Pa	Yes	Have 13 mos	No	No	Fair	Hernia	5 9	Fair	Light	Grey	"	"	Walsall
12	"	Self	$250	"	No	1912	Yes	Brother Henry Strickland 1700 N 41st St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Russia	Staffordshire
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	Yes	Phila	"	"	Have	"	"	"		5 9½	"	"	Brown	"	England	Kiev
14	"	Father	-	"	"	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	"	"	Liverpool
15	"	"	-	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	"	Husband	$100	"	"	-	-	Cousin Wife Mrs Alfred Hall 4656 S Franklin Phila Pa	"	Have	Never	No	Fair		5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hull
17	Ye	"	"	"	No	-	-	Husband Albert Walsh 3446 Hartsdale Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Sheffield
18	"	Father	-	"	"	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	"	"	Bradford Yorkshire
19	Ye	Self	$50	"	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs Frankfeld 4656 S Franklin Phila Pa	"	Have	Never	No	Fair		5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Russia	Castle Heights Yorkshire
20	Ye	Husband	$10	"	No	1912	Yes	Husband David Katz 1700 N 41st St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"		4 11	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	England	Kiev
21	No	Father	-	"	"	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	"	America	London
22	No	Daughter	$50	No	No	-	-	Daughter Mrs Clark Cleary 1616 Ingleside Ave Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	Fair	Hysterectomy	5	Dar	Dark	Grey	Mole on chin	England	Barrow-in-Furness Pa.
23	Ye	Self	$200	"	"	-	-	Daughter Mrs Elizabeth Mrs Atwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	Blue	None	"	London
24																				Preston
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Evans Master of the HAVERFORD; from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Evans
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 9 1912, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Asst Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 9 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, June 26, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	Rubenowitz	Mrs. Sofie	31		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsky	Husband Isidor Rubenowitz Grodno Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Esther	miss Sofie	14		F	S	Child			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsky	None	N.Y.	Yonkers
4		miss Benjamin	12		M	S	Child									
5	Abraham	mrs Jagel	25		M	M	Housewife									
6	Simon	mrs Benjamin	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsky	Wife Anna Simon Minsk Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers
7	Eskyo	miss Maria	10		F	S	Child							aunty		
8	Jacobs	miss Paligina	8		F	S	Child								Ill.	Chicago
9	Swerdlowa	mrs Magdeleba				M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vitebsk	Mother Feige Barack Witebsky	Pa	Phila
10		miss Selifoe	8		F	S	Child									
11																
12	Yates	miss Elizabeth	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father Edgar Yates Mother E. Ellgood Kirby	Pa	Hermont
13																
14	Ketchejian	Mrs Yervant	39		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Asia	Armenian	Asia	Palow	Wife Lousar Ketchejian Palow Aunt	N.J.	New York
15																
16	Magee	mrs Sarah	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Husband Mr. Hugh Magee 199 Seaview St. Belfast	Pa	Chester
17																
18	Longstreath	Florence Annie	5		F	Dau	Child	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Washington D.C.	Aunt Mrs. Mary Shore 195 Ennerdale Rd Blackheath London	D.C.	Washington
19		Adelina	1/2	9	F	Dau	Child									
20		Dorothy	1/2	1	F	Dau	Child	No	No							
21		Doris	1/2		F	Dau	Child	No	No							
22		Florence Annie	5		F	Dau	Child			U. S. CITIZEN						
23		Mary	3		F	Dau	Child			U. S. CITIZEN						
24	Sanderson	Walter	39		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother Albert Sanderson 6 Alexandra Pl. London S.E.	Pa	Phila
25	Cotsford	Sophie	44		F	M	Housework	Yes	No	British	English	England	Long Eaton	Husband Joseph Cotsford 55 Tamworth Rd Long Eaton		
26	Allen	Margaret	42		F	M	Wife	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Husband John Allen 48 Landale St. Rutherglen Glasgow Scotland		
27	Hansford	Mary Ellen	24		F	S	Nurse			British CITIZEN						
28	Morrison	Thomas	29		M	S	Clerk			British			Glasgow	Father Robert Morrison 32 Kelvinside Gdns. W. Glasgow		
29	Sawatsky	Sadie	21		F	S	Editor			British	Hebrew	England	London	Mrs. S. Lewis Sawatsky 116 Great Ormond St. W.C. London	N.Y.	New York
30	Abrahams	Abigail	50		F	M	Cooking Housework	No	No	British	Russian	Russia	Vilna	Daughter Sadie Sawatsky 8 Petersburg Russia		London
31																
32																

* In the United States of one year next preceding immigration. The last country in which each resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Also write out in full in black ink face of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. JUL 9 1912 *19*

13 No. in Line	14 Names in full of all persons	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of $50 herself, or if not, by whom furnished, and how much?	16 Whether in possession of $50 herself, or if not, by whom furnished, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																	
2	Yes	Self	$32	No	Aunt Sarah Sokoloff 1115 Federal St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown	Scar on right Cheek	Russia	Minsk
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Joseph E Tamraz 449 Riverdale Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk
4		Mother	-	No		No	No	No	Good	Husband John K Eakins 2504 Clay St	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Philadelphia Pa	Ireland
5		Self	$25	No	Friend J E Tamraz 449 Riverdale Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Marks on face	Russia	Minsk
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Uncle Mr Andrew Sharpe 449 Riverdale Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk
7		Father	$15	No	Father Evsey Sokoloff 34 Clinton St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk
8					Father A.R. Tamraz 99 47 Ostgus St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
9		Husband			Husband Hyam Jewelloff 958 N. Marshall St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Poltava
10		Father	-		do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
11																		
12		Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs Mary Ann Fairbanks 35 P.O. Box Kelvaine Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Chipping Chesterfield
13																		
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Mr Geo. Takoonan 457 W. 162nd St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right Cheek	Turkey	Salonica
15																		
16	No	Self	$25	No	Son Edward Magee 202 Washington St Chester Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole over nose	Ireland	Killylough
17																		
18	No	Husband	$100	Yes	Husband Chas. Carroll Longstreath 2466 Georgia Ave Washington DC	No	No	No	Good	Amputation of Thumb from cutting tool	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mark 1 Big Toe from Chestnut	England	London
19		Father	-		Father do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
20			-		do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
21			-		do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
22			-	Born U.S. a	do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	America	Washington D.C.
23					do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
24		Self	$75	No	Brother Henry Jungermann Father Jacob Sokoloff Sister Mrs Mary Ann Fairbanks 245 E. Lycoming St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Barmen
25			$75		Brother Abraham Sokoloff 523 E. Lycoming St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar on face right Side	England	Long Eaton
26			$75	No	Father Abraham Sokoloff 523 E. Lycoming St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
27		Father	$75	Born U.S.	Father Abraham Sokoloff 523 E. Lycoming St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Brown	Grey	—	America	Philadelphia
28		Self	$50	No	Brother Mr Wm Sokoloff 523 E. Lycoming St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Dundee Angus
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Friend Jacob Rosenbaum 1727 Hutchinson St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med	Brown	Grey	Hangnail Thumb Nail	Russia	Warsaw
30	No		$5	No	Father Abraham Sokoloff 523 E. Lycoming St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	Mark over right Eye		Milan

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Myers, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Evans
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 1918, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

P E Farrell.
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—3130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Parry, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVERFORD of LIVERPOOL, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 9 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Transylvania" sailing from Queenstown June 27th, 1917

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Harte	Thomas	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinadee	Mrs. Mary Killeen Sister	Mass.	Boston
2	Harte	Patrick	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Mary Killeen Sister	"	"
3	O'Brien	Patrick	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Mary Killeen Sister	"	"
4	Mc Carthy	Christopher Joseph	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	75 Bayard St. Dublin	"	Boston
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—3226

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 9 1912, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket paid for by himself or herself or by others.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Evans
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JUL, 1912, at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do

that I have held [illegible] years' experience as a Medical

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College

of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JULY, 1912

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

15—2110

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, June 26th, 1912.

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	6 Sex. Married or Single.	7 Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Ultimate destination desired, if different from address given in 11.) State.	City or Town.
Jennings	George	20		M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Rotherham	Father, T. Jennings, 4 Rock St. Rotherham	Pa.	Conemaugh
Murphy	Charles Ray.	20		M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, E. J. Murphy, 111 Jarrad St. Rotherham	"	"
Cliff	Edith	20		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, H. Cliff, 9 Florence Rd. Rotherham	"	"
[illegible]	Alfred	24		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Wife, cousin Jane, 9 Brompton Rd. Bradford	Pa	Phila.
Tuttle	John	36		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, children Mr. J. Tuttle, 111 Canterbury St. Bradford	N.Y.	Jamestown
Calvert	Mary Ann	53		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Mr. A. Calvert, 24 Princemere Rd. Bradford	Pa	Phila.
Mc Auliffe	Thomas	25		M	S. Worker	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mother, Ellen Mc Auliffe, 4 Park St. Aberdare	Va	Norfolk
Worrell	John Henry	28		M	Farmer	"	"	British	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Hannah Worrell, 4 Princes Rd. Tipton	Pa	Phila.
[illegible]	Gerald	16		M	Messenger	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Father, Harry Gerald, 53 Offord St. Sparkbrook	"	Phila
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother, J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Penrose	William	26		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, J. Penrose, 31 Cleaborn St. Dublin	Pa.	Phila
Morgan	John	22		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Chas. Morgan, 199 Tennant St. Belfast	"	Chester
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mc Laughlin	Patrick	36		M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife, Ann Laughlin, 13 Gellis Wick, Mayford, Staffordshire	Pa	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Robertson	Robert	29		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	Wife, child, 1 above, 33 Clifton St. Sunderland	Pa	Phila
Wilson	Thomas	36		M	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, P. Wilson, daughter, C. Berry	"	Pittsburg
[illegible]	Mrs. Eliza Patterson Samuels	28		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, child, Rev. [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
Flanagan	Mary	21		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, child, Flanagan, Corraceny, Warrington	Pa	Pittsburg
Waters	William	38		M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	England	Bradford	Wife, child, Waters, 61 Emmett St. Bradford	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Thos. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Smith	Thomas	33		M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Newton Heath	Wife, child, T. Smith, 14 Tetford St. Newton Heath	Ill.	Hamilton Co. Ohio
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Edward	44		M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	Wife, child, J. Short, 25 Tolland St. Sunderland	Pa	Pittsburg
[illegible]	Mrs. Elizabeth	42		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
[illegible]	Edward	24		M	Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	William	16		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Agnes	11	6	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country for which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Each of names will be found on back of this sheet.

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 9 1913, 19

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
Line No.	Head Tax	By whom passage paid	Final Destination	Whether over fifteen in the United States and if so, where and whether		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Name of State	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Phila	No		Brother E Jennings 1/ Prof. Rowan, Roseneath Rd.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Rotherham
2	"	"	$15	"		Edward J Savory	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	$10	"		Sister Mrs Savory	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	$30	Yes	1910	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Dark	Brown	"	"	Bradford
5	"	"	$25	No		32 Europa St Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	$35	"		Friend 3 mos	On visit	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ripon
7	"	"	$23	"		Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Dark Brown	Blue	Left hand 7 fingers	Wales	Cardiff
8	No	"	$25	Yes	1911	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	England	Lytham
9	"	Father	$10	No	—	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	Left thumb 2nd finger right hand	"	Leeds
10	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1911	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Keswick
11	Yes	Self	$10	Yes		Friend	Prospect	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dublin
12	No	"	$15	Yes		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark Brown	"	Scar on left eye	"	Dunmurry
13	"	"	$10	"		Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	None	"	Killyleagh
14	No	Self	$30	No	—	Cousin	Catherine Attenton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
15							1843 N. Sheridan													
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Friend	James Hallam	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Rotherham
17	"	"	$90	No		Friend	Mr Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Light	"	"	"	Ireland	Roghan
18	"	Brother	$	"		258 California Ave	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	"
19	"	Father	$	"		Friend	Mr Carson	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	$	Yes	1910	Sister	Mary Reilly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Belfast
21	No	Sister	$20	No		Friend	Mr Carson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan
22	"	Self	$50	No		Friend	J. Ingle 101 N. 113 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Grey	"	"	"	Helifax
23	"	"	$	"		Friend	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Ireland	Ballymena
24	Yes	Self	$38	No		Friend	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bradford
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910-1911	Sister	Kate Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Shrapnel on forehead	England	Durham
26	"	Husband	—	"	"	Same	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"	None	"	"
27	"	Self	—	"	"	Aunt	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the completion of aliens.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have held 25 years' appointment as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gillian Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 9 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

15—3156

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1156

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, June 26th, 1912

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shaw	Wife-Barbara	21	7	F	Wife	ya	ya	British	Irish	England	Lincoln	Wife Edith Morgan, 66 Church St. Tenbury Worcs. Grandfather	Pa	Phila.
2	"	Grace Helen	1	1	F	Infant	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Morgan	Thomas	28	M	M	Wagon Maker	ya	ya	"	English	"	Birmingham	Wife Edith Morgan, Talbot St. Lozells, Birmingham, Father, J. Ward	Pa	Phila.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Father, Alfred Woodside, 8 Woodside Ave. Ballyclare, Antrim	Pa	Phila.
5	[illegible]	James	20	6	M	Fitter	ya	ya	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclare	Father, James Crosby, c/o Miss Linda Ballycarry	"	"
6	Mc Crosby	John	21	"	"	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George Chas. Roberts, 51 Leigh St. Carlestown	"	Connshohocken
7	Roberts 51920	Augustus	21	"	"	Fitter	"	"	"	English	England	Carlestown	Brother, J. Rutherford, Rectory, Rathmullan, Co. Donegal	Ohio	Byesville
8	Rutherford	Cuthbert	4/12	"	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Chester	"	"	"
9	"	Annie	4/12	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mary Jane	19	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Joseph	1/12	M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annie Frost, South Row, Newfield, Nr. Tyne	"	"
12	Parker	Ralph	44	W	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Ford, Kyloe, Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham	"	"
13	Ross	Thomas	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Chas. Gratrex, Kenilworth Ave. Gateshead	"	"
14	Hemstock	Herbert	39	"	M	Fruit Hawker	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	15 Lofthouse Rd. Ewerton, Bro. Law	Pa	Bridlock
15	"	Mrs. Amelia	34	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stirling	Matthew	29	M	S	Slater	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother, Wm. H. Brown, 9 Balmerino Pl. Dundee	"	Phila.
17	Bain	George	22	1	M	S. Butcher	ya	ya	"	English	England	Lo. Shields	Father, D. Jones, 45 Chichester Rd. S. Shields	Pa	Phila.
18	Jones	Mrs. Lily	25	7	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	America	Pittsburgh, Liverpool	117 Boodle St. Everton	"	"
19	"	Annie	5	3	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hilda	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Dorothy	1	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	John Richard	-	4	M	Infant	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father, James Sloan, 7 Delhaze St. Rutland Square, Father's Last	"	"
23	Sloan	Thomas	44	M	M	Father	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Enfield Place	Grandfather	"	"
24	116075 E 89916	Margaret	52	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	116074 E 89917	Thomas	10	1	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. B. Bullock, 76 N. Johns, Worcester	"	"
26	[illegible]	Emma Jane	17	M	S	Domestic	ya	ya	"	English	England	London	"	Pa	Phila.
27	[illegible]	Albert Arthur	23	"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. E. C. Brown, 46 Ardgowan St. Govan, Glasgow	"	"
28	Brown	George	26	"	M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	Govan	Wife, Mrs. Kennedy, Govan Ferry, Govan, Glasgow	"	"
29	Kennedy	Patrick	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Early, Govan, Glasgow	"	"
30	Brown	George	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Aberdare	124 Pembroke Terrace, Cardiff	Pa	"

* In regard to persons 16 years of age and over, the name of the husband or wife, if married, and whether married or single, must be given. The last residence means the place where the person has had a home for one year or more. If none, write "None." Write "Same" if same as country whence alien came.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 9 1912, 19

No. on List	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
		By whom passage paid		Whether over [illegible]		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes	No								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	Yes	[illegible]	180		No	— —							5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Isleworth
2	"	Relative	—		No	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—	None	"	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	$15	Yes		3534 Ella St. Phila.							5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Portsmouth
4	"	"	25	No		Friend Mr Wild 3534 Ella St. Phila.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Sedgeford
5	Yes	Self	$29	No		Friend John Kerr 2420 N. Howard St. Phila.							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyclare
6	"	"	$15	"		Friend John Kerr 2420 N. Howard St. Phila.							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	$12	No		Friend Mr Williams Longbridgham 70 Hector St. Coatbridge							5	7	"	Dark	"	"	England	Coatbridge
8	"	"	$40	"		Brother James Fryer Byesville Ohio							5	9	Fair	"	Grey	Scar on Forehead	"	Dresden
9	"	Husband	"	"		Uncle							5	6	"	Fair	Blue	None	"	"
10	"	Father	"	"		"							5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	$30	"		Friend James Fryer Byesville Ohio							5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"	Upton Cleckheaton
13	"	"	$70	"		Friend James Fryer Byesville Ohio							5	5	"	"	"	Hole in Chin	"	Dresden
14	"	"	$50	"		Father Mr Jos. Kenstock Pa. 6 Grandville ave. Cincinnati						Cataract Left Eye	5	5	Medium	"	"	Cataract on Left Eye	"	Sheffield
15	"	Husband	"	"		Father Mr Joseph Hanstock 6 Grandville ave. Cincinnati Pa.							4	10	"	"	Blue	None	"	"
16	"	Self	$10	"		Friend Mr Wm Dempsey 2515 E. Louis St. Phila							5	2	Med.	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	$25	No		Singer - W. C. Hanlon Co. Kirk.							5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar	England	South Shields
18	"	"	$50	Yes	Phila. 8 April 1912	Husband John F. Jones 1465 Coates St. Phila.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lisburn
19	"	Parents				Father							—	—	—	—	—	"	America	Phila.
20	"	"				"							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	"				"							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	Yes	Self	$150	—		Father Mr Thomas Boyle 39 Grenville St Edinburgh							5	8½	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar on Left Cheek None	Scotland	Granton
24	"	Husband	—	"		Father							5	0	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
25	"	Father	—	"		Grandfather							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	— —	Uncle Mr Jos. Thomas 2455 Hope St. Phila.							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on Left Cheek None Hole in Right Eye	England	Silverdale
27	"	Son	$35	"		Uncle Mr John Turner 1055 Allen St. Philadelphia							5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Ashgrove
28	"	"	$100	"		[illegible]							5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	"	Grangemouth
29	"	"	$40	"		[illegible]							5	5	Fresh	"	Blue	Yellow on Left Arm	"	Hamilton
30	"	"	$50	"		[illegible]							5	10	Dark	"	"	None	Wales	Aberdare

94

Signature of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 9 1912, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of *friend*.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Surgeon of the HAVERFORD

Surgeon, and that I have had [illegible] *years' experience as such Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 02 [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. William Stacy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* JUL 1912, *19*

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

13—3388

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

sailing from Queenstown June 23rd 1920

Family name	Given names	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence — Country	Last Permanent Residence — City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Destination — State	Destination — City or Town
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

... United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 9 1918, 19

No. of Manifest	No. of Line	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	If not, whether in possession of money to amount of $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or prepaid order	Whether in possession of $50	Nationality	Race or People	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town
	1																				
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				
	31																				
	32																				

95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Evans Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under this heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if friend, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

Surgeon at Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, [illegible], do
hereby certify and report that I have held [illegible]
and [illegible], and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists on Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

J. William Perry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JULY 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA,

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Alpine).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Name	Relation	Age	Sex	Color or Race	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Birthplace (Name of State or Country)	Citizen of What Country	Nationality of Father	Nationality of Mother	Year of Immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Year of Naturalization
Annie		44	F	W	Wife	yes	yes	British	England	England	N. Russia			
John Edward		14	M	W	Clerk	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Annie Elizabeth		12	F	W		—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[illegible]		[illegible]				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]			
[illegible]											✓			
Henry		55	M	W	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Hoyland			
Alice Elizabeth		46	F	W	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chesterfield			
Edna Thornton		19	F	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Ernest		209	M	W	Clerk	yes	yes	✓	English	England	Chesterfield			
[illegible]								✓	✓	✓	✓			
[illegible]		45	M	W	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Mansfield			
Frank		21	M	W	Engineer Student	yes	yes	✓	English	England	Todmorden			
Harold		19	F	W	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Plymouth			
Geo. Lovell		38	M	W	Engineer	yes	yes	✓	English	England	Newport			
John		31	M	W	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Wales	Pontypridd			
Mary		31	F	W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Catherine		11	F	W	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Jane		9	F	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
[illegible]		8	F	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
[illegible]		6	F	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
[illegible]		2	M	W	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓			
[illegible]		11	F	W	Infant	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓			
James		35	M	W	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland			
Margaret		34	F	W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
[illegible]		10	M	W	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
[illegible]		9	F	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
[illegible]		8	F	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
[illegible]		6	F	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
[illegible]		4	F	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
[illegible]		2	F	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

MAR 22 1917

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ing at Port of PHILADELPHIA, July 9 1888, 19

No. of Man.	No. of Cabin.	15. By whom the passage paid (whether passenger has been in the U.S. or has come to join relatives or friends, and if so, their name and address)	16. Age.	17. Whether can read or cannot read (whether can write or cannot).			18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and how much.	20. Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased by himself or herself, or by others, and whether in whole or in part.	21.	22. Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	23. Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24. Height.		25. Complexion.	26. Color of...		27. Marks of Identification.	28. Place of Birth.	
				Can read.	Cannot read.	Cannot write.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	42	yes	—	—	Richard J. C. [illegible] Colonial Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.	$50	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	England	North Shields
2	do	—	—	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Friend	—	do	—	—	Richard J. W. Cadogan Glenwood Hotel, Broad & Spring Garden Sts. Phila. Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	dark	blue	do	do
5	do	Friend	—	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	Self	25	yes	can read & write		Peter, care Mr. G. Newton 25 North Rodman St. corner Christian St. Phila. Pa.	$50	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	None	England	London
7	do	—	30	do	Welsh	Can't write	Richard Tate Phila. Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brn	Hook mark on 2nd finger right hand	do	Flintshire
8	do	—	—	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	grey	Scar on back of left hand	do	Rhayader
9	do	—	28	do	do	do	Frank Wm. Elder, Wilmington Broad & Vine Phila. Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	blue	None	do	Aberystwyth
10	do	Friend	30	do	do	do	Daniel Elgin, 418 Carlton St. Toronto, Ont. Friend W. Fraser, Toronto, Ont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Toronto
11	do	Husband	—	do	do	do	Frank Wm. Elder, Wilmington Thomas Hotel Phila. Pa.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	4	fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Manchester
12	yes	Self	24	yes	—	—	Rose, nee Cann, Wellington Road, Penarth, near Cardiff, Glamorgan	$45	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	None	England	Tavistock
13	do	do	18	do	—	—	Frank Elder, Wilmington Del. 22 Rittenhouse Square, Phila.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	fair	Black	None	do	Plymouth
14	yes	Self	30	yes	—	—	Attorney, care A. Chamberlain 1702 N. Broad St. Phila. Pa.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	1½	fresh	brn	Hazel	Mole on Chest	England	Tiverton
15	do	Friend	20	do	do	do	Kate Cann, care Mr. Davies (Dairy Depot) 1703 Germantown St. Philadelphia, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	blue	None	Wales	Aberystwyth
16	do	Husband	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Father	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
18	do	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
19	do	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
20	do	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
21	do	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
22	do	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
23	do	Self	28	do	do	do	Mother Kathryn Kerr 2 Jamaica St. W. Phila. Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Kerrykeel
24	do	Husband	—	do	do	do	Daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
25	do	Father	—	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
26	do	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
27	do	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
28	do	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
29	do	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JULY 1913, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South American or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries, West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom said passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should state definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

Subject to Examination.

Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, U.S.S., do

hereby certify that I have had [illegible] under my observation since the time of their embarkation at [illegible], that I have this day carefully inspected each of said aliens, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 9 1912, 19

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immigration Officer.

13—2339

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2339

...ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ravenford sailing from Liverpool, June 26th 1912

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Special information, if any, required by immigration officers.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Raymond	Alfred	33		M	clerk	yes	yes	British	English	England	Longton	Wife, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
[illegible]	Catherine	71		F	Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Cork	C. Barrett, Brother 21 Carrs Lane, Cork	[illegible]	Brooklyn
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
[illegible]	Frederick	37		M	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Sheffield	Wife, [illegible]	[illegible]	Toronto
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stanley Colly Durham	Wife Mary Jane Howells 17 High Rd S. Stanley Co Durham	✓	Phila
[illegible]	Richard	21		M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Robert Hyslop	24		M	clerk	yes	yes	✓	English	England	Tranmere	Wife Rachael Riley Tranmere Birk.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lloyd	[illegible]	55	7	M	Wife	Yes		British	Welsh	Wales	Builth	[illegible]	Ohio	Akron
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓
O Hare	Martha	28	2	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mr Patrick O'Hara 18 Regent Glasgow	Pa	Phila
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...migration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 4 1915, 19...

No.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether able to read (Yes or No)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Kind, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	No	Brother-in-law Henry Pitchfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Left arm gunshot wound	England	Bolton
2	Father	—	do — do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	✓	✓	—	None	✓	Leyton
3	Self	30	Husband Michael Madden	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Ireland	Cork
4	✓	25	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Wales	Nantyglo
6	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Aspatria
8	Uncle	—	Uncle Thomas Farrell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Light	Light	Blue	Stone	England	Barrow
9	Self	No	Aunt Mary Farrell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Red	Brown	Blue	Lost end of thumb Right	✓	Castle Eden
10	Self	No	Friend Jos. Farrell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey	None	do	Durham

11	Yes	Single	Friend Miss Rachael Smith	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Wales	Newcastle-Emlyn
12	Aunt	✓	Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Swansea
13	Cousin	Boy	Cousin Thomas Davies	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Fair	Auburn	Blue	✓	Scotland	Glasgow

14	Self	42	6 children under 16 years	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4½	Brown	Grey	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
15	Aunt	50	Aunt Hannah Porter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	Scotland	Airdrie
16	Widow	30	Sister-in-law Mrs. Elizabeth Kirkup	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Brown	None	England	Sunderland
17	Aunt	45	Aunt Mrs. Margaret Kirkup (Aunt)	3909 W. 3rd St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Light	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Darlington
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	Stockton
19	Husband	Single	Husband James Kirkup	2129 Nelson St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Med	✓	✓	✓	Blanford
20	Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	Uncle [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	England	[illegible]

23	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark brown	Grey		None	Scotland	Dollar
24	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Light Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Blantyre
25	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark brown	Grey	Blue	None	England	Durham
26	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		Dk	Med	Blue	Scar on right forehead	Scotland	[illegible]

97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 9 1913

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, brass molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

I, [illegible], surgeon of the HAVERFORD CLUB

[illegible], hereby certify that I have had [illegible] under my professional observation since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1912 *day of* ____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—2220

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 9 1912, 19

No. on List	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
				Whether able to read (Yes or No)											Color of—				
					If Yes—														
1	Yes	sister	Yes	No	—	Sister-in-law Mrs. [illegible] Boston Mass U.S. Immediate [illegible] Sister Philadelphia Pa	Normal Form	Normal Form	Normal Form	Good	No		4 10	Dark	brown	Hazel	No.	Ireland	Cookstown
2	/	father	Yes	No	—		Father died [illegible]	Father died [illegible]	Father died [illegible]	Good	No	/	5 -	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	/	Carlow
3	/	/	Yes	No	—		/	/	/	/	/	/	4 10	/	/	/	/	/	/
4	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Female	Father Niece Sister Husband Philadelphia Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Hales Owen
5	/	Husband	Yes	No	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	Sandy	Brown	Hazel	/	England	Lydd
6	Yes	Father-in-law	Yes	No	—	Brother-in-law Philadelphia Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 3	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
7	/	/	/	/	—	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
8	/	/	/	/	—	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
9	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
10	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	No	—	Brother-in-law Philadelphia Pa	Normal Form	Normal Form	Normal Form	Good	No	Red.	5 6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Sunderland
11	/	Husband	Yes	Yes	—	Husband Philadelphia Pa	Husb. visit	Sept. 28/11	Operation	Good	No	/	5	Med	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Aberdare
12	/	Father	/	/	/	Father Philadelphia Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 2	/	/	/	/	America	Niagara Falls
13	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	—	Parents Philadelphia Pa	Normal Form	Normal Form	Normal Form	Good	No	/	5 4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo	Kirkdam	England
14	/	Husband	Yes	No	—	Husband Philadelphia Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	4 10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
15	/	father	/	/	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4 10	/	/	Grey	/	/	/
16	/	/	/	/	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	/	Blue	/	/	/
17	/	/	/	/	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	/	/	/	/	/
18	/	/	/	/	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	/	Brown	/	/	/
19	/	/	/	/	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	/	/	/	/	/
20	/	/	/	/	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	/	/	/	/	/
21	/	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Brother Philadelphia Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	/	Fair	Grey	/	England	Newcastle on Tyne
22	/	/	Yes	No	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 11	Fair	Light	Blue	/	None	Ireland
23	/	/	Yes	No	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 10	/	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
24	/	/	Yes	No	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	Auburn or Light Brown	England	Halifax
25	Yes	/	Yes	No	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	/	None	Ireland
26	/	/	Yes	No	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 5½	Fresh	Grey	/	/	None	Scotland
27	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	—	Sister Philadelphia Pa	Normal Form	Normal Form	Normal Form	Good	No	/	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Wolverhampton
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	Father Philadelphia Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	4 11	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Hereford
29	/	Self	Yes	No	—	Self Philadelphia Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	Med	Brown	Blue	/	Ireland	Co Tyrone

98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that (this, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1912 day of _____, 19__,

at PHILADELPHIA

_____
Immigration Officer.

13—3126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—3126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 6 1912 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

_____

Immigration Officer.

13—8238

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—8238

ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 9 1913

...Port of PHILADELPHIA, ... 19

16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		27		28	29	
											Height			Color of—				
	Whether can read or cannot read	Whether can write or cannot write	Whether can write or cannot write	Whether can read or cannot read	Whether can read or cannot read	Whether can read or cannot read	Whether can read or cannot read	Whether can read or cannot read	Whether can read or cannot read	Whether can read or cannot read	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	Scar on left cheek	Russia	Slavyansk
2	"	"	No	—	—	Yes	Brother Sister	Cohen (Husband)	Simon (Wife)	Married			Good					
3	"	"	"	—	—	—	1853 North 4th St. Philadelphia												
4	"	"	"	—	—	—					5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Russia	Kotno
5	"	"	"	—	—	—					4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	—	—	—					4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	—	—	—					3	6	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds
8	"	"	"	—	—	—					3	0	Fair	Flaxen	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	Yes	Yes	No	—	—	Son	Sergeon 1439 Girard Ave Philadelphia			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Russia	Denesh
15	"	"	"	—	—	—										4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	—	—	—	Brother in Law	Lebergeon	Sarah (Wife)							5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	Turkey	Chingeel
17	"	"	"	—	—	—										5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
18	"	Yes	Yes	1906	Father	Husband	Husband 2	Rosenblatt	Sarah	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Moles on hip	Russia	Kiew
19	"	Yes	Yes	No	—	—	Son 2	Rosoff	Dora	Mother in Law						5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Rumania	Garry
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brooklyn	New York								—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																							
22	Yes	Yes	No	—	—	—	Uncle	Lebergeon	Parents	Father	Mother	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Turkey	Chingeel
23	"	"	"	—	—	—	Parents	Sotnick									5	3	Fair	Blue	Gray	"	Russia	Kiev
24	Yes	Yes	No	—	—	—	Son	Goldstein	Esther	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Slonim
25	"	"	"	—	—	—	Husband	"	"	"							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Lomza
26	Yes	Yes	No	—	—	—	Uncle	Sergeon	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	No	Russia	Denesh
27	"	"	"	—	—	—																		
28	Yes	Yes	No	—	—	—	Husband	Lebergeon	Sarah	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Moles on left hand	Syria	Kiev
29	"	"	"	—	—	—	Mother in Law	Sotnick	Rose													None		

GG

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The words of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, linen polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the ones who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 9 is subdivided and the proper entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Parisian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other term or designation of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, 10 LIVERPOOL, do hereby certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gillian Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 9 1913, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Arriving at the Port of [illegible] from Liverpool June 26th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Line No.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Ultimate destination if different than residence.) State.	City or Town.
	[illegible]	33	9m	M	Weaver	yes	yes	America	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Home	R.I.	Providence
	Sarah	32	4	W	Wife	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Rivey	3	9m	–	Child	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	[illegible]		9m	–	infant	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Khadem	16	✓	S	Domestic	No	No	Syria	Syrian	✓	✓	✓	Pa	Pittsburg
	Jeiran	30	✓	W	Housewife	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	None	Mass	Westonville
	Kevirka	20	✓	S	Domestic	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	✓	Father Aleksi Ghazarian	Conn	New Britain
	[illegible]	24	✓	[illegible]	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Turkey	Armenian	Father Jakob Ghazarian	R.I.	Providence
	[illegible]	25	✓	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	None	Mass	Worcester
	Hrant Eyvi	20	✓	S	Farmlabr.	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	✓	✓	Wife Hasp Kazarian	✓	Peabody
	[illegible]	22	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Turkey	Father Tannaos Turkey	Ill.	W. Pullman
	[illegible]	20	✓	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	Waukegan
	[illegible]	20	✓	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Persia	None	✓	Chicago
	Baglasan	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Persia	None	Mass	Worcester
	Hiram	24	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Persia	None	✓	Boston
	Lalikin	20	✓	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	✓	Syria	Mother, No. Perah, Province Gaziantep	✓	E. Watertown
	Tatian	20	✓	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	Armenia	Armenian	✓	Turkey	Husband, Turkey	✓	Worcester
	Hiskia	25	✓	✓	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	Worcester
	[illegible]	20	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Father Jack Kocat	R.I.	Providence
	[illegible]	20	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Turkey	Kurd	Turkey	Kocat	Uncle Hassan Kazandi	✓	Mass	Peabody
	Asha	4	m	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Bedros Kazandi	Bitas, Syria, Turkey	Pa	Steelton
	Katherine Elizabeth	26	F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Jozt	Husband Jozt	Russia	Cal Fresno
	Anna	46	F	W	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	George	2	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	[illegible]	28	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Assyrian	Turkey	Hasbto	Uncle Elias Jakano Hasbto	Syria	[illegible]

*To be furnished by the alien whose immediate destination is to some interior point in the United States. The law requires that every alien must be able truly to answer what is the final destination of himself or herself.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 6 1913, 19

13	14.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. in Line.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ticket was purchased in the United States.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether married or single.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self.		No	Uncle Happy Boyajian Friend Lynn, Mass. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No Lost left Eye	5 5.	fair	Blk brown	None	Armenia	Harpoot
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Loss of left eye	"	"
3	"	No		"	"	"	Yes finish comg.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	None	America	Philadelphia
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Harpoot
5	"	"	$42 50	No	Father Mike George 1932 Carpet St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	mother dead Father here 6 yrs.	5 4.	Dk	blck	blck	None	Syria	Nems.
6	"	"	$25	"	Son in law Paul Margosian 240 P.O. Box Whitinsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6.	"	"	Blind Right Eye	Armenia	Keanoken
7	"	"	$34 50	"	Uncle Ara Jagoshian 33 [illegible] St. Mys Bulain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	2/11/13 Emg. by telegraph	5 4.	"	"	None	"	Lahusung
8	"	No	$25	"	Sister Moker Hagopian 834 Westminster St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4.	"	"	None 2 miles apart	"	Armoagra
9	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Yaghoosian 525 Bridge St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2.	"	"	"	"	Massar
10	"	"	$50 00	"	Brother Upper Oda Hasan 16 Central St. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6.	"	"	"	Turkey	Lund.
11	Yes	"	$55 00	"	Godfather Asada Mahrogian 203 Monroe Av. N. Kullman Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	None	Armenia	Zaus
12	"	"	$30 00	"	Uncle Avedoro Kazazian 305 South Geneva Waukegan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Padam
13	"	"	$35	"	Uncle Garabed Derzigian 122 Manchester St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6.	"	"	None Blind Right Eye	"	Serun
14	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Peter Arakian 132 Belmont St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Left Eye	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	$30 00	"	Brother Peter Arakian 25 Berkley St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Left Eye	5 4.	light Brown	Gray	Scar on right Cheek. Opened for Mastoid	Syria	Harpoot
16	"	"	$35	"	Uncle Garabed Derzigian 122 Manchester St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6.	dark blck	brown	Scar Left Cheek	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Sarah Karagharosian 11 Laurel St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6.	"	"	None	Armenia	Kakerak
18	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Sarah Karagharosian 234 Broad St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	2/27/13 Emg. by telegraph	5 4.	"	Grey	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	$40	"	Uncle Bedros Kyrkyrian 13 Maynard St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	2/27/13 Emg. by telegraph	5 7	"	"	"	Turkey	Kesab
20	Yes	Husband	$25	No	Husband Manoog Odagerian 3 S. Main St. Waterbury Conn Father	"	"	"	"	"	2/28/13 Emg. by telegraph	5 2	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Syria	Betas
21	"	Father	=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Husband	$5	"	Husband Allen Mesrop P.O. Box 613 St. Angel Demes, Fresno Cal Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6.	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia,	Jerby
23	"	Father	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	Yes	Self	$16	No	Oragan Kazazian 116 Grove St. Worcester Mass	"	married wife here one child	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Syria	Marash
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evans Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Evans
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 9 1912, 19 ;

at PHILADELPHIA.

_____
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 9 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hertzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERION sailing from LIVERPOOL. JUN 26 1913 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards	Harry MAR 27 1913	35		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle Mr. Joseph Firth 347 Dudley Rd Wolverhampton	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Martha	32		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
3	"	Clara	9		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Robert	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P.B.O. 19.

* An intended residence in the United States is presumptive prima facie evidence that the alien is not coming for a temporary purpose. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or long enough to acquire domicile must be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay.
† Race or people will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 9 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on list	Last Name	By whom passage paid?	Final destination	Whether over [illegible]	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Can read	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Name of place.	Whether has $50							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Eddison	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle John W. Eddison 121 Hall St. East Pittsburgh Pa. Uncle (Hotel McKim)	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bramley Leeds
2	" Mabel	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Hanslet
3	" Hilda	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Armley Leeds
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Armley Leeds

*3/6/12 above party called at the office, verified the address and relationship, is widower, was a bartender - When asked about present work and how much earns a week got excited, jumped up, and started to hollow.

F.J. by order of H.A.S.

July 10, 1912.

H. A. G.

John W. Eddison, Hotel McKim, E. Pittsburg, Pa.

called at this office today re one Harry Eddison and family who are expected on the s. s. "Haverford". He expected was accompanied by one Walter Greenwood, 2822 Kensington Ave., Phila. who wishes to be notified on alien's arrival if anything is necessary. Mr. Eddison asked me to apologise for his seeming impoliteness of the previous day, saying the weather was so opressive and he was excited at the thought of their being detained.

M.H. K.

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Evans Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 9 1912, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Manifest of Surgeon.

_____, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 9 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from LIVERPOOL JUN 26 1912 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	5 Age Yrs.	Mos.	6 Married or Single.	8 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (United States, unless otherwise stated.) State.	City or Town.
1875	Finch	Louisa Lucy	46	2	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Dalston	Husband, Engr. Laxton Lisle Terrace S. Dalston	N.Y.	New York City

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien paid head tax, his intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

List No. [illegible]

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer in the Commanding Officer of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL. [illegible] 1924, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Last Name	By whom was passage paid?	Head Tax	Whether over [illegible]	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Name of port	Name								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mr	Self	$10	Yes	-	-	Son Tilley Finch 535 E. [illegible] St Philadelphia City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Grey	Grey	Scar	England	Nottingham
2	[illegible]	Agent	=	✓			Wife do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Darlaston
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I [illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1912 day of , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1718

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—3788

Affidavit of Surgeon.

American Line
Liverpool - Philadelphia
"Haverford"

I, J. Hilliam Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilliam Parry

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JUL 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

...ORIGINAL, COMPLETE, AND LEGIBLE ENTRIES MUST BE COMPULSORILY MADE AND ENFORCED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, June 26th, 192

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blazyszenko	Mariana	37		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pawlow	mother Anna H. Pawlow Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Abbas	Sohimon	33		m	m	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	wife Clara Abbas	Ill.	Chicago
3	Abraham	Gabriel	30		m	m	Farm Labr.	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	wife Sara Abraham	Ill.	Chicago
4	Soldin	Joes	26		m	m	Carpet Weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wife Jennie Soldin Odessa Russia	Wash.	Tacoma
5	Berghaus	Hirsch	51		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Talsen	Bro-Law Meyer Hannes Talsen Russia Brother	Ill.	Chicago
6		Dwaire		51	f	w	Wife							uncle		
7	APR 27 1943	Hanna		27	f	s	Domestic									
8		Golde		26	f	w										
9		Sara		18	f	s										
10		Rose		16	f	s										
11	Sarasowetzky	Annie		26	f	m	Wife							Mother Sara Slapkin Palatzk		
12		Minnie		3	f	s	Child									
13	Berkmann	Schmuel		16	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes				Schidek	Father Itze Berkman Schidek	Ill.	Chicago
14	Lefort	Margaretha		68	f	Wd	Housekeeper				German		Norka	Brother Heinrich Hilling Norka Russia	Col.	Denver
15		Georg	MAR 9 - 1921	35	m	m	Farm Lab.							Uncle		
16		Amalie		34	f	m	Wife									
17		Alexander		3	m	s	Child							Father Julian Sans	Wis.	Sheboygan
18	Sans	David		37	m	m	Farm Labr	yes	yes				Fischer	Mother Pauline Fischer Allbergott	Ill.	Chicago
19	Allbergott	David		18	m	s							Schwede	Father Johannes Schwede Wagner		
20	Wagner	Adam		47	m	m	Farmer				German		Butler	Father Friedrich Butler Fischer	Wis.	Sheboygan
21	Welz	Friedrich		30	m	m	Farm Labr				German		Fischer	Wife Marie Lang Fischer	Ill.	Chicago
22	Lang	Fredrich		33	m	m	Farm Labr				German			Mother Wanda Adelmann Wagner		Prairieville
23	Adeljunas	Iwan		28	m	s					Lithuanian		Brenweseh	Mother Ekaterina Adeljunas Brenweseh		
24	Sekikas	Iwan		11	m	s	Child							Wife Anna Sekikas Kalningrada		Chicago
25	Wannodecker	Heinrich		30	m	m	Farm Labr	yes	yes		German		Kekmenschell	Wife Sofia Gunter Vaulskoe		
26	Gunther	Heinrich		31	m	m							Vaulskoe	Wife Amalia Gunther		
27		Christian		32	m	m								Father Jacob Gunther		
28	Gunther	Helena		16	f	s	Domestic						Enders	Wife Katarina Gunther		
29	Schwabauer	Philipp		28	m	m	Farm Labr						Kuhndorf	Wife Dorothea Schwabauer		
30	Justus	Georg		29	m	s							Telawa	Telawa		

Item 11 pieces of effects of passenger from Rome Love

Item 12 pieces of effects of passenger from Pierce Love

*An intended residence of some place in the United States. The last country in which alien has resided for one year must be the last permanent residence mentioned herein, unless a temporary visit is made.

†Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

THIRD SHEET TO BE USED FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List No. 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 9 1912

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEB. 20, 1907. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Names of all persons who intend to become permanent residents of the United States.	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye Brother	25			Brother Agrad Chyrenski 601 W Madison St Chicago Ill							5	fair	Dark Brown		Russia	Pavlow
2	Self	19.			Brother Isaac Katz 318 Dearborn St Chicago Ill							5 8	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
3	Wife	19.			Brother Abraham Katz 318 Dearborn St Chicago Ill							6 -	Med	Dark Grey	None	Russia	Odessa
4	Son	10.			Brother Aff Fischer 1 Wrong Ave							5 4	Med	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Odessa
5	ye daughter	50.			Daughter Betty Berghing Husband of Sister 4th Phila							5 6	Med	Dark Brown			Russia	Talsen
6	"	"			do	"	"	"	"			5						
7	"	Dealer			do	"	"	"	"			5						
8	"	"			do	"	"	"	"			5						
9	"	"			do	"	"	"	"			5						
10	"	"			do	"	"	"	"			5						
11	"	husband			Husband & Mrs Slatkin 958 N 6th Street Phila	"	"	"	"			5		light	fair	blue		Volotzk
12	"	father			Father do	"	"	"	"									
13	"	Self	175		Bro in law W Famlgamation 1334 Dearborn St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Schedrik
14	"	brother			Brother R Weigel 4466 Cherokee St Denver Col	"	"	"	"			5	3	Med		grey blue		Norka
15	"	Self			Friend Mrs Weigel 4466 Cherokee St Denver Col	"	"	"	"			5	5	dark	black	brown	Mole on Cheek	
16	"	husband			do	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"	"	none	
17	"	father			do	"	"	"	"									
18	"	Self	15		Brother Frederick Gans 1115 N 17th St Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"			5	4½	dark	black	brown		Fischer
19	"	"			Friend Gottfried Sage 1220 Milwaukee Ave Jefferson Park Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			5	8		Brown	Grey	None	Schwede
20	"	"			Friend Philip Reinhamer 6060 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			5	6	light	fair	blue	Mark on Nose	Kuttler
21	"	"			1412 French Emil Havel N 17th St Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"			5	6	dark	black	brown	light brown Eyes	Fischer
22	"	"			Brother Carl Fischer Res 116 Hillward Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			5	6					
23	"	"			Burglar Stalenga Schlutz Box 25 Melville Ill	"	"	"	"			5	4½	Med	Light	Blue	Pockmarked	Konewesch
24	"	"			Stalenga Schlutz Father do	"	"	"	"					Med	Brown	Blue	None	
25	"	"			Friend Christian Lempke Hillward Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			5	6½	dark	black	brown		Katermenolaw
26	"	"			do	"	"	"	"			5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	Pock marked	Paulakow
27	"	"			do	"	"	"	"			5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	None	
28	"	partner			Burglar Davis Pelgander 1918 Lindenhurst Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			5	9	Light	Auburn	Grey	None	Enders
29	"	"			Burglar Yurwich Jaegerich 1220 Milwaukee Ave Jefferson Park Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			5	6	Light	Sandy	Blue		Paulakow
30	"	"			Friend Johan Schultz Hillward Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			5	7	dark	black	Brown Grey	None	Telsen

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Eugene Muller, master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 32) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Eugene Muller Master.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1912 day of , 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). —The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*. —The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). —The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

American Line
Liverpool Philadelphia
Haverford

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Percy Lister, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 - 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Lillian Perry

Sworn to before me this PHILADELPHIA day of JUL 9 1912, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...GRADE, AND NATIONALITY ALWAYS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Liverpool, June 26th, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bakanas	Stanislawas	41		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Memajaiczi	Father: Juras B Memajaiczi Russia	Pa	Bridgeville
2	Bajenaryk	Josef	40		m	m	Baker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wodawicz	Wife: Barla " Wodawicz Russia	N.J.	Trenton
3	Minkiewicz	Jan	18		m	s	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Niedzwiedzice	Brother: Stanislaw Niedzwiedzice Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Gruninske	Weronika	21		f	s	farmer	no	no	Austria		Austria	Lisowik	Father: Wawerly Lisowik Austria		
5	Kraus 113926	Gottlieb	26		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Orlowskoe	Uncle Konza Kraus Orlowskoe	Ill.	Chicago
6		Anna	26		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7		Paulina	3		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8		Alexander	1		m	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Leikam	Louise	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"			Tarlyk	Father Friedrich Leikam Tarlyk	Neb.	Lincoln
10		Heinrich	2		m		Child			"				do	"	"
11		Peter	25		m	m	Farm Labor	yes	yes	"				do	"	"
12		Marie	24		f	m	Wife	"	"	"				do	"	"
13	Schefer	Iwan	8		m	s	Child			"			New Urbach	None	Ill.	Chicago
14	Nezjporenko	Grigor	33		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian		Grebiia	Wife Efimia Negporenko Grebiia	Utah	Ogden
15	Khinoo	Babajan	21		f	s				Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Father Azgo Khinoo Urmija	Ill.	Chicago
16	Eliokaos	Agoo	18		f	s				"				Johankas Eachos Urmia		
17	Nicos	Sargis	25		m	s				"				Emma Joseph Urmia		
18	Jokhanan	Nathniel	20		m	s				"				Father Daino Jokhanan Urmia		
19	Sargis	Gevergis	35		m	m				"				Wife Khalchaga Sargis Urmia		
20	David	Moosha	19		m	s				"				Galoaca Kacus Urmia		
21	Joseph	Johnson	49		m	m				"				Kapsha Khochabe Urmia		
22	Schneider	Friedrich	17		m	s				Russia	German	Russia	Ust Jaremycsch	M. Schneider Ust Jaremycsch	Ill.	Bellwood
23	Khani	Khanie	18		f	s	Domestic			"		Persia	Vonevesch	Father Aga Khani Vonevesch	Ill.	Chicago
24	Odishoo	Shakar	28		m	m	Wife			Persia	Persia	Persian	Urmia	None	Can.	New Britain
25		Margarita	3		f	s	Child			"				Father Babo Isaac Urmia	Pa.	Phila
26	Isaac	Daniel	18		m	s	Farm Labor	yes	yes	"				Wife Johanna Isaac Urmia		
27		Abraim	22		m	m				"				Father John Benjamin Urmia		
28	Benjamin	David	20		m	s				"				Wife Anastasia Benjamin Urmia		
29	Kovalczyk	Alexei	28		m	m				Russia	Russian	Russia	Klotniza	Father Andrew Mellus Orla		
30	Malina	Ruenia	26		f	m				"			Orla			

DEC 1 1920 — OCT 28 1936 — OCT 28 1940 — JUN 18 1936 — MAR 3 - 1923 — APR 27 1943 — DEC 10 1923 — MAR 10 1932 — JUN 10 1925 — OCT 1 - 1925 — VERIFIED INC

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
† Race must also be stated on line of alien.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 9 1912, 19

13 No. in List.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	15 By whom passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or not.	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 City or Town.
1	✓	Uncle	$50	No ✓	Uncle: Tobanas Bokanas Brigeville Pa [illegible]				Good	No	6 -	fair	fair gr	None on right cheek	Russia	Larmajitsaki
2	✓	Brother	3	"	Mama i. l. Prof. Zaborski Trenton N.J. Hyim [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Warsawka
3	✓	Cousin	4	"	Cousin: Ham Jacks Buffalo N.Y. [illegible] 501 Seneca St	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light Hazel "	None	"	Nissenisken
4	✓	Brother in Law	$8.	"	Brother Carl Graf Ranch Seneca St Buffalo [illegible] Seneca street	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Fair Fair Blue	"	Russia	Warsawa
5	✓	Self	$5	✓	Brother Carl Gros Wife Mayfair Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair Fair Blue	None	Russia	Orlawitsk
6	✓	husband	-	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Med Brown Blue	✓	"	"
7	✓	father	-	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	✓	"	"
8	✓	✓	-	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	✓	"	"
9	✓	Self		✓	Husband Heinrich Lipkam 1124 North St Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	dark Black Brown	"	"	Tarlyk
10	✓	-	$7.-	✓	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	Self	$50	✓	Brother Jacob Lipkam 1124 N 8th St Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark Black Brown	"	"	"
12	✓	husband	-	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
13	✓	Self		✓	Father Stepan Cook Railroad Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	Fair	Auburn Grey	slight mark on Forehead	"	New Utabach
14	✓	Self	$23.75	✓	Brother Nikofan Nyzhnenko 855 Dagden N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	Brown Brown	None	"	Grebelia
15	✓	✓	$20	✓	Friend Josef Kaba 58 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	" "	Scar on Forehead	Russia	Ulmia
16	✓	✓	$10	✓	Father Benjamin Klekpo 58 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	" "	"	"	"
17	✓	✓	$10	✓	Father Jacob Warga 464 Ontario St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	✓	✓ ✓	Lost Eye	"	"
18	✓	✓	$37.50	✓	Friend Chas Keegan 854 LaSalle Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
19	✓	✓	$30	✓	Brother Ezyeko Sargis 105 W. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	Pockmarked	"	"
20	✓	✓	$27.-	✓	Cousin Abaderdy Jahaza 15 E Delaware St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	" "	None	"	"
21	✓	✓	$18.50	✓	Friend Pahia Isaac 205 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	" "	✓	"	"
22	✓	✓	$50	✓	Friend M.F. Wagner Railroad Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	8	Fair	Light Grey	None	Russia	Hel Karamyzek
23	✓	✓	$20	✓	1415 Gough St Brother Thomas Grogan Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Light Blue	None	"	Vonewich
24	✓	husband	40.	✓	Husband Jacob Klunchgo 519 Main St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	Russia	Ulmid
25	✓	father		✓	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	"	"
26	✓	Self	$11.	✓	Friend M. Tsyskyan 823 S Wylie St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	dark	Black Brown	None	"	✓
27	✓	✓	$13.	✓	Friend Johanan Pera 823 S Wylie St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	Mark on Chin	"	✓
28	✓	✓	$30.	✓	Friend H. Baums 1 Mallard Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" "	"	"	"
29	✓	✓	$19.	✓	Friend D Werba 11 Prince St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Light Grey	Hole on chin Face	Russia	Stanuza
30	✓	✓	$50.	✓	Friend H Gazadesky Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	✓	✓ ✓	None	"	Orla

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Evans, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Evans Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JUL 1912, 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilliam Parry

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JUL 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA,

Immigration Officer

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 26th June, 19[illegible]

1	3447	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciborske	Stanislaus	19		m	s	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rochow	Father Thomas Ciborske, gnb Kalen	Ill.	Chicago
2	Zeczik	Mack	20				Clerk	"	"		Hebrew	"	Kiel	Father Leopold Zeczik, Bogolaw gnb Wiesz	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Zelmaczuk	Nicolai	24		m	Mar.	Labor	yes	yes		Russian	"	Orla	Mother Ephemia Zelmaczuk Orla	"	"
4	"	Nikifor	27		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Wife Wahrena Zelmaczuk Orle	"	"
5	"	Iwan	36		"	"	Carpenter	"	"		"	"	"	Wife Elisabeth Zelmaczuk Orle	"	"
6	Schendlin	Israel	17				Book Binder	"	"		Hebrew	"	Homel	Father Mowsche Schendlin Homel	"	"
7	Lapchetzky	Osip	40		m	Mar.	Labor	"	"		Russian	"	Vodkanitky	Wife Paulina Lapchetzky Vodkanitky	"	"
8	Gerny	Jankel Chaikin	21		"	S	Clerk	"	"		Hebrew	"	Czernigow	Father Gilel Jerzy Chaikin Czernigow	"	"
9	Thirbach	Friedrich	44		m	Mar.	Labor	"	"		German	"	Fischer	Wife Maria Thirbach Fischer	Ill.	Chicago
10	Ruppas	Maryanna	28		f	S	Domestic	"	"		Lithuanian	"	Konewesch	Father Johan Ruppchas Konewesch	"	"
11	Kaurs 11-207946 6/9	Emma	23		"	"		"	"			"	Kodz	Father Karmus Kaurs Kodz	"	"
12	Bauer A3725 MAR 6 1927	Joseph	23		m	S	Farm Labor	"	"		German	"	Balzer	Brother Alex Bauer Balzer	Neb.	Lincoln
13	Bisterfeld	Jacob	31		m			"	"			"	Hidermensehan	Father Fidrich Bisterfeld Hidermensehan	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Dorothea	32		f		Wife	"	"			"	"	do	"	"
15	JUL 8 1932 94252 11-7692	Jacob	11		m		Child	"	"			"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Sophie	1	6	f		Infant	"	"			"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Nicolaus (Nikifor)	19		m	S	Farm Labor	yes	yes			"	"	do	"	"
18	Elia	Eshac	17							Syria	Syrian	Syria	Amia	Hope Joseph Eshaan Amia		
19	Joseph 50148	Sargis	28									"	"	Edgar Guvo Urmia		
20	Guvoo	Baba	36									"	"	Father Aman Radmenok Urmia		
21	Radmenok	Iwgen	24							Russia	Russian	Syria	Urmia	Father Iwgen Kowalow Nekalodzy		
22	Kowalow	Cleyer	28										Nekalodzy	Murwall Jacob Urmia		
23	Odishoo	Gibrail	22							Syria	Syrian	Syria	Urmia	Gushoo Syria Urmia		
24	Edgar 49925	Abraham	18											Father Mr Israel Urmia Persia		
25	Shoshaba	Babaey	30				Labor									
26	"	Esder	25		f		Domestic									
27	"	Nina	8				Child									
28	"	Sandra	7		f											
29	Eshoo	Kasham	20		m	S	Labor	yes	yes		Syrian	Syria	Urmia	Father Agn Eshoo Urmia		
30	AUG 8 1928 57921	Eshaek	17											do		

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† The races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA, JUL 8 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in addition to wife and children over 16 years of age, exempted by law from the head tax.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or solicitation of another to induce immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$16	no	no no	Sarah Cao Wladyslaw Frankowski 3565 N. St Boniface Rd. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light Gray	none	Russia	Rochow
2	"	"	$16	"	" "	brother Louis Kaus 3565 Cambridge St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogoslaw
3	"	Self	$20	"	" "	Friend of Sandel, Kyd & Thos 118 Pierce St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark Black Brown	"	"	Orla
4	"	"	$20	"	" "	Friend of Werba 118 Pierce St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs Phila	Friend Jos Fischer 1172 Girard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair Fair	Blue None	"	"
6	"	"	$35	"	" "	Uncle W Rodgin 716 Spruce St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Mole on Nose	"	Nomel
7	no	"	$15	"	" "	Friend Jno Lucas a dollar 816 Ft Pleasant Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	None	"	Vodkanitky
8	yes	"	$25	"	" "	Friend Charles Gaul 816 N 3rd Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	None	"	Gernigow
9	"	"	$30	"	" "	Brother Carl Jarbaer Box 106 Bellwood Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Dark	Brown	"	Dipcher
10	"	"	$23	"	" "	Friend Jacques Machefa 2113 W 23rd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Light	Blue	"	Konewasch
11	"	"	$15	"	" "	Brother Mr Kazio 1542 24th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Light Brown	Grey None	"	Kodly
12	"	"	$20	"	" "	Cousin Jacob Schwabauer 241 24th Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown None	"	Kaltzer
13	"	"	$15	"	" "	Friend Christian Herder Bellwood Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Brown	Grey None	"	Rudermarkchen
14	"	husband	—	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
15	"	father	—	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark Black	Brown	"	"
18	"	Self	$17	"	" "	Brother John Eiga 1008 Montana St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Russia	Russia
19	"	"	$10	"	" "	Friend Stepan Gegel 705 N Clark St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$15	"	" "	Friend Michael Mezy 845 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$15	"	" "	Brother 1st Rodnyan Pittsburg Pa % Union Savings Bank Fifth Ave & Wood Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Light Sandy	Blue	Russia	Russian
22	"	"	$15	"	" "	% Richard Murphy 1st Nat Bank Pittsburg Pa % Union Savings Bank Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	None	Pittsburg
23	"	"	$40	"	" "	Friend Alex Anderson 10 Riverdale Ave Yonkers New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark Black	Brown	Russia	Russia
24	no	"	$10	"	" "	Friend Abraham Berger 10 Prospect St Yonkers New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$10	"	" "	Friend Jacob Lipschitz 10 Riverdale Ave Yonkers N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Grey	Brown	"	"
26	"	Father	—	"	" "	" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	" "	" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	" "	" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	Self	$10	"	" "	Friend Agnes Bakula 79 Riverdale Ave Yonkers New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark Black	Brown	Russia	Russia
30	"	"	$15	"	" "	Friend W Gregor 79 Riverdale Ave Yonkers New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evans Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1912

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Parry

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JUL. 1912

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer

5

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which it sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford, sailing from Liverpool 26th June, 1912

1	3448	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krzywicki	Rachmil	23		m	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zaludok	father Chaim Leib Krzywicki Zaludok Gub Vilabt	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Krumreich	Adolf	22				Laborer			Hungary				Father Emil Krumreich Gub Kalusz	Ill	Chicago
3	Binyamin	Eramia	29				Labor	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Father Mirza Benjamin Urmia Wife Anna Babayan Tyas Urmia	Wy	New York Yonkers
4	Sayad	Babayan	27		m									Wife Mariam Paley Israel Urmia		Yonkers
5	Israel L2785	Gawril	30											Father Sada Jacob Urmia		
6	Jacob	Schmuel	20											Father Abram Gingelin Malaga Russia		New York
7	Grischin	Sergei	27				Jeweler Blacksmith			Russia	Russian	Russia	Malaga	Father Israel Lipsowitz Roumania		
8	Lipschutz	Mattel	25				Tailor				Hebrew		Roumania	Father Michael Kozel Wilna Russia	NY	New York
9	Kozel	Anton 101408	18				Farm Labor				Russian	Russia	Wilinsky	Father Nikonor Mastevenko Chalonezy	Pa	Homestead
10	Mastelenko 2265	Stepan	19		m	s	Farm Labor				Russian		Chalonezy	Father Isaac Gaut Chaloneczy		
11	Gaut	Isrun	18											Sara Eschia Urmia		
12	Kafras	Fredsa	22							Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	do	Con	New Britain
13		Baba												do		
14		Mary	10		f	s	Domestic							Wife Katharine Kern		
15	Kehm	Johannes	26		m	m	Farm Labor			Russia	German	Russia	Rosenfeld	Friend Rosenfeld Bessel Slavodut Russia	Mo	St Louis
16	Basin	Chaje	50		f		Wife	no	no		Hebrew		Slavodut		Pa	Pittsburg
17		Hoeble	25			s	Domestic	yes	yes					do do		
18		Lea	17											do do		
19		Michael	15		m		Student							do do		
20	Maislin	Base	45		f	Wd	Housekeeper						None	None	Ill	Chicago
21	Levinson	Schmuel	19				Blacksmith						Malin	Father Jacob Levinson Malin	Pa	Phila
22	Platnik	Itzke	27		m		Tailor						Kalinopol	Wife Eide Platnik Kalinopol		
23	Surawitz	Samul	25			s	Labor				Polish		Kumelcevo	Father Wolenty Surowitz Kumelcevo		
24	Nuesca 231526	Gottlieb	19				Blacksmith				German		Samarsky	Father Christian Nisen Samarsky Russia	Ill	Chicago
25	Lose	Gottfried	20				Laborer	yes	yes		German		Kraft	Father Gottfried Lose Kraft	Col	Ruch
26	Mechail	Chachan	17				Student			Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Michael Ben Mihanchan Urmia	Ill	Chicago
27	Nisan	Meshi Syn	22		m		Laborer				Hebrew			Wife Elkacher Nisan Urmia		
28	Elish	Simon	28			s								Father Isaiah Elish Urmia		
29	Jacob	Haly	23								Persian			Friend Shamo Benko Urmia		
30	Shultzkaja	Esder	26		f	Wife				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Mother Brane Lewenberg Kieff Russia	Pa	Phila

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, JUL 9 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes		$25	— — —	aunt A. Brown 324 S. 3rd St	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy br		blue	none	Russia	Yaladoke
2	yes		$25	— — —	Husband = 7th aunt Olga Abrahamson 7447 Regan st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair		blue	"	"	Bakarova
3	1	Self	$15	— —	Cousin M. B. Graham 1st Kneeperhan Av Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	black	brown	none	Persia	Urmia
4	"	"	$15	— —	Friend S. Samuel c/o Rev J. N. Ismael 44 Riverdale Av. Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$1500	— —	Friend J. Hamael 44 Riverdale (J. E. Yamraz) Av. Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	— —	Friend G. Kaye 44 Riverdale Av. Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	mole on face	"	"
7	"	"	$17	— —	Friend Petr Sinaroff 346 E. 92 St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	none	"	Malaya Verbichka
8	"	"	$15	— —	Friend M. Shemlin 626 E. 13 St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Lomazne
9		Self	$10	— —	Friend Isaac Lisa 15 Allen St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	light	grey	none	Russia	Orlina
10	Yes	Self	$17	— —	Friend Isaac Kasterenski 630 2nd Ave. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	light	saw	blue	none	"	Chalaweczy
11	"		$17	— —	Friend Liepap Kont Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	brown	brown	none	"	"
12	"		$17	— —	Father Peter George 43 Hartford Av. New Kontein Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	black	brown	"	Persia	Urmia
13	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Pockmarked	"	"
14	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Pockmarked	"	"
15	"	Father	$18	— —	brother Jacob Peterson 1931 President St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	light	saw	blue	none	Russia	Rosenfeld
16	"	husband	$25	— —	husband Nogan Basin 110 Crawford St 110 Crawford St. Pittsburg Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Starodub
17	"	father	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	$150	— —	bro. N. S. Ofter 1253 N Lincoln St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	moles on cheeks	"	Homel
21	"	Self	$100	— —	Cousin S. Yourbtzeny 56 Baker St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	black	brown	none	"	Mglin
22	"	Self	$15	— —	Friend L. Blum 13-16 6th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalinopol
23	"	"	$18	— —	Friend Douglass Scholar 4704 Baltimore St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Grey	none of those	"	Tumeleuca
24	"	"	$17	— —	Brother Casper Hunter 5118 Hanna St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	brown	brown	slight scar on face	"	"
25	Yes	Self	$11	— —	Uncle Gottfried Zoch Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	fair	grey	NONE	Russia	Kraf
26	"	"	$13	— —	Cousin Conrad Hoch 329 Bagley St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	fair	brown	Pockmarked	Russia	Urmia
27	"	Uncle	$20	— —	Uncle Abraham Cohen 917 Lytle St 917 Little St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	black	black	none	"	"
28	"	Self	$25	— —	Friend Ch. John 145 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$15	— —	Friend H. Frank 719 W Ward St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	none	"	"
30	"	Husband	Yard	— —	Husband Jacob N. Shultz 1811 N. 19th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	blue	Cross Eyes	Russia	Kouiev Kieff

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evans Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JUL 1912, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John William Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JUL 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from 26th June, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
List or Manifest No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spiwakowicky	Kasya	16		s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kriwa	brothers in law Mr. Isaacson	Pa	Philad[a]
2	"	Jan	19		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Piotr	45		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Nikolay Isaachow Galicya	"	"
4		Anna	43		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Lak	Abraham	18		s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Seymen	father Leopol Lak gone Abroad	"	Easton
6	Nis	Maryana	17		f	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Volcsov	do father Karaus Mrs Andrea Galicya	"	Shenandoah
7	Dend	Ofin	16		s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schonichina	father Jan Kozorek Kurz	"	Phila.
8	Kozorek	Stanislaw	25		s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kusz	Wife Miss Dworkin Malczatin	Pa	Trenton
9	Dworkin	Musik	22		m	Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Malczatz	Father Dawidz Zaizew Zamuitza	Pa	Phila
10	Saizew	Iwan	24		s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zamuitza	Wife Maria Lereda Karetzky	"	Homestead
11	Lereda	Fedor Leonow	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karetzky	Wife Maria Kawtschuk Karetzky	"	"
12	Kostunow	Wasily	23		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stella Kolesnik Karetzky	"	"
13	Kolesnik	Konan	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Iwan Kolesnik Karetzky	"	"
14	Kolmann	Iwan	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trostyn	Father Jacob Sargis Trostyn	Ohio	Dalton
15	Sargis	Israel	18		s	"	"	"	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Father Chaim Sadelim Urmia	Pa	Phila
16	Sadelim	Abram	18		s	Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kurdza	Father Ivana Mirza Kurdza	Pa	Phila
17	Mirza	Nicola	25		s	Farm Laborer	"	"	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Father Ivana Mirza Urmia	Conn	Bristol
18		Philipp	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Uncle Jacob Mirza Urmia	"	"
19	Davis	Isaac	18		s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Badal Lachuma Urmia	Pa	Phila
20	Lachuma	Jonan	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Wife Agata Bondarenok Turcanny	"	Yonkers
21	Bondarenko	Wasily	25		m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Turcanny	Wife Eudokia Kowalenko Illowowa	Pa	Phila
22	Kowalenko	Michael	23		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illowowa	Wife Gudwar Elias Urmia	Conn	Bristol
23	Elias	Sargis	24		s	"	"	"	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Aney Oshana Urmia	Pa	Phila
24	Hanesian	Manook	20		s	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kharpoot	Father C. Kerkel Kharpoot	Pa	Phila
25	Kerkel	Jamile	28	9	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodzisk	Father Antony Mamajek Grodzisk	Pa	Phila
26	Mamajek	Tekla	25		f	Domestic	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Grodzisk	Father Columban Glass Grodzisk	Pa	Phila
27	Glass Carlo Vo.	Dmitrick	28	2	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semeneke	Wife Agafia Kaczka Semeneke	Pa	Phila
28		Anna	27	2	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, JUL 6 1912, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid for by himself or others.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			myself	$ 50				brother in law Tofil Osmond Margareta 2332 Julia St				no	no good	no	5	11	healthy	bz gray	none	Austria	Strenva
2			"	"				do										brn gray	"	"	"
3			Stefan	$ 25				do							5	4		blue	"	"	"
4			self	$ 23				do							5	10		brn	"	"	"
5	yes		brother	$ 25				brother Stefan 15 Campbell Harrisburg Pa										gray		Russia	Serjmen
6			myself	$ 25				brother							5	5		blue		"	"
7			Brother	$ 25				do							5	2		blue		Austria	Volhynia
8			myself	$ 20				Brother Stefan Rockville Pa							5	7		light gray	Scar on forehead	Russia	Lopyrke
9	yes		brother	$ 25				brother Stefan Trenton NJ							5	7	fair	brown		"	Kosa
10			Self	$ 25				brother Joseph Chicago Ill							5	7½	dark	black	None	"	Maliatyn
11			"	$ 25				Friend Michael Rafael Monongahela Trust Co Pittsburgh Pa							5	4				"	Zwanitza
12			[illegible]	$ 20				[illegible]							5	8				"	Karatzy
13			"	$ 25				[illegible]							5	4½				"	"
14			"	$ 25				Friend Isidor Kapfenberg Pa							5	8	Light	Grey		"	"
15			"	$ 25				Friend Ignacy Kapturski Box 67 Duryea Pa							5	5	light	fawn blue		"	Jaslisyn
16			"	$ 25				Uncle Calvin Paige Roaring Spring Pa							5	8	dark	black brown	None	Russia	Ulmica
17			"	$ 25				Uncle Stanislaw Brozek 1129 Wallace St Chicago							5	2			None	Russia	Kuratza
18			"	$ 25				Friend John Kaczan 69 Fort Reid Britain Co					Painter.		5	8			None	Russia	Ulmica
19			"	$ 25				do							5	4			Pockmarked	"	"
20			Uncle	$ 25				Uncle Adam Andrejczyk 28 Myrtle St New Britain Ct					Painter		5	8				"	"
21			"	$ 25				Cousin Joseph Kapturski 46 Adelaide Ave Syracuse							5	4½				"	"
22			"	$ 25				do							5					"	"
23			"	$ 25				Friend Ignacy Plaskowski 178 Center St Hartford							5	10	fair	fair Grey	None	Russia	Turaszny
24			"	$ 25				Friend Stanislaw Kapturski 1913 Chestnut St Harrisburg							5	11	dark	dark Brown	Head Scar & Face		Russowa
25			"	$ 25				Cousin Peter Kapturski 46 Adelaide Ave Syracuse							5	4½				Russia	Ulmica
26			"	$ 25				Uncle Stanislaw Kapturski 1913 Chestnut St Harrisburg							5	5			None		
27			Uncle	$ 25				Friend Stanislaw Kapturski 1913 Chestnut St Harrisburg							5	4	dark	dark Grey	None	Russia	Fredericstadt
28			Brother	$ 25				Brother Stefan Kapturski 1913 Chestnut St Harrisburg							5	5	fair	light blue			Fredericky
29			Uncle	$ 25				Friend Stanislaw Kapturski 1913 Chestnut St Harrisburg							5	3	dark	brown Brown	Pockmarked	Russia	Ulmanetz
30			Self	$ 25				Brother Stefan Kapturski 1913 Chestnut St Harrisburg							5	5			None		

107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evans
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1912 day of , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Liverpool-Philadelphia
"Haverford"

Manifest of Cargo.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUL 9 1912 J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

at PHILADELPHIA,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1736

8

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1736

BALLOTS, CARDS, AND WRITINGS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, June 26th 1912

No. in List	No. 3650	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Kwiatkowski	Alexander	19		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Baltimore	brother: Antonina Kwiatkowski Baltimore Russia	Pa	Reading
2		Jakimowska	Jakimina	21		f	s	housewife	no	no	"	"	3-17455	Malinow	Malinow Russ	"	"
3		Holko	Abe Herb	19		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	2/3704	Romanow	father: Nute Holko Romanow Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Jesna	Julianna	20		f	s	[illegible]	"	OCT 30 1912	"	Polish	"	Klewk	father: Adam Jesna	Pa	Reading
5			Jadwiga	17		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klewk Russia	"	"
6			Stanislawa	21		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Malinow	mother: Rozalia Lillik Malinow Russia	"	"
7		Lillik	Josef JAN 7 1913	35		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	DEC 27 1912	Rozana	wife: Agna Louis FEB 24 1913	"	Philadelph
8		(Louis)	Waclaw	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klewk	father: Agnes Jesnach Klewk Russia	Pa	Reading
9		Jesnach	Wolf OCT 27 1912	18		m	s	Baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Suwalki	father: Hersch Olinski Suwalki Russia	"	Canton
10		Olinski 60623	Chaja	33		f	m	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lavetz	wife: Leidel Zelikowitz	"	Shula
11		Zelikowitz	Stanislawa	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Krasny	mother: Marcia Grigorowitz Krasny Russia	Pa	Plymouth
12		Grigorowitz	Ale														
13			Sofia	26													
14			Dawid	4													
15			Allen	3													
16			[illegible]														
17		Lesk	Marian	26		m	m	Miller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	Klewk		Conn Hawthorn
18		MAR 24 1932 73 JFK 11-6783	Iwan	3		m	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"
19		David	Suleiman Dyn	26		m	m	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Russia	Russia	wife: A. David Russia Russia father: Jacob Wolinski Lublin Russia		New York
20		Trojinsky	Martha	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Denmark	Rome			Utica
21		NOV 23 1935 M6207-S-113772	Franz	9		m	-	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	do		"
22		Petkoff	Christo	33		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Debnevo	Ida Christana Debnevo Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
23		Batkoff	Botcho	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katrechko	Petko Petkoff Katrechko	"	"
24		Salumanne	Monell	22		f	s	"	no	no	"	Turk	Turkey	Ketchane	Dumish Seyleyman Ketchane	"	"
25		Traubach	Abdul	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abdul Seyman Ketchane	"	"
26		Engro 80462	Seary OCT 30 1928	16		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Slavonia	Kroscovac	Mother Mary Engro Kobasovic	Pa	Plymouth
27		ance M 283 F 503	Josif SEP 6 1928	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jno Manco Kroscovac	"	Duluth
28			Antun	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jane Engro Kobasovic	"	Duluth
29			SEP 13 1928												Wife Mary Engro Stefanko		
30			Lawrence	22										Stefanko			
31			Nellie			f	m	Wife						Sycenack	Wife Bija Engro Sycenack		Martha
32																	

Number of alien passengers transferred from one vessel to another at sea or in a port of the United States, or landed at a port of the United States from a vessel arriving from a foreign port, and not included in the manifest of the vessel on which they arrived. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 9 1913 191

No.	Given name	Surname	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (country and city or town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether paid by himself or by others	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or Town
1	yes	Brother	18								Brother: Jonasz Kuczalowski Reading Pa. Maple 546									5	5	fair	fair	gr	none	Russia	Bialystok
2	"	Husband	2.								Husband: Jonas Kalpenowski Reading Pa. Maple 546									5	-	"	light	"	Cut on leg left	"	Helmow
3	yes	Brother	17								Brother: Abraham Talka									5	6	"	light	gr	none	Russia	Romanow
4	"	Brother	25.								Brother: Alexander Tesna Reading Pa. Maple 546									5	9	dark	dark	✓	✓	"	Klevsk
5	"																			5	2	fair	light	blue		"	Malinow
6	yes	Brother	25.								Brother: Joseph Zalkowski Reading Pa. Maple 546	Mainport								5	4	dark	Brown	grey	"	"	Pozow
7	"	"	23								Brother: Jan Pawlowski Philadelphia Pa. 1919									5	8	"	fair	"	✓	"	Klevsk
8	yes	Brother	18								Brother: Abraham Finach Reading Pa. Maple no 546									5	4	"	light brown	"	clear on forehead	"	Smalski
9	"	"	21								Brother: Lejzor Klinsky Reading Pa. Lombard no 452									5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Zarzig
10	"	Self	25								Brother: Henry Seligson 539 N. Front St. Phila.									5	8	dark	Brown	Gray	slightly pockmarked	Russia	Krasny
11	yes	friend	18	no							Uncle: Zyph Gutmanity 73 Nathan St Plymouth Pa									4	8	dark	black	brown		Russia	
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	yes	Husband	41	No							Cousin: Benjamin 33 Maple St New Britain Conn									4	10	dark	dark	brown	pockmarked face & right cheek	Persia	Armenia
19	"	Father																						None		
20	yes	Self	50	No							Cousin: H. Becker 63 Allen St. New York City									5	6	dark	dark	brown	marks on face	Persia	Armenia
21	yes	Husband	40	no							Husband: Frank Kaczynski 4423 N 3rd St. Phila									5	9	fresh	light brown	Gray	none	Russia	Batath
22	"	Father									Father do															
23	"	Self	20								Friend: Dominick Stro 18 Kaledon St Chicago Ill									5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Debmero
24	"	"	18								Friend: do									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rhealdo
25	"	"	18								Cousin: Nazem Hakem 57 S Halsted St Chicago Ill									5	6	dark brown	black	Gray	none	Turkey	Retchane
26	"	"	18								Friend: Nazif Hakem 57 S Halsted St Chicago Ill									5	2	dark	Auburn	Green	none	"	"
27	"	"	18								Cousin: Nicholas Kaczynski 1911 Wilmerding Pa									5	6	dark	brown	gray	✓	Austria	Korzecwa
28	"	"	18								Brother: Jan Majcher Pittsburg Pa 1870									5	10	dark	light	brown	✓	"	"
29	"	"	18								Brother: Peter Gaj Pittsburg Pa									5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	"
30	"	Husband	18								Friend: Stanislaw Kluczenko Pittsburg Pa									5	6	dark	dark	brown	✓	"	Stefanko
31	"	Husband	25	no							Friend: Frank Kaczynski Pittsburg Pa									5	9	"	brown	Gray	✓	"	Szyncak
32																										

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evans Master, of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 82 to 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evans Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1912 day of . 191 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass patisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 28. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, William Parry, surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JUL, 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PASSENGERS, CARGO, AND STORE ROOMS MUST BE CLEAN ON ARRIVAL AT PORTS IN THE U.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 16th June, 192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination if different than landing.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaczinska	Kancinka	21	f	s	woman	—	—	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rumpiszka	Father Dobdas R.	Ill	Chicago
2	Kaczinska	Helena	10	f	s	"				Polish		Zgrany	gub Kowno	Father Isaac L.	Pa	Nicada
3	Klanowicz	Veronika	21	f	s	housework				"		Kostkini	gub Suwalki	Father Hard Augustowo	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Franciszka	14	f	s	Child				"		"	"	do	"	"
5	Gadomska	Stefania	18	f	s	woman	yes			"	Russia	Poland		Father Paweł Gadomski	Pa	Pittston
6	Kaczinska	Marya	23	f	s	housewife	yes	Germany		"	Germany	Overdorf	Kreutzburg, p	Father Marcin Gadomski	Ill	Rockford
7	do	Marya	1/12	f	s	Infant				"		"	"	Mother Maria Gadomski	"	"
8	Gadomski	Stefan	28	m	s	Laborer	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Austria	Ostrzana		wife Maria Gadomski	Ill	Riverside
9	Kaczmarowic	Wacyl	25	m	m	Farm Labor				"				wife Zofia K. do	"	"
10	Wyscie	Jerg	30	"	"	"	no no			Russian		Sysnak		Wife Maria Vyscie	Pa	Crabtree
11	Sherbia	Ivan	28	"	"	"				"		Golivih		Wife Olga Sherbia Golivih	"	Donora
12	Sauchuk	Dmitri	24	"	"	Farm Labor	yes yes			"		Kerenae		Wife Maria Sauchuk	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Sauchuk	Stefan	21	m	s	Farm Labor	yes yes	Austria	Kroatian	Austria	Austria	Broda		Father Maria Sauchuk Broda	Pa	Black Lick
14	Fabyanac	Tamo	24	"	m	Farm Labor	" "	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Jaga Fabyanac Broda	"	Pittsburg
15	Zagar	Stefan	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Bucina		Wife Rosa Zagar Bucina	"	"
16	Sabrijak	Imbro	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Jana Sabrijak Bucina	"	Edna
17	Dobrinica	Mato	20	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		Jaga Dobrinica Bucina	"	"
VERIFIED 46104	Rasmann	Stefan	21	"	m	Farm Labor	" "	"	"	"	"	Darnver		Jaga Rasmann Darnver	Oh	Cleveland
19	"	Theresie	20	f	m	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"		Giuseppe Morgan do	"	"
20	Florin	Angelo	20	m	s	Labor	" "	"	"	Slavonian		"		Father John Shuman Darnver	"	Pittsburgh
21	Schuman	George	24	m	m	Farm Labor	yes yes	Russia	Slavonian	Russia	Russia	Saratow		Father Abratow Russia	Ind	Gilbert
22		Katharine Wolf	22	f	m	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"		Grandfather " "	"	"
23		Maria	2	f	s	Child	— —	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
24		Katharine	6 mo	f	s	Infant	— —	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
		Anastas	30													
		Chasan	4													
		Abraham	1													
	Schneider	Hanna	19	f	s	Farm Labor	yes yes	Russia	Slavonian	Russia	Russia	Saratow			Pa	

VERIFIED JAN 12 1925

VERIFIED JAN 17 1925

FEB 23 1925

*As to each person of the age of fifteen years or over, the information contained in columns 10 to 16, inclusive, must be given. †Write names of countries in full. ‡Write name of State in the United States, or name of country.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia JUL 9 1912 1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. of Manifest	Last Permanent Residence	By whom passage paid?	Final Destination	Whether over looking to join relatives, and if so, their names and address	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Condition of health, mental and physical	Nationality or Original Race or People, Height of Male, and years	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				If Yes— Name and Address	If No						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	Germany	$16	Ch	—	9 Radzymin Ukraine Russ Poland 4400 Lancaster Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Rumpsapol
2	"	$20	"	—	Jozef Jurgo Antanowka 1134 So Front St Phila	50	5 yrs St Louis Mo	no	"	Hungary	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lorany
3	"	$18	"	—	Isabella Maria Klamanowa Kindred abt 1000 Chicago	20	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Dk	gr	"	"	Hartlang
4	"	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	$20	"	—	Ludwig Van Jadomsky 605 N 6th St Grandpa Frey husband Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Grey	None	"	Bohlovia
6	"	$25	"	—	Agnes Jarowska 1030 Hudson and Rockdale Pitt	Employed by telegraph					5	1	"	Dk	Dk	"	"	Grandova
7	"	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	Grey	"	"	"
8	"	$25	"	—	Joseph Mrs Kinkel Makepeace Rodnor Pa St Joseph Ho	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Grey	"	Austria	Ostrymo
9	"	$20	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	$25	no	—	Adolie Rognie Crabtree Pa (Friend) Watsontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	Sujenek
11	"	$25	50	—	Uncle Tomas Valezic Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsok
12	"	$25	50	—	Brother Stanislaw Sokach 62 St Paul Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	None	"	Herowa
13	"	$25	"	—	Friend Geo Zapar 62 Paul Ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	$22	—	Brother Stanislaw Spenderek Black Lick Pa Box 216	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	Scar on left Cheek	Austria	Bode
15	"	"	$25	Yes	Brother Stanislaw Pottsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	"	"
16	"	"	$10	Yes	Uncle Ant Zapar Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Buana
17	"	"	$22	No	Brother Mike Sikeldic Etna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Pockmarked	"	"
18	"	"	$25	No	Uncle Charko Kozakovic Etna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light	grey	None	"	"
19	"	"	$40	No	Brother Zylant Roman 2936 Detroit Road Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Darwar
20	"	"	—	—	2936 Detroit St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	$30	—	Friend Giovanni Kaonfi 197 East St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	"	Self	$16	No	Brother Joseph Mont Joliet Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey	None	"	Sweatow
23	"	Father	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
1	Yes	Self	$16	No	Brother Stanislaw Sokolowski Boston Mass						5	2	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Russia	Sweatow

109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Thomas Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Thomas Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—1118

American Line
Liverpool - Philadelphia
Haverford

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. William Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of JULY 1912, 191

at PHILADELPHIA,

Immigration Officer.

33—1736

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Waterford sailing from Liverpool June 26th 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	3452												
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lajca H3161	Konstanty NOV 24 1924	18		m	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnionka	mother: Tekla Lajca Tarnionka Russia	Pa	Jamesville
2	Lugowska	Josefa	21		f	S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Ostrowy	father: Jozef Lugowska Ostrowy Russia	"	Philadelphia
3	Andruszat	Jons	26		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthian	"	Tarolin	wife: Anna Andruszat Tarolin Austria	Mo	St. Louis
4	Reifschneider	Jacob	31		/	/	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Tamarack	brother: Konig Reifschneider Tamarack Russia	Col	Sugar City
		Jagst	15		M	/	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Tamarack	Uncle Caspar Reifschneider Tamarack Russia	Col	Sugar City
		Charles	1													
		Karl	1													
		Johann	1													
		Elsa	1													
		Marie														
5	Maephin	Libe		54	F	W	Woman								Ky	Hartford
	2-759498	Chaze	✓	9	F	S	Child	—	—							
	132060	Libe	✓	44	M	M	Farmer Lab	Yes	Yes		German		Arboch	Sister Mary Katting Hafner Arboch Russia	Wis	Sheboygan
		Sophie	✓	35	F	W	Wife	/	/		/		/	Sister-in-Law		
		Amelia	✓	12	F	S	Child	—	—		/		/	Aunt /	/	/
	7-165457	Johannes	✓	7	M	/	/	—	—		/		/	/	/	/
	235811	Frida	✓	4	F	/	/	—	—		/		/	/	/	/
		Philip	✓	2	M	/	/	—	—		/		/	/	/	/
		Leo														
		Elizabeth														
		Ida														
		Ella														
		Ida														
		Ida														
		Ida

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 9 1921 191

No.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
List.				Whether over [illegible] If so, where and when.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Nationality or Original Nationality, Race or People of these, and nation.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If No—										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Mother	50	no	no	no	Uncle: Antoni Lojca Hernandville Pa. Illinois 1611	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	fair	gr	Slight scar on Cheek	Russia	Tamienka
2	"	"	18	"	"	"	Father: Frank Zbyranka Philadelphia Pa. Thompson 1558	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	"	"	"	"	Ostrowy
3	yes	Mother	45	"	"	"	Mother: Hedwig Anasiewicz St. Louis Mo. Clear Av. 2842	(124)	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light Brown	"	10 Years	"	Tarolin
4	/	Self	25.00	-	-	Cousin	Aunt: Anna Wright Box 58 Sugarcity Col	do	Rough	Dominican	/	/		5	3	dark	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Lenaseki
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	✓	Uncle Conrad Wright Box 58 Sugarcity Col	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	dark	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Lenaseki
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	Yes	Son	Home	No	-	-	/	Son 24. E. 109th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole on Forehead	Russia	Cheboygan Michigan
12	/	/	-	/	-			Son	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	/	/	None	/	/
13	/	Brother	-	/	-			Father	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	/	/	/	/	/	/
14	/	Self	25	No	-			Brother Henry Zajac 1515 Ocean St. Petoskey	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	/	Mobock
15	/	Husband	-	/				Brother	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	/	/		/	/
16	/	Father	-	/				Uncle	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	/	/	/		/	/
17	/	/	-	/				/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-			/	/
18	/	/	-	/				/	/	/	/	/	/	/	+	-	-	-			/	/
19	/	/	-	/				/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-				/	/
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25	Yes	Self	40	No		Parents	Father Stanislaw Lojca Kosanowo 235 Strong St. Grayrocks Pole	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Lenaseki
26	/	Husband	-	/	/		Grandfather	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4				/	/	/
27	/	Father	-	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-				/	/	/
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					

1101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Evans Master of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Evans Master

Sworn to before me this day of April 1912

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1136

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 30. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, _____, to
medical examiner, was transferred to that I have had 15 years experience in Diagnosing
and Affections, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Surgeons of Edinburgh, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 9 1913, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

_____
Immigration Officer.

15—2130

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—2130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hawerford sailing from Liverpool, June 26th, 1912

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination if different.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Hyman	Lauri	19		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	Father Oskar Hyman	Pa	Lebanon
Pienlunde	Frans	20		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kemmerkby	Father Fabian Pienlunde	Pa	Pennsville
Johansson	Agnes	20		F	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father J. A. Johansson	"	Kane
Yapp	Hilda	23		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyngsjögård Grästorp	"	Hilda
	Charles	8		-	Child	-	-						"	"
Leff	Ida	22		F	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brantevik Fr. Löff	"	"
	Sam	5		M	Child	-	-					Hemingfors to Stockholm	"	"
	Lea	4		F	"	-	-					do	"	"
	Bernhard	2		M	"	-	-					do	"	"
10 Lindseth	Torgeir	19		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Lyngdal	Father Ole A. Lindseth Lyngdal Norway	"	"

*The last permanent residence of an alien shall be considered to be the country of birth unless such alien shall have resided in another country for a period of two years or more, in which case the country of such residence shall be deemed the last permanent residence. See instructions.

†Here will be stated whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Italian, Negro, Mixed, Colored, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race or people.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ..., 19

No. in List	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	30	
		By whom passage paid	Age	Whether able to read or write (yes or no)			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Nation or People	Race	Native or Denizen	Last Residence	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Country or place	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wife	Self	$40	no			Frau Mr. Wilh. Seppelanzen Box 113 Effingham N. Hampshire	Germ	W	N	Germany	good	No	5	10	light brown	brown		None	Finland	Helsingfors
2	wife	"	$25	"			Brother Mr. Leo Kinder 713 Chapman St Roseville Pa	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Warmeland
3	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Miss Kristina Lahde 1726 S. Bayll Kane Pa	Swed	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
4	"	"	$28	yes	Yes	Phila	Husband Mr. Yaar 20 N 10th St Phila	Finn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	grey	"	Finland	Kajaala
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	Phila
6	"	Self	$40	no			Husband Mr. Leff 632 Germantown Ave. Phila	Russ	"	"	Russia	"	"	5	9	fresh	fair	brown	None	Russia	Petersburg
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	wife	Self	$100	yes			Uncle Mr. Lincoln 4975 Baker St, Rogin, Phila wife Germantown Phila	Finn	"	"	Finland	"	"	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	"	Ramsey	Lyngsjoki
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					
61																					
62																					
63																					
64																					
65																					
66																					
67																					
68																					
69																					
70																					
71																					
72																					
73																					
74																					
75																					
76																					
77																					
78																					
79																					
80																					
81																					
82																					
83																					
84																					
85																					
86																					
87																					
88																					
89																					
90																					
91																					
92																					
93																					
94																					
95																					
96																					
97																					
98																					
99																					
100																					

Additions or Corrections, Entered, or First or Second Class.

I, Edward Hall, Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 & 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Hall
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

11—1118

Surgeon at Ellis Island.

I, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Line, do hereby certify that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Carey

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

15—2338

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, June 26th, 1912

No. in List	3854	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country. City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schler	Marie	59		F	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Saratoff	Father Boris Schmaier Saratoff Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
2		Alexander	-	2/12	M	S	Infant	-	-				Grandfather. do do	✓	✓
3	Schmaier	David	29		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	SEP 17 1936	✓112778 ✓II-162820	Russia	Father Boris Schmaier Saratoff Russia	✓	✓
4													do do		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															

* Intended permanent residence of alien must constitute permanent residence. The test seeking to obtain what intended with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the test governing admission regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 6 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
List No.	Number in family.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50?	Yes or No.	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Last Place.	Next.													
1	Yes	Husband	Self	No	-	-	Husband Peter Sobster 1020 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brown	Eyes	None	Russia	Saratoff
2	1	Father	✓	No	-	-	Father do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	1	Stepfather	✓	✓			Step Father do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Light	Grey	✓	✓	✓
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Evans Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 9 1912, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

21—2228

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2228

Manifest of Immigrants.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Perry

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1912 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2138

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33—1138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford, sailing from Liverpool, June 26, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*United States, unless otherwise stated.) State.	City or Town.
													Father, Constantinople		
													Bro-in-law, A. Chakhirian, Harpoot, Turkey		
													Father, H. Simonian, Harpoot, Turkey		
													Brother, Mohammed Ali, Palanjeck, Turkey		
													Brother, T. Karakashian, Palanjeck, Turkey		
													Brother, S. Kabaojian, Palanjeck, Turkey		
													Brother, J. Hagopian, Persekan, Turkey		
													Grandfather, H. Ashkajian,		
													Wife, Dr. Bedrosian		
													Bertis, Turkey		
													Uncle, Abdulfia Pahan,		
													Romaella, Cyprus		
													Brother, Dede Farah,		
													Romaella, Cyprus,		
													Granger Rapheeman,		
													Harpoot, Turkey		
													Uncle, Joseph Ovsep,		
													Home		
													Father, Hovsep Mardirossian		
													Brother, Turkey		
													Father, Hovsep Tadevosian		
													Father, Turkey		
													Father, Ohan Bedrosian		
													Father, Turkey		
													Father, A. Bedrosian, Ceremburg, Germany		
													Home		
													Home		
													Son-in-law, Russia		

† In regard to races or peoples, the following should be used: Hebrew, Bohemian, Finnish, German, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turanian, Other Nationalities. The last country to which alien belongs, with the intention of becoming a citizen, must be given under this head, irrespective of length of residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 4 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		27		28	29	
No. in group	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether over head to the United States and if so, whether male or female	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Female.	Male.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	20	Yes			Bro-in-Law A Lastumian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	blk	brn.	None	Turkey	Erzerum
2	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Mr Kevorkian 1st Cousin 1st Cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	blk	blk	Mole	✓	Harpoot
3	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	Friend B.B. Jamgochian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	blk	✓	Scar on left cheek	✓	Chemgesh
4	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr. [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brn	None	✓	Balentsar
5	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	Friend K. Andreasian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brn	✓	✓	✓	Chemgesh
6	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	Friend H. Bedrosian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	blk	blk	✓	✓	Kozgat
7	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	Friend A. Hadjanian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Reading
8	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	Friend A. Hadjanian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brn	brn	✓	✓	[illegible]
9	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	Friend Evan Sallah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	✓	Berlin
10	yes	Self	25	Yes			Farmer (C. Katsch) Abraham	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	2	dark	blk	blk	None	Syria	Ramadan
11	✓	✓	25	Yes	✓	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	yes	✓	25	No			Brother-in-law Republican	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	dark	dark	Mole	Turkey	Harpoot
13	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	Friend Elias Avenue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	blk	blk	✓	Syria	Kamish
14	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	Friend Gorgo Jamgochian	Have $ in factory	Have Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ulash
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Bro-in-law Sahagian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Keghak
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Joseph Sahagian	Have $	Have	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	dark	Brown	Scar over left finger Left hand	✓	Tartaig
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Kevork Tatamian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Kellar
18	yes	Self	25	yes			Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	10	fair	light	blue	Tattoo marks on left hand	Russia	Arensburg
19	Yes	✓	25	yes			Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	gray	✓	None	Ireland	Carlow
20	yes	Self	50	✓			Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	9	fair	light	blue	Scar on left cheek	Sweden	Stockholm
21	—	Brother	25	No			Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	blk	blk	Tattooed Right Arm	Syria	Ozytant
22	Yes	Self	22	✓	✓	✓	Friend	✓	✓	✓	Yes Has been in California	✓	✓	5	2	fair	✓	brn	Tattooed Right Arm Diagonal Cut left for marks	Turkey	Eberash

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Wyatt, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 82 inclusive, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Wyatt
Master Carrier.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JUL 1912, 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

31—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MEXICAN-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period if years) and place; as, 1904-09; Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any Inspector, either in the examination of aliens.

"race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Immigration Service at Port of Arrival at the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be answered

Port of Detroit Mich. per S.S. from Liverpool June 28th 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Last Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	"Last Permanent Residence" Country	"Last Permanent Residence" City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
Kalil	Eid	26	1	M	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Ramalla	Uncle Jesa Hanna Kafrailla Syria	Mich	Detroit
"	Addid	38									Hadun	Brother " "	Ohio	Columbus
Kassar	Hanna	38			Farm Laborer						Bunalla	Brother N Nazareth Bayalla Syria	N.Y.	New York
Kassar	Farah OCT 1- 1907	18		S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Ramalla	Uncle E. Hallet Ramalla Syria	Pa	Pittsburg
[illegible]	Eid	19			Farm Labor	No	No					Uncle Assad Kafir Ramalla Syria	Mich	Detroit
[illegible]	Abdad	40			Farm Labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	22-16 [illegible] 1-88202	[illegible]			Father [illegible] Syria	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Jesus	18		S.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes				Ramallah	Uncle Sadada Hatal Syria	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]	Essa	30		M	"	"	"				Enawene	Uncle [illegible] Assid Syria	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Essa	11		Boy		NOV 2-1914						Uncle Najak Hanna Ramalla Syria	Mich	Detroit
[illegible]	Kan Hanna	17	M.	S.	Student				Syrian	Syria	Ramallah	Mother [illegible] Syria	N.Y.	New York
Kassim	Sarkis SEP 17	24	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chinkovch	Uncle [illegible] Chinkovch Turkey	[illegible]	Lawrence
[illegible]	Kayla E.	24	M.	S.	Housewife	No	No					Mother [illegible] None	Pa	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	Farmer				Syrian	Syria	[illegible]	Uncle [illegible] Bostock		
[illegible]	AUG 28 1907	[illegible]	M.	M.	Farmer	No	No				Zaurberry	No		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Turkey	Zaurberry	None		
[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M.	S.	Farmer	No	No					No		
[illegible]	[illegible]	20				Yes	Yes				Raskara	No		
[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Brother [illegible] Raskara		
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M.	S.	Minister				Christian	Turkey	Leori	Father [illegible] Leori		
[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M.	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Syria		Kamaredwayy	None		
[illegible]	[illegible]	8	M.	S.	child	No	No							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes		Armenia		Chinkove	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]						Hadad			
[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M.	S.	[illegible]						Chinkove			
[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M.	S.	[illegible]						Leori	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]						Beker Hatan	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Leori			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Aleppo	Aleppo Turkey		

...ATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

ROLE FULFILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theodore Alley, Surgeon of the Manila di Virgin, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pa. State Med Coul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theodore Alley

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—418

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Repeated

617

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marie delle grazie sailing from Port Antonio Ja. May 29 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. (Insert only city or place in the United States, if any, to which alien is ticketed.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Melville	L B	41		M	Planter	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Dutch	Jamaica	Albany	J N Elsey Overport Portland	Ky	Bardstown
2	do	H a	25		F	Domestic	do	do	"	"	"	"			
3	do	S M	13		"	Domestic	do	do	"	"	"	"			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I. Alien Journey
With return on same
vessel next trip.
return ticket.
B. & O.

* As to last permanent residence other than native country, the ditto mark (") may be used with the intention of repeating as many times as may be necessary the last preceding entry in which also noted with the intention of repeating as long as may be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Color or race, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.

33—1918

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR CABIN OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia USA. June 3, 1912

No. of Line	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Immigrants, Nationality, Race or People of which each immigrant says he is.							
		By whom passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	25 Height		26 Complexion	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth	
					If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	Yes			No	45 W. 94th St. New York City	No	No	No		Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Jamaica	
2														5	5						
3		Father												4							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Henderson, of the S. Paris, to Liverpool, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Henderson
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1912,
at Phila

A. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emerson Alley, Surgeon of the Admiral Farragut, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emerson T. Alley

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1902

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Rejected
6/7

Form 103
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Port Authonia, May 29, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Allen	Marie	27.		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	Fred Campbell Friend Dot Cutsonna R.D. Detroit Water Falmouth Jamaica	Ky	Louisville
2	Smith	John R.	21		M	S	Clerk									
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN TRANSIT

1. A. J.
2 + 3 In Transit
B.E. 29.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila June 3 1902,

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1910. 25	26	27	28	29
	Ent.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / If Yes—Year / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, not deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, so as to support himself or herself or not likely to become a public charge	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Husband	Self	$25	No 4 yrs	Husband Sam Allen 1005 S 17th Phila	No	No	No	No	Good.		5	6					Pa.	Phila
2		No	Myself	$10	No	No 1013 N Uber N Montgomery Ave							5	7					Pa.	Halmanock
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A. Mader
Master.

116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Mader Master, of the Steamer Taormina, from Port Antonio Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mader.
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1912.

at Phila

B E Farries.
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. Manitou, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

as Dr Vanderveld

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1912

at Phila.

F. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—2138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected

& 17

[illegible] AND STEAMSHIP AGENTS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manitou" sailing from Antwerp, 16th May, 1912.

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiter	Albert	22	m.			Cattleman			Returned						
2	Geis	Haug	22	m.			Cattleman			Returned						
3	Smith	Gardner	26	m.			Cattleman			Returned.						
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 Ret. Cattlemen
B. E. F.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1120

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., June 3, 1912

No.	13 Ent. for U. S.	14 Whether having a ticket to such destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Time at previous port.	If Yes— Where?						25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 3942- N. 5th Phila						5	5	fair	brown	blue			
2							same						5	5	fair	blond	grey	scar end middle finger left hand		
3							Home 2827 Saunders St Camden N.J.						5	7	dark	black	black			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. K. Yoke, Master, of the S/S Mauretan, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A K Yoke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1912,
at Phila.

R. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—2138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1902

at Phila.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Refd
& 17

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS, MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor. S.S. Sosua sailing from Banes, Cuba, May 31, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hutchinson	Mabel E	20		f m	wife U.S.	y	y	U.S. CITIZEN	Brit.				N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	✓ daughter	Ottilie	3		f s				U.S. CITIZEN	Brit.				✓	✓
3	Lake	Mary Elizabeth	18		f s	Maid Domestic	y	y	West Indian	African Negro	Cuba	Banes	Step-father Rich. Solomon Banes, Cuba	N.Y.	✓
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2. U.S. Citz.
1. H. J.

*Opposite all doubtful cases of illiterate and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "immigrant" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which alien comes and the language they speak. Each of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—3333

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR ALIENS AND FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., June 7, 1942

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 19, 1924.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. of Line.	Name in full.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Own visit for 2 or 3 months					to father F. R. Kennedy 260 - Stuyvesant Ave.	Brooklyn.											U. S.	New York.
2																			Cuba	Baking
3		employer		No	no	no	employed by Mrs Antetimen							5 6	Dark	Rel	Br.	✓	West Indies	St Martins
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Bjösunds
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1912,
at Phila.
B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—818

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Dirk. S. S. Erskine M. Phelps sailing from Honolulu, February 16, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Nos.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schroeder	Herman	25			Seaman			Germany	German					
2	Beckley	Benjamin	20			"			Hawaii	Hawaiian					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 Stowaways (Seamen) to be landed to ship James Hyland 2 a.m. to notify office in time to clear them out.

(B. & L. D.)
(B. B. (3 yrs. 2 & 1 yrs. 2 yrs.))
#1. was paid by Shipping Commissioner 866.
#2. " $10. fine. n.c.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 6, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1							Stowaway												
2							Stowaway.												
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*) — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*) —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelley, Surgeon of the U. S. Steppedy 6, (State whether Surgeon, "contract surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penn't Pa State Med Coll., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Kelley

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1912

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Hippolyte Dumas sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, May 31st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bohone	William	41	-	m S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Jamaica	Kingston		Myrtlebank Hotel, Kingston	Pen	Philadelphia
2	Johnson	Maude	27	-	F S.	Lady's Maid	Y.	Y.	Jamaica	African	"	Chicago	A.D. Hutchinson, Manager Post Office, Jamaica	Ill.	Chicago
3	Lockette	John	44	-	M M.	Engineer	Y.	Y.	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Dickson S. Lockett, Hope Post Office, near Kingston.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Campbell	Beatrice	31		F S.	Servant	Y.	Y.	Jamaica	African	"	Walderston	Father, W. Campbell, Walderston, Jamaica	Cal.	Los Angeles
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1. U.S. City
2. St. J.
B.W.I.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 6, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his own passage, or the amount paid for him by others, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	—			Philadelphia. Brother, C. F. Bohme Dec 30-1909. 1943 East Passyunk ave, Phil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	L. Blond	blue	none	U. S.	Jamaica Long Isl.
2	Phil	self	$15.	yes	17 yrs	Chicago 212 Oak Park Ave. Chicago Jy. 27-1912 Illinois.	Jerome Mullen no	no	no	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	black brown	"	Jamaica	St. Anns Bay
3	Phil	self	200 more	yes	5 years	Pennsylvania 412 Eddie Ave. Hollywood, Los Angeles	no	no	no	"	"	"	5	8½	blond	blue blue	"	St. Vincent	Kingstown St. Vincent
4	Phil	John Locker	$50	no	no	no	Do	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	Dark	black brown	"	Jamaica	Baldersbon
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Danielson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* June, *1982.*

at Phila

P. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Surgeon of the ____, *Surgeon of the* ____, ____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have had* ____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *190*

at ____

Immigration Officer.

9—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected 6/10 K

n—1116

IMMIGRANTS, AND ATTENDANT ACCEPTS UNLESS SO COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Georgetown sailing from Puerto Mex, June 1, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schumacher	Margaret	17	f	m	—	y	y	U.S. CITIZEN	Teutz				N.Y.	New York
2	"	Albert L. Jr	2	2	m				U.S. CITIZEN					N.Y.	New York
3	"	Jesse W.	1	mos	m				U.S. CITIZEN						do
4	Hernandez	Eustolia	19	f	S.	maid	y	y	Mex	Mex	State Coahuila Mexico	Rincon Antonio	sister-in-law Rosa Luz (Salinas Coahuila)		do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 U.S. Citizens
1 alien non-imm.
B.C.&S.

F.C. Sweeten
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—4130

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS ON FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vera Cruz January 8, 1962

No.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
					Whether and where in the United States and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
	Nos. of Manifest	Nos. of Sheets	By what conveyance and from what place arrived?	Nationality	Yes or No	If Yes— Time of previous arrival	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and whether not a person likely to become a public charge	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1								Husb. Wilfred R. (born in New York State) sister Mrs. O. Alonso, 180-W 88th New York City														
2																						
3																						
4			employed by Labor	No	No			do							5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk		Mexico	Guaitara
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ing at Port of Galveston, June 8, 1902.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT NOT ANSWERED PRIOR TO 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Name and place.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1				Smith, Lillie R. (Born in New York State) to visit sister Mrs. O. Glover, 180-W 80- New York City.												
2																
3																
4	Employed by father	No	No	do							5	5	Dark	Blk Blk		Mexico Guaitan
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward V. Kelley, Surgeon of the Admiral Dewey, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn'a State Med Coll., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward V. Kelley

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1902

at Phila

J. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—2128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Repld
61.2
K

Form No. 101
Department of Commerce

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1903, to be delivered

S. S. Adirondack sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, June 5th, 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 "Last Permanent Residence." Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eden	Alfred	48	M	M	Attorney	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		N.J.	East Orange	114 South Parkway East Orange N.J.	N.J.	East Orange
2	Eden	Marion	47	F	M	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"	"	"	"
3	Eden	Doris	8	F	S		yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"	"	"	"
4	Eden	Kenneth	11	M	S		yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"	"	"	"
5	Henderson	Alex	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT.		Jamaica	Brownstown	George Henderson Brownstown Jamaica	Can.	Montreal
6	Henderson	Winnifred	18	F	S		yes	yes	IN TRANSIT.		"	"	"	Can.	Montreal
7	Bartlett	Ella	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"		Jamaica	Port Antonio	Eliza Bartlett Mother Port Antonio	Penn.	Philadelphia
8	Lawson	Daisy	23	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	"		Jamaica	Port Antonio	Mrs. Lawson Port Antonio Jamaica	N.Y.	Phila Newyork
9	Hibbert	Luther	25	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"		Jamaica	Mount Cairy	Hezekiah Post Office Jam. William Hibbert Mount Zion Post Office Jam.	N.Y.	Phila
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1. Alfred Eden Jr. Passport
2. Alien N.T. Passport
3. Pt. D. Alien for U.S.
4. U.S.

E. D. Reid
Master

A household residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring (English, Irish, Negro, etc.). List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1156

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., June 9th, 1902.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or others.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Condition of health, physical and mental.	Deformed or crippled, stating nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			If Yes—												
			When.	Where.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		County.	City or Town.
1 yes Self	yes	yes	15	Yes	Britton	114 South Parkway Fort Orange N.J.	Well	Well	Well	Good	No	5	8	Fr	B.	B.	None	Jamaica	Brownstown
2 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Town	New Britain
3 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 Father	yes	yes	2 or 3 times	Maine		L. T. Henderson Hotel Windsor Montreal Canada or Montreal	We	We	We	Good	No	5	4	Fr	L	B.	None	Jamaica	Brownstown
6 "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
7 Self	15	No		Part V		William Bartlett wife 1748 Norwood St Phila Pa	We	We	We	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Jamaica	Fort Hudson
8 Self	40	yes	4	Phila		Eliza Corum 709 Lincoln Ave. wife Lincoln Pottstown	We	We	We	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Jamaica	Hempstead Post Office
9 Self	30.	yes				Charles Rodney L. Lewis Chemung St Binghamton N.Y. 226 - Lo. 127, Nevis York Lucky.	We	We	We	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Jamaica	Clarks Castle
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C O'Neill Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912,

at Phila

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Iddies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

ASSIST. U. S. TREASURY
CLEARED
216.
BOSTON, MASS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ *(State whether Surgeon... staffing thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Repd
6/11/12
K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manchester Trafalgar sailing from Manchester, May 25, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Howard	20		M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Dominion	English	U.S.	Boston		Pa.	Phila
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, June 9, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Ex. If	Whether having a ticket or money to pay transportation	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 Left Phila on str "Manchester Shipper" April 11, 1912 Home 539 High at Germantown Phila. Pa. Naturalized in U.S. District Court of Phila. 1896, on Spring.

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Br. St. Manch. Exchange, from Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1912.

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer

PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STATION
JUN 1912
RECEIVED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Carey Surgeon of the Nicholas Cusco, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penna State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Carey

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912

at Phila

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1912
PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STATION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Rejd
61,2
K

NUMBERS NUMBER, AND ENTRIES MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ves. S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Port Antonio, June 5, 1962.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffman	Montclair	26	M	S	Married	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	U.S.	Washington	J. Hoffman Manchioneal Jam.	D.C.	Washington
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—222

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila June 16, 1942.

43	44	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by Immigration and Naturalization Service Regulations						
					If Yes—									25	26	27		28	29	
		By whom passage paid		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Name	Relationship		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled, Height, Weight of Alien, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
														Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	Self	Self	20	Yes	Wife	Wife	Stanford University Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Blue	No	Jamaica	Mandeville
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					

124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Hansen, of the N Nederland Comm; from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1902,
at Phila.
R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if Yes, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ , 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa: (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aust. Carolina sailing from Trieste via New York, May 12, 1912 June 13, 192

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							Tourist									
1	Becker	Carlo	39.		M.	M.	Captain in the merchant service	y.	y.	Aust.	Slav	at	Sissano			
2	" wife	Michelina	35.		F.	M.	doing nothing	y.	y.	"	"					
3	Child	Renata	7		F	S		y.	y.	"						
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

† [redacted]

These aliens were examined in steerage by U.S. Insp. and M.O.S. will remain on board the ship.

They will sail probably June 13 or 14th, 1912

E. Becker

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, June 11, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination, and whether the transportation thereof was prepaid, in whole or in part, by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1			$200	No	No		On excursion trip will re. main on board.							5 7	Light	dark blue	—	Friuli
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name in full.), of the Amst. fs. Carolina, from Trieste via New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commissioned
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia

J Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

PHILADELPHIA PA. JUN 11 1912 FEE

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, Colin Hunter, Surgeon of the S.S. Carthaginian, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council & College of Surgeons Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Colin Hunter
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1912

at Philadelphia Pa

S Brooke
Immigration Officer.

PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STATION
JUN 12 1912
PASSED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Liverpool, 25th May, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stuart	William Bruce	72	M	Wid	Ret	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Md	Baltimore
2	Stewart wife	Isabella Elizabeth	50	F	Wid	Wife	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN		Scotland	Motherwell		✓	✓
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

one U.S. Citizen
one Scotch

Total 2

S. Bruce
asst. Imm. Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 12th June, 1912

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes		$1000 yes	Yes 53 Baltimore	Granstown, Baltimore County, Md					Good						
2			Bow no	do												
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Smile Lebkuecher, was vaccinated by attendant, I saw a blue mg J. H. Oakley Surgeon

126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R McKillop, Master, of the S/S Carthaginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R McKillop Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa

S'Bustra

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colin Hunter, Surgeon of the S/S Carthaginian, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, College of Surgeons Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Colin Hunter
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912

at Philadelphia

J Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rept Ltr
6/13/12

Form 436 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from St Johns NF, June, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	3289 O'Donovan	Daniel	21		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Conception Bay	(Father) Mrs C. O'Donovan Conception Bay Nfld	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Bertha	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) " " "	NJ	Camden
3	Kennedy	Peter	36		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Mrs Kennedy Conception Bay Nfld		
4	Mahoney	James	38		M	M	"	"	no	"	Irish	"	"	(wife) Bridget Mahoney Conception Bay Nfld		
5	Ryan	Maud	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Colliers	(Father) John Ryan Colliers, Conception Bay	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Walters	Sarah Ann	38		F	M	Housewife	"	"	England	"	"	St Johns	John Taylor 56 Spencer St. St John	West Va	Henry McDowell
7	"	Hilda A	16		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	DEC 12 1931	Horace Wm	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	APR 11 1930	Thomas L	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Leonard Lyes	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	OCT 17 1940	"	"	"	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

APR 11 1918

NOV 28 1935

DEC 12 1931

APR 11 1930

OCT 17 1940

8-190149 R
220019

10 aliens citizens of Newfoundland and Residents of U.S
no head tax

Passed M.H.S

J. Burke

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 12th June, 1912

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	yes	self		no	—	(Brother) Patrick O'Donovan 220 N. Front St. Phila	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Conception Harbour
2	yes	self	$3.50	no	—	wife by Lycoming 323 Benson St. Camden NJ							5							
3			$2.00	yes	16 yrs ago Left U.S. Jan 1911	(Sister) Mrs [illegible] Mc Kee 304 Mt Vernon St. Camden NJ							5	8½	Fair	Blue	Hands & left forearm tattooed		
4			$4.00	yes	10 yrs ago Left U.S. Jan 1911 Camden	(Brother) Philip Mahoney 1050 S Second St Camden							5	10		Brown	Nil		
5			1.00 50c	yes	1 yr Left U.S. Oct. 1911	(Sister) Mrs George Dalton 150 Reed St. Phila							5		Fair	Brown	Nil		Wales	
6	no		yes	no		(Husband) Samuel Walters Engineer Lost Va. Lycoming McDowell Co. W. Virginia has son here living with Father										Dark			England	Nottingham
7		Mother				(Father)							5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R McKillop, Master of the S/S Carthaginian, from Liverpool via St. John NF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R McKillop Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1912.

at Philadelphia Pa

J Busha

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, No—no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by or for a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column . Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in this column should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or approximate years, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column . Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column . The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, either at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Admiral Farragut, (State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof, or the same may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Rp 20
6/19
K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Admiral Farragut sailing from Port Antonio, June 12, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Turnbull	Fred	18		M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Self or Turnbull Montego Bay Ja.	Ca.	Toronto
2	Lees	How	59		M	S. Tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany			Pa.	Bethlehem
3	Vaughan	Herbert E.	40		M	S. Lawyer	"	"	Jamaica	English	Ja.	Montego Bay	Rev S.J. Vaughan (Father) Montego Bay Ja.	N.Y.	Castile
4	Williams	Fred He	20		M	S. Br	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	"	"		Pa.	Phila
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 U.S.C.
1 in Transit
2 Tanables

Total 4.

S. Bucher

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 17th, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of previous visit	Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and mind, not deformed or crippled (to be answered by inspector)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of an offer, prepaid certificate, or promise of employment (to be answered by inspector)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Father	$15	Yes	1901	Newyork	Effie Turnbull (Mother) 36 Berkley St Toronto	no	no	no	Good	—	5	10	Light Brn	—	Ja	Montego Bay
2	No	Myself	50	Yes	1901	Berlin	W. A. Willfarth Fountain Hill Pa Publisher	no	no	no	Good	—	5	11	Light Grey Blue	—	Eng.	London
3	No	Myself	175	Yes	1901	Newyork	Effie Randell Author Lecturer Cecilia No 1 3418 Fairmount St Philadelphia Kensington District	no	no	no	Good	—	5	8			Eng.	London
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

128

A. Mader.
Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Mate Master, of the F W Abel Barque, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Thomas
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1912
at Philadelphia Pa

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Pa [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1912

at Philadelphia Pa

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Rejected 6.19.12 K

SALOONS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Helen." sailing from Port Morant, Ja., June 11th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Blacken	Agnes	38	F	S		Domestic			British	African	Jamaica	Kendrew	A friend	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Doig	Aleza	21	F	S		do			do	do	do	St Antonio	A boy	Port Antonio	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 Aliens Tariffs

Colon &.

D Bueka

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS TICKET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 17, 1902

No.	13 Line.	14 Name in full of each person.	15 By whom the passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Gus Lasiel	Self	$40	no	Miss L. Brigton 1933 Spruce St	no	no			good	no	5	5	black	black	brown		Jamaica	St Elizabeth
2		Gus brother	Self	$11	no	1/2 aka Gus 1933 Fulton Street, Brooklyn	no	no			good	no	5	6		black			Jamaica	Falmouth
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

E Lasiel
master

129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chasmen master, of the ~~Steamship~~ Str Helen, from Pori-Skovari, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ 1 in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,~~ I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chasmen
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec 1902.
at Philadelphia

J. Burns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leon F. J. Humblé, Surgeon of the MARQUETTE, Employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Gent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Humblé

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at Paris

H Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

R 6/17/12

K

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARQUETTE sailing from ANTWERP, 30th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	2332 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wirth	Joseph	28	m.	m.	Cattleman				H. S. B.					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET TO BE FILLED OUT BY ALIENS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, June 17, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								1022 Ontario street Phila, Pa												
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Findlay, of the MARQUETTE, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Findlay
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Examination.

I, Emerson W Kelly, Surgeon of the U.S. Cadet Nurses, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by virtue of and under the authority of State of Penn and Univ of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emerson W Kelly

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at Phila

B E Barrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Report
6/22

ALL BLANK SPACES, AND QUESTIONS ALREADY ANSWERED, MUST BE CAREFULLY EXAMINED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Catherine Ewing sailing from Port Antonio, 13th June 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) City or Town.
1	Walker	Clarence Ronald	24	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. H. A. Walker Mrs. H. Walker	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Walker	Hilda	20	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Port Maria	Mr. H. A. Walker Mrs. H. Walker	Ohio	Youngstown
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 17th Juni, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT REVIEWED JUNE 20, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Last Permanent Residence.	By whose passage paid?	Final Destination.	Whether alien having in the United States friend (kin) if so, where and which?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Name and relationship of friend.	If Yes—Where?														
1	Yes	Self	Same		sister Mrs. E. A. King	2472 Frankford Ave. Kensington, Phila. Pa.	have 3 yrs.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Dark		Germany	Hungarian
2	Yes	Self	Same		friend	Mrs. Agnes Kaminski Mattress Tufting Job Kensington Ave. New Jersey Camden	Domestic have 15 mo.	No	No	No	Good will to wait.	No	5	4	Black	Black	Dark	Held for special examination by Surgeon. Signed Gilfillan Asst Surgeon	Germany	Jamista, Post Marcea
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Iverson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,

at Phila

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 161 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG 24 1945
Date

C. S. Guarello
Camera Operator

AUG 24 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number ~~.....~~ 161- on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG 24 1945
Date

L. S. Guarello
Camera Operator

AUG 24 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number 161-
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG 24 1945
Date

L S Snare Flo
Camera Operator

AUG 24 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes, its origin and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Rep 9
6/22

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Br Sch "Eva" sailing from Trinidad, June 8, 1912

3197

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ash	Gregor	18		m.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British West Indian	African	Trinidad	Arguita	Mother Victoria Ash. no address in St. Vincent	Trinidad	Towaco
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, June 19, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes / No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket by steam or sail to a final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, steamship line, or transportation company?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Steerage		—	—	—	Mr Horace Ash no address.	—						5	1	dark	black	black		Trinidad	St Vincent
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master A E Ellis, of the Br. s/s "Eva", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A E Ellis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1912.

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rep'td 6/20/12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Br. S. S. *General Gordon* sailing from *Cienfuegos*, *June 12*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Farell	Joseph Louis	30		M S	Fisher	Yes	Yes	U S	negro	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Joseph Farell Fall River Mass	Mass	Fall River
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Produced Full U.S. Certificate Paper issued at Providence, Rhode Island December 27, 1902 (Illegible)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, June 19th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by other persons or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Steerage	$10.00					Brother Manuel Souza Fares 142 Short Street Fall River, Mass. Who is also a Portuguese and has wife & family there										Dark	Brown			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. McWilliam
Master

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McWilliam, of the General Gordon, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McWilliam
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June 1912
at Philadelphia Pa.
James O. Robbins
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emerson Keese, Surgeon of the S.S. Hyperide from Rumania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emerson Keese

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1912

at Phila. Pa.

P. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Rejected
6/22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hippolyte Dumesnil sailing from Port Morant, June 14th, 1912

No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Duncan	Lionie	20	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr Duncan, Father 59 Gold Street, Kingston	Pen	Philadelphia
2	Simpson	Victoria	27		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr E. Simpson, Father Constant Spring, Kingston	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2. A. D.
B. E. B.

*Insert all children over one year of age, and infants not accompanied by mother, under "Domestic."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own statement of the race or people to which he belongs.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer or the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 28th, 1902

No. on list	14. Name in full.	15. Whether married or single.	16. Age.	17. Sex.	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether able to read or write.	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether deformed or crippled.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Mother	52	no	Brother Ernest Duncan 1030 South Boynier Street,	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Jamaica	Kingston
2	"	self	30 wid.	"	Sister, Jessye Simpson 1728 Orkford Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Danielsen, master, of the Hippolyte Dumois, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Danielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1962

at Phila. Pa.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "acting Generally," or "employed by ——— Steamer," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1116

Rep'td
6/26/12
K

Form 6896
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Br. S. S. Eagle Point sailing from Liverpool, June 5, 1912

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	2827 Brunt	Arthur	22		M	S	Stowaway Butcher	y	y	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Liverpool	Father Edward Hazelmere, Eng.	✓	✓
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, June 20, 1912.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental Information required by Interpretation not effective June 30, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	27 Color of: Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year of previous visit	If Yes—Where?														
1	✓	Stowaway	none	no	✓	✓	no relatives in U. S.							5	5½	fair	Brn.	Blue	none	England	County of Sussex
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ do
(Here insert "United States Public Health Service," or "employed by _____," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3113

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Amer. S. S. ~~Eagle Point~~ Oregonian sailing from Liverpool Puerto. Mexico, January 15, 1912

1	3223	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy	Ross		45	M	M	Sea Captain & Pilot	Y	Y	Eng	Scotch	Mexico	Salina Cruz		N.Y.	Mt Vernon New York
2																
3																
4	Pardo	Manuel		24	M	S	stowaway fireman	Y	Y	Spanish Porto Rico	U.S. Citz				N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1. Alien not payable 1 steerage seaman landed at Galveston R.R. S. E. B.

*Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—4756

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, June 20, 1902.

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1903. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether deported at any time.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of time. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	V	self	10	no Tourist	Wife Mary Ayr. Scotland							5	8	Ruddy	Gray	Blue		Canada	Montreal.
	2																			
	3		Self										5	8					Porto Rico	St. Thomas
	4		Self		yes ✓ ✓ ✓	as a seaman Cousin Nonna Perez New York. Boarding House for seamen.							5	8					Porto Rico Porto Rico	St Thomas
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Curtis, master, of the [redacted], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E Curtis Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1902,

at Phila

B & L Farnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Cassels, Surgeon of the S.S. Mongolian, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Scottish Board General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Cassels, M.B.

Sworn before me this 21st day of June 1922,

at Philadelphia

James P. Robbins

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

6/22

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mongolian sailing from Halifax, 18th June, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	3299 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fidler	Stanley A	38		M S	Clerk	Ya Ye		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Father, W.B. Fidler, Halifax. N.S	Mass	Boston
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Born in Halifax N.S.

I Alien Certificate of Canada
(No head Tax)
H.F.K.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 21, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was sent by him, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket and in addition thereto the amount of money required by the immigration act.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				You	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	No	Self	Yes 100.00	Yes	3 Years ago	Boston	Uncle R. Gidley 12 Leyland St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Alien is an Employee of the Allan Line S.S. Co. is in the States, and will return to Canada, in about 3 weeks.

Ex. & passed by Dr. Turner P.H.+M.H.S.

137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Reith, Master, of the S/s Mongolian, from Halifax N S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Reith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa

Annie P. Robbins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____ *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Br. S. S. Chelston sailing from Christobal, Canal Zone, June 7, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tyley	Roy	23	M	S	Steward	Y	Y	U. S. Citizen						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Chelsea 1912 Ship List
U.S. Ct. of Cl. Ex. 13 & 13.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15 1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., June 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Cross out the words that do not apply.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order, or has paid for passage of any person who has come in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ent. for Kingdom

138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Master, Commander, Master or Second Officer,)* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Emerson Clary, Surgeon of the Admiral Dewey, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa, Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emerson Clary.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1912

at Phila.

C. E. Ellis.
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Ref 6/1916

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Admiral Dewey, sailing from Jamaica B. W. I., June 19th, 1902

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Athinson	Ernest	26		M	M	Porter	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Baltimore	136 Princess St. Kingston Ja	Md	Baltimore
2	Rogers	Hurbert	25		M	M	Butler					Jamaica	Baltimore	Mrs Ellis Parsons Hampstead Post Office Ja	Md	Baltimore
3	Mc Coy	Samual	22		M	S	Farm Labourer					Woodside	St Mary	Ella Rogers Bear Tree Post Office Ja	Md	Baltimore
4	Morle	Leibert	20		M	S	Labourer					Cermoli	St James	John Mc Coy Hope Bay Jamaica	New York	
														Louis Morle		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Penna *June 23rd, 1902*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his passage, or he paid himself, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, what form of deformity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	44	yes 5	Baltimore Md.	Wife	Ella Atkinson 539 Layfette Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Jamaica	Kingston
2	yes	Self	35	yes 5	Baltimore Md.	Friend	Thelma Rogers 935 Park Ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Port Maria
3	yes	Self	32	no		Friend	Ernest Atkinson 539 Layfette Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Mordecai
4	yes	Self	50	no		Friend	Samuel Rogers 76 R.R Ave Somerset N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Rogue Hill
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

139

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] of the [redacted] from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907.

at Phila

[redacted] Inspection officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [Age].—The number of age in subsidiary 1 should be entered in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 [Sex].—The entry in subsidiary 1 should be either M [male] or F [female].

Column 3 [Married or single].—The entry in subsidiary 1 should be either M [married] or S [single]. Widowed or divorced [or D] should not be entered.

Column 4 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in subsidiary 1 should be as specific as possible in the description of the calling or occupation of each alien, and the designations "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "servant," "domestic," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," or other indefinite designations are to be avoided.

A further effort should be made to discover [entirely] the [true] primary occupation of the aliens, instead of merely stating, as follows:

A [farmer] who has also operated a [mill] should be described as a miller.

A [farmer] who has also worked at [shoemaking] should be described as a shoemaker.

Common [unskilled] laborers should be distinguished from the more [skilled] occupations, and [laborers] [farmers] by preference and [if] practicable [in discovering the primary occupation] should be [made] if necessary, by [inquiry] and [if] [necessary] [cross-questioning].

A [man] [following] [wages] [common] [all] [of] [his] [life] should [not] be [described] as [laborer] [simply] [but] [as] [engaged] [in] [the] [occupation] [at] [which] [he] [is] [employed].

Column 5 [Able to read or write].—The entry in subsidiary 1 should be either Yes [or] No [as the case may be].

Column 6 [Nationality].—The entry in subsidiary 1 should be the name of the country to which each alien belongs, as "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Austria-Hungary," "Greece," "Portugal," "Turkey," "Asia Minor," "Syria," "Arabia," "Africa," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," or other countries.

Column 7 [Race or people].—The entry in subsidiary 1 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors with reference to this point. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance or admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE)

The people who are known as the Semitic race, the Jews, in southern Italy [i. e., comprehending [Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Tuscany and other Governments whereas now form a part of United Italy], Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Hebrew (race)." Most of these people speak a Yiddish dialect of the German language.

ITALIAN (NATIVE)

The people who are known as [the Italian race, and who inhabit the basin of the Upper Po [i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Tuscany and other Governments whereas now form a part of United Italy], Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (native)." Most of these people speak a Venetian dialect of the Italian language.

POLISH (NATIVE)

The people who are known as [the Polish race, and who inhabit the basin of the Upper Po [i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Tuscany and other Governments whereas now form a part of United Italy], Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (native)." Most of these people speak a Venetian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 [Last residence].—The entry in subsidiary 1 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information should be obtained in regard to this matter, and the inspector should be careful to ascertain whether the country of last permanent residence is the country of nativity of the alien or some other country, as Italy.

A visit to the United States [of a few months] should not be considered [even a temporary] residence. [Thus, if an Italian should go to the United States for a few months and return to Italy, the country of last permanent residence would be Italy.]

Column 9 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came].—The entry in subsidiary 1 should show the name and address of such relative. It will be sufficient [in giving address] to name the country, if [it is] [not] [known] [that] [more] [definite] [information] [can be given].

Column 10 [Final destination].—The entry in subsidiary 1 should show [whether] the place [city or town] of final destination of alien in the United States [country] [outside the United States].

Column 11 [If going to join relative or friend].—The entry in subsidiary 1 should show whether [or not] [Yes or No] [as the case may be].

Column 12 [By whom was passage paid].—The entry in subsidiary 1 should show [whether] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [friend, steamship company, etc.].

Column 13 [Whether in possession of $50 and by whom was it].—The entry in subsidiary 1 should [be] in each case [individual or family] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be stated as the amount [of] [the] [several] members of the family.

Column 14 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entries in subsidiary 1 should show whether or not [Yes or No] in the United States [before, and if so, the year [or period of years] and place, as 1904, N. Y. [or Indiana].

Column 15 [Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in subsidiary 1 should show whether going to join some relative or friend [and if so what relative or friend], with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 21.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by the inspector in charge of the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard Keeley, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penna & Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Richard Keeley

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at Phila

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

15—3139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3139

Rejected
6/27/12
K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nicholas Caruso sailing from Port Antonio Ja., , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
2892	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gordon	Esther	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Mr. H. Murray Colonial Bank Ft Antonio Ja.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Coffer	Williams	20		M S	Stowaway	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Negro					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. Citizen

* 1. Alien M. J.
† 2. Stowaway Landed U.S.A. B. E. B.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., June 25, 1902.

No.	13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14. Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	15. By whom was passage paid?	16. Whether in possession of railway ticket to such final destination	17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Upon R.R. Ticket	No	No		Emp'd by D. Espada Esq. c/o Lamar Safety Co. Philadelphia	No	No	No			Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	No	Jamaica	Adelphi
2					Father Price Coffin 133 S. Figueroa St. Los Angeles. Cal														Cal.	Los Angeles
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hansen, of the Nat. Steam Co., from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hansen
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1902,
at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8305 S. S. Iolanda Di Giorgio sailing from Port Antonio, Ja., June [redacted], 1912

1	334	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Ralph	18		m	S	Stowaway			African Black	West Indies	Jamaica				
2	Brownsen	John	18		m	S	do			do	do	do				
3	Stork	Rubin	17		m	S	do			do	do	do				
4	Gardner	Samuel	17		m	S	do			do	do	do				
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 Stowaways
D. & D.
Detained. Dept
Received on F by Boston Insp. Preston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2328

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., June 25, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the person himself, or by other person or corporation, and what relation, if any, such other person bears to the immigrant, as parent, relative, friend, employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or professional immoral.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			no	New York as seaman												Jamaica	Port Victoria
2			50¢	no Baltimore												do	do
3			no	as seaman												do	do
4			no													do	do
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emerson W. Kelley, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S., ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emerson W. Kelley

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 192

at Philadelphia, Pa.

S Bushea

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sibao sailing from Jamaica, June 27, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Ambrose	32		M. S.	Blacksmith	Yes.	Yes.	British West Indies	African Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Father Philip Jackson Gabtrifge near St. Andrew	N.C.	New Bern
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3303

One alien Passenger
3 Bundles

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, June 27th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. of Mfst.	Number on list of alien passengers.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$50	No	No	No	Dr. P. C. Jackson New Bern N. C.	Yes	No	No	No			5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	America	Goldsboro
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

142

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Str of Silas, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Davidson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1912,

at Philadelphia Pa

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest V Kelly, Surgeon of the Soma, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest V Kelly

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1902

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Rejected
7/2
K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Jamaica sailing from Kingston Jamaica June 22nd, 1922

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hosang	Maurice G.	23	M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British subject	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	mother Mrs Francys Henson Manchester, Jam.	Md	Baltimore
2															
3															
4	Benjamin	Hamilton MAY 15 1930 #326/780 61348								Negro.			Mother Frances Benjamin		
5	Brian E. Benjamin	Mary Hamilton	38	M	Married	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British subject	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	St Andrabe, Jamaica.	Pa	Philadelphia
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2. H. J.
B. E. B.

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4128

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 27th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. in Line	Last Permanent Residence	By whose name passage paid	Total Amount	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Last permanent place	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Norway	Self	$45.00	No	No	No	C R Campbell 1811 South Lindsley Street Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Jessen Romedal
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	Norway	Self	$36.00	No	No	No	Son Sydney Johnstad 1430 Kenilworth Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Kamsvaag
6																					
7																					
8																					
9							Chr Bjornsgi Master.														
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1443

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Gjennerud, of the Christian, from Bergen Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Gjennerud
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1902,
at Phila
P H Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Mexico, or Cuba.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the *city, town, or locality* of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalisation Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

-161-June-22-July-9-
-1912-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....

AUG 24 1945

.....

CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 24 1945
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

